Instructions for filling ITR-1 SAHAJ

A.Y. 2020-21

General Instructions

These instructions are guidelines to help the taxpayers for filling the particulars in Income-tax Return Form-1 for the Assessment Year 2020-21 relating to the Financial Year2019-2020. In case of any doubt, please refer to relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Income-tax Rules, 1962.

1. Assessment Year for which this Return Form is applicable

This Return Form is applicable for assessment year 2020-21 only, i.e., it relates to income earned during the Financial Year2019-20.

2. Who is eligible to use this Return Form

This Return Form is to be used by an individual who is a resident other than not ordinarily resident, whose total income for the Assessment Year 2020-21 does not exceed Rs. 50 lakh and who has income under the following heads:-

- (a) Income from Salary/ Pension; or
- (b) Income from One House Property; or
- (c) Interest income and/ or family pension taxable under Other Sources.

NOTE:

Further, in a case where the income of another person like spouse, minor child, etc. is to be clubbed with the income of the assessee, this Return Form can be used only if the income being clubbed falls into the above income categories.

3. Who is not eligible to use this Return Form

- A. This Return Form should not be used by an individual who –
- (a) is a Director in a company;
- (b) has held any unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year;
- (c) has any asset (including financial interest in any entity) located outside India;
- (d) has signing authority in any account located outside India; or
- (e) has income from any source outside India.
- B. This return form also cannot be used by an individual who has any income of the following nature during the previous year:-
- (a) Profits and gains from business and professions;
- (b) Capital gains;
- (c) Income from more than one house property;
- (d) Income under the head other sources which is of following nature:-
 - (i) winnings from lottery;
 - (ii) activity of owning and maintaining race horses;
 - (iii) income taxable at special rates under section 115BBDA or section 115BBE;

- (e) Income to be apportioned in accordance with provisions of section 5A; or
- (f) Agricultural income in excess of ₹5,000.
- C. Further, this return form also cannot be used by an individual who has any claims of loss/deductions/relief/tax credit etc. of the following nature:-
- (a) any brought forward loss or loss to be carried forward under the head 'Income from house property';
- (b) loss under the head 'Income from other sources';
- (c) any claim of relief under section 90 and/or section 91;
- (d) any claim of deduction under section 57, other than deduction under clause (iia) thereof (*relating to family pension*); or
- (e) any claim of credit of tax deducted at source in the hands of any other person.

4. <u>Annexure-less Return Form</u>

No document (including TDS certificate) should be attached to this Return Form. All such documents enclosed with this Return Form will be detached and returned to the person filing the return.

5. Manner of filing and Verification of this Return Form

This Return Form can be filed with the Income-tax Department in any of the following ways,:-

- A. electronically on the e-filing web portal of Income-tax Department (www.incometaxindiaefiling.gov.in) and verified in any one of the following manner
 - (i) digitally signing the verification part, or
 - (ii) authenticating by way of electronic verification code (EVC), or
 - (iii) Aadhaar OTP, or
 - (iv) by sending duly signed paper Form ITR-V Income Tax Return Verification Form by post to CPC at the following address – "Centralized Processing Centre, Income Tax Department, Bengaluru— 560500, Karnataka".

The Form ITR-V - Income Tax Return Verification Form should reach within 120 days from the date of e-filing the return.

The confirmation of the receipt of ITR-V at Centralized Processing Centre will be sent to the assessee on e-mail ID registered in the e-filing account.

B. in paper form, at the designated offices of Income-tax Department, along with duly signed Form ITR-V. This mode of furnishing return is permissible only in case of super senior citizens (*i.e. an individual of the age of 80 years or more at any time during the previous year*).

6. <u>Filling out the ITR V- Income Tax Return Verification Form</u>

Where the Return Form is furnished in the manner mentioned at 5A(iv) above, the assessee should print out Form ITRV- Income Tax Return Verification Form. ITRV- Income Tax Return Verification Form, duly signed by the assessee then has to be sent by ordinary post or speed post only to Central, Processing Centre, Income Tax Department, Bengaluru- 560500 (Karnataka).

7. Obligation to file return

Every individual whose total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB), exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax is obligated to furnish his return of income. The claim of deduction(s) under Chapter VI-A is to be mentioned in Part C of this Return Form. In case of any doubt, please refer to relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act. The maximum amount which is not chargeable to income tax for Assessment Year 2020-21, in case of different categories of individuals, is as under:-

Sl. No.	Category	Amount (in ₹)
(i)	In case of an individual who is below the age of 60 years	2,50,000
(ii)	In case of an individual, being resident in India, who is of the age of 60 years or more at any time during the previous year 2019-20	3,00,000
(iii)	in case of an individual, being resident in India, who is of the age of 80 years or more at any time during the previous year 2019-20	5,00,000

If a person whose total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB) or exempt long term capital gains (section 10(38)), does not exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax but fulfils one or more conditions mentioned below is obligated to furnish his return of income. In case of any doubt, please refer to relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act.

- a) Deposit of amount or aggregates of amount exceeding Rs 1 crore in one or more current accounts;
- b) Incurred expenditure of an amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for yourself or any other person;
- c) Incurred expenditure of amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 1 lakh on consumption of electricity.

Item by Item Instructions to fill up the Return Form

Part- A – General Information

Field Name	Instruction
PAN	Enter the PAN as in PAN card
Name	Enter the full Name as per PAN card
Date of Birth	Enter the Date of Birth as per the PAN card
Aadhaar Number (12 digits)/ Aadhaar	Enter the Aadhaar Number (12 digits) as mentioned in Aadhaar
Enrolment Id (28 digits)	Card. In case Aadhaar number has been applied for but not yet
	allotted, please enter the Aadhaar Enrolment number (28 digits).

Field Name		Instruction
Mobile Number		Enter the PAN holder's mobile number. This will be used for
		official communication with the PAN holder.
Email Address		Enter the PAN holder's email address. This will be used for official
		communication with the PAN holder.
Address Flat/ Door/ Block No.		Enter the Flat or House Number
	Name of Premises/	Enter the name of the Premises or Building or Apartment or
	Building / Village	Village
	Road/ Street/Post Office	Enter the name of the Post office or Road or Street in which the house is situated
	Area/ Locality	Enter the name of area or locality in which the house is situated
	Town/ City/ District	Enter the name of town or City or District in which the house is
	Towny Cityy District	situated
	State	Select the name of State from the dropdown
	Country	Select the name of Country from the dropdown
	PIN Code/Zip Code	Enter the PIN Code/ Zip Code of the Post Office
Nature of E	•	Please tick the applicable check box-
		(a) If you are a Central Government Employee, tick 'Central Govt'
		 (b) If you are a State Government Employee, tick 'State Govt' (c) If you are an employee of Public Sector Enterprise (whether Control or State Covernment) tick 'Dublic
		(whether Central or State Government), tick 'Public Sector Undertaking' (d)
		If you are drawing pension, tick 'Pensioners'
		(e) If you are an employee of Private Sector concern, tick 'Others'
		(f) If you have income from Family Pension, etc., tick 'Not applicable'
Filed u/s		Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the section under which the return is being filed –
		(a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)'
		(c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)'
		(d) If filed in pursuance to an order under section 119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)'
Or Filed in r	esponse to notice u/s	In case the return is being filed in response to a statutory notice, please tick the applicable check box -
		(a) If filed in response to a notice under section 139(9), tick '139(9)'
		(b) If filed in response to notice under section 142(1), tick '142(1)'
		(c) If filed in response to notice under section 148, tick '148'
		(d) If filed in response to notice under section 153A, tick '153A'(e) If filed in response to notice under section 153C, tick '153C'.
If revised/o	defective, enter Receipt No.	If this is a revised return, or a return being filed in response to
	filing original return	notice under section 139(9), please enter the acknowledgement
If filed in	response to notice	number and date of filing of the original return.
	response to notice u/s	In case the return is being filed in response to a statutory notice, or in pursuance to an order under section $119(2)(b)$ condoning
	(1)/148/153A/153C or order (b)- enter Unique Number/	or in pursuance to an order under section 119(2)(b) condoning
u/s 119(2)	with the second se	the delay, please enter the Unique number/ Document

Field Name	Instruction
Document Identification Number ('DIN')	Identification Number ('DIN') and date of the relevant statutory
& Date of such Notice or Order	Notice or condonation order.
 Are you filing return of income under Seventh proviso to section 139(1) but otherwise not required to furnish return of income? - (Tick) □ Yes □ No If yes, please furnish following information [Note: To be filled only if a person is not required to furnish a return of income under section 139(1) but filing return of income due to fulfilling one or more conditions mentioned in the seventh proviso to section 139(1)] 	 In case the return is being filed if any one or all of the below conditions are applicable although the total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB) or exempt long term capital gains (section 10(38)), does not exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax, tick 'Yes': a) Deposit of amount or aggregates of amount exceeding Rs 1 crore in one or more current accounts; b) Incurred expenditure of an amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for yourself or any other person; c) Incurred expenditure of amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 1 lakh on consumption of electricity. Select 'No' if total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 10(38)), exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax.
Have you deposited amount or aggregate of amounts exceeding Rs. 1 Crore in one or more current account during the previous year? (Yes/No)	 Please tick 'Yes' in case an amount / aggregate amount exceeding Rs.1 Crores is deposited in one or more current account during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020, else tick 'No'. Please enter amount / aggregate amount deposited if 'Yes' is ticked.
Have you incurred expenditure of an amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for yourself or for any other person? (Yes/ No)	Please tick 'Yes' if expenditure incurred of an amount/ aggregate amount exceeding 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for self or for any other person, else tick 'No' Please enter amount/ aggregate amount of expenditure if 'Yes' is ticked.
Have you incurred expenditure of amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 1 lakh on consumption of electricity during the previous year? (Yes/No)	Please tick 'Yes' if expenditure incurred of an amount/ aggregate amount exceeding Rs.1 lakh on consumption of electricity during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020, else tick 'No'. Please enter amount/ aggregate amount of expenditure if 'Yes' is ticked

Part- B – Gross Total Income

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
Income from salary/pension		
B1(i)	Gross Salary (ia + ib + ic)	This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (ia), (ib) and (ic) below.
B1(i)(a)	Salary as per section 17(1)	Please enter the Salary as per Part B of Form 16

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
B1(i)(b)	Value of perquisites as per section	Please enter the Value of perquisites as per Part B of
	17(2)	Form 16
B1(i)(c)	Profits in lieu of salary as per	Please enter the Profits in lieu of salary as per Part B of
	section 17(3)	Form 16
B1(ii)	Less allowances to the extent	Please select the allowances from the drop down (as per
	exempt u/s 10 [Ensure that it is	<i>list</i>) and enter the amount which is exempt.
	included in salary income u/s	In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt,
	17(1)/17(2)/17(3)]	please enter details of each allowance as separate line
		item.
	List of allowances (to be provided in	Sec 10(5)- Leave Travel concession/assistance
	drop down)	Sec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by
		whatever name called, of an Embassy, High Commission
		etc.
		Sec 10(7)- Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as
		such outside India by the Government to a citizen of
		India for rendering services outside India
		Sec 10(10)- Death–cum-retirement gratuity received
		Sec 10(10A)- Commuted value of pension received
		Sec 10(10AA)- Earned leave encashment on retirement
		Note: If category of employer is other than "Central or
		State Government" deduction u/s. 10(10AA) shall be
		restricted to Rs. 3 Lakh
		Sec 10(10B) First Proviso- Compensation limit notified by
		CG in the Official Gazette
		Sec 10(10B) Second proviso- Compensation under
		scheme approved by the Central Government
		Sec 10(10C)- Amount received/receivable on voluntary
		retirement or termination of service
		Sec 10(10CC)- Tax paid by employer on non-monetary
		perquisite
		Sec 10(13A)- Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on
		house rent
		Sec 10(14)(i)- Prescribed allowances or benefits (not in a
		nature of perquisite) specifically granted to meet
		expenses wholly, necessarily and exclusively and to the
		extent actually incurred, in performance of duties of
		office or employment
		Sec 10(14)(ii)- Prescribed allowances or benefits granted
		to meet personal expenses in performance of duties of
		office or employment or to compensate him for
		increased cost of living.
		Any Other - In case of any other allowances enter the
D4/:::)	Net Celere (' '')	details in a text box provided.
B1(iii) Net Salary (i – ii	Net Salary (I – II)	This is an auto-populated field representing the net
		amount, after deducting the exempt allowances [B1(ii)]
D1/i)	Deductions/s46 /bas states to a)	from the Gross Salary [<i>B1(i)</i>]
B1(iv)	Deductions u/s 16 (iva + ivb + ivc)	This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of
		the amounts entered at fields (iva), (ivb) and (ivc) below.

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
B1(iv)(a)	Standard Deduction u/s 16(ia)	Please enter the Standard Deduction admissible u/s
		16(ia) (as per Part B of Form 16)
B1(iv)(b)	Entertainment allowance u/s 16(ii)	Please enter the amount of Entertainment allowance
		admissible as deduction u/s 16(ii) (as per Part B of Form
		16)
B1(iv)(c)	Professional tax u/s 16(iii)	Please enter the amount of Professional tax paid which
		is admissible as deduction u/s 16(iii) (as per Part B of
		Form 16)
B1(v)	Income chargeable under the Head	This is an auto-populated field representing the net
	'Salaries' (iii - iv)	amount, after claiming deductions under section 16
Income from h		[B1(iv)] against the Net Salary [B1(iii)]
B2	nouse property Type of House Property	Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the usage
DZ	Type of House Property	of the house property during the previous year-
		(a) If the house property consist of a house, or part of a
		house, which is self-occupied, or treated as self-
		occupied u/s 23(2), tick 'Self-Occupied'
		(b) If the house property, or part thereof, was actually
		let out during whole or part of the year, tick 'Let Out'
		(c) If the house property, or part thereof, is deemed to
		be let out u/s 23(4), tick 'Deemed Let Out'
B2(i)	Gross rent received/ receivable/	If the house property is actually let out, please enter the
	lettable value during the year	amount of actual rent received or receivable in respect
		of the property during the year. Otherwise, enter the
		amount for which the property might reasonably be
B2(ii)	Tax paid to local authorities	expected to be let out during the year. Please enter the amount of tax on house property which
D 2(II)	Tax paid to local autionties	has been actually paid during the year, to local
		authorities such as municipal taxes paid etc.
B2(iii)	Annual Value (i – ii)	This is an auto-populated field representing the amount
(,		of Gross rent [B2(i)] as reduced by Tax paid to local
		authorities [B2(ii)].
B2(iv)	30% of Annual Value	Please enter 30% of Annual Value so arrived at.
B2(v)	Interest payable on borrowed	In case the property has been acquired/ constructed/
	capital	repaired/ renewed/ reconstructed with borrowed
		capital, please enter the actual amount of interest
		payable on such borrowed capital.
		In case the house property is (all convict) yes
		In case the house property is 'self-occupied' as per
		provisions of section 23(2), the amount of interest payable on borrowed capital shall be restricted to Rs. 2
		lakh or 30 thousand, as the case may be.
B2(vi)	Arrears/Unrealized Rent received	In case arrears of rent have been received, or unrealised
/	during the year Less 30%	rent has been realised subsequently from a tenant in
	~ .	respect of the house property, during the year, please
		enter the amount of arrears/unrealized rent so received,
1		
		after reducing a sum equal to 30% of the

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
B2(vii)	Income chargeable under the head 'House Property' (iii – $iv - v$) + vi (If loss, put the figure in negative) Note:-Maximum loss from House Property that can be set-off is INR 2, 00,000. To avail the benefit of carry forward and set of loss, please use ITR -2	This is an auto-populated field which represents the income chargeable under the head 'House Property'. The same is computed as Annual Value [B2(iii)] less Standard deduction [B2(iv)] less Interest payable on borrowed capital [B2(v)], including the arrears/unrealized rent, if any [B2(vi)]. If the net computation under the head 'House Property' is a loss, the same can be set-off against income under any other head, only to the extent such loss does not exceed Rs. 2 lakh. In case loss under house property exceeds Rs.2 lakh, and the remaining loss is required to be carried forward, other regular ITR Form should be used and not the Form ITR-1 (Sahaj).
Income fron	n other Sources	TIR-1 (Salidj).
B3	Income from other Sources Less: Deduction u/s 57(iia) (In case of family pension only)	Please select the nature of income from the drop down (as per list given below) and enter the amount of income. In case multiple items of income are to be reported, please enter details of each income as separate line item. <u>List of category of income</u> :- (a) Interest from Savings Bank Account (b) Interest from Deposit (Bank/Post Office/ Cooperative Society) (c) Interest from Income Tax Refund (d) Family pension (e) Any Other - In case of any other interest income enter the details in a text box provided. In case you have reported family pension as one of the sources of income in the above column, please enter the
B4	Gross Total Income (B1+B2+B3) (If	amount of deduction admissible as per section 57(iia) [<i>i.e.</i> 1/3 of the amount of family pension received, or rupees fifteen thousand, whichever is less]. This is an auto-populated field which represents the
	loss, put the figure in negative) Note:To avail the benefit of carry forward and set of loss, please use ITR -2	aggregate of 'Income from Salary' [<i>B1(v)</i>] , 'House Property' [<i>B2(vii)</i>] and 'Income from Other Sources' (<i>B3</i>).

Part- C – Deductions and Taxable Total Income

In this part, please provide the details of deduction under Chapter VI-A claimed and computation of taxable total income during the year-	
deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#] for the purpose of claiming any	In case any investment/ deposit/payment with respect to deductions under section 80C to 80GGC is made between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#] for claiming deduction in previous year 2019-20 then tick 'Yes' and

(If yes, please fill schedule DI)	fill schedule DI, else tick 'No'.
	# - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain
	Provisions) Act, 2020

Section	Nature of deduction	Instruction
80C	Deduction in respect of life insurance premia, deferred annuity, contributions to provident fund, subscription to certain equity shares or debentures, etc.	Please enter the amount paid or deposited towards life insurance premium, contribution to any Provident Fund set up by the Government, employees contribution to a recognised Provident Fund or an approved superannuation fund, contribution to deferred annuity plan, subscription to National Savings Certificates, tuition fees, payment or repayment of amounts borrowed for purposes of purchase/ construction of a residential house, and other similar payments/ investments which are eligible for deduction under section 80C of the Income-tax Act.
		The aggregate amount of deductions admissible u/s 80C, 80CCC and 80CCD (1) shall be restricted to maximum limit of Rs.1,50,000.
80CCC	Deduction in respect of contribution to certain Pension Funds	Please enter the amount paid towards any annuity plan of LIC or any other insurer for receiving pension from the pension fund, which is eligible for deduction under section 80CCC.
		The aggregate amount of deductions admissible u/s 80C, 80CCC and 80CCD (1) shall be restricted to maximum limit of Rs. 1,50,000.
80CCD(1)	Deduction in respect of contribution to pension scheme of Central Government	Please enter the total amount paid or deposited during the year, in your account under a pension scheme notified by the Central Government, which is eligible for deduction under sub-section (1) of section 80CCD.
		The aggregate amount of deductions admissible u/s 80C, 80CCC and 80CCD (1) shall be restricted to maximum limit of Rs. 1,50,000.
		The amount eligible is subject to maximum limit of 10% of salary.
		In case there is no income from salary, then amount eligible is subject to maximum limit of 20% of Gross Total Income.
80CCD(1B)	Deduction in respect of contribution to pension scheme of Central Government	Please enter the amount paid or deposited during the year, in your account under a pension scheme notified by the Central Government, which is eligible for deduction under sub-section (1B) of section 80CCD.

Section	Nature of deduction	Instruction
		The amount eligible under this sub-section is subject to a
		maximum limit of Rs. 50,000 and further condition that
		no claim should have been made under sub-section (1)
		in respect of the same amount.
80CCD(2)	Deduction in respect of	Please enter the amount of employer's contribution paid
	contribution of employer to pension scheme of Central Government	during the year to your account under a pension scheme notified by the Central Government, which is eligible for deduction under sub-section (2) of section 80CCD. The amount eligible is subject to maximum limit of 10%
		of salary in case the nature of employment selected is other than 'Central Govt'
		In case the nature of employment selected is 'Central Govt.' then amount eligible is subject to maximum limit of 14% of salary.
80D	Deduction in respect of health insurance premia	This field will be auto-populated from schedule 80D. Please fill schedule 80D for claiming the deduction.
80DD	Deduction in respect of	Please enter the details of expenditure actually incurred
	maintenance including medical	for medical treatment, training and rehabilitation of a
	treatment of a dependent who is a	dependent person with disability by selecting the
	person with disability	appropriate options from the drop down.
		1. Dependent person with disability
		2. Dependent person with severe disability
		The amount eligible for deduction is subject to
		maximum limit of ₹ 75,000, in case of dependent person
		with disability, and 1,25,000 in case of dependent
		person with severe disability.
80DDB	Deduction in respect of medical	Please enter the details of expenditure actually incurred
	treatment etc.	on medical treatment of specified diseases for self,
		dependent or a member of HUF. Please select the
		appropriate options from the drop down menu and
		enter relevant amount.
		1. Self or Dependent
		2. Senior Citizen - Self or Dependent
		The amount eligible for deduction is subject to a
		The amount eligible for deduction is subject to a
		maximum limit of \gtrless 40,000 during the year. However, in
905	Deduction in respect of interest	case of senior citizen the applicable limit is ₹1,00,000.
80E	Deduction in respect of interest on loan taken for higher education	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken from any financial institution or
		approved charitable institution for the purpose of
		pursuing higher education of self or relative which is
		eligible for deduction u/s 80E.
80EE	Deduction in respect of interest on	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of
JULL	loan taken for residential house	interest on loan taken from any financial institution for
		the purposes of acquisition of a residential property,
	property	the purposes of acquisition of a residential property,

Section	Nature of deduction	Instruction
		which is eligible for deduction u/s 80EE.
		The amount eligible for deduction is subject to a maximum limit of₹ 50,000 during the year and further
		conditions specified in sub-section (3) of section 80EE.
80EEA	Deduction in respect of interest on loan taken for certain house property	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken from any financial institution during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 for the purpose of acquisition of a residential house property, which is eligible for deduction u/s 80EEA. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of ₹150,000 paid during the year and further conditions specified in sub-section (3) of section
		80EEA.
		In case deduction u/s 80EE is claimed, deduction u/s 80EEA shall not be allowed.
80EEB	Deduction in respect of purchase of electric vehicle.	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken for purchase of electric vehicle from any financial institution during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2023 which is eligible for deduction u/s 80EEB.
		The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of ₹150,000 paid during the year.
80G	Deduction in respect of donations to certain funds, charitable institutions, etc.	 Please enter the details of amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds, in the respective table given in the drop down list: <u>Table A:</u> Donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit <u>Table B:</u> Donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit <u>Table C:</u> Donations entitled for 100% deduction subject
		to qualifying limit <u>Table D:</u> Donations entitled for 50% deduction subject to qualifying limit <u>Please fill schedule 80G</u>
80GG	Deduction in respect of rents paid	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards rent in respect of any furnished/ unfurnished residential accommodation, in excess of 10% of total income, which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GG.
		The amount eligible for deduction is subject to a maximum limit of ₹ 60,000 during the year and further conditions specified therein.
		Please fill Form 10BA.
80GGA	Deduction in respect of certain donations for scientific research or	Please enter the amount of donation made during the year to a research association, university, college or

Section	Nature of deduction	Instruction
	rural development	other institution, public sector company, local authority or an approved association or institution for carrying out scientific research, or research in social science or statistical research or implementation of rural development programme or carrying out any eligible project or scheme, which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA. Please fill schedule 80GGA.
80GGC	Deduction in respect of contributions given by any person to Political parties	Please enter the amount of contribution made to a Political party or an electoral trust during the year which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGC. This deduction is not admissible for any sum contributed by way of cash.
80TTA	Deduction in respect of interest on deposits in savings account	Please enter the amount of income by way of interest on deposits in savings account(s) with a bank or a co- operative bank or a post office which is eligible for deduction u/s 80TTA. The amount eligible for deduction u/s 80TTA is subject to a maximum limit of ₹ 10,000 during the year.
80TTB	Deduction in respect of interest on deposits in case of senior citizens	This deduction can be claimed only by a senior citizen. If you are a senior citizen, please enter the amount of income by way of interest on deposits with a bank or a co-operative bank or a post office which is eligible for deduction u/s 80TTB. The amount eligible for deduction u/s 80TTB is subject to a maximum limit of ₹ 50,000 during the year.
80U	Deduction in case of a person with disability	This deduction can be claimed only by a resident individual who is certified by the medical authority to be a person with disability. If you are a person with disability, please enter the amount eligible for deduction by selecting the appropriate options: 1. Self with Disability - ₹ 75,000 2. Self with Severe disability - ₹ 1,25,000

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
C1	Total deductions	Please enter the aggregate amount of deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A.
C2	Total Income (B4-C1)	This is an auto-populated field representing the Total Income which is computed as Gross Total Income [B4] reduced by claim of total deductions [C1].
	Exempt income (For reporting Purposes)	Please provide the details of incomes which are claimed exempt from taxation by selecting the appropriate

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
		option from the drop down. If multiple items of income
		are to be reported as exempt, please provide details of
		each income as separate line item.
		Please also note that the maximum amount of agriculture income that can be reported in Form ITR-1 is upto Rs.5,000. If you are having agriculture income exceeding Rs.5,000, please use other regular ITR Forms.
	List of other types of exempt income	Agriculture Income (less than equal to Rs.5000)
	(drop down to be provided)	Sec 10(10BC)-Any amount from the Central/State
		Govt./local authority by way of compensation on
		account of any disaster
		Sec 10(10D)- Any sum received under a life insurance policy, including the sum allocated by way of bonus on
		such policy except sum as mentioned in sub-clause (a) to
		(d) of Sec.10(10D)
		Sec 10(11)- Statutory Provident Fund received
		Sec 10(12)- Recognized Provident Fund received
		Sec 10(13)- Approved superannuation fund received
		Sec 10(16)- Scholarships granted to meet the cost of education
		Sec 10(17)- Allowance MP/ MLA/ MLC
		Sec 10(17A)- Award instituted by Government
		Sec 10(18)- Pension received by winner of "Param Vir Chakra" or "Maha Vir Chakra" or "Vir Chakra" or such other gallantry award
		Defense Medical Disability Pension
		Sec 10(19)- Armed Forces Family pension in case of death during operational duty
		Sec 10(26)- Any income as referred to in section 10(26)
		Sec 10(26AAA)- Any income as referred to in section
		10(26AAA)
		Sec 10(34)- (Exempted Dividend Income)
		Any Other- In case of any other exempt income enter the details in a text box provided.

Part- D – Computation of Tax Payable

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
D1	Tax payable on total income	Please compute the amount of tax payable on Total Income as per the tax computation table given below.
D2	Rebate u/s 87A	If you are a resident individual, whose total income does not exceed ₹, 500,000 you can claim rebate of income- tax u/s 87A, of an amount equal to income-tax payable, or ₹12,500, whichever is less.
D3	Tax after Rebate	Please enter the tax payable after claiming rebate (D1 – D2).

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
D4	Health and Education Cess @4%	Please compute health and education cess @4% of the tax after rebate. (i.e. 4% of D3)
D5	Total Tax & Cess	Please enter the sum of tax after rebate and health & education cess. (D3 + D4)
D6	Relief u/s 89 (Please ensure to submit Form 10E to claim this relief)	Please enter the amount of tax relief admissible u/s 89, computed as per Form 10E or as mentioned in Part B of Form 16, in respect of arrears or advances of salary received during the year.
D7	Interest u/s 234A	Please compute the amount of interest payable for delay in filing return of income, if any, as per provisions of section 234A.
D8	Interest u/s 234B	Please compute the amount of interest payable for short-payment of advance tax, if any, as per provisions of section 234B.
D9	Interest u/s 234C	Please compute the amount of interest payable for deferred payment of advance tax as per provisions of section 234C.
D10	Fee u/s 234F	Please enter the amount of fees payable for delay in filing return of income as per section 234F.
D11	Total Tax, Fee and Interest	Please compute the total sum payable towards tax, fee and interest after claiming relief. (D5+D7+D8+D9+D10- D6)
D12	Total Taxes Paid	Please enter the amount of total tax paid by way of advance tax, self-assessment tax, TDS and TCS. Please fill up Schedule-IT and Schedule-TDS as applicable.
D13	Amount payable (D11–D12) (if D11 > D12)	Please compute the net amount payable, if any, after claiming credit of taxes paid (D11-D12)
D14	Refund (D12 – D11) (if D12 > D11)	Please compute the net amount refundable, if any, after claiming credit of taxes paid (D12-D11).

Part- E – Other Information (details of all bank accounts in India)

Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any time in India during the previous year. It is not mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3 years. Please indicate the account/accounts in which you would like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should be as per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of the bank.

Field Name	Instruction
IFS Code of the bank	Please enter the IFS Code of the Bank (11 digits)
Name of the Bank	Please enter name of the Bank
Account Number	Please enter account number of the Bank

Schedule 80G – Details of donations entitled for deduction u/s 80G

Please furnish following details of donations made to charitable institutions or specified funds during the year in the respective table given in the Schedule:-

- 1. Name and address of donee
- 2. PAN of donee
- 3. Total amount of donation give break-up of amount paid in cash/other mode

4. Amount which is eligible for deduction

In Table A, furnish details of donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit. In Table B, furnish details of donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit. In Table C, furnish details of donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit In Table D, furnish details of donations entitled for 50% deduction subject to qualifying limit.

Schedule 80GGA – Details of donations for scientific research or rural development

Please furnish following details of donations made for <u>scientific research or rural development</u> during the year in the respective table given in the Schedule:-

- 1. Relevant clause under which deduction is claimed
- 2. Name and address of donee
- 3. PAN of donee
- 4. Total amount of donation give break-up of amount paid in cash/other mode
- 5. Amount which is eligible for deduction

Schedule 80D - Deduction in respect of health insurance premia

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Whether you or any of your family member (excluding parents) is a senior citizen	Tick 'Yes' if any of the member is senior Citizen, else tick 'No'
1a	Self & Family	This field will be available if 'No' is ticked in S. No. 1. This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i) and (ii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.25000 paid during the year.
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.
1b	Self & Family Including senior citizen	This field will be available if 'Yes' is ticked in S. No. 1. This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i), (ii) and (iii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.50000 paid during the year.
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.
(iii)	Medical Expenditure (This deduction can be claimed on which health insurance is not claimed at (i) above)	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Medical Expenditure. This deduction can be claimed only if no amount is paid towards health insurance of such person.
2	Whether any one of your parents is a senior citizen	Tick 'Yes' if any one of the parents is senior Citizen, else tick 'No'
2a	Parents	This field will be available if 'No' is ticked in S. No. 2. This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
		of the amounts entered at fields (i) and (ii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.25000 paid during the year.
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.
2b	Parents Including senior citizen	This field will be available if 'Yes' is ticked in S. No. 2. This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i), (ii) and (iii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.50000 paid during the year.
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.
(iii)	Medical Expenditure (This deduction can be claimed on which health insurance is not claimed at (i) above)	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Medical Expenditure. This deduction can be claimed only if no amount is paid towards health insurance of such person.
	e aggregate eligible amount of c limit of Rs.5000 paid during the y	leduction for Preventive Health Checkup is subject to rear.

Schedule-IT: Details of Advance/Self-assessment tax payments

Please enter the relevant details of payment of advance tax or self-assessment tax.		
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	BSR Code	Please enter the seven digit BSR code of Bank at which tax was deposited.
2	Date of Deposit (DD/MM/YYYY)	Please enter date on which tax was deposited in DD/MM/YYYY format.
3	Serial Number of Challan	Please enter the Serial Number of Challan.
4	Tax paid	Please enter the tax amount deposited.

Schedule-TDS: Details of TDS/TCS

Column No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	TAN of Deductor/ Collector or PAN/ Aadhaar No. of the Tenant	Please enter the TAN of the Deductor/ Collector. In case tax has been deducted by the tenant, provide the PAN/ Aadhaar No. of the Tenant.
2	Name of the Deductor/ Collector/ Tenant	Please enter the name of the Deductor/ Collector/ Tenant.
3	Gross payment/ receipt which is subject to tax deduction/ collection	Please enter the gross amount of payment or receipt in respect of which tax has been deducted or collected at source.
4	Year of tax deduction/ collection	Please enter the year in which tax has been deducted or collected at source.

Column No.	Field Name	Instruction
5	Tax Deducted/ collected	Please enter the amount of tax which has been
		deducted or collected at source.
6	TDS/TCS credit out of (5) claimed this	Please enter the amount of TDS deducted or TCS
	Year	collected, for which credit is being claimed in this year.
		Please ensure that the corresponding income has also
		been offered in this year in the relevant head.

Schedule DI: Details of Investment

Investment/ Deposit/ Payments for the purpose of claiming deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA

Column No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Section	This field will be auto-populated from Part C- Deductions
		and Taxable Total Income
2	Eligible amount of deduction during	
	FY 2019-20	This field will be auto-populated from Part C- Deductions
	(As per Part C- Deductions and	and Taxable Total Income
	taxable total income)	
3	Deduction attributable to	Please enter the amount of investment/expenditure made
	investment/expenditure made	between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#] for claiming deduction
	between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#]	in previous year 2019-20. This field is mandatory if 'Yes' is
	(Out of Col No.2)	ticked for the question, 'Whether, you have made any
		investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to
		30.06.2020 [#] for the purpose of claiming any deduction
		under Part B of Chapter VIA?' in Part C- Deductions and
		Taxable Total Income
		# - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation
		and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain
		Provisions) Act, 2020

Verification:

In verification part, please enter the name, father's name and PAN of the person who is filing the return. Return of income can be verified by the individual himself, or by persons authorised on his behalf in cases referred to in sub-clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) of clause (a) of section 140 of the Income-tax Act. In such cases however permanent account number of the authorised person is required to be mentioned in verification and capacity has to be mentioned as per the drop down provided.

Before signing the verification (as mentioned in Section 5 above-<u>Manner of filing and Verification</u>), please ensure that the information given in the return and the schedules and the amount of total income, deductions, claims and other particulars shown are true and correct and are in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Income Tax Rules, 1962. Please note that making a false statement in the return or in the accompanying schedules is liable for prosecution under section 277 of the Income-tax Act, 1961.

TRP Details:

This return can be prepared by a Tax Return Preparer (TRP) also in accordance with the Tax Return Preparer Scheme. If the return has been prepared by TRP, the relevant details have to be filled by him and the return has to be countersigned by him in the space provided in the said item.

Tax Computation Table

(A) In case of every individual (other than resident individual who is of the age of 60 years or more at any time during the financial year 2019-20-

S. No.	Income	Tax Liability
1	Upto ₹2,50,000	Nil
2	Between ₹2,50,001 – ₹5,00,000	5% of income in excess of ₹2,50,000
3	Between ₹5,00,001 – ₹10,00,000	₹12,500 + 20% of income in excess of ₹5,00,000
4	Above ₹10,00,000	₹1,12,500 + 30% of income in excess of ₹10,00,000

(B) In case of resident individual who is of the age of 60 years or more but less than 80 years at any time during the financial year 2019-20 -

S.	Income	Tax Liability
No.		
1	Upto ₹3,00,000	Nil
2	Between ₹3,00,001 – ₹5,00,000	5% of income in excess of ₹3,00,000
3	Between ₹5,00,001 – ₹10,00,000	₹10,000 + 20% of income in excess of ₹5,00,000
4	Above ₹10,00,000	₹1,10,000 + 30% of income in excess of
		₹10,00,000

(C) In case of resident individual who is of the age of 80 years or more at any time during the financial year 2019-20 –

S.	Income	Tax Liability
No.		
1	Upto ₹5,00,000	Nil
2	Between ₹5,00,001 – ₹10,00,000	20% of income in excess of ₹5,00,000
3	Above ₹10,00,000	₹1,00,000 + 30% of income in excess of
		₹10,00,000

Paper return

In case of paper returns the information in certain columns which is being auto-populated, has to be computed and furnished by the taxpayer manually.

Important points to remember while filing return of income in ITR utility (online or offline)

The validation process at e-Filing/CPC end is to be carried out for ITRs based on the category of defect. Category A defect are the defects, wherein return will not be allowed to be uploaded and error message will be displayed to the tax payer.

List of Category A Rules for ITR 1 are as below:

SI. No.	Description of Rules	Mapping of Rules for ITR 1
1	Tax computed but GTI (Gross Total	Income and Deduction - Income from Salary (B1v)
	Income) is nil or zero.	AND Income from HP(B2vii) AND Income from
		OS(B3) AND GROSS TOTAL INCOME (B4) is Zero OR NULL
		AND
		In Tax Computation schedule - Tax payable on total
		Income or Total Tax & Cess is more than Zero
		AND
		In Schedule Tax paid
		if Advance Tax is MORE THAN 100 OR Self
		Assessment Tax IS MORE THAN 100 OR TDS IS more than 100.
2	The details of income or tax	In schedule Income details Part B Gross Total
	computation are not provided in ITR but	Income all the fields from B1 to B4 are zero or null
	details regarding taxes paid are	and
	provided.	In exempt Income all the fields in S. No. B7 are zero
		or null And
		In Tax computation all the fields from S. No. D1-D5
		are ZERO or NULL
		And
		In Tax Computation any field of Total Taxes paid S.
		No. D12 is zero or null
		Note:-Schedule TCS has been excluded since there
		may be a case where the tax has collected as per
		sec. 206C(1D) AND sec. 206C(1F) and the assessee is
		not having taxable income.
		In schedule income details - S. No. B1(i) of Income
		from Salary is zero or null
		AND
		B3 (i) + B3(vi) of Income from HP is zero or null
		AND Income from OS (B4) is zero or null
		AND
		Gross Total Income(B5) is less than or equal to zero
		or null
		AND
		Exempt income (for reporting purpose)
		is equal to ZERO or null AND

		In schedule TDS on Salary, TDS claim in row "Tax deducted" is MORE THAN 100 OR in schedule TDS on income other than salary, TDS claimed during current year i.e. Sum of column no. (6) is MORE THAN 100 OR in schedule TDS (as per Form 16C furnished by Tax payer(s)), TDS claimed during the year i.e. sum of column no. (6) is MORE THAN 100
3	Gross Total Income is not matching with aggregate of total of Incomes from Salary, House Property & Other Sources.	In Schedule Income details (B1(vi)+B2(vii)+B3) is not equal to B4
4	"Total Taxes Paid" shown in "Part D" are inconsistent with the claims made in relevant schedules.	In schedule Taxes paid and verification value mentioned at field S. No. 23(b) is not equal to sum of values mentioned at S. No. 18 TDS1 (Total), 19 TDS2(Total) and 20TDS3 (total) of schedule TDS or
		In schedule Taxes paid and verification value mentioned at field S. No. 23(c) is not equal to value mentioned at S. No. 22 TCS(total) of schedule TCS or
		In schedule Taxes paid and verification sum of value mentioned at field S. No. 23(a) and 23(d) is not equal to value mentioned at S. No. 21 (IT) Total of schedule TDS
5	Donee PAN mentioned in Schedule 80G	If "PAN of the donee" in Sch 80G (if filled) is equal
	cannot be same as the assessee PAN or the verification PAN	to Assessee PAN mentioned in Part A General Information of Schedule Income Details or PAN as entered in verification part.
6	The name as entered in the return does not match with the name as per the PAN date base	The name mentioned in Part A General Information of Schedule Income Details does not match with the name as per the PAN data base/ Aadhaar Data Base
7	The total of Advance Tax, Self Asst Tax, TDS, TCS fields should match with the field "Total Taxes Paid".	In schedule "Taxes paid and Verification-Sum of values mentioned in the fields 23(a),23(b),23(c) and 23(d) does not match with value mentioned in the field 24
8	Deduction u/s 80G is claimed but no details provided in Schedule 80G	In schedule Income details Value mentioned at S. No. 5(m) is greater than ZERO And In Schedule 80G fields all the values mentioned in Eligible amount of donation A, B, C, D and E are
	In Schodulo TDS 2, TDS and it claims of it	Zeros or null
9	In Schedule TDS 2, TDS credit claimed is more than Tax deducted.	In Schedule TDS- S. No. 6 of Schedule TDS2 is more than Sr 5 of schedule TDS2
10	In Schedule TDS 3, TDS credit claimed is more than Tax deducted.	In schedule TDS- S. No. 6 of Schedule TDS3 is more than Sr 5 of schedule TDS3
11	TCS credit claimed is more than Tax collected.	In schedule TCS -S. No. 6 of Schedule TCS is more than Sr 5 of schedule TCS

12	Total of Chapter VI A claim shall not exceed the "Gross Total Income"	In schedule Income details S. No. B6 is more than S. No. B4
		Note : This rule will be applicable only if B6>0.
13	Amount of refund claimed is inconsistent with the difference between "Total Taxes Paid" and "Total Tax and Interest payable".	In schedule Taxes paid and verification value mentioned at S. No. 26 is not equal to difference between S. No. 17 of schedule Income details and S. No. 24 of Schedule Taxes Paid and verification.
14	Amount of tax payable is inconsistent with the difference between "Total Tax and Interest payable" and "Total Taxes Paid".	In schedule Taxes paid and verification value mentioned at S. No. 25 is not equal to difference between S. No. 17 of schedule Income details and S. No. 24 of Schedule Taxes Paid and verification.
15	IFSC under "Bank Details" is not matching with the RBI database.	In schedule Taxes paid and verification in S. No. 26(i) IFSC under "Bank Details" is not matching with the RBI database.
16	Assessee's total income is greater than Rs 500000/-, hence assessee cannot claim Rebate u/s 87A. Please refer section 87A of Income tax act, 1961	In schedule Part B Gross Total value in the field S. No. 7 is greater than 5,00,000 And Value in the field S. No. 9 of schedule Income detail is greater than zero
17	Deduction u/s 80TTA cannot be more than income disclosed under 'Savings Account Interest income' in Other sources	In Schedule Income details value at field S. No. 5(q) is more than value mentioned in the field S. No. B3 (If drop down selected is "Interest from savings bank account")
18	Sum of deduction u/s 80C, 80CCC & 80CCD(1) shall not exceed 1,50,000.	In schedule Income Details sum of S. No. B5(a), B5(b) and B5 (c) is more than 1,50,000
19	Deduction on annual value on House property should be equal to 30% of Annual value.	In Schedule Income Details Value at field "B2 iv" is not equal to 30% of value at "B2 iii" Note 1: This rule will not be applicable if value at B2iii < 0 Note 2: Rounding off +2 and -2.
20	Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value is zero or null and assessee is claiming municipal tax	In schedule Income Details Value at field "B2 (ii)"is more than zero AND Value at field "B2 (i)" is zero or null
21	Nature of deduction u/s 80DD being claimed in the return is not specified	In schedule Income details value at field S. No. B5(g) is greater than zero the corresponding drop down is null or not provided
22	Nature of deduction u/s 80DDB being claimed in the return is not specified	In schedule Income details value at field S. No. B5(h) is greater than zero the corresponding drop down is null or not provided
23	Nature of deduction u/s 80U being claimed in the return is not specified	In schedule Income details value at field S. No. B5(s) is greater than zero the corresponding drop down is null or not provided
24	Total income should be the difference between "Gross total income" and "Total deductions"	In schedule Income details value at field S. No. B7 should be difference between value at field S. No. B4 and B6 or

		Zero if (B4-B6) is negative
25	Total of chapter VI-A deductions is not consistent with the breakup of individual deductions but restricted to GTI.	In schedule Income details value at field B4 is greater than zero, AND The value at field B6-"Total deductions" IS NOT EQUAL to total values in the fields (B5(a) to B5(s) or B4 whichever is Less.
26	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) should not be more than 10% of salary by employer other than Central Government	In schedule Income Details value mentioned at field S. No. B5(e) is more than 10% of value mentioned in the field B1(ia)- Salary under section 17(1) Basic+ DA of dropdown of (ia) of schedule Salary B1(iii)-B1(ib) or Value mentioned in the field S. No. B5 (e) is more than 10% of value mentioned in the field "Net salary - Perquisites" (B1(iii)-B1(ib) B1(ia) "Salary under section 17(1)" and Nature of Employer is any of following: State Government Public Sector Undertaking Pensioners Others
		Note: If the GTI is less than or equal to zero, this rule will skipped
27	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) cannot be claimed by tax payer who has selected employer category as "Pensioners" or "Not applicable"	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) cannot be claimed by tax payer who has selected all employer category as "Pensioners" or "Not Applicable"
28	Maximum amount that can be claimed for category "Dependent with disability" u/s 80DD is 75000	In the schedule Income Details value at B5(g) is selected as Dependent with disability" and the value at field B5(g) is less than or more than 75,000
29	Maximum amount that can be claimed for category "Self or Dependent" u/s 80DDB is 40000	In the schedule Income Details value at B5(h) is selected as "Self or Dependent " and the value at field B5(h) is more than 40,000
30	Maximum amount that can be claimed for category "Self with disability" u/s 80U is 75000	In the schedule Income Details value at B5(s) is selected as "Self with disability" and the value at field B5(s) is less or more than 75,000
31	The amount at "Tax after Rebate" should be consistent with the amount of Tax Payable on Total Income as reduced by Rebate u/s 87A	In the schedule Income details value at the field B10 is not equal to difference between B8 and B9 if B8 >= B9. If B8 < B9, then B10 = 0.
32	The amount at "Total tax and Cess" should be consistent with the sum of "Tax after Rebate" and "Heath & Education Cess	In Schedule Income details value at the field B12 is not equal to sum of values mentioned in the field B10 and B11
33	"Total Tax, Fees & Interest" is different with the sum of "Total Tax & Cess, Interest u/s 234A, 234B, 234C and fee u/s 234F as reduced by Relief u/s 89"	In schedule Income Details value mentioned at the field"B17" is not equal to sum of values in the fields (B14+B16)

34	"Total Tax, Fees & Interest" is different with the sum of "Total Tax & Cess, Interest u/s 234A, 234B, 234C and fee u/s 234F as reduced by Relief u/s 89"	In schedule Income Details value mentioned at the field"B17" is not equal to sum of values in the fields (B14+B16)
35	As per the provisions of Indian Contract Act, 1872 read with Income Tax Act, 1961, a minor cannot perform the functions in an individual capacity. Accordingly a return upload by minor is not allowed. Only legal guardian can perform the required functions.	In schedule Income Details, PAN/ Aadhaar in personal info and verification PAN/ Aadhaar is same AND date of birth of the assessee is less than 18 years.
36	Deduction u/s 80TTA claimed by Senior Citizen taxpayer	If Date of Birth is 60 years or more as per personal information of Schedule Income details and value in Part C Deduction and Taxable total income in Schedule Income details value in the field S. No. 5(q) is more than Zero.
37	Entertainment allowance u/s 16(ii) will be allowed to the extent of Rs.5000 or 1/5th of Salary as per section 17(1) whichever is lower for Central Government employees, State Government employees and employees of PSU.	In schedule Part B Gross Total in personal Information category of employer is selected as "Central Government" or "State Government" or PSU And value at field S. No. B1(iv)(b)of schedule Salary is more than Rs. 5,000 or 1/5th of basic salary at drop down mentioned in salary u/s 17 (1) i.e B1(ia) of schedule Income Details - Part B- Gross Total Income- Salary
38	In Schedule Gross total Income, Gross salary should be equal to sum of individual fields.	In schedule Income details value mentioned at S. No. B1(i) of schedule salary is not equal to sum of values mentioned in S. No. B(1)(i)(a), B(1)(i)(b), B(1)(i)(c)
39	In Schedule Gross total Income, 'Net Salary' should be difference of 'Gross salary' and 'Allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10'	In schedule Income details value mentioned at S. No. B1(iii) is not equal to difference of B1(i)-B1(ii) of schedule salary Note : If (i) - (ii) < 0, then restrict (iii) to Zero in Schedule Salary
40	In Schedule Gross total Income, ' Deductions u/s 16' should be sum of individual fields.	In schedule salary Income details value mentioned at B1(iv) is not equal to sum of B1(iva+ivb+ivc)
41	In Schedule Gross total Income, 'Income chargeable under Salaries' should be difference of 'Net salary' and 'Deductions u/s 16'	In schedule Income details value mentioned at B1(v) is not equal to difference of B1(iii)-B1(iv) in schedule salary Note : If result is -ve, then restrict to zero.
42	Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value' cannot be zero or null if 'type of property' is 'let out' or 'deemed let out'	In schedule Income Details Type of House Property" is "Deemed Let out" or "Let Out" and Value at field "B2(i)" is null or Zero.

43	In Schedule Gross total Income, 'Annual Value' should be difference of 'Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value during the year ' and 'Tax paid to local authorities '	In schedule Income Details value at B2(iii) is not equal to difference of B2(i)-B2(ii)
44	In Schedule Gross total Income, "Income chargeable under the head House Property" is not equal to value of B2iii- B2iv-B2v+B2vi	In schedule Income Details value at B2(vii) is not equal to value of "B2iii- B2iv-B2v+B2vi" Note : If result is <0, then we have to restrict the
45	Assessee not being a senior citizen and claiming deduction under section 80TTB	same to 200000 In schedule Income Details age of the assessee is less than 60 years as per the personal information and the value in the field B5(r)is more than Zero.
46	Deduction under section 80TTB is more than interest income at "Savings Account & Deposit(Bank/Cooperative/Post)" shown under "Income from other source	In schedule Part A General Income Details date of birth is before 02.04.1959 1960 in the personal information and the value in the field B5(r)is more than the sum of values entered at fields "Interest from Savings Account" and ""Income from Deposits (Bank/Post Office/Cooperative Society)" in B3 of schedule Income Details
47	Interest on borrowed capital is more than Rs.200000 for "Self-Occupied" house property.	In schedule Income Details - Schedule HP, "Type of House Property" is selected as "Self Occupied", And Value at the field B2(v)is more than 2,00,000
48	In Schedule TDS or TCS, TDS / TCS is claimed but year of tax deduction is not selected.	In Schedule TDS- Value at the field S. No. 19(TDS2) column (6) is greater than zero and value in the column (4) is Zero or null or In Schedule TDS- Value at the field S. No. 20(TDS3) column (6) is greater than zero and value in the column (4) is Zero or null
49	Agriculture Income shown as exempt cannot be more than Rs.5000/- and cannot be selected more than one time.	In the schedule Income Details in Exempt Income- value for agriculture income shown as exempt is more than 5,000
50	In Schedule 80G, 'Eligible amount of Donations' cannot be more than the 'Total Donations'.	In schedule 80G sum of values mentioned in column "Eligible Amount of donation" is not equal to cannot be more than value mentioned at field "Total Donations"
51	In Schedule VIA, deduction claimed u/s 80G cannot be more than the eligible amount of donation mentioned in Schedule 80G	In schedule Income Details Value mentioned in the field 5(m) is more than value mentioned at E of schedule 80G
52	For employer category 'Pensioners' or 'Not Applicable', Deduction u/s 80CCD (1) should not be more than 20% of Gross total Income.	In schedule Income details value mentioned at field "B5(c) is more than 20% of value mentioned in the field S. No. B4 and "Nature of Employment " is "Pensioners" or" Not Applicable"

53	Maximum amount that can be claimed u/s 80CCD(1) for 'employees' other than 'Pensioners' and 'Not Applicable' is 10% of Salary	In schedule Income details, if employer category is other than Pensioners or Not applicable then value mentioned at field "B5(c) cannot be more than 10% of value mentioned in the Field "B1(iii)-B1(ib)" i.e., (Net Salary-Value of Perquisites) reference B1(ia)- Salary under section 17(1)
		Note: This rule will be applicable only if system calculated value of 80CCD(1) >0
54	Dividend Income u/s 10(34) shown as exempt cannot be more than Rs.1000000/- and cannot be selected more than one time.	In schedule Income Details in Exempt income schedule dropdown -Dividend Income u/s 10(34) shown as exempt is selected one than one time or Value in Total Dividend income u/s 10(34) shown as exempt under exempt income section is more than 10,00,000
55	"Interest from savings account" drop- down cannot be selected more than one time under Income from other sources	In schedule Income Details in B.3 dropdown "Interest from savings account" is selected more than one time under Income from other sources
56	"Interest from Deposits (Bank/Post Office/Cooperative Society)" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Income from other sources	In schedule Income Details in B3 dropdown Interest from Deposits (Bank/Post Office/Cooperative Society)" is selected more than one time under Income from other sources
57	Total of exempt allowance cannot be more than gross salary.	In schedule Income details Value mentioned at S. No. B1(ii) is more than the value of field B1(i)(a) in schedule Salary
58	Sec 10(5)-Leave Travel concession/assistance received cannot be more than Salary as per section 17(1).	In schedule Income details value mentioned at S. No. B1(ii) for dropdown 10(5)- Leave Travel concession/assistance is more than the value mentioned at field "B1(ia) of schedule salary
59	Sec 10(6)-Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an embassy, high commission etc. cannot be more than gross salary.	In schedule Income details value mentioned at S. No. B1(ii) for dropdown 10(6)-Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an embassy, high commission etc. is more than the value mentioned at field "B1(i)"
60	Sec 10(7)-Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the Government to a citizen of India for rendering service outside India cannot be more than gross salary.	In schedule Income details value mentioned at S. No. B1(ii)for dropdown 10(7)-Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the Government to a citizen of India for rendering service outside India is more than the value mentioned at field "B1(i)"
61	When Nature of employment is OTHER THAN "Central Government" and "State Government" than Sec 10(10)-Death- cum-retirement gratuity received cannot exceed Rs. 20 lakhs.	If nature of employment is OTHER THAN Central and State Government AND Income Details value mentioned at S. No. B1(ii)for dropdown 10(10)-Death-cum-retirement gratuity received is more than 20,00,000 lakhs
62	Sec 10(10A)-Commuted value of pension received cannot be more than Salary as per section 17(1)	In schedule Income details value mentioned at S. No. B1(ii)for dropdown 10(10A)-Commuted value of pension received is more than the value mentioned at field "B1(ia)"

63	Sec 10(10AA)-Earned leave encashment	In schedule Income details value mentioned at S.
	on retirement cannot be more than Salary as per section 17(1)	No. B1(ii)for dropdown 10(10AA)-Earned leave encashment on retirement is more than the value
		mentioned at field "B1(ia)"
64	Claim of Sec 10(10B) First proviso -	In schedule Income details value mentioned at S.
	Compensation limit notified by CG in the	No. B2(ii)for dropdown 10(10B)-First Proviso-
	Official Gazette cannot exceed Rs.	Compensation limit notified by CG in the Official
65	500000/	Gazette is more than Rs. 500,000
65	Claim of Sec 10(10C) - 'Amount received/receivable on voluntary	In schedule Income details value mentioned at S. No. B1(ii) for dropdown 10(10C)-Amount
	retirement or termination of service'	received/receivable on voluntary retirement or
	cannot exceed Rs. 5 lakhs.	termination of service is more than Rs. 5,00,000
66	More than one drop down is selected	In schedule Income Details in field"B1(ii)" if more
	from "Section 10(10B) First proviso "or	than one drop down is selected from "Sec
	"Section 10(10B) Second proviso " or	10(10B)(i)" or "Sec 10(10B)(ii)" or "Sec 10(10C)."
	"Section 10(10C)."	
67	Sec 10(10CC)-Tax paid by employer on	In schedule Income details value mentioned at S.
	non-monetary perquisite cannot exceed	No. B1(ii) for dropdown 10(10CC)-Tax paid by
	Value of perquisites as per section 17(2)	employer on non-monetary perquisite is more than value mentioned at field "B1(ib)"
68	Sec 10(13A)-Allowance to meet	In income details, S. No. B1(ii) if the value of drop
00	expenditure incurred on house rent	down "Sec 10(13A)-Allowance to meet expenditure
	cannot exceeds Salary as per section	incurred on house rent" is more than the value of
	17(1)	Salary as per Section 17(1) at sl.no.B1(ia) of Part B
		Gross Total Income.
		minimum of :
		a) 50% of Basic + DA as per drop downs of Salary as
		per section 17(1) or
		b) HRA as per drop down of salary as per section
69	Sec 10(14)(i) 'Prescribed Allowances or	17(1) In schedule Income Details value mentioned at S.
69	benefits (not in a nature of perquisite)	No. B1(ii) for dropdown 10(14)(i) Prescribed
	specifically granted to meet expenses	Allowances or benefits (not in a nature of
	wholly, necessarily and exclusively and	perquisite) specifically granted to meet expenses
	to the extent actually incurred, in	wholly, necessarily and exclusively and to the extent
	performance of duties of office or	actually incurred, in performance of duties of office
	employment' cannot exceed Value of	or employment is more than value mentioned at S.
	Salary as per section 17(1)	No. B1(ia)
70	Sec 10(14)(ii) 'Prescribed Allowances or	In schedule Income Details value mentioned at S.
	benefits granted to meet personal	No. B1(ii) for dropdown Prescribed Allowances or
	expenses in performance of duties of	benefits granted to meet personal expenses in
	office or employment or to compensate	performance of duties of office or employment or to
	him for increased cost of living' cannot exceed Value of Salary as per section	compensate him for increased cost of living is more than value mentioned at S. No. B1(ia)
	17(1)	
71	In Schedule TDS1 total of col 4 'Total Tax	In schedule TDS1 Total is not equal to sum of values
	deducted" should be equal to sum of	mentioned in column 5
	individual values of col 4	
72	In Schedule TDS2 total of col 6 'TDS	In schedule TDS2-Total is not equal to sum of values
	Credit out of(5) claimed this year should	mentioned in column 6
	be equal to sum of individual values of	

	col 6	
73	In Schedule TDS3 total of col 7' 'TDS Credit out of(6) claimed this year should be equal to sum of individual values of col 7	In schedule TDS3 Total is not equal to sum of values mentioned in column 6
74	In Schedule IT total of col 4 Tax Paid should be equal to sum of individual values	In schedule IT of TDS value mentioned at field S. No. 21(IT) -Total is not equal to sum of individual values mentioned in column 4
75	In "Schedule Income Details" allowance to extent exempt u/s 10 should be equal to sum of individual values entered.	In schedule "Income Details" Total value mentioned at S. No. B1(ii) is not equal to sum of individual values entered.
76	In "Schedule Income Details" Income from other sources should be equal to amount entered in individual col. Of income from other sources	In schedule "Income Details" value mentioned at S. No. B3 is not equal to sum of Interest from saving account, Interest from Deposit reduced by deduction u/s 57(iia) and 57(iv)
77	In "schedule Income Details" Exempt income should be equal to sum of amount entered in individual col. Of exempt income.	In schedule "Income Details" Exempt income should be equal to sum of amount entered in individual col. Of exempt income.
78	In Schedule TCS total of col 6 TCS credit out of (5) being claimed this year should be equal to sum of individual values	In schedule TCS -Total is not equal to Sum of individual values of column 6
79	In "Schedule Taxes Paid and Verification" Total TDS Claimed should be equal to the sum of total TDS claimed in TDS 1, 2 & 3	In schedule "taxes paid and verification value mentioned at field S. No. 23(b) is not equal to sum of Values mentioned at sr. 18 TDS1(Total), S. No. 19 TDS2(Total) and S. No. 20 TDS3(Total)
80	In "Schedule Taxes Paid and Verification" Total TCS Claimed should be equal to the sum of total TCS claimed in TCS schedule	In schedule "taxes paid and verification value mentioned at field S. No. 23(c) is not equal to Values mentioned at sr. 22 TCS(Total)
81	In Schedule 80G in table (A) "Donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit" donation in cash or donation in other mode is to be entered mandatory.	In schedule 80G For the category "Donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit" amount of donation needs to be entered in the applicable column "Donation in cash" or "Donation in other mode"
82	In Schedule 80G in table (B) "Donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit" donation in cash or donation in other mode is to be entered mandatory.	In schedule 80G amount mentioned in the field "Donation in cash" or "Donation in other mode" is zero or null and amount mentioned in "total donation" is greater than zero for (B) "Donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit"
83	In Schedule 80G in table (c) "Donations entitled for 100% deduction Subject to Qualifying Limit" Donation in cash or Donation in other mode is to be entered mandatory.	In schedule 80G amount mentioned in the field "Donation in cash" or "Donation in other mode" is zero or null and amount mentioned in "total donation" is greater than zero for table (c) "Donations entitled for 100% deduction Subject to Qualifying Limit"

84	In Schedule 80G in table (D) "Donations entitled for 50% deduction Subject to Qualifying Limit" Donation in cash or Donation in other mode is to be entered mandatory.	In schedule 80G amount mentioned in the field "Donation in cash" or "Donation in other mode" is zero or null and amount mentioned in "total donation" is greater than zero for table (D) "Donations entitled for 50% deduction Subject to Qualifying Limit"
85	In Schedule 80G in table (E) Donations should be equal to the sum of (Donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit +Donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit+ Donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit +Donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit)	In schedule 80G value mentioned at field E is more than sum of values mentioned in (TOTAL A+TOTAL B+TOTAL C+TOTAL D)
86	In "Schedule 80GGA" "Donation in cash" or "Donation in other mode" is to be entered mandatory.	In schedule 80GGA amount mentioned in the field "Donation in cash" or "Donation in other mode" is zero or null and amount mentioned in "total donation" is greater than zero
87	"Total Donation" should be equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (A)"Donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit"	In schedule 80 G Value mentioned in the field "Total Donation" is not equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (A)"Donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit"
88	Total Donation' should be equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (B)"Donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit"	In schedule 80 G Value mentioned in the field "Total Donation" is not equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (B)"Donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit"
89	Total Donation' should be equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (C)"Donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit"	In schedule 80 G Value mentioned in the field "Total Donation" is not equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (C)"Donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit"
90	Total Donation' should be equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (D)"Donations entitled for 50% deduction subject to qualifying limit"	In schedule 80 G Value mentioned in the field "Total Donation" is not equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (D)"Donations entitled for 50% deduction subject to qualifying limit"
91	Total Donation' should be equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80GGA)	In schedule 80GGA Sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" is not equal to value mentioned in the field "Total Donation"
92	In "Schedule Income Details" Tax paid to local authorities shall not be allowed for Type of House Property as "Self- Occupied"	In schedule Income Details if Type of House Property selected is "Self-Occupied and Value at the field B2(ii) is greater than Zero

93	In "Schedule Income Details" Deduction u/s 57(iia) shall be allowed only if "Family pension" is selected from other sources dropdown.	In schedule Income details values at either or all of the fields Interest from saving account or Interest from deposit or interest from income tax refund or any other is/are greater than zero And Value at field Deduction u/s 57(iia) is greater than zero In schedule Income details Amount at dropdown "Family Pension" is zero and value at deduction u/s 57(iia) is more than zero.
94	Deduction u/s 80GGA is claimed but details are not provided in Schedule 80GGA.	In schedule Income details value at field S. No. 5(o) is greater than zero And Values in "Eligible Donation" column in schedule 80GGA are zero or null
95	In Schedule 80GGA, 'Eligible amount of Donations' cannot be more than the 'Total Donations'.	In schedule 80GGA sum of values mentioned in column "Eligible Amount of donation" is not equal to cannot be more than value mentioned at field "Total Donations"
96	In Schedule VIA, deduction claimed u/s 80GGA cannot be more than the eligible amount of donation mentioned in Schedule 80GGA	In schedule Income details value mentioned at S. No. B5(o) is more than the value mentioned in the field "Total Donation" of schedule 80GGA
97	Donee PAN mentioned in Schedule 80GGA cannot be same as the assessee PAN or the verification PAN	In schedule 80GGA PAN mentioned in the field "PAN of Donee" is same as PAN mentioned in PART A of schedule "Income Details" or PAN mentioned in verification part
98	Deduction u/s 57(iia) cannot be more than lower of 1/3rd of Family pension or Rs. 15,000.	In schedule Income Details value at field"B3- Deduction u/s 57(iia) is more than 15,000 or more than 1/3 rd. of value mentioned at field "family Pension"
99	Deduction u/s 80G is not allowed for donation made in cash above Rs. 2,000/-	In schedule 80G value at field "Donation in cash" is more than Rs.2,000 If in schedule 80G amount entered in donation in cash is more than 2,000/- and amount entered in donation in cash is considered for calculation of Eligible amount of donation.
100	Deduction u/s 80GGA is not allowed for donation made in cash above Rs. 10,000/	In schedule 80GGA value at field "Donation in cash" is more than Rs.10,000 If in schedule 80GGA amount entered in donation in cash is more than 10,000/- and amount entered in donation in cash is considered for calculation of Eligible amount of donation.
101	"Sec 10(10BC)-Any amount from the Central/State Govt./local authority by way of compensation on account of any disaster" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt	In schedule Income Details section 10(10BC)-Any amount from the Central/State Govt./local authority by way of compensation on account of any disaster dropdown is selected more than one time under Exempt Income

	Income.	
102	"Sec 10(10D)- Any sum received under a life insurance policy, including the sum allocated by way of bonus on such policy except sum as mentioned in sub- clause (a) to (d) of Sec.10(10D)" drop- down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	In schedule Income Details -Sec 10(10D)- Any sum received under a life insurance policy, including the sum allocated by way of bonus on such policy except sum as mentioned in sub-clause (a) to (d) of Sec.10(10D)" drop-down is selected more than one time under Exempt Income
103	"Sec 10(11)-Statutory Provident Fund received" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	In schedule Income Details -Sec 10(11)-Statutory Provident Fund received drop-down is selected more than one time under Exempt Income
104	"Sec 10(12)-Recognized Provident Fund received" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	In schedule Income Details Sec 10(12)-Recognized Provident Fund received drop-down is selected more than one time under Exempt Income
105	"Sec 10(13)-Approved superannuation fund received" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	In schedule Income Details in Sec 10(13)-Approved superannuation fund received drop-down is selected more than one time under Exempt Income
106	"Sec 10(16)-Scholarships granted to meet the cost of education" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	In schedule Income Details in -Sec 10(16)- Scholarships granted to meet the cost of education drop-down is selected more than one time under Exempt Income
107	"Sec 10(17)-Allowance MP/MLA/MLC" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	In schedule Income Details in -Sec 10(17)-Allowance MP/MLA/MLC drop-down is selected more than one time under Exempt Income
108	"Sec 10(18)-Pension received by winner of "Param Vir Chakra" or "Maha Vir Chakra" or "Vir Chakra" or such other gallantry award" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	In schedule Income Details in Sec 10(18)-Pension received by winner of "PARAM Vir Chakra or "Maha Vir Chakra" or "Vir Chakra" or such other gallantry award" drop-down is selected more than one time under Exempt Income
109	"Defense Medical Disability Pension" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	In schedule Income Details Defense Medical Disability Pension drop-down is selected more than one time under Exempt Income
110	"Sec 10(19)-Armed Forces Family pension in case of death during operational duty" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income	In schedule Income Details -Sec 10(19)-Armed Forces Family pension in case of death during operational duty drop-down is selected more than one time under Exempt Income
111	"Sec 10(26)-Any income as referred to in section 10(26)" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	In schedule Income Details-Any income as referred to in section 10(26) drop-down is selected more than one time under Exempt Income
112	"Sec 10(26AAA)-Any income as referred to in section 10(26AAA)" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	In schedule Income Details -Any income as referred to in section 10(26AAA) drop-down is selected more than one time under Exempt Income
113	"Interest from Income Tax Refund" drop-down cannot be selected more	In schedule Income Details in S. No. 3 "Interest from Income Tax Refund" drop-down is selected more

	than one time under Income from other sources.	than one time under Income from other sources
114	"Family pension" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Income from other sources.	In schedule Income Details in S. No. 3 Family pension drop-down" is selected more than one time under Income from other sources
115	In "Schedule Taxes Paid and Verification" Total Advance Tax paid is not equal to the sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is between 01/04/2019 and 31/03/2020.	In schedule In "Schedule Taxes Paid and Verification" value at filed S. No. 23(a) is not equal to the sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is between 01/04/2018 2019 and 31/03/2019 2020. for A.Y. 2019-20 AY 2020-21
116	In "Schedule Taxes Paid and Verification" Total Self-Assessment Tax Paid is not equal to the sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is after 31/03/2020 for A.Y 2020-21.	In schedule In "Schedule Taxes Paid and Verification" value at filed S. No. 23(d) is not equal to the sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is after 31/03/2019 2020 for A.Y 2019-20 2020-21.
117	Entertainment allowance u/s 16(ii) will not be allowed for other than 'Central Government', 'State Government' and 'PSU' employees.	If employer category is not selected as Central or State Government or PSU nature of employer is selected as or "others "or "Pensioners" or "Not applicable" And value at field S. No. B1(iv)(b) of Schedule Income Details - Part B- Gross Total Income- Salary is more than ZERO
118	Please select at least one account in which you prefer to get your refund	If in Income details under the bank account details at least one checkbox is not selected.
119	"Sec 10(17A)-Award instituted by Government" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	If dropdown "Sec 10(17A)-Award instituted by Government" under "Exempt Income" is selected more than once.
120	In Schedule 80G in table (E), Eligible amount of Donations should be equal to the sum of (Eligible amount of Donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit + Eligible amount of Donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit+ Eligible amount of Donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit + Eligible amount of Donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit)	In schedule 80G value mentioned at field E is more than sum of values mentioned in (TOTAL A+TOTAL B+TOTAL C+TOTAL D)
121	Professional tax u/s 16(iii) will not be allowed for Pensioners	In schedule Income details if nature of employer is selected as "Pensioners" And value at field S. No. B1(iv)(c) is more than ZERO in schedule Salary

122	Claim of Sec 10(10B) Second Proviso-	In income details value mentioned at S. No. B2(ii)for
	Compensation under scheme approved	dropdown Claim of Sec 10(10B) Second Proviso-
	by CG cannot exceed Rs. 5 lakhs.	Compensation under scheme approved by CG is
		more than Rs. 5,00,000
123	Maximum limit allowable under section	In the schedule Income Details value at B5(n) is
	80GG is Rs.60,000/- or 25% of total	more than 60,000 or 25% of B7 or total rent paid as
	income before allowing deduction of	reduced by 10% of total income (B7)before allowing
	this expenditure, whichever is less	deduction of this expenditure
124	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) should not be	Maximum limit for Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) should
	more than 14% of salary if employer	be 14% of B1(iii)-B1(ib) (Net Salary-Value of
	category is 'Central Government'	Perquisites of of Basic+DA of dropdowns of ia of
		Schedule Salary as per section 17(1) ie. B1(ia) of if
		any of the employer category is Central Government
125	Deductions claimed under section	In schedule Income Details value mentioned at S.
	80EEA is greater than 'Zero' and	No. B5(k) exceed Zero or Null and details of value
	Deductions claimed under section 80EE	mentioned in field S. No. B5(j) is greater than "Zero"
	is also greater than 'Zero'	or "Null"
126	Relief u/s 89 cannot be claimed if details	Relief u/s 89 cannot be greater than zero if in
	of salary are 'zero/ blank'	income details at S. No. B1(i) or income from family
		pension at B3 is "Zero"/"Blank"
127	If Exempt allowance u/s 10(13A) House	If value at field allowances to the extent exempt u/s
	rent allowance is claimed then	10 for derop down Sec 10(13A)-Allowance to meet
	deduction u/s 80GG cannot be claimed	expenditure incurred on house rent is greater than
		zero and deduction u/s 80GG is amounting to Rs
		60000
128	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 1a	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 1a should be
	is not equal to value of (i)+(ii)	equal to sum of SI. No (i+ii)
129	In Schedule 80D, the amount of	In Schedule 80D, value of all the fields 1(a)(ii),
	preventive health check up of all the	1(b)(ii), 2(a)(ii), 2(b)(ii) combined together is greater
	fields combined together cannot exceed	than 5000
100	5000	
130	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 1b	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 1b should be
101	is not equal to value of (i)+(ii)+(iii)	equal to sum of SI. No (i+ii+iii)
131	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 2a	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 2a should be
4.2.2	is not equal to value of (i)+(ii)	equal to sum of SI. No (i+ii)
132	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 2b	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 2b should be
4.2.2	is not equal to value of (i)+(ii)+(iii)	equal to sum of SI. No (i+ii+iii)
133	In Schedule 80D, Eligible amount of	In Schedule 80D, Eligible amount of deduction at SI.
	deduction at SI. No. 3 should be equal to	No. 3 should be equal to sum of SI. No
424	sum of Sl. No (1a+1b+2a+2b)	(1a+1b+2a+2b) subject to GTI
134	In Schedule VIA, deduction claimed u/s	In schedule Income Details, in S. No. B5(f) value in
	80D but details not provided in Schedule	field 80D System calculated value is greater than
	80D	zero
		AND
		In "80D schedule", the field SI. No. 3 "Eligible
4.25		Amount of Deduction" field is "Zero" or "NULL".
135	In Schedule VIA, deduction claimed u/s	In schedule Income Details, in S. No. B5(f) value in field SOD is not equal to the field SL No. 3 "Eligible
122	80D cannot be more than the eligible	field 80D is not equal to the field SI. No. 3 "Eligible
222		

136	In Schedule VIA, if amount of deduction for any section from 80C to 80 GGC is filled then drop down for 'Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?' is mandatory	In Part C- Deductions and Taxable total Income, value in any field from 80C to 80GGC is greater than zero and drop down for "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is not selected
137	In Schedule DI, amount mentioned in Col 2 'Eligible amount of deduction during FY 2019-20' is not equal to system computed amount of Schedule VIA	Eligible amount of deduction during FY 2019-20 mentioned in schedule DI column no 2 is not matching with system computed amount of deduction u/s 80C to 80GGC as per Part C- Deductions and Taxable total Income for the respective section mentioned by taxpayer
138	In Schedule DI, amount mentioned in Col 3 'Deduction attributable to investment/expenditure made between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020' cannot exceed amount in Col 2 'Eligible amount of deduction during FY 2019-20'	Amount in column no 3 is more than column no 2
139	Tax payer claiming benefit of senior citizen & super senior citizen but date of birth is not matching with the PAN date base	The Date of Birth mentioned in Part A General Information of Schedule Income Details does not match with the Date of Birth as per the PAN data base/ Aadhaar Database
140	The sum of Individual values under the head of salary cannot be different from the "Income chargeable under the head Salaries".	In schedule "Income Details value at B1v is not equal to value of "B1(iii)- B1(iv)" Note : if result is -ve, it should be restrict to zero.
141	Answer to Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA? Is yes but schedule DI is not filled	In Part C- Deductions and Taxable total Income, answer to "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is selected as "Yes" but schedule DI is blank/ null
142	Section mentioned in schedule DI are not matching with the sections under which deduction is claimed in under VIA	Section mentioned in schedule DI column no 1 is not matching with sections from 80C to 80GGC for which amount (system calculated) claimed by taxpayer in Part C- Deductions and Taxable total Income is more than zero
143	Deduction attributable to investment/expenditure made between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 is blank/ null though the amount in column 2 is greater than zero	If answer to "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is selected as "Yes" and column no 2 of schedule DI is greater than zero then column no 3 cannot be blank/ null
144	If exempt allowance is claimed u/s. 10(10AA) above Rs. 3 Lakh for employer category other "Central and state government"	In Schedule Income Details, employer category is other than "Central or State government" and the deduction u/s. 10(10AA) is more than Rs. 300000

Pr. DGIT(Systems) or DGIT(Systems), as the case may be, is authorized to add or remove any rules above based on technical feasibility and same may be uploaded in e-filing portal.

Instructions for filling out FORM ITR-2

These instructions are guidelines for filling the particulars inIncome-tax Return Form-2 for the Assessment Year 2020-21 relating to the Financial Year 2019-20. In case of any doubt, please refer to relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Income-tax Rules, 1962.

1. Assessment Year for which this Return Form is applicable

This Return Form is applicable for assessment year2020-21only, i.e., it relates to income earned in Financial Year 2019-20.

2. Who is eligible to use this Return Form?

This Return Form is to be used by an individual or a Hindu Undivided Family (HUF) who is not eligible to file Form ITR-1 (Sahaj) and who is not having any income under the head "Profits or gains of business or profession".

3. Who is not eligible to use this Return Form?

This Return Form should not be used by an individual whose total income for the Assessment Year 2020-21 includes Income under the head "Profits or Gains of Business or Profession".

4. Manner of filing and verification of this Return Form

This Return Form can be filed with the Income-tax Department electronically on the e-filing web portal of Income-tax Department (www.incometaxindiaefiling.gov.in) and verified in any one of the following manner –

- (i) digitally signing the verification part, or
- (ii) authenticating by way of electronic verification code (EVC), or
- (iii) Aadhaar OTP
- (iv) by sending duly signed paper Form ITR-V Income Tax Return Verification Form by post to CPC at the following address –

"Centralized Processing Centre, Income Tax Department, Bengaluru— 560500, Karnataka".

The Form ITR-V – Income Tax Return Verification Form should reach within 120 days from the date of e-filing the return.

The confirmation of the receipt of ITR-V at Centralized Processing Centre will be sent to the assessee on e-mail ID registered in the e-filing account.

5. Filling out the ITR V-Income Tax Return Verification Form

<u>Where the Return Form is furnished in the manner mentioned at 4(iv), the assessee should print</u> <u>out Form ITR-V-Income Tax Return Verification Form. ITR-V-Income Tax Return Verification Form, duly</u> <u>signed by the assessee, has to be sent by ordinary post or speed post only to Centralized Processing</u> <u>Centre, Income Tax Department, Bengaluru–560500 (Karnataka)</u>

6. Obligation to file return

Every individual or HUF whose total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the

Income-tax Act, exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income tax is obligated to furnish his return of income. The claim of deduction(s) under Chapter VI-A is to be mentioned in Part C of this Return Form. The maximum amount not chargeable to income-tax for Assessment Year 2020-21, in case of different categories of individuals and HUF is as under:-

S. No.	Category	Amount (in Rs.)
i.	In case of an individual who is below the age of 60 years or a Hindu Undivided Family (HUF)	2,50,000
ii.	In case of an individual, being resident in India, who is of the age of 60 years or more at any time during the financial year2018-19but below the age of 80 years.	3,00,000
iii.	In case of an individual, being resident in India, who is of the age of 80 years or more at any time during the financial year2018-19.	5,00,000

If a person whose total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB), does not exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax but fulfils one or more conditions mentioned below is obligated to furnish his return of income. In case of any doubt, please refer to relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act.

a) Deposit of amount or aggregates of amount exceeding Rs 1 crore in one or more current accounts;

b) Incurred expenditure of an amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for yourself or any other person;

c) Incurred expenditure of amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 1 lakh on consumption of electricity.

Item by Item Instructions to fill up the Return Form

Field Name	Instruction	
PERSONAL INFORMATION		
First Name	Enter the First Name as per PAN card	
Middle Name	Enter the Middle Name as per PAN card	
Last Name	Enter the Last Name as per PAN card	
PAN	Enter the PAN as in PAN card	
Flat/ Door/ Block No.	Enter the Flat or House Number	
Name of Premises/ Building / Village	Enter the name of the Premises or Building or Apartment or Village	
Status	Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the status under which the return is being filed- (a) Individual (b) Hindu Undivided Family (HUF)	
Road/ Street/Post Office	Enter the name of the Post office or Road or Street in which the house is situated	
Date of Birth	Enter the Date of Birth as per the PAN card	
Area/ Locality	Enter the name of area or locality in which the house is situated	
Aadhaar Number (12 digits) / Aadhaar Enrolment Id (28 digits)	Enter the Aadhaar Number (12 digits) as mentioned in Aadhaar Card. In case Aadhaar number has been applied for but not yet allotted, please enter the Aadhaar Enrolment number (28 digits).	

Part-A – General Information

Town/ City/ District	Enter the name of town or City or District in which the house is situated	
State	Select the name of State from the dropdown	
Country	Select the name of Country from the dropdown.	
PIN Code/ Zip Code	Enter the PIN Code/ Zip Code of the Post Office	
Residential/ Office Phone	Enter the residential or office landline number with STD code, or	
Number with STD code/ Mobile	enter PAN holder's mobile number. This will be used for official	
No.1	communication with the PAN holder.	
Mobile No.2	Enter the mobile number of PAN holder or that of any other person, as an alternative number for communication.	
Email Address (Self)	Enter the PAN holder's email address. This will be used for official communication with the PAN holder.	
Email Address-2	Enter the Email Address of PAN holder or any other person, as an	
	alternative email address for communication.	
FILING STATUS		
Filed u/s	Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the section under	
	which the return is being filed –	
	(a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)'	
	(b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)'	
	(c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)'	
	(d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an	
	Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD'	
	(e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s 119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)'	
If revised/ defective/ modified	If this is a revised return, or a return being filed in response to	
then enter Receipt No. and Date	notice under section 139(9), or a modified return filed in	
of filing original return	accordance with an APA, please enter the acknowledgement	
	number and date of filing of the original return.	
Or Filed in response to notice	In case the return is being filed in response to a statutory notice, please tick the applicable check box -	
u/s	(a) If filed in response to a notice u/s 139(9), tick '139(9)'	
	(b) If filed in response to notice u/s 142(1), tick '142(1)'	
	(c) If filed in response to notice u/s 148, tick '148'	
	(d) If filed in response to notice u/s 153A, tick '153A'	
	(e) If filed in response to notice u/s 153C, tick '153C'.	
If filed in response to notice/	In case the return is being filed in response to a statutory notice,	
order, please enter Unique	or in pursuance to an order under section 119(2)(b) condoning the	
Number/ Document	delay, or in accordance with an APA u/s 92CD, please enter the	
Identification Number & Date of	unique number/ Document Identification Number and date of the	
such Notice or Order	relevant statutory notice, or the date of condonation order or the	
	date on which the Advanced Pricing Agreement was entered (as applicable).	
Are you filing return of income	In case the return is being filed if any one or all of the below	
under Seventh proviso to section	conditions are applicable although the total income before	
139(1) but otherwise not	allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act or	
required to furnish return of	deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB) or exempt long	
income? - (Tick) 🗌 Yes 🔤 No	term capital gains (section 10(38)), does not exceeds the	
	maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax, tick	
If yes, please furnish following	'Yes':	
information	Deposit of amount or aggregates of amount exceeding Rs 1 crore	
Interest To be filled and the	in one or more current accounts;	
[Note: To be filled only if a	Incurred expenditure of an amount or aggregate of amount	

person is not required to furnish a return of income under section 139(1) but filing return of income due to fulfilling one or more conditions mentioned in the seventh proviso to section 139(1)]	 exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for yourself or any other person; Incurred expenditure of amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 1 lakh on consumption of electricity. Select 'No' if total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB) or exempt long term capital gains (section 10(38)), exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax.
Have you deposited amount or aggregate of amounts exceeding Rs. 1 Crore in one or more current account during the previous year? (Yes/No)	Please tick 'Yes' in case an amount / aggregate amount exceeding Rs.1 Crores is deposited in one or more current account during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020, else tick 'No' Please enter amount / aggregate amount deposited if 'Yes' is ticked.
Have you incurred expenditure of an amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for yourself or for any other person? (Yes/ No)	Please tick 'Yes' if expenditure incurred of an amount/ aggregate amount exceeding 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for self or for any other person, else tick 'No' Please enter amount/ aggregate amount of expenditure if 'Yes' is ticked.
Have you incurred expenditure of amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 1 lakh on consumption of electricity during the previous year? (Yes/No)	Please tick 'Yes' if expenditure incurred of an amount/ aggregate amount exceeding Rs.1 lakh on consumption of electricity during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020, else tick 'No'. Please enter amount/ aggregate amount of expenditure if 'Yes' is ticked
Residential Status in India (for individuals) (Tick applicable option)	If you are an individual, please specify your residential status in the given list: A. Resident. B. Resident but not Ordinarily resident (RNOR) C. Non-resident In case you are a resident/RNOR, please also indicate the basis for claiming status of resident/RNOR by checking the applicable box against these categories. In case you are a non-resident, please specify the jurisdiction of residence during the previous year and your Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) in that jurisdiction. In case you are a non-resident, but a citizen of India or person of Indian origin, please specify the total number of days for which you stayed in India during the previous year, and during the four preceding years. In case TIN has not been allotted in the jurisdiction of residence, the passport number should be mentioned instead of TIN. Name

	of the country in which the passport was issued should be mentioned in the column "jurisdiction of residence".	
Residential Status in India (for	If you are a HUF, please specify your residential status by ticking	
HUF)	the applicable checkbox:	
(Tick applicable option)	□Resident.	
	Resident but not Ordinarily resident (RNOR)	
	□Non-resident	
Do you want to claim the benefit	If you were NRI in earlier years, but are a resident in India for this	
u/s 115H	year, please specify whether you want to claim benefit of special	
(Applicable in case of Resident)	provisions under Chapter XII-A in respect of investment income	
	from any foreign exchange asset, by ticking the applicable	
	checkbox:	
	□Yes —	
Are you governed by Portuguese Civil Code as per section 5A?	If you are governed by the system of community of property under the Portuguese Civil Code 1860, please tick 'Yes' and fill up the information necessary for apportionment of income between husband and wife in Schedule 5A. Else, tick 'No'.	
Whether this return is being	Please tick the applicable check box. In case the return is being	
filed by a Representative Assessee	filed by a representative assessee, please furnish the following information:-	
	(a) Name of the Representative	
	(b) Capacity of the Representative (select from drop down list)	
	(c) Address of the Representative	
W/h a th an angle and the Directory in a	(d) PAN/ Aadhaar No. of the Representative	
Whether you were Director in a company at any time during the previous year?		
	Please note that furnishing of PAN and DIN is not mandatory in case of a foreign company.	
	a) In case you are a director of a Foreign Company which does not have PAN. You should choose "foreign company" in the drop-down provided for "type of company". In such case, PAN is not mandatory. However, PAN should be mentioned, if such foreign company has been allotted a PAN.	
	b) Even in case you are an individual who is a non-resident, or resident but not ordinary resident (RoNR), you are still required to disclose details of your directorship in a foreign company which does not have any income accruing or arising in India	
Whether you have held unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year?	If you have held investment in any unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year, please tick 'Yes' and furnish information about name, type& PAN of company, opening balance, shares acquired/ transferred during the year and closing balance, in the given table.	
	Else, tick 'No'.	

a)	If you have held shares of a company during the previous year, which are listed in a recognized stock exchange outside India. You may select "No" here and you are not required to report the requisite details here
b)	In case have held equity shares of a company which were previously listed in a recognised stock exchange but delisted subsequently, and became unlisted. In such cases PAN of the company may be furnished if it is available. In case PAN of delisted company cannot be obtained, you may enter a default value in place of PAN, as "NNNN0000N".
c)	In case unlisted equity shares are acquired or transferred by way of gift, will, amalgamation, merger, demerger, or bonus issue etc., In such cases You may enter zero or the appropriate value against "cost of acquisition" or "sale consideration" in such cases. Please note that the details of unlisted equity shares held during the year are required only for the purpose of reporting. The quantitative details entered in this column are not relevant for the purpose of computation of total income or tax liability
d)	Even in case where you have held shares in an unlisted foreign company which has been duly reported in the Schedule FA. You are required to report the same again in this clause.
e)	Even in case where you have held unlisted equity shares as stock-in-trade of business during the previous year you are required to report the same in this clause.
f)	In case you are holding equity shares of a Co-operative Bank or Credit Societies, which are unlisted, only the details of equity shareholding in any entity which is registered under the Companies Act, and is not listed on any recognised stock exchange, is only required to be reported.

Schedule S- Details of Income from Salary

Field Name	Instruction
Name of employer	Enter the name of the Employer.
Nature of Employer	In case of individuals, please tick the applicable check box- (a) If you are a Central Government Employee, tick 'Central Government' (b) If you are a State Government Employee, tick 'State Government' (c) If you are an employee of Public Sector Enterprise (whether

TAN of Employer (mandatory if tax is deducted) Address of employer Town/City State Pin code/ Zip code		Central or State Government), tick 'Public Sector Undertaking' (d) If you are drawing pension, tick 'Pensioners' (e) If you are an employee of Private Sector concern, tick 'Others' Please enter the Tax deduction Account Number (TAN) of the Employer as mentioned in Form-16. Please enter the complete address of the employer including name of town or city, State and Pin code/Zip code. The name of State has to be selected from the drop down list.
1	Gross Salary	This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (1a), (1b) and (1c) below.
1aSalary as per section 17(1)Please select the type of salary payments from and enter the amount. In case more than one of the select the type of salary payments from and enter the amount. In case more than one of the select the type of salary payments from and enter the amount.		Please select the type of salary payments from the given list and enter the amount. In case more than one type of salary payment has been received during the year, please report each
		List of types of salary payment :-
		 Basic Salary Dearness Allowance (DA)
		3. Conveyance Allowance
		 House Rent Allowance (HRA) Leave Travel Allowance (LTA)
		6. Children Education Allowance (CEA)
		7. Z. Other Allowance
		7. Other Allowance8. The Contribution made by the employer towards pension scheme as referred under section 80CCD
		9. Amount deemed to be income under rule 6 of Part-A of Fourth Schedule
		10. Amount deemed to be income under rule 11(4) of Part-A of Fourth Schedule
		11. Annuity or pension 12. Commuted Pension
		13. Gratuity
		14. Fees/ commission 15. Advance of salary
		16. Leave Encashment
41		17. Others (<i>please enter the details in the text box</i>)
1b	Value of perquisites as per section 17(2)	Please select the type of perquisites from the given list and enter the value thereof. In case more than one type of
		perquisite has been received during the year, please report each type of perquisite as separate line item.
		List of types of perquisite:- 1. Accommodation 2. Cars / Other Automotive 3. Sweeper, gardener, watchman or personal attendant 4. Gas, electricity, water 5. Interest free or concessional loans
		 Holiday expenses Free or concessional travel

		8. Free meals	
		9. Free education	
		10. Gifts, vouchers, etc.	
		11. Credit card expenses	
		12. Club expenses	
		13. Use of movable assets by employees	
		14. Transfer of assets to employee	
		15. Value of any other benefit/ amenity/ service/ privilege	
		16. Stock options (non-qualified options)	
		17. Tax paid by employer on non-monetary perquisite	
		18. Other benefits or amenities (please enter the details in a	
		separate text box).	
1c	Profits in lieu of salary as	Please select the nature of profits in lieu of salary from the	
	per section 17(3)	given list and enter the value thereof. In case more than one	
		profit in lieu of salary has been received during the year, please	
		report each as a separate line item.	
		List of types of profits in lieu of salary:-	
		1. Any compensation due or received by an assessee from an	
		employer or former employer in connection with the	
		termination of his employment or modification thereto.	
		2. Any payment due or received by an assessee from an	
		employer or former employer, or from a provident or other	
		fund, sum received under Keyman Insurance Policy, including	
		bonus on such policy.	
		3. Any amount due or received by an assessee from any person	
		before joining any employment with that person, or after	
		cessation of his employment with that person.	
		4. Any other (<i>please enter the details in a separate text box</i>).	
In ca	In case you are employed with more than one employer during the year, please provide details		
		b break-up thereof at columns (1a), (1b) and (1c), separately for	
	employer, by adding multiple		
	cilipioyer, by dualing manuple		
	Total Gross Salary		
2	Total Gross Salary	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received	
2		Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year.	
	Less allowances to the	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year. Please select the allowances from the drop down (<i>as per list</i>)	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year. Please select the allowances from the drop down (<i>as per list</i>) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note: Ensure that it is	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year. Please select the allowances from the drop down (<i>as per list</i>) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note: Ensure that it is included in Total Gross	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year. Please select the allowances from the drop down (<i>as per list</i>) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item.	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note: Ensure that it is	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year. Please select the allowances from the drop down (<i>as per list</i>) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item. List of allowances:-	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note: Ensure that it is included in Total Gross	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year.Please select the allowances from the drop down (as per list) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item.List of allowances:- Sec 10(5)- Travel concession/assistance received	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note: Ensure that it is included in Total Gross	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year. Please select the allowances from the drop down (<i>as per list</i>) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item. <u>List of allowances:-</u> Sec 10(5)- Travel concession/assistance received Sec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by whatever	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note: Ensure that it is included in Total Gross	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year.Please select the allowances from the drop down (as per list) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item.List of allowances:- Sec 10(5)- Travel concession/assistance receivedSec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an Embassy, High Commission etc.	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note: Ensure that it is included in Total Gross	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year.Please select the allowances from the drop down (as per list) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item.List of allowances:- Sec 10(5)- Travel concession/assistance received Sec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an Embassy, High Commission etc.Sec 10(7)- Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note: Ensure that it is included in Total Gross	 Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year. Please select the allowances from the drop down (<i>as per list</i>) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item. List of allowances:- Sec 10(5)- Travel concession/assistance received Sec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an Embassy, High Commission etc. Sec 10(7)- Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the Government to a citizen of India for 	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note: Ensure that it is included in Total Gross	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year. Please select the allowances from the drop down (<i>as per list</i>) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item. <u>List of allowances:-</u> Sec 10(5)- Travel concession/assistance received Sec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an Embassy, High Commission etc. Sec 10(7)- Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the Government to a citizen of India for rendering services outside India	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note: Ensure that it is included in Total Gross	 Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year. Please select the allowances from the drop down (<i>as per list</i>) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item. List of allowances:- Sec 10(5)- Travel concession/assistance received Sec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an Embassy, High Commission etc. Sec 10(7)- Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the Government to a citizen of India for 	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note: Ensure that it is included in Total Gross	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year. Please select the allowances from the drop down (<i>as per list</i>) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item. <u>List of allowances:-</u> Sec 10(5)- Travel concession/assistance received Sec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an Embassy, High Commission etc. Sec 10(7)- Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the Government to a citizen of India for rendering services outside India	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note: Ensure that it is included in Total Gross	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year. Please select the allowances from the drop down (<i>as per list</i>) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item. <u>List of allowances:-</u> Sec 10(5)- Travel concession/assistance received Sec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an Embassy, High Commission etc. Sec 10(7)- Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the Government to a citizen of India for rendering services outside India Sec 10(10)- Death-cum-retirement gratuity received	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note: Ensure that it is included in Total Gross	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year. Please select the allowances from the drop down (<i>as per list</i>) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item. <u>List of allowances:-</u> Sec 10(5)- Travel concession/assistance received Sec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an Embassy, High Commission etc. Sec 10(7)- Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the Government to a citizen of India for rendering services outside India Sec 10(10)- Death-cum-retirement gratuity received Sec 10(10A)- Commuted value of pension received Sec 10(10AA)- Earned leave encashment on retirement	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note: Ensure that it is included in Total Gross	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year. Please select the allowances from the drop down (<i>as per list</i>) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item. <u>List of allowances:-</u> Sec 10(5)- Travel concession/assistance received Sec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an Embassy, High Commission etc. Sec 10(7)- Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the Government to a citizen of India for rendering services outside India Sec 10(10)- Death-cum-retirement gratuity received Sec 10(10A)- Commuted value of pension received Sec 10(10AA)- Earned leave encashment on retirement Note: If category of employer is other than "Central or State	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note: Ensure that it is included in Total Gross	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year. Please select the allowances from the drop down (<i>as per list</i>) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item. <u>List of allowances:-</u> Sec 10(5)- Travel concession/assistance received Sec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an Embassy, High Commission etc. Sec 10(7)- Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the Government to a citizen of India for rendering services outside India Sec 10(10)- Death–cum-retirement gratuity received Sec 10(10A)- Commuted value of pension received Sec 10(10AA)- Earned leave encashment on retirement Note: If category of employer is other than "Central or State Government" deduction u/s. 10(10AA) shall be restricted to Rs.	
2	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note: Ensure that it is included in Total Gross	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary received from all employers during the year. Please select the allowances from the drop down (<i>as per list</i>) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item. <u>List of allowances:-</u> Sec 10(5)- Travel concession/assistance received Sec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an Embassy, High Commission etc. Sec 10(7)- Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the Government to a citizen of India for rendering services outside India Sec 10(10)- Death-cum-retirement gratuity received Sec 10(10A)- Commuted value of pension received Sec 10(10AA)- Earned leave encashment on retirement Note: If category of employer is other than "Central or State	

		the Official Gazette	
		Sec 10(10B) Second proviso-Compensation under scheme approved by the Central Government	
		Sec 10(10C)- Amount received on voluntary retirement or termination of service	
		Sec 10(10CC)- Tax paid by employer on non-monetary perquisite	
	Sec 10(13A)- Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on h rent		
	Sec 10(14)(i)- Allowances or benefits, not in the nature perquisite, specifically granted and incurred in the performan of the duties of an office or employment		
	Sec10(14)(ii)-Allowances or benefits not in perquisite specifically granted in performance of or employment.		
		Any Other - In case of any other allowances enter the details in a text box provided.	
4	Net Salary (2 – 3)	This is an auto-populated field representing the net amount, after deducting the exempt allowances [3] from the Gross Salary [2].	
5	Deductions u/s 16 (5a + 5b + 5c)	This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (5a), (5b) and (5c) below.	
5a	Standard Deduction u/s 16(ia)	This is an auto-populated field as lower of 4 (Net Salary) or Rs. 50,000.	
5b	Entertainment allowance u/s 16(ii)	Please enter the amount of Entertainment allowance admissible as deduction u/s 16(ii) (as per Part B of Form 16)	
5c	Professional tax u/s 16(iii)	Please enter the amount of Professional tax paid which is admissible as deduction u/s 16(iii) (as per Part B of Form 16)	
6	Income chargeable under the Head 'Salaries' (4 - 5)	This is an auto-populated field representing the net amount, after claiming deductions under section 16 [5] against the Net Salary [4].	

Schedule HP- Details of Income from House Property

Please indicate ownership of the house property, income from which is being reported in this		
Schedule, by selecting from the list in the drop down menu – Self/Minor/Spouse/Others		
Field Name	Instruction	
Address of property	Disease onten the complete eddeses of the mean stylice	
Town/City	Please enter the complete address of the property including	
State	name of town or city, State, Country and Pin code/Zip code. The name of State and Country has to be selected from the drop	
Country	- down list.	
Pin code/ Zip code		
Owner of the property	Please select the owner of the property from the dropdown menu:	
	Self	
	Minor Spouse Others	
Is the property co-owned	Please state whether the property is co-owned by you along with other owners by ticking the applicable checkbox -	
	□Yes	

		□No
Your Prop	r percentage of share in the perty	If yes, please specify your percentage share in the property in the given box.
Name of Co-owners PAN/ Aadhaar No. of Co- owner(s)		If yes, please specify the name, PAN/ Aadhaar No. and respective percentage shares of other co-owners of the property. Please add rows as necessary.
	entage share of the co- ers in property	
	of House property	 Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the usage of the house property during the previous year- (a) If the house property consist of a house, or part of a house, which is self-occupied, or treated as self-occupied u/s 23(2), tick 'Self-Occupied' (b) If the house property, or part thereof, was actually let out during whole or part of the year, tick 'Let Out' (c) If the house property, or part thereof, is deemed to be let out u/s 23(4), tick 'Deemed Let Out'.
Nam	e(s) of Tenant	If the property was actually let out during the year or part of
PAN	/ Aadhaar No. of Tenant(s) /TAN/ Aadhaar No. of ant(s)	the year, please mention name, PAN/ Aadhaar No. and TAN of the tenant(s). Furnishing of PAN/ Aadhaar No. of tenant is mandatory if tax has been deducted at source u/s 194-IB. Furnishing of TAN of tenant is mandatory if tax has been deducted at source u/s 194-I.
1a	Gross rent received/ receivable/ letable value during the year	If the house property is actually let out, please enter the amount of actual rent received or receivable in respect of the property during the year. Otherwise, enter the amount for which the property might reasonably be expected to let during the year.
1b	The amount of rent which cannot be realised	Please enter the amount of rent, out of the Gross rent receivable, which cannot be realised by the owner and has become irrecoverable. [<i>Please refer Rule 4 and Explanation below sub-section (1) of section 23</i>]
1c	Tax paid to local authorities	Please enter the amount of tax on house property which has been actually paid during the year, to local authorities such as municipal taxes paid etc.
1d	Total (1b + 1c)	This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of unrealised rent [1b] and taxes paid to local authorities [1c].
1e	Annual Value (1a–1d)	This is an auto-populated field representing the amount of Gross rent [1a] as reduced by amounts deductible therefrom for computing annual value [1d]. In case of self-occupied property, this field shall be taken as 'Nil'.
1f	Annual value of the property owned	Please compute the annual value of the share of property which is owned by you, by multiplying the annual value arrived at column (1e) with your percentage share in the property.
1g	30% of 1f	Please enter 30% of Annual Value of your share of your property.
1h	Interest payable on borrowed capital	In case the property has been acquired/ constructed/ repaired/ renewed/ reconstructed with borrowed capital, please enter the actual amount of interest payable on such borrowed capital. In case the house property is 'self-occupied' as per provisions of

		section 23(2), the amount of interest payable on borrowed	
		capital shall be restricted to Rs. 2 lakh or 30 thousand, as the	
		case may be.	
1i	Total (1g + 1h)	This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of	
		amounts deductible u/s 24 under the head 'house property',	
		namely, 30% of annual value [1g] and interest payable on	
		borrowed capital [1h].	
1j	Arrears/Unrealized Rent	In case arrears of rent have been received, or unrealised rent	
	received during the year	has been realised subsequently from a tenant in respect of the	
	Less 30%	house property, during the year, please enter the amount of	
		arrears/unrealized rent so received, after reducing a sum equal	
41		to 30% of the arrears/unrealised rent.	
1k	Income from house	This is an auto-populated field representing the net income	
	property 1 (1f-1i+1j)	from house property which is computed as annual value [1f] as	
		reduced by total amounts deductible u/s 24 [1i] and as	
	6-11 H - 1	increased by arrears of rent etc. [1j]	
	•	separately for each property owned or co-owned by you during	
-		essable under the head 'house property' and compute net income	
	each house property separate		
2	Income from house property 2 (2f-2i+2j)	This represents income from house property-2 which is	
3		computed in a similar manner as given at item No. 1 above.	
3	Pass through income/ loss, if any	The details of pass through income/ loss from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to	
	1055, 11 ally	be reported separately in Schedule PTI.	
		be reported separately in schedule PTI.	
		If any amount of pass through income/ loss reported therein is	
		of the nature of house property income, the same has to be	
		reported at this column in the Schedule HP for including the	
	same in head-wise computation.		
4	Income under the head	This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of	
-	"Income from house	net incomes from all house properties owned during the year	
	property"	$[1k + 2k + \dots]$ and also the pass through income/loss of the	
	property"	[1k + 2k +] and also the pass through income/ loss of the nature of house property [3].	

Schedule CG – Capital Gains

Capital gains arising from sale/transfer of different types of capital assets have been segregated. In a case where capital gains arises from sale or transfer of more than one capital asset, which are of same type, please make a consolidated computation of capital gains in respect of all such capital assets of same type except for following:

- a. In case of Long Term/ Short Term Capital Gain arising on sale of Immovable property i.e A1 and B1 where capital gains are required to be computed separately for each property, and
- b. In case of long term capital gains (LTCG) arising on sale of equity shares in a company or unit of equity oriented fund or unit of business trust on which STT is paid, computation of capital gains should be made as per item No. B4 or item No. B7. Please note that separate computation of capital gains should be made for each scrip or units of mutual fund sold during the year as per Schedule 112A and 115AD(1)(b)(iii) proviso. The net capital gains arising on sale of individual scrips should be aggregated and will be auto populated to B4a and B7a of Schedule CG. Thereafter, tax shall be charged at a flat rate of 10% in Schedule SI on the aggregate LTCG, as reduced by Rupees One lakh, for the purpose of tax computation.

Part A of this Schedule provides for computation of short-term capital gains (STCG) from sale of different types of capital assets. Out of this, item No. A3 and A4 are applicable only for non-residents.

Part B of this Schedule provides for computation of long-term capital gains (LTCG) from sale of different types of capital assets. Out of this, item No. B5, B6, B7 and B8 are applicable only for non-residents.

STCG/LTCG on sale of immovable property, if any, should be reported at item No. A1/B1. It is mandatory to disclose the details of immovable property, name and PAN/ Aadhaar No. of the buyer etc. as per the given table. These details should be furnished separately for each immovable property transferred during the year.

- a) If you have sold land and building. Quoting of PAN of buyer is mandatory only if tax is deducted under section 194-IA or is mentioned in the documents.
- b) If you are a resident and have sold land and building situated outside India. The details of property and name of buyer should invariably be mentioned. However, quoting of PAN of buyer is mandatory only if tax is deducted under section 194-IA or is mentioned in the documents.

The details of pass through income/loss from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI. In case any amount of pass through income reported therein is of the nature of short-term capital gain, the same has to be reported at item No. A7 of this Schedule. Further, in case any amount of pass through income reported therein is of the nature of long-term capital gain, the same has to be reported at item No. B11 of this Schedule.

Amount of STCG/ LTCG on assets referred in A1-A7/ B1- B11 which is chargeable at special rates or not chargeable to tax in India in accordance with the relevant article of Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country, if any, should be reported at item no. A8/ B12.

In the given table, please report the amount of income at column (2) and furnish other relevant details sought in the table such as relevant article of DTAA at column (5), treaty rate at Column (6), rate as per Income Tax Act at Column (9) and the applicable rate, which is lower of the two rates, at Column (10). Please report whether Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) is obtained from the country of residence in Column (7). This column is applicable only in case of Non-Residents. Please note, if TRC Flag is 'No', income will be chargeable as per the applicable rates specified in Part A/B.

Part Cof this Schedule computes the total of short-term capital gain (*item No. A9*) and long-term capital gain (*item No. B13*).In case the total amount of long-term capital gain at item No. B13 is a loss figure, the same shall not be allowed to be set off against short-term capital gains. In such a case, the figure at item No. B13 should be taken as 'Nil' and only the figure of item No. A9 should be taken as item C.

Deductions can be claimed in respect of capital gains subject to fulfillment of prescribed conditions under sections 54 or 54B or 54EC or 54F or 54GB or 115F. Deductions under sections 54 or 54EC or 54F or 54GB or 115F are available only against long-term capital gains. In case any deduction is claimed against any type of capital gains, the details of such claim have to be furnished as per part D of this Schedule.

Part Eof this Schedule provides for intra-head set off of current year capital losses with current year capital gains. The Schedule separates different category of capital gains (long-term and short-term) into different baskets according to rate at which the same is chargeable to tax. The applicable rate implies the rate of tax at which the normal income of the assessee is otherwise taxable. The DTAA rate refers to the special rate at which the short-term capital gains or long-term capital gains is chargeable to tax in accordance with the relevant article of the Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India Page 12 of 103

with another country.

The figures in column 1 list out the categories of capital gains against which capital losses of the current year can be set off. Similarly figures in row 'i' provides for different categories of capital losses of the current year which can be set off against capital gains in column 1. The figures in row 'i' and column '1' are derived from addition of figures computed at relevant items of Schedule CG as indicated. Thus, $(A2e^*+A3a^*+A7a^*)$ is addition of short-term capital gains reported at items Nos. A2e, A3a and A7a as reduced by the amount of short-term capital gains not chargeable to tax or chargeable to tax at DTAA rates which is included therein. Further, if $(A2e^* + A3a^* + A7a^*)$ represents a negative figure it should be filled in cell '2i' and if it is a positive figure it should be filled in cell '1ii'. The assessee may set off the capital loss of row 'i' with any category of capital gains only. The amount of capital loss set off has to be entered into in the relevant rows of columns 2 to 8. The capital gains of current year remaining after intra-head set off is computed in column 9, which is then taken to Schedule CYLA for computing interhead set off of current year losses. The remaining capital loss of current year is computed in row (x) which is taken to Schedule CFL for reporting of losses to be carried forward to future years.

In Part F of this Schedule, please report the quarter-wise details of accrual or receipt of incomes under the head 'capital gains' as per the table given.

The details of accrual or receipt have to be furnished separately for short-term capital gains (STCG) taxable at different rates and long-term capital gains (LTCG) taxable at different rates, for all quarters. The amounts of STCG and LTCG, in respect of which a quarter-wise break-up is required to be furnished, should be taken as computed in column 3 of Schedule BFLA, i.e. capital gains remaining after set-off of current year losses and brought forward losses.

For computing long-term capital gain, cost of acquisition and cost of improvement may be indexed, if required, on the basis of following cost inflation index notified by the Central Government for this purpose.

S. No.	Financial Year	Cost Inflation Index
1.	2001-02	100
2.	2002-03	105
3.	2003-04	109
4.	2004-05	113
5.	2005-06	117
6.	2006-07	122
7.	2007-08	129
8.	2008-09	137
9.	2009-10	148
10.	2010-11	167
11.	2011-12	184
12.	2012-13	200
13.	2013-14	220
14.	2014-15	240
15.	2015-16	254
16.	2016-17	264
17.	2017-18	272
18.	2018-19	280
19.	2019-20	289

Schedule 112A & Schedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-Proviso

In Schedule 112-A - please enter the scrip wise/unit wise detail of sale of equity shares of a company, units of an equity-oriented fund, or a unit of a business trust on which STT is paid under section 112A. This schedule is applicable for both residents &Non-residents

In Schedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii) proviso - please enter the scrip wise/unit wise detail of sale of equity shares of a company, units of an equity-oriented fund, or a unit of a business trust on which STT is paid under section 112A read with section 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-proviso. This schedule is applicable for Foreign Institutional Investors (FII)

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	S. No	Please enter the serial no. The row can be added was required
2	ISIN Code	Enter the International Securities Identification Number (ISIN code) in the text box. Note: In case the security or share does not have an ISIN Code, then use "INNOTAVAILAB" as ISIN Code.
3	Name of the Share/Unit	Please enter the name of share/unit in the given box
4	No. of Shares/Units	Enter the number of shares/units sold in the given box.
5	Sale-price per Share/Unit	Please enter the sale price per share/unit in the given box.
6	Full value consideration (Total Sale Value 4*5)	This field will be auto populated as No of shares/units (4) multiply with sale price per unit (5)
7	Cost of acquisition without indexation	The Cost of acquisition without indexation will be auto populated as higher of Column 8 or Column 9
8	Cost of acquisition	Enter the amount in the text box.
9	If the long-term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018, lower of 11 & 6	This field will be auto populated as the lower of Column 11 & Column 6
10	Fair Market Value per share/unit as on 31st January,2018	Enter the fair Market Value per share/unit as on 31st January,2018 in the text box. If shares/units are acquired after 31 January 2018 then please mention zero.
11	Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per Section 55(2) (ac)- (4*10)	This field will be auto-populated as the value of Column 4 multiplied with Column 10.
12	Expenditure wholly and exclusively in connection with transfer	Enter the amount of expenditure wholly and exclusively in connection with transfer in the given box.
13	Total deductions (7+12)	This field will be auto populated as the sum of Column7+ Column 12
14	Long term capital Gain Balance (6–13) Item B4 of LTCG Schedule of CG	This field will be auto-populated as the value at column 6- Value at Column 13.

I	Item B7 of LTCG Schedule CG	
1	Total of each column	These fields should auto populate as sum of columns 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14

Schedule-OS - Income from other sources

S. No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Gross income chargeable to tax at	Please enter the gross amount of income from
	normal applicable rates	other sources which are chargeable to tax at
		normal applicable rates. This is an auto-populated
		field representing the aggregate of figures reported
		at column 1a, 1b, 1c, 1d and 1e below.
1a	Dividends, Gross[not exempt u/s 10(34)	Please enter the amount of gross dividend income
	and 10(35)]	which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable
1b	Interest Creek	rates.
άτ	Interest, Gross	Please enter the gross amount of interest income which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable
		rates. Please indicate break-up of interest income
		from separate sources such as interest from savings
		bank account, interest on deposits with banks, post
		office or co-operative society, interest on income-
		tax refund, any pass through income/ loss in the
		nature of interest or any other interest income.
1c	Rental income from machinery, plants,	Please enter the gross amount of rental income
	buildings etc., Gross	from letting of machinery, plants, furniture or
		buildings belonging to assessee which is chargeable
		under the head 'income from other sources' under
		sections 56(2)(ii) or 56(2)(iii).
1d	Income of the nature referred to in	Please enter the total amount of income of the
	section 56(2)(x) which is chargeable to	nature referred to in section 56(2)(x) which is
	tax	chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. This is
		an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column di, dii, diii, div and dv
		below.
1di	Aggregate value of sum of money	Please enter the aggregate value of any sum of
141	received without consideration	money received without consideration, in case the
		aggregate value exceeds Rs. 50,000/
1dii	In case immovable property is received	Please enter the stamp duty value of property
	without consideration, stamp duty	received without consideration, in case the stamp
	value of property	duty value exceeds Rs. 50,000/
1diii	In case immovable property is received	Please enter the stamp duty value of property in
	for inadequate consideration, stamp	excess of consideration, in case the stamp duty
	duty value of property in excess of such	value exceeds the consideration by more than Rs.
	consideration	50,000/- or 5% of the consideration, whichever is
a		higher.
1div	In case any other property is received	Please enter the aggregate Fair Market Value (FMV)
	without consideration, fair market	of the property received without consideration, in
1 dv	value of property	case FMV exceeds Rs. 50,000/
1dv	In case any other property is received for inadequate consideration, fair	Please enter the aggregate Fair Market Value (FMV) of the property in excess of the consideration, in
	market value of property in excess of	case the FMV exceeds the consideration by more
	market value of property in excess of	case the river exceeds the consideration by HIOLE

	such consideration	than Rs. 50,000/
1e	Any other income (please specify nature)	Please enter any other income chargeable under the head 'income from other sources', at normal rates. If any other income is in the nature of Family Pension, mention the amount in the field provided.For others, please specify nature and amount of such income.
2	Income chargeable at special rates (2a+ 2b+ 2c+ 2d + 2e+2f elements relating to S.No. 1)	Please enter the gross amount of income from other sources which is chargeable to tax at special rates such as winning from lotteries, income chargeable u/s 115BBE etc. This is an auto- populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d, 2e and 2f below. Please note, for Non-residents elements relating to S.No. 1 will be added only if TRC Flag is Y at Column No. 7 of S.No. 2f.
2a	Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB	Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability. Please report in this column, any income by way of winnings from any lottery or crossword puzzle or race including horse race or card game and other game of any sort or gambling or betting of any form or nature which is chargeable at special rates u/s 115BB.
2b	Income chargeable u/s 115BBE (bi + bii + biii + biv+ bv + bvi)	Please report in this column, aggregate of incomes of the nature referred to in section 115BBE which are chargeable at special rates as prescribed therein. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at columns 2bi, 2bii, 2bii, 2biv, 2bv and 2bvi below.
2bi	Cash credits u/s 68	Please report in this column any sum in the nature of unexplained cash credit, deemed as income of the year u/s 68.
2bii	Unexplained investments u/s 69	Please report in this column any unexplained investment which is not recorded in the books of accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s 69.
2biii	Unexplained money etc. u/s 69A	Please report in this column any unexplained money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article which is not recorded in the books of accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s 69A.
2biv	Undisclosed investments etc. u/s 69B	Please report in this column any unexplained investment or any bullion, jewellery or other valuable article which is not fully recorded in the books of accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s 69B.
2bv	Unexplained expenditure etc. u/s 69C	Please report in this column, any unexplained expenditure or part thereof, deemed as income of the year u/s 69C.

2bvi	Amount borrowed or repaid on hundi u/s 69D	Please report in this column any amount borrowed on a <i>hundi</i> , or any repayment being due on a <i>hundi</i> , otherwise than through an a/c payee cheque drawn
2c	Accumulated balance of recognized provident fund taxable u/s 111	on a bank, deemed as income of the year u/s 69D. In case any accumulated balance of a recognised provident fund is to be included in total income of the year, owing to the provisions of rule 8 of part A of the Fourth Schedule not being applicable, tax has to be computed year-wise as prescribed in rule 9. In such a case, please furnish the details of income benefit and tax benefit for each of the assessment years concerned.
2d	Any other income chargeable at special rate (total of di to dxviii)	Please report in this column any other income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at special rates. Please select the nature of income from drop down menu and enter the amount. In case of more than one type of income, please report each income as a separate line item. Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability.
	List of types of income chargeable at special rate	 (i) Dividends received by non-resident (not being company) or foreign company chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(i) (ii) Interest received from Government or Indian concern on foreign currency debts chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(ii) (iii) Interest received from Infrastructure Debt Fund chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iia) (iv) Interest referred to in section 194LC - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiaa) (v) Interest referred to in section 194LD - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiab) (vi) Distributed income being interest referred to in section 194LD - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiab) (vi) Distributed income being interest referred to in section 194LBA - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiac) (vii) Income from units of UTI or other Mutual Funds specified in section 10(23D), purchased in Foreign Currency - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iii) (viii) Income from royalty or fees for technical services received from Government or Indian concern - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(b)(A) & 115A(1)(b)(B) (ix) Income by way of interest or dividends from bonds or GDRs purchased in foreign currency by non-residents - chargeable u/s 115AC (x) Income by way of dividends from GDRs purchased in foreign currency by residents - chargeable u/s 115ACA

		 (xi) Income (other than dividend) received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units referred to in section 115AB) - chargeable u/s 115AD(1)(i) (xii) Income by way of interest received by an FII on bonds or Government securities referred to in section 194LD – chargeable as per proviso to section 115AD(1)(i) (xiii) Tax on non-residents sportsmen or sports associations chargeable u/s 115BBA (xiv) Anonymous Donations in certain cases chargeable u/s 115BBC (xv) Income by way of dividend received by specified assessee, being resident, from domestic company exceeding rupees ten lakh chargeable u/s 115BBDA (xvi) Income by way of royalty from patent developed and registered in India - chargeable u/s 115BBF (xvii) Income by way of transfer of carbon credits - chargeable u/s 115BBG (xviii) Investment Income of a Non-Resident Indian -
		chargeable u/s 115E (xix)
2e	Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates	The details of pass through income from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI.
		If any amount of pass through income reported in Schedule PTI is of the nature of income from other sources, the same has to be reported at this column in the Schedule OS for including the same in head- wise computation.
		Please select the nature of pass through income from drop down menu and enter the amount. In case of more than one type of pass through income, please report each income as a separate line item.
	List of types of pass through income chargeable at special rates	PTI-115A(1)(a)(i)- Dividends interest and income from units purchase in foreign currency PTI-115A(1)(a)(ii)- Interest received from govt/Indian Concerns received in Foreign Currency PTI-115A(1) (a)(iia) -Interest from Infrastructure Debt Fund PTI-115A(1) (a)(iia) -Interest as per Sec. 194LC PTI-115A(1) (a)(iiab) -Interest as per Sec. 194LD PTI-115A(1) (a)(iiac) -Interest as per Sec. 194LBA PTI-115A(1) (a)(iii) -Income received in respect of units of UTI purchased in foreign currency

		applicable rate, which is lower of the two rates, at
1		rate as per Income-tax Act at column (9) and the
		of DTAA at column (5), treaty rate at column (6),
		income at column (2) and furnish other relevant details sought in the table such as relevant article
		In the given table, please report the amount of (2) and furnish other relevant
		Yes.
		of the given table. For Non-Residents total of fields of Column 2 will be computed only if TRC Flag is
		representing total of Column 2 (Amount of Income)
		Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country. This field will be an auto-populated field
	of table below)	relevant article of the Double Taxation Avoidance
	India as per DTAA (total of column (2)	chargeable at special rates in accordance with the
2f	Amount included in 1 and 2 above, which is chargeable at special rates in	Please report in this column any income under the head 'income from other sources' which is
		69B, 69C or 69D
		PTI-115BBE - Income under section 68, 69, 69A,
		PTI-115BB - Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc.
		PTI-115E(a) - Investment income
		credits
		PTI-115BBG - Income from transfer of carbon
		PTI-115BBF - Income from patent
		company exceeding 10 Lakh
		PTI-115BBC - Anonymous donations PTI-115BBDA - Dividend Income from domestic
		sports associations
		PTI-115BBA - Income of non-residents sportsmen or
		Sec 194LD
		PTI-115AD(1)(i) -Income received by an FII in respect of bonds or government securities as per
		115AB)
		respect of securities (other than units as per Sec
		PTI-115AD(1)(i) -Income received by an FII in
		PTI-115ACA(1)(a) - Income from GDR purchased in foreign currency -resident
		purchased in foreign currency - non-resident
		PTI-115AC(1)(a & b) - Income from bonds or GDR
		services
		services PTI-115A(1)(b)(B) Income from royalty & technical
		PTI-115A(1)(b)(A)- Income from royalty & technical

4	chargeable at special rates under 2a, 2b & 2d) Amounts not deductible u/s 58	chargeable at normal applicable rates should be mentioned here. Deduction under column Family Pension will be available only if income is offered in column 1e Deduction under column "depreciation" will be available only if income is offered in column 1c Any amount which is not deductible in computing
		income chargeable under the head 'income from other sources' by virtue of section 58 should be reported in this column. In case any expenditure or deduction is claimed u/s 57 but the whole or part thereof becomes inadmissible as per section 58, the same should also be reported here.
5	Profits chargeable to tax u/s 59	Any profit which is chargeable to tax under the head 'income from other sources' by virtue of section 59 read with section 41 should be reported in this column.
6	Net Income from other sources chargeable at normal applicable rates (1 – 3 + 4 + 5- 2f relating to 1) (If negative take the figure to 3i of Schedule CYLA)	Please enter the net amount of income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. This is an auto-populated field representing the gross income from other sources chargeable at normal rates <i>[item 1]</i> as reduced by deductions u/s 57 <i>[item 3]</i> & income chargeable at special rates specified in item 2f (related to item 1)and as increased by amounts not deductible u/s 58 <i>[item 4]</i> and profits chargeable to tax u/s 59 <i>[item 5]</i> .
7	Income from other sources (other than from owning race horses)(2+6) <i>(enter 6</i> <i>as nil, if negative)</i>	Please enter the aggregate of incomes chargeable under the head 'income from other sources', excluding the income from activity of owning and maintaining race horses. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of income chargeable at special rates [item 2] and net income chargeable at normal applicable rates [item 6].
8	Income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses	Please report in this column net income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses. Please furnish break-up in terms of gross receipts at item 8a, deductions in relation to such activity at item 8b, amounts not deductible as per section 58 relating to this activity at item 8c, profit chargeable to tax as per section 59 relating to this activity at item 8d and compute the net income at item 8e accordingly.
		In case the net income computed at item 8e is negative, take this figure to item 6xi of Schedule CFL for carry forward of loss from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses to future years.

9	Income under the head "Income from other sources" (7+8e) (take 8e as nil if negative)	Please compute in this column the aggregate income chargeable under head 'income from other sources'.
		This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of income from other sources (other than from owning and maintaining race horses) computed at item 7 and net income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses computed at item 8e.
10	Information about accrual/receipt of income from Other Sources	Please report the period-wise details of accrual or receipt of incomes under the head 'income from other sources' in the table given at this column.
		The details have to be furnished separately for dividend income of the nature referred to in section 115BBDA and any income by way of winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles, races, games, gambling, betting etc. referred to in section 2(24)(ix)

Schedule-CYLA - Details of Income after set-off of current year losses

If the net result of computation under the head 'income from house property', and 'income from other sources chargeable at normal applicable rates' is a loss figure, please fill up the figure of loss in the first row under the respective head. Please note that loss from activity of owning and maintaining horse races and loss from long term or short term capital gain cannot be set off against income under other heads for the current year.

The positive income computed under various heads of income for the current year should be mentioned in column (1) in the relevant row for the respective head. Short-term capital gains or long-term capital gains chargeable to tax at various rates should be mentioned in separate rows as indicated in the Schedule.

The losses mentioned in row (i) can be set off against positive incomes mentioned under other heads in column (1) in accordance with the provisions of section 71.

In a case where loss is computed under the head "income from house property", such loss can be set off against income under any other head only to the extent it does not exceed rupees two lakh.

The amount of current year loss which is set off against the income computed under other heads should be entered into in columns 2 and 3, in the relevant rows.

In column (4), please mention the net income remaining after set off of current year losses, under the respective heads of income, in the relevant rows.

In row (xiii), please mention the total of current year losses set off out of the columns (2) and (3). In row (xiv), please mention the remaining loss under various heads i.e. house property loss at column (2) and loss from other sources at column (3).

The unabsorbed losses allowed to be carried forward out of this should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to future years.

Schedule-BFLA- Details of Income after Set off of Brought Forward Losses of earlier years

The positive income remaining after set off of current year losses, as per Schedule CYLA, under various heads of income for the current year should be mentioned in column (1) in the relevant row for the respective head. The net positive short-term capital gains or long-term capital gains chargeable to tax at various rates should be mentioned in separate rows as indicated in the Schedule.

In column (2), the amount of loss brought forward from earlier years which can be set off against various heads of income should be entered in the relevant row. Brought forward short-term capital loss can be set off against any item of short-term or long-term capital gains. However, brought forward long-term capital loss can only be set off against an item of long-term capital gains. Brought forward loss from activity of owning and maintaining horse races can be set off only against positive income from the same activity during the current year.

In column (3), please mention the net positive income of current year remaining after set off of brought forward losses under various heads of income in the relevant rows. The head-wise total of column (3) should be captured in row (xiii) thereof which should be the figure of Gross Total Income (GTI) of the year.

The aggregate of brought forward losses under various heads set-off against positive income of the current year should be mentioned in row (xii) of column (2).

Schedule-CFL - Details of Losses to be carried forward to future years

Please enter the assessment year-wise details of losses brought forward from earlier years in the first eight rows [row (i) to row (viii)] under various heads of income at respective columns [column (3) to column (6)].

The column no 3, 4&5 are further divided into 3 columns.Please enter the pass through loss distributed by business trust and investment fund to its unit holders as per provisions of 115UB.

The aggregate amount of brought forward losses under various heads of income should be mentioned in row (ix).

In row (x), please enter the amount of brought forward losses under various heads set off against income of current year in the respective columns. The head-wise figures of set off of brought forward loss should be taken from column (2) of Schedule BFLA.

In row (xi), please enter the amount of remaining losses of current year under various heads in the respective column. The head-wise figures of remaining current year losses should be taken from the relevant cell of Schedule CYLA, Schedule CG and Schedule OS as indicated below:

relevan				
Sr.	The fields in row no. xi "2020-21(Current year losses)"	Source of Auto-population		
No.				
1	House property loss (3c)	(2xiv of schedule CYLA)		
2	Short-term capital loss (4c)	(2x+3x+4x+5x) of item E of schedule CG		
3	Long-term capital loss (5c)	(6x+7x+8x) of item E of schedule CG		
4	Loss from owning and maintaining race horses (6)	(8e of schedule OS, if -ve)		

In row (xii), please enter the amount of aggregate loss under various heads to be carried forward to future years in the respective column.

The losses under the head "house property", or 'capital gains', are allowed to be carried forward

for 8 assessment years. However, loss from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses can be carried forward only for 4 assessment years.

Schedule-VIA - Deductions under Chapter VI-A

In this part, please provide the details of deduction claimed under various provisions of Chapter VI-A during the year.			
,	Table 1. Part B- Deduction in respect of certain payments		
Column No.	Section	Nature of deduction	Instruction
No. deduction Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#] for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA? (If yes, please fill S.No. "A" of Schedule DI) Tick I Yes I No No		any investment/ en 01.04.2020 to e of claiming any hapter VIA? (If yes,	Please indicate whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#] for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VI- A by ticking the applicable checkbox Yes No If yes is selected, please ensure that relevant details are mentioned at S. No. "A" of schedule DI
			# - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020
1a	80C	Deduction in respect of life insurance premia, deferred annuity, contributions to provident fund, subscription to certain equity shares or debentures, etc.	Please enter the amount paid or deposited towards life insurance premium, contribution to any Provident Fund set up by the Government, employees contribution to a recognised Provident Fund or an approved superannuation fund, contribution to deferred annuity plan, subscription to National Savings Certificates, tuition fees, payment or repayment of amounts borrowed for purposes of purchase/ construction of a residential house, and other similar payments/ investments which are eligible for deduction under section 80C of the Income-tax Act.
1b	80CCC	Deduction in	The aggregate amount of deductions admissible u/s 80C, 80CCC and 80CCD(1) shall be restricted to maximum limit of Rs.1,50,000. Please enter the amount paid towards any annuity plan of LIC
		respect of contribution to certain Pension Funds	or any other insurer for receiving pension from the pension fund, which is eligible for deduction under section 80CCC. The aggregate amount of deductions admissible u/s 80C, 80CCC and 80CCD(1) shall be restricted to maximum limit of Rs. 1,50,000.
1c	80CCD(1)	DeductioninrespectofcontributiontopensionschemeofCentralGovernment	Please enter the total amount paid or deposited during the year, in your account under a pension scheme notified by the Central Government, which is eligible for deduction under subsection (1) of section 80CCD. The deduction u/s 80CCD(1) is restricted to upper limit of 10% of salary, in the case of an employee, and 20% of gross total

			income, in any other case.
			The aggregate amount of deductions admissible u/s 80C, 80CCC and 80CCD(1) shall be further restricted to maximum limit of Rs. 1,50,000.
1d	80CCD(1B)	Deduction in respect of contribution to pension scheme of Central Government	Please enter the amount paid or deposited during the year, in your account under a pension scheme notified by the Central Government, which is eligible for deduction under sub-section (1B) of section 80CCD. The amount eligible under this sub-section is subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 50,000 and further condition that no claim should have been made under sub-section (1) in respect of the same amount.
1e	80CCD(2)	Deduction in respect of contribution of employer to pension scheme of Central Government	 Please enter the amount of employer's contribution paid during the year to your account under a pension scheme notified by the Central Government, which is eligible for deduction under sub-section (2) of section 80CCD. The amount eligible is subject to maximum limit of 10% of salary in case the nature of employer selected is other than Central Government. In case the nature of employer selected is Central Government, the amount eligible subject to maximum limit of 14% of Salary.
1f	80D	Deduction in respect of health insurance premia	This field will be auto-populated from schedule 80D. Please fill schedule 80D for claiming the deduction.
1g	80DD	Deductionin respectPlease enter the details of expenditure actually incu medical treatment, training and rehabilitation of a dep person with disability by selecting the appropriate from the drop down.including medical treatment of a dependent who is a person with disability1. Dependent person with disability 2. Dependent person with severe disabilityThe amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximu of ₹ 75,000, in case of dependent person with severe disability	

41	00000		
1h	80DDB	Deduction in respect of medical treatment etc.	Please enter the details of expenditure actually incurred on medical treatment of specified diseases for self, dependent or a member of HUF. Please select the appropriate options from the drop down menu and enter relevant amount.
			 Self or Dependent Senior Citizen – Self or Dependent
			The amount eligible for deduction is subject to a maximum limit of ₹ 40,000 during the year. However, in case of senior citizen the applicable limit is ₹1,00,000.
1i	80E	Deduction in respect of interest on loan taken for higher education	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken from any financial institution or approved charitable institution for the purpose of pursuing higher education of self or relative which is eligible for deduction u/s 80E.
1 j	80EE	Deduction in respect of interest on loan taken for residential house property	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken from any financial institution for the purposes of acquisition of a residential property, which is eligible for deduction u/ 80EE. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to a maximum limit of 50,000 during the year and further conditions specified in sub-section (3) of section 80EE.
1k	80EEA	Deduction in respect of interest on loan taken for certain house property	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken from any financial institution during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 for the purpose of acquisition of a residential house property, which is eligible for deduction u/s 80EEA.
			The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of ₹150,000 paid during the year and further conditions specified in sub-section (3) of section 80EEA.
			In case deduction u/s 80EE is claimed, deduction u/s 80EEA shall not be allowed.
11	80EEB	Deductioninrespectofpurchaseofelectric vehicle.	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken for purchase of electric vehicle from any financial institution during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2023 which is eligible for deduction u/s 80EEB.
			The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of ₹150,000 paid during the year.
1m	80G	Deductioninrespectofdonationstocertainfunds,	Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G.
		charitable institutions, etc.	Please note that no deduction shall be allowed under this section in respect of donation of any sum exceeding Rs. 2,000/-unless such donation is paid by any mode other than cash.

1n	80GG	Deduction in	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards rent in	
		respect of rents	respect of any furnished/ unfurnished residential	
		paid	accommodation, in excess of 10% of total income, which is	
			eligible for deduction u/s 80GG.	
			The amount eligible for deduction is subject to a maximum	
			limit of 60,000 during the year and further conditions	
			specified therein.	
10	80GGA	Deduction in	Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to	
		respect of	research association, university, college or other institution for	
		donation for	scientific research or programme of rural development etc.,	
		scientific	which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.	
		research or rural		
		development	Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80GGA.	
			Please note that no deduction shall be allowed under this	
			section in respect of any sum exceeding Rs. 10,000/- unless	
			such sum is paid by any mode other than cash.	
1p	80GGC	Deduction in	Please enter the amount of contribution made to a Political	
44		respect of	party or an electoral trust during the year which is eligible for	
		contributions	deduction u/s 80GGC.	
		given by any		
		person to	This deduction is not admissible for any sum contributed by	
		Political parties	way of cash.	
Table 2. Pa	rt C, CA and D –	Deduction in respect	of other incomes/other deduction	
2q	80QQB	Deduction in	Please enter the eligible amount of deduction in respect of	
		respect of royalty	income by way of royalty or copyright fees for any book of	
		income, etc., of	literary, artistic or scientific nature u/s 80QQB.	
		authors of certain		
		books other than	Please note that the claim of deduction under this section is	
		text-books.	subject to maximum limit of Rs. 3 lakh.	
			Please ensure that the corresponding income by way of royalty	
			etc. is offered to tax under the head 'income from other	
			sources' in Schedule OS.	
2r	80RRB	Deduction in	Please enter the eligible amount of deduction in respect of	
		respect of royalty	income by way of royalty in respect of patents registered	
		on patents.	under the Patents Act, 1970.	
			Please note that the claim of deduction under this section is	
			subject to maximum limit of Rs. 3 lakh.	
			Please ensure that the corresponding income by way of royalty	
			etc. is offered to tax under the head 'income from other	
			sources' in Schedule OS.	
2s	80TTA	Deduction in	In case you are an individual, not being a <i>'resident senior</i>	
		respect of	<i>citizen</i> ', or HUF, and your gross total income includes income	
		interest on	by way of interest on deposits in savings account(s) with a	
		deposits in	bank or a co-operative bank or a post office, you can claim	
		savings account	deduction u/s 80TTA in respect of such interest income.	
			The amount eligible for deduction u/s 80TTA is subject to a	
			maximum limit of ₹ 10,000 during the year.	
[

2t	80TTB	Deduction in respect of interest on deposits in case of senior citizens	In case you are a 'resident <i>senior citizen</i> ', and your gross total income includes income by way of interest on deposits with a bank or a co-operative bank or a post office, you can claim deduction u/s 80TTB in respect of such interest income. The amount eligible for deduction u/s 80TTB is subject to a maximum limit of ₹ 50,000 during the year.
			<i>'Senior citizen'</i> means an individual resident in India who is of the age of 60 years or more at any time during the previous year.
2u	80U	Deduction in case of a person with disability	This deduction can be claimed only by a resident individual who is certified by the medical authority to be a person with disability.
			If you are a person with disability, please enter the amount eligible for deduction by selecting the appropriate options: 1. Self with Disability - ₹ 75,000 2. Self with Severe disability - ₹ 1,25,000
2v		Total Deductions	Please enter the aggregate amount of deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A. This is an auto-populated filled representing the aggregate of total deduction claimed under part B (<i>item 1</i>) and total deduction claimed under part C, part CA and part D (<i>item 2</i>).

Schedule- 80G - Details of donations entitled for deduction u/s 80G

Please furnish following details of donations made to charitable institutions or specified funds during the year in the respective table given in the Schedule:-

- 1. Name and address of donee
- 2. PAN of donee
- 3. Total amount of donation give break-up of amount paid in cash/other mode
- 4. Amount which is eligible for deduction

In Table A, furnish details of donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit.

In Table B, furnish details of donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit.

In Table C, furnish details of donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit

In Table D, furnish details of donations entitled for 50% deduction subject to qualifying limit.

Please note that the total amount of deduction claimed u/s 80G should also be separately mentioned in table 1 of the Schedule VI-A.

Schedule- 80GGA- Details of donations for scientific research or rural development

Please furnish following details of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or any programme of rural development etc. in the respective table given in the Schedule:-

- 1. Relevant clause under which deduction is claimed
- 2. Name and address of donee
- 3. PAN of donee
- 4. Total amount of donation give break-up of amount paid in cash/other mode
- 5. Amount which is eligible for deduction

Schedule 80D - Deduction in respect of health insurance premia

SI no.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Whether you or any of your family member (excluding parents) is a senior citizen	Tick 'Yes' if any of the member is senior Citizen, else tick 'No'
1a	Self & Family	This field will be available if 'No' is ticked in S.No. 1. This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i) and (ii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.25000 paid during the year.
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.
1b	Self & Family Including senior citizen	This field will be available if 'Yes' is ticked in S.No. 1. This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i), (ii) and (iii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.50000 paid during the year.
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.
(iii)	Medical Expenditure (This deduction can be claimed on which health insurance is not claimed at (i) above)	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Medical Expenditure. This deduction can be claimed only if no amount is paid towards health insurance of such person.
2	Whether any one of your parents is a senior citizen	Tick 'Yes' if any one of the parents is senior Citizen, else tick 'No'

		an auto nonulated field representing aggregate of the
		an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the
		amounts entered at fields (i) and (ii) below. The amount
		eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of
		Rs.25000 paid during the year.
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards
		Health Insurance.
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards
		Preventive Health Checkup.
2b	Parents Including senior citizen	This field will be available if 'Yes' is ticked in S.No. 2. This is
		an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the
		amounts entered at fields (i), (ii) and (iii) below. The
		amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit
		of Rs.50000 paid during the year.
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards
		Health Insurance.
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards
		Preventive Health Checkup.
(iii)	Medical Expenditure (This	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards
	deduction can be claimed on	Medical Expenditure. This deduction can be claimed only if
	which health insurance is not	no amount is paid towards health insurance of such
	claimed at (i) above)	person.

Schedule AMT – Computation of Alternate Minimum Tax payable under section 115JC

In this Schedule, please furnish the assessee is required to fill the details of computation of Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT) payable under section 115JC (special provisions for payment of tax by certain persons other than a company). The alternate minimum tax payable under the section shall be 18.5 percent of the adjusted total income computed under the said section 115JC. The computation of adjusted total income and alternate minimum tax under this schedule should be based on the audit report in Form No.29C, which has to be filed electronically before the due date for furnishing the return of income u/s 139(1).

Schedule AMTC- Computation of tax credit under section 115JD

Credit for AMT paid in assessment year 2013-14 and subsequent assessment years, in excessof normal tax liability, is allowed to be set-off against the normal tax liability of current assessment year. However, the amount of credit is restricted to the extent of normal tax liability for the current assessment year exceeding the AMT liability for the current assessment year.

<u>Schedule SPI - Income of specified persons (spouse, minor child etc.) includable in income of the</u> assessee as per section 64

In this Schedule, please furnish the details of income of specified persons (spouse, minor child, etc.), which is required to be clubbed with your income in accordance with the provisions of Chapter V of the Income-tax Act.

Please note that the income of specified persons reported in this Schedule should also be mentioned in the relevant Schedule so that the same is included in the head-wise computation of income.

Section 10(32) provides exemption to extent of Rs.1,500/- in respect of income of each minor child which is required to be clubbed. Therefore, exclude Rs.1,500/- from the income of each minor while clubbing the income of the minor in the respective head. However, if income of the minor is to be clubbed in various heads, total exclusion should not exceed Rs. 1,500/-.

<u>Schedule-SI – Income chargeable to tax at special rates</u>

In this Schedule, please report income forming part of total income which is chargeable to tax at special rates at column (i) and tax chargeable thereon at such special rates at column (ii). The amount under various types of incomes has to be taken from the amounts mentioned in the relevant Schedules i.e. Schedule OS or Schedule BFLA, as indicated against each type of income.

<u>Schedule-EI – Details of Exempt Income (Income not to be included in Total Income or not chargeable</u> <u>to tax)</u>

In this Schedule, please furnish the details of income which are claimed as exempt from tax such as interest, dividend, agricultural income, any other exempt income, income not chargeable to tax as per DTAA and pass through income which is not chargeable to tax.

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Interest income	Please enter the amount of any interest income which is not liable to be included in total income or not chargeable to tax.
2	Dividend income from domestic company (amount not exceeding Rs. 10 lakh)	Please enter the amount of dividend income received during the year from any domestic company for an amount not exceeding Rs. 10 Lakhs for residents or resident but not ordinarily resident. For Non- Residents amount can be entered exceeding Rs. 10 Lakhs.
3i	Gross Agricultural receipts (other than income to be excluded under rule 7A, 7B or 8 of I.T. Rules)	In case you have income from agricultural activities, please enter the amount of gross agricultural receipts in this column. Please note that the receipts in respect of which income has to be computed as per the rule 7A (<i>income from manufacture of rubber</i>), rule 7B (<i>income from manufacture from coffee</i>) or rule 8 (<i>income from manufacture from tea</i>) of the Income-tax Rules should not be included in the gross agricultural receipts here.
3ii	Expenditure incurred on agriculture	Please enter the claim of expenditure and brought forward losses in these columns, in the manner provided
3iii	Unabsorbed agricultural loss of previous eight assessment years	as per Part IV of First Schedule of the relevant Finance Act from gross agricultural income. Please note that the unabsorbed agricultural loss upto previous eight assessment years can be adjusted.
3iv	Net Agricultural income for the year (i – ii – iii) (enter nil if loss)	Please enter the amount of net agricultural income for the year, which is an auto-populated figure computed as gross agricultural receipts [3i] reduced by expenditure

		[3ii] and unabsorbed agricultural losses [3iii].
3v	In case the net agricultural income for the year exceeds Rs.5 lakh, please furnish the following details	 In this column please fill up the following details of agricultural land from which the agricultural income is being derived, in case your net agricultural income for the year exceeds Rs. 5 lakh:- (a) Name of district along with pin code in which agricultural land is located (b) Measurement of agricultural land in Acre (c) Whether the agricultural land is owned or held on lease (d) Whether the agricultural land is irrigated or rain-fed
4	Other exempt income, (including exempt income of minor child)	In this column please fill up details of any other type of exempt income. Please specify nature of income and enter amount.
5	Income not chargeable to tax as per DTAA	Please report in this column any income which is not chargeable to tax in accordance with the relevant article of the Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country. In the given table, please report the amount of income, nature of income, head of income and furnish other relevant details of the applicable DTAA such as country name and code and the relevant article of DTAA. Please also mention whether or not the Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) has been obtained from the jurisdiction of residence.
6	Pass through income not chargeable to tax (Schedule PTI)	The details of pass through income from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI. If any amount of pass through income reported therein is claimed to be exempt, the same should also be reported at this column in the Schedule EI.
7	Total (1 + 2 + 3+ 4 + 5 + 6)	 Please enter the aggregate amount of income which is not liable to be included in total income or is not chargeable to tax for the year. This is an auto-populated figure representing the sum of figures computed as interest income at column [1], dividend income at column [2], net agricultural income at column [3], other exempt income at column [4], income not chargeable to tax as per DTAA at column [5] and pass through income not chargeable to tax at column [6].

<u>Schedule PTI - Pass Through Income details from business trust or investment fund as per section</u> <u>115UA, 115UB</u>

In this Schedule, please report the details of pass through income/ loss as per Form 64B or Form 64C received from business trust or investment fund as referred to in section 115UA or 115UB.

The details of pass through income received from each business trust or investment fund should be reported in separate rows.

Field Name	Instruction				
Investment entity covered by	Please select the section under which Business Trust/				

section 115UA/115UB	Investment fund is covered from dropdown menu:-	
	Section 115UA	
	Section 115UB	
Name of business trust/	Enter the name the name of business trust/investment	
investment fund	fund in column no 3 .	
PAN of the business trust/	Enter the PAN of the business trust /investment fund in	
investment fund	the text box in column no 4.	
Head of Income & Current year	Please enter the amount of current year income under the	
income	relevant head of income in column no 7:	
	(i) House property	
	(ii) Capital Gains	
	(iii) Other Source	
	(iv) Income claimed to be exempt (please	
	specify the section)	
Share of current year loss	Enter the amount of current year loss distributed by the	
distributed by Investment fund	investment fund in Column no 8.	
Net Income/ Loss	Please enter the aggregate amount of net income/loss.	
(7-8)	This is an auto-populated figure representing the sum of	
	figures computed as current year income at column [7] as	
	reduced by Share of Current year loss distributed by	
	Investment fund [8]	
TDS on such amount, if any	Enter the TDS deducted on such amount at column no 10	

Please ensure that income reflected in this schedule is also reflected in corresponding schedules of income

Schedule FSI - Details of Income from outside India and tax relief

Schedule FSI is applicable for the taxpayer who is resident in India.

In this Schedule, please report the details of income, which is accruing or arising from any source outside India. Please note that such income should also be separately reported in the head-wise computation of total income. The relevant head of income under which such foreign source income has been reported should also be duly mentioned in the relevant column here.

For country code use the International Subscriber Dialing (ISD) code of the country.

The Tax Payer Identification Number (TIN) of the assessee in the country where tax has been paid is to be filled up. In case TIN has not been allotted in that country, then, passport number should be mentioned.

In case any tax has been paid outside India on such foreign source income and tax relief, as admissible, is being claimed in India, the relevant article of applicable DTAA should also be mentioned.

Please ensure that the details of foreign tax credit and income are reported in Form 67 in order to claim credit.

Schedule TR - Summary of tax relief claimed for taxes paid outside India

In this Schedule, please provide a summary of tax relief which is being claimed in India for taxes paid outside India in respect of each country. This Schedule captures a summary of detailed information furnished in the Schedule FSI.

In column (a) and (b), please specify the relevant country code and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) respectively.

For country code use the International Subscriber Dialing (ISD) code of the country.

The Tax Payer Identification Number (TIN) of the assessee in the country where tax has been paid is to be filled up. In case TIN has not been allotted in that country, then, passport number should be mentioned.

In column (c) mention the tax paid outside India on the income declared in Schedule FSI which will be the total tax paid under column (c) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country.

In column (d) mention the tax relief available which will be the total tax relief available under column (e) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country.

In column (e), please specify the provision of the Income-tax Act under which tax relief is being claimed i.e. section 90, section 90A or section 91.

Schedule FA - Details of Foreign Assets and Income from any source outside India

If you are a resident in India, you are required to furnish details of any foreign asset etc. in this Schedule. This Schedule need not be filled up if you are 'not ordinarily resident' or a 'non-resident'.

In tables A1 to G, please furnish the details of foreign assets or accounts of the following nature, held at any time during the relevant accounting period:-

- Table A1 Foreign depository accounts
- Table A2 Foreign custodian accounts
- > Table A3 Foreign equity and debt interest
- > Table A4 Foreign cash value insurance contract or annuity contract
- > Table B Financial interest in any entity outside India
- Table C Any immovable property outside India
- > Table D Any other capital assets outside India.
- Table E Any other account located outside India in which you are a signing authority (which is not reported in tables A1 to D)
- > Table F Trust created outside India in which you are a trustee, a beneficiary or settlor
- Table G Any other income derived from any foreign source (which is not reported in tables A1 to F)

In case you are a resident in India, the details of all foreign assets or accounts in respect of which you are a beneficial owner, a beneficiary or the legal owner, is required to be mandatorily disclosed in the Schedule FA.For this purpose,-

- (a) Beneficial owner in respect of an asset means an individual who has provided, directly or indirectly, consideration for the asset and where such asset is held for the immediate or future benefit, direct or indirect, of the individual providing the consideration or any other person.
- (b) Beneficiary in respect of an asset means an individual who derives an immediate or future benefit, directly or indirectly, in respect of the asset and where the consideration for such asset has been provided by any person other than such beneficiary.

In case you are both a legal owner and a beneficial owner, please mention legal owner in the column of ownership.

In table A1, the peak balance in the account during the accounting period, closing balance as at the end of accounting period and gross interest paid or credited to the account during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table A2, the peak balance in the account during the accounting period, closing balance as at the end of accounting period and gross amount paid or credited to the account during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. The nature of gross amount paid should be specified from the drop-down list viz. interest, dividend, proceeds from sale or redemption of financial assets or other income, and the respective amount should be mentioned.

In table A3, the initial value of investment, peak value of investment during the accounting period, closing value of investment as at the end of accounting period, gross interest paid, total gross amount paid or credited to the account during the accounting period, and total gross proceeds from sale or redemption of investment during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table A4, the cash value or surrender value of the insurance contract or annuity contract as at the end of accounting period and total gross amount paid or credited with respect to the contract is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table B, the value of total investment at cost held at any time during the accounting period and nature and amount of income accrued therefrom during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further, amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (10). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (11) and (12).

For the purposes of disclosure in table B, financial interest would include, but would not be limited to, any of the followingcases:-

- (1) the resident assessee is the owner of record or holder of legal title of any financial account, irrespective of whether he is the beneficiary or not
- (2) the owner of record or holder of title is one of the following:-

(i)an agent, nominee, attorney or a person acting in some other capacity on behalf of the resident assessee with respect to the entity;

- (ii) a corporation in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, any share or voting power;
- (iii) a partnership in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, an interest in partnershipprofits or an interest in partnership capital;
- (iv) a trust of which the resident assessee has beneficial or ownership interest.
- (v) any other entity in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, any votingpower or equity interest or assets or interest in profits.

In table C, the value of total investment at cost in the immovable property held at any time during the accounting period and nature and amount of income derived from the property during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India,out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (9). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (10) and (11).

In table D, the value of total investment at cost of any other capital asset held at any time during the accounting period and nature and amount of income derived from the capital asset during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (9). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (10) and (11).

For the purposes of disclosure in table D, capital assets shall include any other financial asset which is not reported in table B, but shall not include stock-in-trade and business assets which are included in the Balance Sheet.

In table E, the value of peak balance or total investment at cost, in respect of the accounts in which you have a signing authority, during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Please note that only those foreign accounts which have not been reported in table A1 to table D above should be reported in this table. In case the income accrued in such foreign account is taxable in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India at column (9) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (10) and (11).

In table F, the details of trusts set up under the laws of a country outside India in which you are a trustee, beneficiary or settlor is required to be disclosed. In case any income derived from such trust is taxable in your hands in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India at column (10) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (11) and (12).

In table G, the details of any other income, derived from any foreign source, which is not included in the tables A1 to F above is required to be disclosed. In case any income out of the income derived from foreign source is taxable in your hands in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India at column (7) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (8) and (9).

For the purpose of this Schedule, the accounting period means the period comprising:-

- (a) from 1stJanuary, 2019 to 31st December, 2019 in respect of foreign assets or accounts etc. held in those jurisdictions where calendar year is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings;
- (b) from 1stApril, 2019 to 31st March, 2020 in respect of foreign assets or accounts etc. held in those jurisdictions where financial year is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings; or
- (c) that period of 12 months, which ends on any day succeeding 1stApril, 2019, in respect of foreign assets or accounts held in those jurisdictions where any other period of 12 months is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings.

For the purpose of this Schedule, the rate of exchange for conversion of the peak balance or value of investment or the amount of foreign sourced income in Indian currency shall be the "telegraphic transfer buying rate" of the foreign currency as on the date of peak balance in the account or on the date of investment or the closing date of the accounting period.

For the purposes of this Schedule, "telegraphic transfer buying rate", in relation to a foreigncurrency, means the rate or rates of exchange adopted by the State Bank of India constituted under the State Bank of India Act, 1955 (23 of 1955), for buying such currency, having regard to the guidelines specified from time to time by the Reserve Bank of India for buying such currency, where such currency is made available to that bank through a telegraphic transfer.

If you have held foreign assets during the previous year which have been duly reported in the Schedule FA. Even then you are required to report such foreign asset again in the Schedule AL (if applicable)

Schedule 5A- Information regarding apportionment of income between spouses governed by Portuguese Civil Code

In case you are governed by the system of community of property under the Portuguese Civil Code 1860, please furnish the information necessary for apportionment of income between husband and wife in this Schedule.

In columns (ii) and (iv), please provide head-wise break-up of amount of income received and TDS deducted on such income.

In columns (iii) and (iv), please specify the head-wise break-up of amount of income, and TDS thereon, to be apportioned in the hands of spouse.

Please provide name and PAN/ Aadhaar No. of spouse in whose hands income has to be apportioned. The income so apportioned should be reflected in the return of income of the spouse.

Schedule AL - Assets and Liabilities at the end of the year

In case your total income exceeds Rs. 50 lakh, it is mandatory to disclose the details of movable and immovable assets etc. in this Schedule along with liabilities incurred in relation to such assets.

The assets required to be reported in this Schedule include immovable assets viz. land and building ; financial assets viz. bank deposits, shares and securities, insurance policies, loans and advances given, cash in hand, movable assets viz. jewellery, bullion, vehicles, yachts, boats, aircraft etc.

If you are a non-resident or 'resident but not ordinarily resident', only the details of assets located in India are to be mentioned.

For the purpose of this Schedule, "jewellery" includes.-

(a) ornaments made of gold, silver, platinum or any other precious metal or any alloy containing one or more of such precious metals, whether or not containing any precious or semi-precious stone, and whether or not worked or sewn into any wearing apparel;

(b) precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not set in any furniture, utensil or other article or worked or sewn into any wearing apparel.

For the purposes of this Schedule, the amount in respect of assets to be reported will be:-

(a) the cost price of such asset to the assessee; or

(b) where wealth-tax return was filed by the assessee and the asset was forming part of the wealth-tax return, the value of such asset as per the latest wealth-tax return in which it was disclosed as increased by the cost of improvement incurred after such date, if any.

In case the asset became the property of the assessee under a gift, will or any mode specified in section 49(1) and not covered by (v) above:-

(a) the cost of such asset to be reported will be the cost for which the previous owner of the asset acquired it, as increased by the cost of any improvement of the asset incurred by the previous owner or the assessee, as the case may be; or.

(b) in case where the cost at which the asset was acquired by the previous owner is not ascertainable and no wealth-tax return was filed in respect of such asset, the value may be estimated at the circle rate or bullion rate, as the case may be, on the date of acquisition by the assessee as increased by cost of improvement, if any, or 31st day of March, 2019:

Previous owner shall have the meaning as provided in Explanation to section 49(1) of the Act.

<u>Schedule DI – Details of Investments</u>

This schedule is required to be filled in the following cases:-

- (i) <u>Part A If there is any investment/ deposit/ payments made between 01.04.2020 to $30.06.2020^{\text{\#}}$ for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VI-A.</u>
- (ii) <u>Part B- If "yes" is selected in case of Deemed capital gain as referred in item A6a & B10a of schedule CG</u>

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
A	Investment/ Deposit/ Payments for the purpose of claiming deduction under Chapter VIA	
1	Section	Section will be auto-populated from Part B of Schedule VI-A if deduction is claimed
2	Eligible amount of deduction during FY 2019-20 (As per Schedule VIA- Part B- Deductions in respect of certain payments)	Eligible Amount of deduction will be auto-populated from Part B of Schedule VI-A
3	Deduction attributable to investment/expenditure made between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#] (Out of Col No.2)	Please enter deduction attributable to investment/expenditure made between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#] # - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020
В	Payment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB	
	Long Term Capital Gain	
1	Section	Section will be auto-populated from S.No. B10a of schedule CG
2	Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)	Amount will be auto-populated from S.No. B10a of schedule CG

3	Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*	Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*
	Short Term Capital Gain	
1	Section	Section will be auto-populated from S.No. A6a of schedule CG
2	Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. A7a of Schedule CG)	Amount will be auto-populated from S.No. A6a of schedule CG
3	Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*	Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*
		* - Time-limit relaxed to 30.09.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020

Part B – TI -Computation of total income

Total income for the previous year is required to be computed head-wise as per scheme of the Incometax Act. Income from all sources should be classified under any one of the heads of income – 'Salary', 'Income from house property', 'Capital gains' and 'Income from other sources'. Income under each head should be computed separately as per the respective Schedules given in the ITR. Loss from any source should first be set off against income from any other source, under the same head of income, for the current year (*intra-head set-off*). Thereafter, remaining loss under various heads of income can be set off against income computed under other heads, for the current year as provided for in the Schedule CYLA (*inter-head set-off*). Losses brought forward from earlier years under certain heads can also be set off from remaining income for the current year under other heads, as provided for in the Schedule BFLA. The remaining income under various heads for the current year, after set off of current year and brought forward losses, should be aggregated to arrive at the figure of gross total income. The deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A etc. should be reduced therefrom to compute total income for the previous year which is chargeable to tax.

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Salaries	Please enter net income chargeable under the head
		'salaries' as computed at item No. 6 of Schedule S.
2	Income from house property	Please enter net income chargeable under the head
		'income from house property' as computed at item
		No. 4 of Schedule HP.
		In case a loss figure is computed in Schedule HP,
		please enter nil in this column. The loss figure should
		instead be taken to Schedule CYLA for set-off against
		income under other heads for the current year. The
		unabsorbed house property loss should be taken to
		Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years,

		as permissible.
3	Capital gains	Please enter the amounts of short-term capital gains (STCG) and long-term capital gains (LTCG) for the year, chargeable to tax at different rates, at columns 3(a) and 3(b) respectively. For this purpose, the figures of STCG and LTCG should be taken as computed at respective items of Schedule CG. In case a loss is computed from STCG or LTCG, please
		enter nil in the columns 3(a) or 3(b) as applicable. The loss figure should instead be taken to item E of Schedule CG for intra-head set-off against capital gains for the current year. The remaining capital loss should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years. Such unabsorbed capital loss can be adjusted against capital gains in future years, as permissible.
		Please enter the aggregate amount of capital gains at column 3(c). In case the computed figure is a loss, please enter nil in column 3(c).
4	Income from other sources	Please enter net income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at normal rates, chargeable to tax at special rates, and income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses at columns 4(a), 4(b) and 4(c) respectively.
		In case a loss figure is computed under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at normal rates, please enter nil in the column 4(a). The loss figure should instead be taken to Schedule CYLA for inter-head set-off against income under other heads for the current year.
		In case a loss figure is computed from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses, please enter nil in the column 4(c). The remaining loss should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years. Such unabsorbed loss can be adjusted against income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses in future years, as permissible.
5	Total of head wise income	Please enter the aggregate of incomes computed under various heads in this column.
		This is an auto-populated figure taken as aggregate of head-wise income [column (1+2+3c+4d)]
6	Losses of current year to be set off against 5	Please enter the aggregate of losses computed under the heads of house property and other sources, if any, for the current year, to the extent such losses are permitted to be set-off against positive incomes under other heads for the current year, as per the

		Schedule CYLA.
		This figure should be computed as aggregate of total of current year losses set-off with income as per columns (2) and (3) of Schedule CYLA.
7	Balance after set off current year losses (5-6)	Please enter remaining current year income after inter-head set-off of current year losses.
8	Brought forward losses to be set off against 7	This is an auto-populated figure taken as aggregate of head-wise income [column (5)] as reduced by current year losses allowed to be set-off [column (6)]. Please enter the aggregate of losses brought forward from earlier years under the heads of house property, capital loss, loss from horse races to the extent such brought forward losses etc. are permitted to be set-
		off against remaining positive incomes under various heads for the current year, as per the Schedule BFLA. This figure should be computed as total of brought forward losses set-off with current year income as per columns (2)of Schedule BFLA.
9	Gross Total income (7-8)	Please enter remaining current year income after allowing for adjustment of brought forward losses This is an auto-populated figure taken as balance of current year income [column (7)] as reduced by brought forward losses allowed to be set-off against such income [column (8)].
10	Income chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112, 112A etc. included in 9	Please report in this column aggregate of incomes under various heads which are chargeable to tax at special rates and are included in the Gross Total Income computed at column (9). This figure should be taken from column (i) of
11	Deductions under Chapter VI-A	Schedule SI. Please report deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act in this column. Please ensure to fill up the details of claim of deductions in Schedule VI-A of this ITR form. The total claim of deductions under Chapter VI-A
		should be limited upto the amount of Gross Total Income [<i>column (9)</i>] as reduced by income chargeable at special rates [<i>column (10)</i>].
12	Total income	Please enter the amount of total income chargeable to tax for the previous year at this column.This is an auto-populated figure taken as Gross Total Income [column (9)] as reduced by total deductions
13	Income which is included in 12 and chargeable to tax at special rates	claimed under chapter VI-A [<i>column 11</i>]. Please report in this column aggregate of incomes under various heads which are chargeable to tax at special rates and are included in the Total Income computed at column (12).

		This figure should be taken from column (!) of
		This figure should be taken from column (i) of
		Schedule SI.
14	Net agricultural income/ any	Please report in this column net agricultural income
	other income for rate purpose	or any other income which is required to be
		aggregated to the total income for the previous year
		for the purpose of determining the applicable rate of
		tax.
		Please ensure to fill up the details of agricultural
		income in Schedule EI of this ITR form.
15	Aggregate income (12 - 13 + 14)	Please compute aggregate income in this column as
		Total Income [column (12)] reduced by the income
		chargeable at special rates [column (13)] and
		increased by the amount of net agricultural income
		[column (14)] for rate purposes.
16	Losses of current year to be	Please report in this column aggregate of losses of
	carried forward	current year under various heads which are
		permitted to be carried forward to subsequent years.
		This figure should be taken head-wise total of row
		(xii) of Schedule CFL.
17	Deemed income under section	Please report in this column adjusted total income
	115JC	computed u/s 115JC for the purpose of determining
		Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT) payable for the
		current year.
		current year.
		Diasco ancura to fill un Cabadula ANAT of this ITD
		Please ensure to fill up Schedule AMT of this ITR
		form.

Part B – TTI - Computation of tax liability on total income

Tax liability on aggregated total income should be computed at normal applicable rates and should be compared with the Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT) payable on adjusted total income u/s 115JC. The gross tax liability for the year is taken as higher of these two, against which claim of AMT credit and tax reliefs under sections 89/90/90A/91, as admissible, are allowed to arrive at the net tax liability for the year. Interest and fees payable for various defaults in compliance are added thereto to compute the aggregate tax liability. The net amount payable or refundable is computed after claiming credit of prepaid taxes (advance tax, TDS, TCS and self-assessment tax).

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Tax payable on deemed income under section 115JC	In column 1(a), please enter the amount of the Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT) payable on adjusted total income computed under section 115JC, as per item No. 4 of Schedule AMT. Compute surcharge and health and education cess leviable on AMT in columns 1(b) and 1(c) respectively. In column 1(d), compute the gross tax payable on deemed income as aggregate of AMT, surcharge and
2	Tax payable on total income	cess at columns 1(a), 1(b) and 1(c) respectively. Please compute tax payable on total income as per normal provisions in this column.

		In column 2(a), compute tax at normal applicable rates on the aggregated total income, as entered at column 15 of Part B-TI.
		In column 2(b), please enter the amount of tax chargeable at special rates as per Schedule SI.
		In case total income chargeable at normal rates exceeds the maximum amount not chargeable to tax, please enter the amount of rebate admissible on net agricultural income in column 2(c).
		In column 2(d), please compute the tax payable on total income, as indicated therein.
3	Rebate under section 87A	Please enter the amount of tax rebate admissible u/s 87A, if any.
4	Tax payable after rebate	Please compute the net tax payable after rebate in this column.
5	Surcharge	Please compute surcharge leviable on net tax liability in this column.
6	Health and Education Cess @ 4%	Please compute health and education cess leviable@ 4% on net tax payable and surcharge.
7	Gross tax liability	Please compute the gross tax liability on total income as aggregate of tax, surcharge and cess computed at columns 4, 5 and 6 respectively.
8	Gross tax payable	Please enter the amount of gross tax liability payable for the year which should be taken as the higher amount of gross AMT liability [<i>column 1(d)</i>] and gross tax payable as per normal provisions [<i>column 7</i>].
9	Credit u/s 115JD of tax paid in earlier years	In case the gross AMT payable is higher than the gross tax payable as per normal provisions, please enter in this column AMT credit of earlier years utilised against the gross AMT payable for this year. The figure of AMT credit utilised should be taken as
10	Tax payable after credit u/s	per Schedule AMTC. Please enter the net tax payable for the year after
11	115JD Tax relief	allowing credit of AMT of earlier years (if applicable). In column 11(a), please enter the amount of tax relief admissible in respect of arrears or advance of salary received during the year computed as per section 89.
		In column 11(b), please enter the amount of tax relief claim for taxes paid outside India in respect of countries where DTAA is applicable, as per section 90 or section 90A.
		In column 11(c), please enter the amount of tax relief claim for taxes paid outside India in respect of countries where DTAA is not applicable, as per section 91.

		In column 11(d), please compute the aggregate of claims of tax relief in the above columns.
12	Net tax liability (10 - 11d)	In this column, please compute net tax liability
		payable for the year after allowing the tax relief admissible.
13	Interest and fee payable	In column 13(a), please enter the amount of interest chargeable for default in furnishing the return of income as per section 234A.
		In column 13(b), please enter the amount of interest chargeable for default in payment of advance tax as per section 234B.
		In column 13(c), please enter the amount of interest chargeable for deferment in payment of advance tax as per section 234C.
		In column 13(d), please enter the amount of fee payable for default in furnishing the return of income as per section 234F.
		The fee payable is Rs. 5,000 in case the return is filed after the due date but by the 31 st December, 2020. The fee payable is Rs. 10,000 in case the return is filed after 31 st December, 2020.
		However, in case the total income does not exceed Rs. 5 lakh, the fee payable for default in furnishing the return of income u/s 234F shall not exceed Rs. 1,000/ In column 13(e), please enter the aggregate amount
		of interest and fee payable, as computed in the above columns.
14	Aggregate liability (12 + 13e)	In this column, please enter the aggregate amount of tax, interest and fee payable for the year.
15	Taxes Paid	In this column, please enter the total amounts of advance tax, TDS, TCS and self-assessment tax for which credit is being claimed in this year.
		The details of these tax payments should be mentioned at column 20 of Part B-TTI.
16	Amount payable	In case the aggregate amount payable [column (14)] is higher than the taxes paid for the year [column (15e)], please compute the net amount payable after claiming credit of taxes paid.
17	Refund	In case the taxes paid for the year [column (15e)] is
		higher than the aggregate amount payable [column
	-	(14)], please compute the net amount refundable.
18		Please provide the details of all the savings accounts
	Do you have a bank account in	held by you at any time in India during the previous
	India (Non- Residents claiming refund with no bank account in	year. It is not mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for
	India may select No)	more than 3 years. Please indicate the account in
	mula may sciect NUJ	more than 5 years. Flease multate the accoult it

	Select Yes or No IFS Code of the bank (SWIFT	which you would like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should be as per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of the bank. If non-resident is claiming refund with no bank account in India, please tick 'No' for the question 'do you have a bank account in India' Please enter the IFS Code of the Bank (11 digits) or
	code in case of foreign bank)	SWIFT Code in case of foreign bank account.
	Name of the Bank	Please enter name of the Bank
	Account Number (IBAN in case of foreign Bank Accounts)	Please enter account number of the Bank
	Country of Location	In case of non-resident, please provide country of location of bank
	IBAN	In case of non-resident, please provide IBAN
19	Do you at any time during the previous year,- (i) hold, as beneficial owner, beneficiary or otherwise, any asset (including financial interest in any entity) located outside India; or	In case you are a resident in India, and you are a legal or beneficial owner or a beneficiary of any foreign asset or a foreign account, or you have signing authority in any foreign account, or you have income from any foreign source, please tick 'Yes' in this column. Please ensure to furnish details of such foreign assets or foreign accounts etc. in Schedule FA.
	(ii) have signing authority in any account located outside India; or (iii) have income from any source outside India?	Else tick 'No'.

TRP Details

This return can be prepared by a Tax Return Preparer (TRP) also in accordance with the Tax Return Preparer Scheme. If the return has been prepared by TRP, the relevant details have to be filled by him and the return has to be countersigned by him in the space provided in the said item.

Item No.20 - Tax payments

Part –A - Details of payments of Advance Tax and Self-Assessment Tax

Please ente	Please enter the relevant details of payment of advance tax or self-assessment tax.		
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction	
2	BSR Code	Please enter the seven digit BSR code of Bank at which tax was deposited.	
3	Date of Deposit	Please enter date on which tax was deposited in DD/MM/YYYY format.	
4	Serial Number of Challan	Please enter the Serial Number of Challan.	
5	Amount	Please enter the tax amount deposited.	

Part- B - Details of Tax Deducted at Source from Salary

Please enter the relevant details of taxes deducted at source from salary as appearing in Form 16 issued by the employer

<i>»</i> ,		
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction
2	TAN of the Employer	Please enter the Tax Deduction Account Number (TAN) of
		the Employer.
3	Name of the Employer	Please enter the name of the Employer.
4	Income chargeable under salaries	Please enter the gross amount of salary in respect of which tax has been deducted at source.
5	Total tax deducted	Please enter the amount of total tax which has been deducted at source.

Part- C - Details of Tax Deducted at Source (TDS) on Income

Please enter the relevant details of taxes deducted at source on income other than salary as appearing in Form 16A or Form 16B or Form 16C issued by the tax deductor

Column No.	Field Name	Instruction
2	TDS credit relating to self /other person[Spouse as per section 5A/Other person as per Rule 37BA(2)]	Please specify in this column whether the TDS for which credit is being claimed was deducted in the hands of self or in the hands of other person. Please choose applicable option from the drop down list: a) Self b) Other Person
3	PAN/ Aadhaar No. of other person (<i>if TDS credit related to</i> <i>other person</i>)	In case TDS credit relates to other person [<i>as specified in column (2)</i>], please enter PAN/ Aadhaar No. of the other person.
4	TAN of the Deductor/PAN/ Aadhaar No. of Tenant/Buyer	Please enter the TAN of the Deductor. In case tax has been deducted at source by the tenant or buyer of immovable property, please provide the PAN/ Aadhaar No. of the tenant or the buyer.
5&6	Unclaimed TDS brought forward (b/f)	Please enter details of TDS brought forward for which no credit has been claimed in earlier years. Enter the financial year in which TDS was deducted and amount of TDS in column 5 and column 6 respectively. Note: Details of unclaimed TDS brought forward (col 5 & 6), TDS deducted in own hands (col. 7), TDS deducted in the hands of spouse as per section 5A or any other person as per rule 37BA(2) (if applicable) (col 8) should be reported in different rows
7&8	TDS of the current financial year(TDS deducted during FY 2019-20)	Please enter the amount of total tax deducted at source for the current financial year. Please provide break-up of TDS deducted in this year in own hands and in hands of spouse as per section 5A or any other person as per rule 37BA(2).
9 & 10	TDS credit being claimed this year (only if corresponding income is being offered for tax this year)	Please enter the amount of TDS deducted for which credit is being claimed in this year. Please ensure that the corresponding income has also been offered in this year in the relevant head. Please provide break-up of TDS credit being claimed in

		this year in own hands and in hands of spouse as per section 5A or any other person as per rule 37BA(2).
11 & 12	Corresponding receipt offered	Please enter the details of corresponding receipt offered, in respect of which TDS credit is being claimed, in this year.
		Please enter the gross amount of receipt and head of income under which income is offered in column 11 and column 12 respectively.
		In cases, where TDS is deducted by the payer in current year, but corresponding income is to be offered in future years. In such cases, no TDS credit should be claimed under the column "in own hands" for the current year. If this is done, the column "Corresponding receipt offered" is greyed-off and is not required to be filled up.
13	TDS credit being carried	Please enter the amount of remaining TDS credit which
	forward	is being carried forward to subsequent years.

Part- D – Details of Tax Collected at Source (TCS)

Please enter the relevant details of taxes collected at source during the year as appearing in Form 27D issued by the collector.

Column No.	Field Name	Instruction
2	Tax deduction and Tax Collection	Please enter the TAN of the Collector.
	Account Number of the Collector	
3	Name of the Collector	Please enter the name of the Collector.
4	Tax collected	Please enter the total amount of tax collected at source (TCS) during the year.
5	Amount out of (4) being claimed	Please enter the amount of TCS collected for which credit is being claimed in this year. Please ensure that the corresponding income has also been offered in this year in the relevant head of income.
6	Amount out of (4)being claimed in the hands of spouse, if section 5A is applicable	Please enter the amount of TCS credit which is being claimed in the hands of spouse, in case section 5A is applicable.

Verification:

In verification part, please enter the name, father's name and PAN of the person who is filing the return.

Return of income can be verified by the individual himself, or by persons authorised on his behalf in cases referred to in sub-clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) of clause (a) of section 140 of the Income-tax Act. In such cases however permanent account number of the authorised person is required to be mentioned in verification and capacity has to be mentioned as per the drop down provided.

In case of HUF, return of income can be verified by the Karta of HUF. In case Karta is absent from India, or is mentally incapacitated, the return can be verified by any other adult member of the family.

Before signing the verification, please ensure that the information given in the return and the schedules and the amount of total income, deductions, claims and other particulars shown are true and

correct and are in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Income Tax Rules, 1962. Please note that making a false statement in the return or in the accompanying schedules is liable for prosecution under section 277 of the Income-tax Act, 1961.

Tax Computation Table

(i) In case of every individual (other than resident individual who is of the age of 60 years or more at any time during the financial year 2019-20) or HUF –

	Income	Tax Liability
1	1 Upto ₹2,50,000	Nil
1	2 Between ₹2,50,001 – ₹5,00,000	5% of income in excess of ₹2,50,000
	3 Between ₹5,00,001 – ₹10,00,000	₹12,500 + 20% of income in excess of ₹5,00,000
4	4 Above ₹10,00,000	₹1,12,500 + 30% of income in excess of ₹10,00,000

(ii) In case of residentindividual who is of the age of 60 years or more but less than 80 years at any time during the financial year 2019-20 -

	Income	Tax Liability
1	Upto ₹3,00,000	Nil
2	Between ₹3,00,001 – ₹5,00,000	5% of income in excess of ₹3,00,000
3	Between ₹5,00,001 – ₹10,00,000	₹10,000 + 20% of income in excess of ₹5,00,000
4	Above ₹10,00,000	₹1,10,000 + 30% of income in excess of ₹10,00,000

(iii) In case of residentindividual who is of the age of 80 years or more at any time during the financial year 2019-20 -

	Income	Tax Liability
1	Upto ₹5,00,000	Nil
2	Between ₹5,00,001 – ₹10,00,000	20% of income in excess of ₹5,00,000
3	Above ₹10,00,000	₹1,00,000 + 30% of income in excess of ₹10,00,000

• Surcharge:

- o 10% of income tax where total income exceeds ₹50,00,000 but up to ₹1,00,00,000.
- o 15% of income tax where total income exceeds ₹1,00,00,000 but up to ₹2,00,00,000.
- o 25% of income tax where total income exceeds ₹2,00,00,000 but up to ₹5,00,00,000.
- o 37% of income tax where total income exceeds ₹5,00,00,000

The Tax liability computed as per the above table should be further increased by the applicable surcharge and health & education cess @ 4%.

Note: The Finance (No. 2) Act, 2019 has been amended to withdraw the enhanced surcharge, i.e., 25% or 37%, as the case may be, from income chargeable to tax under section 111A, 112A and 115AD(1)(b) (only in case of individuals). Hence, the maximum rate of surcharge on tax payable on such incomes shall be 15%. However, where other income of a person does not exceed Rs. 2 crores but after including the incomes as referred to in above sections, the total income exceeds Rs. 2 crores then irrespective of the amount of other income, surcharge shall be levied at the rate of 15% on the amount of tax payable on both normal income as well as income referred to in section 111A and 112A.

Please note, the withdrawal of enhanced surcharge on the income of the nature referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 115AD of the Income Tax Act shall not be available to HUF.

Important points to remember while filing return of income in ITR utility (online or offline)

The validation process at e-Filing/CPC end is to be carried out for ITRs based on the category of defect. Category A defect are the defects, wherein return will not be allowed to be uploaded and error message will be displayed to the tax payer.

S. No.	Description of Rules	Mapping of Rules for ITR 2
1	Assessee should enter valid Mobile Number	If Assessee selects country code as "+91 - India" at the field provided "Country" in schedule "Part A General" and gives mobile no 1 or 2 as less than or more than 10 digits. Please note that mobile no starting with zero is not
		valid.
2	ITR cannot be uploaded by minor. Only legal guardian can perform the required functions.	If PAN in personal info and verification PAN is same AND date of birth of the assessee is less than 18 years.
3	HUF cannot claim relief u/s 89	In Filing status assessee is HUF, S. No11a in Part B- TTI cannot be claimed i.e., 11a > 0
4	"Name" does not match with the "Name" as per the PAN database.	The name as entered by you in the return does not match with the name as per the PAN date base
5	Tax payer claiming benefit of senior citizen & super senior citizen, but date of birth is not matching with the PAN date base	The Date of Birth mentioned in Part A General Information of Schedule Income Details does not match with the Date of Birth as per the PAN data base/ Aadhaar Database Note: This rule is applicable only if status of assessee is individual
6	If original return is filed under section 142(1) then revised return cannot be filed	If original return is filed under section 142(1) then revised return cannot be filed
7	Whether you have held unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year? Flag is Y then the details should be filled	Taxpayer has mentioned "Y" for Whether you have held unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year but has not provided the relevant details
8	In Filing status 5A Flag is Y then schedule 5A should be filled	In Filing status 5A Flag is Y but details in schedule 5A are not filled
9	Whether this return is being filed by a representative assessee? Flag is Y then details should be provided	In Filing status 'Whether this return is being filed by a representative assessee?' Flag is Y then details should be provided

List of Category A Rules for ITR 2 are as below:

10	In Part A General, Return is being filed by Representative Assessee but the PAN quoted in representative assessee field is not same as the PAN who is trying to upload the return.	In Part A General, Return is being filed by Representative Assessee, but the PAN quoted in return is not same as the PAN who is trying to upload the return.
11	If in verification part representative is selected from dropdown of capacity, then Yes should be selected in "Whether this return is being filed by a representative assessee" & details of representative assessee in part -A general must be filled	Details regarding "Name of the representative, Capacity of the representative, Address of the representative and Permanent Account Number (PAN/ Aadhaar of the representative)" is not filled.
12	In Part A General, "Are you filing return of income under Seventh proviso to Section 139(1) " Flag is Y then the details should be filled	In Part A General, "Are you filing return of income under Seventh proviso to Section 139(1) " Flag is Y but details are not filled
13	Whether you were Director in a company at any time during the previous year? Flag is Y then the details should be filled	Taxpayer has mentioned "Y" for Whether you were Director in a company at any time during the previous year? but has not provided the relevant details
14	Being Resident or Resident but not Ordinarily resident Individual question "Please select whether you want to claim the benefit u/s 115H or not" should be answered.	B61iii>0 and resident status is "RES or NOR" and 115H is "No"
15	Taxpayer is a non-resident and showing income under section 115BBF	In Filing status Residential Status is "Non Resident" andS. No 2cxvi of Schedule OS is greater than Zero.
		Note: S.No. 2d of schedule OS is filled under 15BBF
16	Please enter valid TAN Number	All fields where TAN is filled by taxpayer
17	In Schedule 5A, S. No 4 total is not equal to sum of S. No (1+2+3) for all the columns.	In Schedule 5A, S. No 4 Total should be equal to sum of S. No (1+2+3) Note : check for all 4 column
18	If assessee is Resident then Dividend Income u/s 10(34) shown as exempt should not be more than Rs.1000000/-	In "Schedule EI" if value at field Dividend income from domestic company is more than Rs.10,00,000 and residential status is resident or not ordinarily resident
19	In Schedule EI S. No. 6 Pass through income not chargeable to tax should be equal to the amount of exempt income mentioned in Schedule PTI	If in Schedule EI S. No 6 is not equal to the sum of amount of net income/loss col. of S. No. .1(iv)(a+b+c) of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund
20	In "Schedule EI" in total of Other exempt income, (including exempt income of minor child) should be equal to value entered in amount columns.	In "Schedule EI" in total of Other exempt income, (including exempt income of minor child) should be equal to value entered in individual columns.

21	In "Schedule EI" ' Total income not chargeable to tax as per DTAA' should be equal to the total of amount entered in "Amount of Income"	In "Schedule EI" ' Total income not chargeable to tax as per DTAA' should be equal to the total of amount entered in "Amount of Income"
22	In Schedule El S. No. 7 should be equal to sum of S. No. 1+2+3+4+5+6	Schedule EI S. No. 7 is not equal to sum of S. No. 1+2+3+4+5+6
23	In "Schedule EI" in the Net Agricultural income for the year should be equal to (Gross Agricultural receipts (other than income to be excluded under rule 7A, 7B or 8 of I.T. Rules) – Expenditure incurred on agriculture –Unabsorbed agricultural loss of previous eight assessment years)	Schedule EI S. No. 3iv is not equal to S. No. i-ii-ii Note: This rule will be applicable only when output of S. Noi-ii-iii is positive
24	In "Schedule Part B-TTI" Tax payable on deemed total income under section 115JC should be equal to the 4 of schedule AMT.	The value in pt. 1a -Tax payable on deemed total income under section 115JC of part BTTI is not equal to 4 of Sch AMT
25	In Schedule Part BTTI, Credit under section 115JD of tax paid in earlier years should be equal to the S. No 5 of Schedule AMTC.	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 9 -Credit under section 115JD of tax paid in earlier years is NOT EQUAL TO the value in pt. 5 in Sch AMTC
26	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 1 should be equal to S. No. 12 of Part BTI	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 1 is not equal to S. No 12 Total Income of Part BTI
27	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 3 Adjusted Total Income under section 115JC should be equal to sum of S. No. 1 +2a	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 3 is not equal to sum of S. No 1 + 2a
28	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 2a should be equal to sum of system computed value of 80QQB & 80RRB of Schedule VIA	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 2a should be equal to sum of system computed value of 80QQB & 80RRB of Schedule VIA
29	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 1 should be equal to S. No. 1 d of Part BTTI	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 1 is not equal to S. No. 1d of Part BTTI
30	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 2 should be equal to S. No. 7 of Part BTTI	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 2 is not equal to S. No 7 gross tax liability of Part BTTI
31	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 3 should be equal to S. No. 2-1	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 3 is not equal to S. No. 2- 1 if 2 is greater than 1
32	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 3 should be equal to zero when S. No. 2 is less than or equal to S. No. 1	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 3 should be equal to zero when S. No. 2 is less than or equal to 1
33	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 5 Amount of tax credit under section 115JD utilized during the year [total of item No. 4 (C)] should be equal to Total of item no. 4c	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 5 Amount of tax credit under section 115JD utilized during the year [total of item No. 4 (C)] is not equal to Total of item no. 4c

34	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 6 Amount of AMT liability available for credit in subsequent assessment years [total of 4 (D)] should be equal to Total of item no. 4D.	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 6 Amount of AMT liability available for credit in subsequent assessment years [total of 4 (D)] is not equal to Total of item no. 4D.
35	No Deemed income in schedule AMT computed but tax as per AMT computed in Schedule Part BTTI.	Part B TTI S. No 1a is not consistent with S. No 4 of Schedule AMT
36	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 4 tax payable under section 115JC should be equal to 18.5% of S. No. 3, provided S. No. 3 is greater than 20lacs	S. No. 4 of AMT should be greater than zero when S. No. 3 is exceeding 20 Lakhs and S. No. 2a is greater than zero (I.e., S. No. 4 of AMT > 0 but value in S. No. 3 <= 20 lakhs and S. No. 2a <0)
37	In "Schedule AMTC" in field 4 column (B3) Balance brought forward to the current assessment year should be equal to B1-B2	In "Schedule AMTC" in field 4 column (B3) Balance brought forward to the current assessment year should be equal to B1-B2
38	In "Schedule AMTC" Balance AMT Credit Carried Forward should be equal to the sum of (Balance brought forward to the current assessment year) - (AMT Credit Utilized during the Current Assessment Year)	In "Schedule AMTC" Col. D Balance AMT Credit Carried Forward should be equal to the sum of Col. B3 (Balance brought forward to the current assessment year) - Col. C (AMT Credit Utilized during the Current Assessment Year)
39	In Schedule AMTC, Set off in earlier assessment years cannot be claimed for AY 2020-21	In schedule AMTC S. No. 4(B2) for AY 2020-21 is greater than zero
40	In schedule SI, S. No. i1 is not equal to S. No. 2c of schedule OS	In schedule SI, S. No. i1-"111 accumulated PF (column - Income(i))" is not equal to S. No. 2c (Income benefit) of schedule OS
41	In schedule SI, S. No. ii1 is not equal to S. No. 2civ of schedule OS	In schedule SI, S. No. ii1-"111 accumulated PF (column - Tax benefit(ii))" is not equal to S. No. 2civ (tax benefit) of schedule OS
42	If no special Income shown then tax at special rates should not be computed.	Part B TTI S. No 2b is not equal (consistent) with total of Tax benefit thereon (ii) (Col.(ii)) of Schedule SI

43	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	amount of special income offered in schedule SI and amount offered in corresponding dropdown of schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident.
		If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
44	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	amount of special income offered in schedule SI and amount offered in corresponding dropdown of schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
45	Special income u/s 115BB (Winnings from lotteries, puzzles, races, games etc.) offered in schedule OS S. No. 2a is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	amount of special income u/s 115BB (Winnings from lotteries, puzzles, races, games etc.) offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 2a of schedule OS
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
46	Special income u/s115BBE (Income under section 68, 69, 69A, 69B, 69C or 69D) offered in schedule OS S. No. 2b is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	amount of special income u/s 115BBE (Income under section 68, 69, 69A, 69B, 69C or 69D) offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 2b of schedule OS

47	Special income under Income from other sources chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA offered in schedule OS S. No. 2f is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	amount of Income from other sources chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 2f of schedule OS
48	In Schedule SI, amount at column (ii) Tax thereon should be equal to taxable income (*) special rate	If amount at column (ii) Tax thereon is not equal to taxable income (*) special rate excluding field OS DTAA, Tax on accumulated balance of recognized provident fund and 112A and PTI 112A, 111A, 112 (proviso) or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid) and STCG and LTCG chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA
49	In Schedule SI tax computed cannot be null if income is greater than zero	In schedule SI, column tax thereon(ii) is zero & Income in column (i) is greater than zero Note : excluding field OS DTAA, Tax on accumulated balance of recognized provident fund and 112A and PTI 112A, 111A, 112 (proviso) or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid) and STCG and LTCG DTAA
50	In Schedule part B TI Income chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112, 112A etc. included in 10 should be consistent with all the special incomes of Schedule SI	In Schedule B TI, S. No. 10 in not equal to total of column (income (i)) of schedule SI
51	Sum of income u/s 111A or section 115AD(1)(ii)- Proviso (STCG on shares/equity-oriented MF on which STT paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 15% in schedule SI should be equal to corresponding income as per schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s 111A or section 115AD(1)(ii)- Proviso (STCG on shares/equity oriented MF on which STT paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 15% in Schedule SI is not equal to S. No. 3iii of schedule BFLA
52	Sum of income u/s 115AD (STCG for FIIs on securities where STT not paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 30% should be equal to corresponding income as per schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s 115AD (STCG for FIIs on securities where STT not paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 30% in Schedule SI is not equal to S. No. 5vii 3iv of schedule BFLA
53	Sum of income u/s 112 (LTCG on others) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 20% should be equal to corresponding income as per schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s 112 (LTCG on others), 115E(a) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 20% in Schedule SI is not equal to S. No. 5x 3viii of schedule BFLA

54	Sum of income u/s 112 proviso (LTCG on listed securities/ units without indexation), 112(1)(c)(iii) (LTCG for non- resident on unlisted securities), 115AC (LTCG for non-resident on bonds/GDR), 115ACA (LTCG for an employee of specified company on GDR), 115AD (LTCG for FII on securities), 115E (LTCG for non-resident Indian on specified asset), 112A or section 115AD(1)(iii)- Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid), Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10%-u/s 112A, Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10% - u/s other than 112A should be equal to corresponding income as per schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s 112 proviso (LTCG on listed securities/ units without indexation), 112(1)(c)(iii) (LTCG for non-resident on unlisted securities), 115AC (LTCG for non-resident on bonds/GDR), 115ACA (LTCG for an employee of specified company on GDR), 115AD (LTCG for FII on securities), 115E (LTCG for non-resident Indian on specified asset), 112A or section 115AD(1)(iii)- Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid), Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10%-u/s 112A, Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10% - u/s other than 112A is not equal to S. No. 3vii of schedule BFLA
55	Total of all special incomes at (i) should match with total income in schedule SI	Total of all special incomes at (i) should match with total income in schedule SI
56	In "Schedule SI" Total of column "Tax thereon (ii)" should be equal to value entered in individual columns	Total of all tax on special incomes at (ii) should match with total tax in schedule SI
57	Deduction u/s 80CCD (1) is not applicable to HUF .	If Status is other than "individual" and value at field 80CCD(1)-Field (c) of schedule VIA is more than "Zero"
58	Deduction u/s 80CCD(1B) is not allowed to HUF.	If Status is other than "individual" and value at field 80ccd(1b) - Field (d) of schedule VIA is more than "Zero"
59	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) is not allowed to HUF.	Status is selected as "HUF" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80CCD(2)" -(e)in schedule VIA is greater than zero.
60	Deduction u/s 80E is not allowed to HUF.	Status is selected as "HUF" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80E"(i)in schedule VIA is greater than zero.
61	Deduction u/s 80EE is not allowed to HUF.	Status is selected as "HUF" or "Firm" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80EE"(j) in schedule VIA is greater than zero.

62	Deduction u/s 80TTA cannot be claimed by Individual Senior Citizen person who is resident or not ordinary resident.	In "Part-A General" if Date of Birth is on or before 01.04.1960 and the value in system calculated field 80TTA is more than Zero and Residential status is resident Note: This rule will not be applicable if HUF is selected under status. Note: RES includes NOR
63	Assessee not being a senior citizen should not claim deduction under section 80TTB	In "Part-A General" if date of birth is on or after 02.04.1960 and the value in system calculated field 80TTB is more than Zero.
64	Deduction u/s 80U is not allowed to HUF.	If status is selected as "HUF" "Personal info" And value in field (u) "80U" in schedule VIA in greater than zero.
65	Deduction u/s 80EEA is not allowed to HUF	Status is selected as "HUF" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80EEA"(k) in schedule VIA is greater than zero.
66	Deduction u/s 80EEB is not allowed to HUF	Status is selected as "HUF" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80EEB"(I) in schedule VIA is greater than zero.
67	Deduction u/s 80DD is not allowed to Non Resident.	Residential Status selected as "Non Resident" but S. No. (g): 80DD in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
68	Deduction u/s 80DDB is claimed by Non resident.	Note :Check only for individual status Residential Status selected as "Non Resident" but S. No. (h): 80DDB in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
69	Deduction u/s 80U is claimed by Non resident.	Note :Check only for individual status Residential Status as "Non resident" but S. No. 2(u): 80U in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
70	Deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A should not be greater than "Gross Total Income"	Note :Check only for individual status In Chapter VI A (Field reference v) of system calculated claim shall not exceed the 'Gross Total Income' (Field reference 9).
71	In Schedule VIA, amount claimed in deduction u/s 80GGA should not be different from the amount claimed in Schedule 80GGA	In chapter VIA part B value at field 'o' system calculated is not consistent with total eligible amount of donation Schedule 80GGA .
72	In Schedule Part BTI- Deduction under Chapter VI-A is not consistent with the total of all deductions in Schedule VIA'	In Schedule VI A, sum of S. No. 1a to 2 u is not consistent with total deduction S. No 2v limited to S. No (9-10)

73	Deduction u/s 80QQB is not applicable to Non resident individuals & HUF.	Residential Status as "Non resident" but S. No. 2(q): 80QQB in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
74	Deduction u/s 80QQB is not applicable to Non resident individuals & HUF.	Status is selected "HUF" but S. No. 2(q): 80QQB in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
75	Deduction u/s 80RRB is not applicable to Non resident Individuals &n HUF.	Residential Status as "Non resident" but S. No. 2r: 80RRB in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
76	Deduction u/s 80RRB is not applicable to Non resident Individuals &n HUF.	Status is selected "HUF" but S. No. 2(r): 80RRB in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
77	In Schedule VIA, deduction u/s 80RRB plus 80QQB claimed is more than the income entered in Schedule OS S. No. 1e	Value at field 'q+r' under Part C deduction is greater than sum of Schedule OS S. No. 1e
78	"Losses of current year to be carried forward" at "Part B TI" is different with the "Total of Current year losses" of Schedule CFL.	In Part B TI, the value in Pt 16-Losses of current year to be carried forward (total of row xi of Schedule CFL) should flow from - be equal to total of row xi of Sch CFL
79	Short Term Capital Loss at Schedule CFL" is not equal to sum of "Short Term Capital Losses remaining after set off" at table E of Schedule CG.	Enter sum of ((2x +3x+4x+5x) of item E of schedule CG in the field 4Cxi of Short Term Capital Loss in Sch CFL
		Note: This rule will be applicable if return is filed under section 139(1)
80	Long Term Capital Loss at Schedule CFL is not equal to sum of "Long Term Capital Losses remaining after set off" at table E of Schedule CG.	Enter sum of ((6x+7x+8x) of item E of schedule CG in the field 5Cxi of Short Term Capital Loss in Sch CFL
		Note: This rule will be applicable if return is filed under section 139(1)
81	House Property Loss at Schedule CFL is not equal to the amount at "House Property Loss remaining after set-off at Schedule CYLA".	Enter the value mentioned at 2xii 2xiv of schedule CYLA in the field 3c(xi) of schedule CFL
82	In, Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(xi) is not equal to S. No. 6(x) of CFL	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(xi) should be equal to S. No. 6(x) of CFL
83	In Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(ii) is not equal to S. No. 3c(x) of CFL	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(ii) should be equal to S. No. 3c(x) of CFL
84	In "Schedule BFLA 2xii Total of brought forward loss set off should be equal to sum of (2ii+ 2iii+2iv + 2v+ 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2xi)	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2xii should be equal to sum of S. No. (2ii + 2iii + 2iv + $2v$ + $2v$ i + $2v$ ii + $2ix$ + $2x$ + $2x$ i)
85	In Schedule PTI Col. 9 is not equal to output of Col 7-8	In schedule PTI Col. 9 is not equal to ouput of Col. 7- 8
86	In Schedule PTI, S. Noiia Short Term is not equal to sum of ai+aii	In schedule PTI, S. Noiia Short Term should be equal to sum of ai+aii
87	In Schedule PTI, S. Noiib Long Term is not equal to sum of bi+bii	In schedule PTI, S. Noiib Long Term should be equal to sum of bi+bii

88	In Schedule PTI, S. No iii Other Sources is not equal to sum of a+b	In schedule PTI, S. No iii Other Sources should be equal to sum of a+b
89	In Schedule PTI, S. No iv Income claimed to be exempt is not equal to sum of a+b+c	In schedule PTI, S. No iv Income claimed to be exempt should be equal to sum of a+b+c+
90	In schedule FSI total of column e "Tax relief available in India(e)= (c) or (d) whichever is lower" should match with e(i) + e(ii) + e(iii) + e(iv) i.e Salary + House Property + Capital Gains + Other Sources.	In schedule FSI, column e is not lower of column c or column d
91	Schedule FSI is not applicable if residential status is non resident	In Part A General, residential status is Non Resident and details are filled in Schedule FSI
92	In schedule FSI total of column b "Income from outside India (included in PART B-TI) should match with b(i) + b(ii) + b(iii) + b(iv) i.e Salary + House Property + Capital Gains + Other Sources.	In Schedule FSI, Total should be equal to sum of S. No (i+ii+iii+iv)
93	In schedule TR field 2 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is applicable (section 90/90A) (Part of total of 1(d))" should match with the sum of items in 1(d), wherever the corresponding 1(e) field is selected as Section 90/90A	In Schedule TR, S. No. 2 is not equal to sum of col no 1d if col no e is 90/90A
94	In schedule TR field 3 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is not applicable (section 91) (Part of total of 1(d))" should match with the sum of items in 1(d), wherever the corresponding 1(e) field is selected as Section 91.	In Schedule TR, S. No. 3 is not equal to sum of col no 1d if col no e is 91
95	Schedule TR is not applicable if residential status is non resident	In Part A General, residential status is Non Resident and details are filled in Schedule TR
96	In schedule TR field "Total taxes paid outside India (total of (c) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country)" should match with total of column "Tax paid outside India" in schedule FSI for each and every "Country code" and "Taxpayer Identification Number".	In Schedule TR, Col c Total taxes paid outside India should be equal to total of Col. c of Schedule FSI in respect of each country
97	In schedule TR field "Total tax relief available (total of (e) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country" should match with total of column "Tax relief available in India (e) = (c) or (d) whichever is lower" in schedule FSI for each and every "Country code" and "Taxpayer Identification Number".	In Schedule TR, Col d Total tax relief available should be equal to total of Col. e of Schedule FSI in respect of each country

98	Total Income is greater than 50 Lakhs, but Schedule AL is not filled.	when Total Income (Pt No. 12 in Part B TI) is greater than 50,00,000 and any/all (Amount (cost related fields)of the fields in Schedule AL is NULL.
99	In Part A General "Name of the representative, Capacity of the representative, Address of the representative and Permanent Account Number (PAN)/ Aadhaar of the representative" is mandatory if in schedule "Verification" Verification capacity is selected as "Representative" from drop down	Details regarding "Name of the representative, Capacity of the representative, Address of the representative and Permanent Account Number (PAN/ Aadhaar of the representative)" is not filled though in schedule "Verification" Verification capacity is selected as "Representative" from drop down
100	In Schedule TCS, "The Amount of TCS claimed this year" cannot be more than "Tax collected".	If in "Schedule TCS" S. No. 6 is more than TOTAL OF S. No. 4 & 5
101	In "Schedule Part B TTI" 15d Self- Assessment Tax is not equal to the sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date date of deposit is after 31/03/2019 for A.Y 2019-20.	In "Schedule Part B TTI" 15d Self-Assessment Tax is not equal to the sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is after 31/03/2020 for A.Y 2020-21.
102	In "Schedule Part B TTI" point 15a "Advance Tax" paid is not equal to the sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is between 01/04/2018 and 31/03/2019.	In "Schedule Part B TTI" point 15a "Advance Tax" paid is not equal to the sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is between 01/04/2019 and 31/03/2020.
103	In "Schedule IT" Total of Column 5 "Amount" Should be equal to sum of amount entered in amount column	Total is not equal to sum of individual values mentioned in column 5
104	In "Schedule Part B-TTI" in 15(c) of TCS should be equal to the value entered in total of column 5 of 22D	In "Schedule Part B-TTI" in 15(c) of TCS should be equal to the value entered in total of column 5 of 22D
105	In Schedule TCS, Total TCS claimed is not equal to sum of individual values	In schedule TCS -Total of column TCS claimed is not equal to Sum of individual values of column
106	TAN of employer in Schedule TDS on Salary is not matching with TAN of Employer in Details of salary	TAN of employer in Schedule TDS on Salary is not matching with TAN of Employer in Details of salary
107	In schedule TDS2 (Other than salary), "Unclaimed TDS brought forward and details of TDS of current FY should be provided in different rows in Sch TDS 2"	If Col 6 : "Amount b/f" & Col 7 "Amount deducted" of Schedule TDS2 (Other than salary) are filled in the same row.
108	In schedule TDS As per Form 16C, TDS claimed cannot be more than Gross income disclosed	TDS Claimed in own hands in col. no. 9 is more than Gross Amount shown in Col. No. 11 of Schedule TDS as per Form 16C
109	In schedule TDS Other than Salary, TDS claimed cannot be more than Gross income disclosed	TDS -2 & 3, Claimed in own hands in col. no. 9 is more than Gross Amount shown in Col. No. 11 of Schedule TDS other than Salary

110	Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 11)" and "Head of Income (Col 12)" is to be filled since TDS is claimed in column 9 of TDS2.	If in schedule "TDS other than salary, TDS is claimed in column "Claimed in own hands" AND in Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 11)" OR "Head of Income(Col 12)" is not filled.
111	Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 11)" and "Head of Income (Col 12)" is to be filled since TDS is claimed in column 6 of TDS3.	If in schedule "TDS as per Form 16C", TDS is claimed in claimed in own hands AND in Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 11)" OR "Head of Income(Col 12)" is not filled.
112	In field "TDS claimed" amount entered cannot be more than sum of amount filled in "TDS b/f" and "TDS Deducted".	If in Schedule TDSC(1) SI. No. 9&10 "TDS Claimed" is more than SI.No. 7&8 "TDS Deducted" in case of current year TDS deduction OR If in Schedule TDS(C2) SI.No 9&10 "TDS Claimed" is more than SI.No 6 "TDS b/f" in case of brought forward TDS claim.
113	In field "TDS claimed" amount entered cannot be more than sum of amount filled in "TDS b/f" and "TDS Deducted".	If in Schedule TDSC(2) SI. No. 9&10 "TDS Claimed" is more than SI.No. 7&8 "TDS Deducted" in case of current year TDS deduction OR If in Schedule TDS(C2) SI.No 9&10 "TDS Claimed" is more than SI.No 6 "TDS b/f" in case of brought forward TDS claim.
114	HUF cannot have TDS on salary	Assessee is "HUF" or and amount in schedule TDS on salary is more than zero
115	In Schedule TDS (2)/(3), TDS credit relating to other person is selected than the PAN of other person should be provided	In Schedule TDS Other than Salary and TDS as per Form 16C, dropdown is selected as "other person" in column 2 but PAN is not provided.
116	In Schedule TDS (2)/(3), if TDS credit relating to other person is selected then TAN of the Deductor/ PAN of Tenant/ Buyer should not be filled	If Schedule TDS Other than Salary and TDS as per Form 16C, Any dropdown is selected in column 2 but TAN of deductor or PAN of buyer is not provided.
117	In Schedule TDS from salary, "Total tax deducted" cannot be more than " Income chargeable under the head Salary".	In Schedule TDS from salary, "Total tax deducted" cannot be more than " Income chargeable under the head Salary".

118	Tax computation has been disclosed but GTI (Gross Total Income) is nil or 0	In "Part B TI" schedule, all fields from "Salaries" to "Gross Total Income" should be ZERO or NULL (Field reference 1 to 9) AND "Adjusted Total Income under section 115JC(1)" should be ZERO or NULL (Field No. 3 of Schedule AMT) AND In "Part B TTI" schedule, any field from "Tax Payable on Deemed Total Income u/s 115JC" to "Gross Tax Liability" (Field reference 1 to 7) is greater than ZERO.
119	The value in pt.3av -"Total Short term " in Part B TI should be equal to total of pt. (3ai + 3aii + 3aiii +3aiv)	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 3av -"Total Short term " IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt. (3ai+3aii+3aiii+3aiv)
120	The value in pt.3biv -"Total Long term " in Part B TI should be equal to total of pt. (3bi+3bii+3biii)	In schedule -Part BTI the value in pt. 3biv -"Total Long term " in Part B TI IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt. (3bi+3bii+3biii)
121	In Schedule Part BTI, the amount of "Total Capital Gains" is different with the sum of "Short Term and Long Term Capital Gains".	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 3c -"Total Capital gains" IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt. (3av + 3biv)
122	"Total Income from other sources" at Schedule B TI is different with the sum of "Individual incomes from Other Sources head".	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 4d -"Total (4a + 4b + 4c)" IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt.(4a + 4b + 4c)
123	The Total value of all heads of income should be equal to sum of individual heads of income.	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 5 IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt.(1 + 2 + 3c+ 4d)
124	Tax Payments claimed in "Part B-TTI" are different with the claims made in Schedule TDS/TCS/Schedule IT.	If Total of pt15a (Advance Tax) & 15d(Self- Assessment Tax) i.e. pt15a+pt15d is NOT EQUAL TO the amount total field (5) in "pt. 20A-Details of payments of Advance Tax and Self-Assessment Tax in "Schedule IT "
		OR
		If value in pt. 15b is NOT EQUAL TO sum of Total value of col 5(Total tax deducted) in pt. 20B (TDS from salary) Total value of col 9 (Amount claimed in own hands) in pt. 20C
		OR
		If value in pt. 15c is NOT EQUAL TO sum of Total value of col 7 (Amount claimed in own hands) in pt. 20D

125	Income claimed under the head Salaries in Part B TI, but Schedule Salary is not filled	In Part B TI ,the value in Pt1 -"Salaries" is greater than zero AND
		this value is NOT EQUAL TO "Income chargeable under the Head 'Salaries' " field of Schedule Salary (Total field Includes salary from all employers)(All the fields of schedule salary are blank)
126	Income claimed under the head House Property in Part B TI, but Schedule HP is not filled	In Part B TI , the value in Pt2 -"Income from house property" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO "pt.4" field of Schedule HP (Total field Includes income from all House properties)
127	Income claimed in STCG chargeable @15%, but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled	In Part B TI , the value in Pt. 3ai -"Short term chargeable @15% >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9ii of item E of Sch CG
128	Income claimed in STCG chargeable @30%, but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled	In Part B TI , the value in Pt. 3aii -"Short term chargeable @30% >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9iii of item E of Sch CG
129	Income claimed in STCG chargeable at applicable rate, but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 3aiii -"Short term chargeable @applicable rate > 0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9iv of item E of Sch CG"
130	Income claimed under the head Short- term chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA in Part B TI, should be consistent with the amount mentioned in Schedule CG	In Part B TI , the value in Pt. 3aiv -"Short term chargeable @ special rate in India as per DTAA > 0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9v of item E of Sch CG"
131	Income claimed in LTCG chargeable @10%, but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 3bi -"Long term chargeable @10% >0 AND this value in is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9vi of item E of Sch CG"
132	Income claimed in LTCG chargeable @20%, but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 3bi -"Long term chargeable @20% >0 AND this value in is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9vi of item E of Sch CG"
133	Income claimed under the head Long term chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA in Part B TI, should be consistent with the amount mentioned in Schedule CG	In Part B TI , the value in Pt. 3biii -"Long term chargeable @ special rate in India as per DTAA > 0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9viii of item E of Sch CG"

134	"Income from sources other than from owning Race Horses & Income chargeable at special rate" is claimed at Sch-Part B TI, but Sch-OS is not filled	In Part B TI , the value in Pt. 4a -"Income from Other Sources" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in field "pt. 6" field of Schedule OS
135	"Income chargeable to tax at special rate" is claimed at Schedule Part B TI, but "Schedule OS" is not filled	In Part B TI , the value in Pt. 4b -"Income from Other Sources" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in field "pt.2 " field of Schedule OS
136	"Income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses" is claimed at Schedule Part B TI, but "Schedule OS" is not filled	In Part B TI , the value in Pt. 4c -"Income from Other Sources" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in field "pt. 8e" field of Schedule OS
137	"Losses of current year set off against income from all the heads" is different with the "Total losses set off" at Schedule CYLA.	The value in pt. 6 (Losses of current year set off against 5 of Part B TI is not equal to total of "2xiii" and "3xiii" and Schedule CYLA
138	Brought forward losses set off against Balance Income is different with "Total of brought forward losses set off" at Schedule BFLA.	The value in Pt. 8- Brought forward losses set off against 7 (2xii of Schedule BFLA) of Part B TI is not equal to 2xii of Schedule BFLA
139	Gross Total Income is not matching with sum of the Incomes individually offered.	In part B ,TI ,the value of GTI(pt. 9) is not equal to pt. 5(Total)- pt. 6(Losses of current year set off against 5)-pt. 8(Brought forward losses set off against 7)
		Note : If result is -ve, restrict to Zero.
140	"Total Income" is different with the "Total of (GTI minus Chapter VI-A deductions) after considering rounding- off" "Total Income" is different with the "Total of (GTI minus Chapter VI-A deductions) after considering rounding- off" "Total Income" is different with the "Total of (GTI minus Chapter VI-A deductions) after considering rounding- off"	In Part B TI, the value in field 12(Total Income) should be value of pt.9-11 "ROUNDING OFF +5 or -5 as per Sec 288 DONE In Total Income field"
141	In Schedule Part BTTI, S. No. 1d Total tax payable on deemed total income (1a+1b+1c) should be equal to sum of S. No. 1a+1b+1c	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 1d is not equal to the total of (1a + 1b + 1c)
142	"Tax Payable on Total Income" is different with the sum of (Normal Tax plus Special Tax minus Rebate on Agricultural Income).	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 2d is not equal to the total of (2a + 2b -2c)
143	The amount at "Tax payable" is different with the amount of [Tax Payable on Total Income minus Rebate u/s 87A]	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 4 is not equal to value (2d -3)

144	The amount at "Gross tax liability" is different with the sum of (Tax Payable, Surcharge & Education Cess)	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 7 is not equal to total of (4 + 5iv +6)
145	"Relief claimed under section 90/90A in Part B TTI" is different with "Amount entered in Schedule TR"	In Part B TTI, the value in field pt. 11b is not equal to value in pt. 2 of Schedule TR
146	"Relief claimed under section 91 in Part B TTI" is different with "Amount entered in Schedule TR"	In Part B TTI, the value in field pt. 11c is not equal to value in pt. 3 of Schedule TR
147	"Total Tax Relief" is different with the sum of (Relief u/s 89, Relief u/s 90/90A and Relief u/s 91).	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 11d is not equal to total of (11a + 11b +11c)
148	"Total Interest and Fee Payable" is different with the sum of "Interest u/s 234A + 234B + 234C+ Fee payable u/s 234F"	In Part B TTI , the value in pt. 13e is not equal to total of (13a + 13b + 13c+13d) .
149	"Aggregate liability" is different with the sum of "Net tax liability plus Total Interest Payable"	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 14 is not equal to the total of (12 + 13e)
150	"Total Taxes Paid" is different with the sum of "Advance Tax, TDS, TCS & Self- Assessment Tax"	In Part B TTI, the value in point 10e is not equal to (15a+15b+15c+15d).
151	IFSC under "Bank Details" is not matching with the RBI database	IFSC provided under "BANK ACCOUNT" at S. No. 18 of Part B-TTI is not matching with the RBI database. & IFSC provided under "BANK ACCOUNT" at S. No. 18 of Part B-TTI is not matching with the RBI database.
152	Rebate u/s 87A is not allowed to Non resident.	Residential Status selected as "Non Resident" but S. No. 3: 87A in Part B - TTI is greater than ZERO.
153	Rebate u/s 87A is not allowed to HUF	Status selected as "HUF" but S. No. 3: 87A in Part B - TTI is greater than ZERO.
154	Rebate u/s 87A is claimed by Resident or Non Ordinarily Resident Individual having Total income more than Rs. 5 lakhs.	In Part B TI: SL No. 14: Total Income is more than 5 Lakh but S. No. 3: 87A in Part B - TTI is greater than ZERO. Note: The rule is applicable where the assessee is
155	Deductions claimed at "Part B TI" but "Schedule VI-A" is not filled	 'Resident or Resident but not Ordinarily Resident 'under Residential Status in India (for Individual) In Part B TI, value in Pt.11 Deduction under Chapter VI-A is greater than zero AND In field (2v) of "Sch VI A ",is" "Zero" or "NULL".
156	Refund claimed is not matching with the difference of "Total Taxes Paid" and "Total Tax and Interest payable".	If in Schedule Part-B TTI, S. No. 17 is not equal to the sum of S. No. 15e- 14 (only if the difference is positive)

157	Tax payable Amount is not matching with the difference of "Total Tax and "Interest payable" and "Total Taxes Paid".	If in Schedule Part-B TTI, S. No. 16 is not equal to the sum of S. No. 14- 15e (only if the difference is positive)
158	No "Income details" or "Tax computation" are provided in ITR but details regarding "Taxes Paid" have been provided!	In Schedule "Salaries" SUM of row nos.(1a, 1b, 1c) of all employers is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null AND In Schedule "House Property (HP)" SUM of(row no. 1(a) + Arrears/unrealized rent iS. No. 1(j) of properties) + S. No. 2 is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null + Schedule CG- SUM of row no. Total of all S. No. A(1)(a)(i)}, A(2)(a),A(3)(a) (only if positive),A(3)(b)(only if positive),A(4)(aia),A(4)(aii),A(5)(aia), A(5)(aii), A7, {Total of all S. No. B(1)(a)(i)}, B(2)(a),B(3)(i)(a),B(3)(ii)(a), B(4)(a), B5a, B6(i)a(ia), B6(ii)(aii), B6(ii)(a)(ia), B6(ii)(aii),B6(iii)(a)(ia), B6(iii)(aii), ,B8a,B8d, B9a(ia), B9(aii),
		+ Schedule 112A-Col. No 6 +Schedule 115AD col no. 6 is equal to zero or null + In Schedule "Other Source" SUM of row no. 1(a),1(b),1(c),1(d),1(e),2(a),2(c),2(d) ,2(e) and 8(a) is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null AND
		In Schedule "Exempt income" SUM of row no. 1,2,3(i),4 and 6 is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null AND In "Part B TTI" schedule, all fields from "Tax Payable on Deemed Total Income u/s 115JC" to "Gross Tax Liability" (Field reference 1 to 7) is ZERO or NULL AND
		In "Part B TTI" schedule, ANY of the fields from "Advance tax paid" to "Total Taxes Paid" is greater than ZERO (Field reference 15a, 15b, 15c, 15e) Note : The field reference 15d "Self-Assessment Tax" is excluded from above rule [Because individual
		having beneficiary interest outside India have to mandatorily file return before due date even if taxable income is < Basic exemption limit and 234F is levied if filed after due date.]
159	In "Schedule Part B-TI" Net agricultural income/ any other income for rate purpose should be equal to the value entered in S. No 3 of Schedule EI	If value at field 14 of part B TI is not equal to sum of S. No. 3 of El
160	In "Schedule Part B-TI" in '11' Deductions under Chapter VI-A is not equal to the value entered in "v" of Schedule VIA or (9-10) of PART-BTI	In schedule B TI, S. No. 11 is not equal to S. No. 2v of schedule VI-A Note : This check will be limited to 9-10 of Part BTI
	which ever is lower.	Page 64 of 103

161	In "Schedule Part B-TI" in '7' Balance after set off current year losses should be equal to value of S. No. 5- S. No. 6 of Schedule Part BTI	The value in pt. 7 of Part BTI is not equal to pt. 5-6
162	In Part BTI, S. No. 17 Deemed income under section 115JC should be equal to S. No. 3 of Schedule AMT	The value in pt. 17 of Part BTI is not equal to pt.3 of Schedule AMT
163	In "Schedule Part B-TI" in '15' Aggregate income should be equal to the sum of 12-13+14	 S. No. 15 of schedule B TI is not equal to S. No. 12- 13+14 Note : This rule depends on "total income" +Status+ Residential status + Date of birth
164	In "Schedule Part B-TTI" Gross tax payable should be higher of Total Tax Payable on deemed total income or Gross tax liability	If S. No. 8 is not equal to S. No. 1d or 7 whichever is higher
165	In Schedule Part BTTI, S. No. 10 Tax payable after credit u/s 115JD should be equal to sum of S. No. 8 -9	S. No. 10 is not equal to sum of S. No. 8 -9 in Schedule Part BTTI Note: This rule is applicable if SI No. 8 is higher than 9
166	In Schedule Part BTTI, S. No. 12 Net tax liability is should be equal to S. No. 10- 11d	S. No. 12 is not equal to S. No. 10-11d Note: This rule is applicable if 10 is greater than 11d

167	Taxpayer can not offer income chargeable at special rates in Schedule Part B-TI without mentioning the same in respective schedules In "Schedule BFLA" in 3(xiii) Current year's income remaining after set off	In Part B-TI, S. No 3.a.i STCG 15% is MORE THAN ZERO AND in sch. CG, all relevant income A2ie, A2iie, A3a, A7a (15% only) fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, S. No 3.a.ii STCG 30% is MORE THAN ZERO AND in sch. CG, all relevant income A4e, A7b (30% only) fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, SI No. 3.b.i LTCG 10% is MORE THAN ZERO AND in sch. CG, all relevant income S. No B3ie, B3iie, B4c, B6ie, B6iie, B6iie, B7c, B8c, B11a1, B11a2 (10% only) fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, LTCG 20% is MORE THAN ZERO AND in sch. CG, all relevant income S. No B1e, B2e, B5c, B8f, B9e, B10, B11b (20% only) fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, SI No. 4b OS special income is MORE THAN ZERO AND in sch. OS, all relevant income S. No 2 (OS special incomes only) and DTAA-OS fields are zero/null. AND In schedule SI, total of column i is less than to SUM of (STCG 30%, STCG 15%, LTCG 10%,LTCG 20% & OS special income in schedule BTI) (Ignore +/- 100) (Defective rule should be triggered only when assessee has filled only Specific fields as mentioned in above condition in Schedule BTI and no other schedule is filled i.e. Schedule SI, CG & OS.) Schedule BFLA S. No. xiii should be equal to sum of
	year's income remaining after set off Total should be equal to the sum of (3i + 3ii + 3iii + 3iv + 3v+ 3vi + 3vii + 3viii+ 3ix + 3x + 3xi)	S. No. (3i + 3ii + 3iii + 3iv+ 3v + 3vi + 3vii + 3viii + 3ix +3x+ 3xi)
169	In Schedule BFLA, Col. 3 is not equal to Col. 1- Col. 2	In Schedule BFLA, Col. 3 (Current year's income remaining after set off) should be equal to Col. 1 (Income after set off, if any, of current year's losses as per 4 of Schedule CYLA) - Col. 2 (Brought forward loss set off)
170	In schedule BFLA 1(i) "Salaries" should match with 4(ii) of schedule CYLA	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1i should be equal to S. No. (4ii of schedule CYLA)

171	In schedule BFLA 1(ii) "House property" should match with 4(iii) of schedule CYLA	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1ii should be equal to sl no(4iii of schedule CYLA)
172	In schedule BFLA 1(iii) "Short-term capital gain taxable @ 15%" should match with 4(iv) of schedule CYLA	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1iii should be equal to sl no(4iv of schedule CYLA)
173	In schedule BFLA 1(iv) "Short-term capital gain taxable @ 30%" should match with 4(v) of schedule CYLA	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1iv should be equal to sl no(4v of schedule CYLA)
174	In schedule BFLA 1(v) "Short-term capital gain taxable at applicable rates" should match with 4(vi) of schedule CYLA	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1v should be equal to sl no(4vi of schedule CYLA)
175	In schedule BFLA 1(vi) "Short-term capital gain taxable at special rates in India as per DTAA" should match with 4(vii) of schedule CYLA	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1vi should be equal to sl no(4vii of schedule CYLA)
176	In schedule BFLA 1(vii) "Long-term capital gain taxable @ 10%" should match with 4(viii) of schedule CYLA	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1vii should be equal to sl no(4viii of schedule CYLA)
177	In schedule BFLA 1(viii) "Long term capital gain taxable @ 20%" should match with 4(ix) of schedule CYLA	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1viii should be equal to sl no(4ix of schedule CYLA)
178	In Schedule BFLA, S. No. 1ix is not equal to S. No. 4x of schedule CYLA	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1ix should be equal to sl no(4x of schedule CYLA)
179	In schedule BFLA 1(x) "Net income from other sources chargeable at normal applicable rates." should match with 4(xi) of schedule CYLA	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1x should be equal to sl no(4xi of schedule CYLA)
180	In schedule BFLA 1(xi) "Profit from owning and maintaining race horses" should match with 4(xii) of schedule CYLA	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1xi should be equal to sl no(4xii of schedule CYLA)
181	In schedule CYLA S. No 2xiii should not be more than Rs. 200000	In schedule CYLA S. No 2xiii cannot be more than Rs. 200000
182	"House property loss claimed at Schedule CYLA" is different with the amount at "Schedule HP".	If 2i of Schedule CYLA is more than Zero , AND value in 2i of Schedule CYLA is not equal to[(-1) value Multiplied by (4 of Schedule HP)].
183	"Other sources loss at Schedule CYLA" is different with the amount at "Schedule OS".	If 3i of Schedule CYLA is more than Zero,
		Value in 4i-3(i) of Schedule CYLA is not equal to[(-1) value Multiplied by (6 of Schedule OS)].

184	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 2xiii Total loss set off (2ii + 2iii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2x+2xi+2xii) should be equal to sum of 2ii + 2iii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2x+2xi+2xii	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 2xiii i.e Total loss set off should be equal to sum of(2ii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2x+2xi+2xii)
185	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 3xiii Total loss set off (3ii + 3iii + 3iv + 3v + 3vi + 3vii + 3viii + 3ix + 3x+3xi+3xii) should be equal to sum of 3ii + 3iii + 3iv + 3v + 3vi + 3vii + 3viii + 3ix + 3x+3xii	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 3xiii i.e Total loss set off should be equal to sum of(3ii + 3iii+ 3iv + 3v + 3vi + 3vii + 3viii + 3ix + 3x+3xii)
186	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 2xiv i.e Loss remaining after set-off is not equal to the output of S. No. 2i-2xiii	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 2xiv, Loss remaining after set-off is not equal to the output of S. No. 2i-2xiii Note : if result is -ve, restrict to Zero
187	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 3xiv i.e. Loss remaining after set-off is not equal to the output of S. No. 3i-3xiii	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 3xiv, Loss remaining after set-off is not equal to the output of S. No. 3i-3xiii Note : if result is -ve, restrict to Zero
188	In Schedule CYLA, Col No. 4 Current year's Income remaining after set off is not equal to the output of Col No. 1-2-3	In Schedule CYLA, Col No. 4 Current year's Income remaining after set off should be equal to the output of Col No. 1-2-3
		Note : if result is -ve, restrict to Zero. Check for all rows.
189	In Schedule CYLA Short term capital gain @15% should be equal to S. No. 9ii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1iv of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9ii of item E of schedule CG
190	In Schedule CYLA Short term capital gain @30% should be equal to S. No. 9iii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1v of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9iii of item E of schedule CG
191	In Schedule CYLA Short term capital gain taxable at applicable rates should be equal to S. No. 9iv of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1vi of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9iv of item E of schedule CG
192	In Schedule CYLA Short term capital gain taxable at DTAA rates should be equal to S. No. 9v of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1vii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9v of item E of schedule CG
193	In Schedule CYLA Long term capital gain taxable @10% should be equal to S. No. 9vi of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1viii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9vi of item E of schedule CG
194	In Schedule CYLA Long term capital gain taxable @20% should be equal to S. No. 9vii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1ix of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9vii of item E of schedule CG
195	In Schedule CYLA Other Source Income (excluding profit from owning race horses and amount chargeable to special rate of tax) should be equal to S. No. 6 of Schedule OS	In Schedule CYLA, enter amount in 1xi equal to 6 of Schedule OS. (provided 6 is positive)

196	In Schedule CYLA Profit from owning and maintaining race horses should be equal to S. No. 8e of Schedule OS	In Schedule CYLA, enter amount in 1xii equal to S. No 8e of Schedule OS. (provided 8e is positive)
197	In Schedule CYLA Salary Income should be equal to S. No. 6 of Schedule Salary	Value in 1ii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to 6 of Schedule S
198	In Schedule 112A, Col. 6 Total Sale Value is not equal to Col. 4*Col. 5	In Schedule 112A, Col. 6 Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5
		Note : round of each field total for +2 or -2.
199	In Schedule 112A, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation is not higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9	In Schedule 112A, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9
200	In Schedule 112A, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 is not lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11	In Schedule 112A, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11
201	In Schedule 112A, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) is not equal to Col. 4*Col. 10	In Schedule 112A, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 10
		Note : round of each field for +2 or -2.
202	In Schedule 112A, Col. 13 Total deductions is not equal to sum of Col. (7+12)	In Schedule 112A, Col. 13 Total deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12)
	() • • • • •	Note : round of each field for +2 or -2.
203	In Schedule 112A, Col. 14 Balance is not equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13	In Schedule 112A, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13
		Note : round of each field for +2 or -2.
204	In Schedule 112A, Total is not equal to the sum of individual rows	In Schedule 112A, Total for columns 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14 should be equal to the sum of individual rows
		Note : round of each field total for +2 or -2.
205	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 6 Total Sale Value is not equal to Col. 4*Col. 5	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 6 Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5
		Note : round of each field for +2 or -2.
206	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation is not higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9
207	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 is not lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11

208	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) is not equal to Col. 4*Col. 10	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 10
		Note : round of for +2 or -2.
209	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 13 Total deductions is not equal to sum of Col. (7+12)	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 13 Total deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12)
		Note : round of each field for +2 or -2.
210	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 14 Balance is not equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13
		Note : round of each field for +2 or -2.
211	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Total is not equal to the sum of individual rows	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Total should be equal to the sum of S. No (1+2+3+4+)
		Note : round of each field total for +2 or -2.
212	Donee PAN is same as "Assessee PAN" or "PAN at Verification"	If "PAN of the donee" in Sch 80G (if filled) is equal to PAN entered in Part A General or as entered in verification part
213	In Schedule 80G, amount of deduction computed should not be more than the eligible amount	In Schedule 80G if value at field Total field of "Eligible amount of Donations" (E in Schedule 80G) is more than value at field "Total Donations"(E in Schedule 80G)
214	Deduction u/s 80G is not allowed for donation made in cash above Rs. 2,000/	in Schedule 80G, S. No. A , amount in cash > 2000 and (eligible amount of donation - donation in other mode) > 0
215	Deduction u/s 80G is not allowed for donation made in cash above Rs. 2,000/	in Schedule 80G, S. No. B, amount in cash > 2000 and (eligible amount of donation - donation in other mode) > 0
216	Deduction u/s 80G is not allowed for donation made in cash above Rs. 2,000/	in Schedule 80G, S. No. C, amount in cash > 2000 and (eligible amount of donation - donation in other mode) > 0
217	Deduction u/s 80G is not allowed for donation made in cash above Rs. 2,000/	in Schedule 80G, S. No. D , amount in cash > 2000 and (eligible amount of donation - donation in other mode) > 0
218	In Schedule 80G (A) "Donations entitled for 100% deduction with out qualifying limit" "Total Donation" should be equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode"	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation at point A should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode
219	In Schedule 80G (B) "Donations e "Total Donation" should be equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode"	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation point B should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode

220	In Schedule 80G (C) "Donations entitled for 100% deduction with out qualifying limit" "Total Donation" should be equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode"	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation point C should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode
221	In Schedule 80G (D) "Donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit" "Total Donation" should be equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode"	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation point D should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode
222	In Schedule 80G (E) Donations should be equal to (A+B+C+D)	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point E should be equal to the sum of (Aiii+Biii+Ciii+Diii)
223	In Schedule 80GGA Details of donation for scientific research are rural development "Total Donation" should be equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode"	in Schedule 80GGA, Total Donation should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode
224	in Schedule 80GGA, Total Donation is not equal to the sum of (i+ii)	in Schedule 80GGA, Total Donation should be equal to the sum of (i+ii)
225	Deduction u/s 80GGA is not allowed for donation made in cash above Rs. 10,000/	In Sch 80GGA, amount entered in donation in cash is more than 10,000/- and amount entered in donation in cash is considered for calculation of Eligible amount of donation.
226	Donee PAN is same as "Assessee PAN" or "PAN at Verification"	If "PAN of the donee" in Sch 80GGA (if filled) is equal to PAN entered in Part A General or as entered in verification part
227	In Schedule HP Standard deduction allowed on House property should be equal to 30% of Annual value.	Schedule HP - Value at field "1g" is not equals to 30% of Annual value at "1f" in schedule HP. This rule shall be implemented for all properties in HP & value at field "1g" is greater than zero
228	In case of co-owned house property assessee's share and co-owner(s) share should be equal to 100 %.	In schedule HP, the answer to the question " Is the property co-owned" is "YES" and sum of assessee's share in the property plus share of co-owner is less than 100%.
229	In case property is co-owned, annual value of the property owned should be equal to own percentage share *annual value.	If "Type of HP" is Let out/ Deemed let out, Schedule HP - If the answer to the question "Is the property co-owned?" is "yes" then value at field 1(f) should be equal to Assessee's percentage of share in the property *value at field 1e (applicable for all properties).
230	Assessee cannot claim interest on borrowed capital if assessee's share of co-owned property is zero	In case the assessee's share in co-owned property is "Zero" and value at field "1h" should not be more than zero
231	Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value is zero or null and assessee is claiming municipal tax	Value at field "1c" in "Schedule HP" is more than zero AND Value at field "1a" in "Schedule HP" is zero or null
232	When "House Property" is "Self- occupied", Interest on borrowed capital from HP is more than 2 lakhs.	If type of House property is selected as "SOP", and sum of value at field 1h, 2hn of Schedule HP is greater than 2 lakh.

233	Value at field 4 is NOT Equal to Sum of SI no. 1k+2K+3	If the value at field 4 is NOT Equal to Sum of SI no. 1k+2K++3
234	In case of type of property is let out or deemed let out than Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value should be more than zero	In "Schedule HP" If "Type of House Property" is "Deemed Let out" or "Let Out" and Value at field "1a of all the properties" is null or Zero.
235	In Schedule HP, S. No. 1e - Annual Value should be output of S. No. (1a- 1d)	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1e is NOT Equal to Sum of SI no. (1a-1d)
236	In Schedule HP, S. No. 1d -Total should be output of S. No. (1b+1c)	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1d is NOT Equal to Sum of SI no. (1b+1c)
237	In Schedule HP, S. No. 1i -Total should be output of S. No. (1g+1h)	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1i is NOT Equal to Sum of SI no. (1g+1h)
238	In Schedule HP - S. No. 1k Income from House Property $(1f - 1i + 1j)$ should be equal to sum of $1f - 1i + 1j$	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1k is NOT Equal to Sum of SI no. (1f-1i+1j)
239	In Schedule HP, S. No. 3 Pass through income should be equal to the amount of HP income mentioned in Schedule PTI	Schedule HP S. No 3 is not equal to the sum of net income col. 9 of S. No (i) of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund
240	In Schedule HP, more than two house is claimed to be self occupied/ annual letable value for the properties is zero or null for more than two house and interest on borrowed capital has been claimed as deduction for more than two self occupied property	In Schedule HP, more than two house is claimed to be self occupied or annual letable value for the properties is zero or null for more than two house propertiesand interest on borrowed capital has been claimed as deduction for more than two self occupied property
241	Deduction under section 80D for Self and Family cannot be greater than 25000	In Schedule 80D, value at field 1a is greater than 25000
242	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at S. No 1a is not equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii)	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at S. No 1a should be equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii) Note : This validation need to be checked if (i+ii) < 25000
243	Deduction of Preventive Health Check up under section 80D for Self and Family and/or Parents cannot be greater than 5000	In Schedule 80D, value of all the fields 1(a)(ii), 1(b)(ii), 2(a)(ii), 2(b)(ii) combined together is greater than 5000
244	Deduction under section 80D for Self and Family (Senior Citizen) cannot be greater than 50000	In Schedule 80D, value at field 1b is greater than 50000

245	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at S. No 1b is not equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii+iii)	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at S. No 1b should be equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii+iii)
		Note : This validation need to be checked if (i+ii+iii) < 50000
246	Deduction under section 80D for Parents cannot be greater than 25000	In Schedule 80D, value at field 2a is greater than 25000
247	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at S. No 2a is not equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii)	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at S. No 2a should be equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii)
		Note: This validation to be checked if value at (i+ii) is less than 25000
248	Deduction under section 80D for Parents (Senior Citizen) cannot be greater than 50000	In Schedule 80D, value at field 2b is greater than 50000
249	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at S. No 2b is not equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii+iii)	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at S. No 2b should be equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii+iii)
		Note : This validation need to be checked if (i+ii+iii) < 50000
250	Eligible amount of deduction under section 80D cannot be greater than 100000	In Schedule 80D, S. No 3 Eligible amount of deduction is greater than 100000
251	In Schedule 80D, Eligible amount of deduction at S. No 3 is not equal to sum of S. No. (1a+1b+2a+2b)	In Schedule 80D, Eligible amount of deduction at S. No 3 should be equal to sum of S. No. (1a+1b+2a+2b) subject to GTI
		Note: This validation to be checked if value at 1a+1b+2a+2b is less than 100000
252	In Schedule VIA, deduction claimed u/s 80G is more than the eligible amount of donation mentioned in Schedule 80G	In schedule VIA , value in field 80G (Pt. m) System calculated value is greater than zero AND
		In "80G schedule", the field "Total Eligible Amount of Donation" field is "Zero" or "NULL".
253	In Schedule VIA, if deduction u/s 80GGA is claimed then Schedule 80GGA must be filled	In schedule VI A, value in field 80GGA (Pt. o) System calculated value is greater than zero AND In "80GGA schedule", the field "Total Eligible Amount of Donation" field is "Zero" or "NULL".
254	Deduction under section 80D is claimed in Sch VI A but details not provided in Schedule 80D	In Schedule VIA , value in field 80D (Pt. f) System calculated value is greater than zero AND In "80D schedule", the field S. No 3 "Eligible Amount of Deduction" field is "Zero" or "NULL".

255	80D claimed in Sch VI A is not equal to Eligible amount of deduction of Schedule 80D	In Schedule VIA , value in field 80D (Pt. f) is not equal to the field S. No 3 "Eligible Amount of Deduction" of Schedule 80D subject to GTI
256	In Schedule S, S. No. 1 Gross Salary (1a + 1b + 1c) should be consistent with sum of S. No. 1a+1b+1c	In "Schedule S" if value at S. No. 1 is not equal to sum of S. No. 1a+1b+1c
		Note : This check also needs to be done when there are multiple employment details
257	In Schedule S, S. No. 2 Total Gross Salary (from all employers) should be sum of S. No. 1 +n	In "Schedule S", S. No. 2 Total Gross Salary should be sum of S. No. 1 + Of all employers.
258	In Schedule S, S. No. 3 Allowanaces to the extent exempt u/s 10 is not equal to the sum of all the dropdowns	In Schedule S, S. No. 3 Allowanaces to the extent exempt u/s 10 should be sum of all the dropdowns
259	In Schedule S ,S. No 4 Net Salary should be output of S. No. 2 - 3	In "Schedule S", if value at S. No. 4 is not equal to difference of S. No. 2-3 Note: This rule will be applicable if 2 is greater than 3
260	In Schedule S, S. No 5 Deductions u/s 16 (5a+5b+5c) should be equal to sum of 5a+5b+5c	In "Schedule S" If value at S. No. 5 is not equal to sum of SI.n 5a+5b+5c
261	In Schedule S, S. No. 6 Income chargeable under Salaries should be output of S. No. 4-5	In "Schedule S" If value at 6 is not equal to difference of 4-5 Note: This rule will be applicable if 4 is greater than 5
262	Exemption u/s 10(10) for gratuity shall not exceed income offered under the head salary under sub head gratuity receipt and cannot exceed Rs20 lakhs	Deduction under Sch S in 3 "Exemption u/s 10(10) for gratuity "is more than Sch S in (1a) "Gratuity" OR Deduction under Sch S -3 "Exemption u/s 10(10) for gratuity" is more than Rs. 20 Lakhs.
263	In Schedule S in Field 3 dropdown value of "Sec 10(13A)-Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on house rent " should not be more than (50% of dropdown value of " Basic Salary and Dearness Allowance) or House Rent Allowance " in the S. No. 1a of all employers of Sch S	If in Schedule S in Field 3 dropdown value of "Sec 10(13A)-Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on house rent " is more than (50% of dropdown value of " Basic Salary and Dearness Allowance) or House Rent Allowance " in the S. No. 1a of all employers of Sch S which ever is lower
264	In Sch S in Field 3 dropdown value of "Sec 10(10B) First proviso - Compensation limit notified by CG in the Official Gazette " more than dropdown value of "Compensation due/received by an assessee from his employer or former employer in connection with the termination of his employment or modification thereto" in the S. No. 1c in Sch S OR Rs. 50000/-	In Schedule Salary, S. No 3 Exempt Allowance u/s10(10B)(ii)-Retrenchment Compensation received in respect of approved scheme can not exceed Rs.5,00,000

265	In Sch S in Field 3 dropdown value of "Sec 10(10B) Second proviso - Compensation under scheme approved by the Central Government " should not be more than dropdown value of "Compensation due/received by an assessee from his employer or former employer in connection with the termination of his employment or modification thereto" in the S. No. 1c in Sch S or Rs. 500000/-	In Schedule Salary, S. No 3 Exempt Allowance u/s 10(10B)(i)-Retrenchment Compensation received in respect of schemes not approved cannot exceed Rs.500,000
266	In Schedule S in Field 3 Total value of allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 excluding HRA u/s 10(13A) shall not exceed Total of Gross Salary at S. No 2 as reduced by House Rent Allowance (of all the employers)	In Schedule S in Field 3 Total value of allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 excluding HRA u/s 10(13A) shall not exceed Total of Gross Salary at S. No 2 as reduced by House Rent Allowance (of all the employers)
267	Sum of Drop downs in S. No 1a of Schedule S should be equal to Sl No. 1a	If 1a of Schedule S is not equal to sum of drop down of 1a
268	Sum of Drop downs in S. No 1b of Schedule Should be equal to SI No. 1b	if 1b of Schedule S is not equal to sum of drop down of 1b
269	Sum of Drop downs in S. No 1c of Schedule S should be equal to SI No. 1c	If 1c of Schedule S is not equal to sum of drop down of 1c
270	Entertainment allowance 16(ii) will not be allowed for employees other than government.	If Nature of Employer" is other than Central or State government or PSU and Value in field 5b is more than "Zero" Note: This rule shall be applicable only when none of the employer is Central or State Government or PSU.
271	In Schedule Salary, Entertainment allowance will be allowed only to the extent of Rs 5000 or 1/5 of salary whichever is less for Central Govt and State Government employees u/s 16(ii)	If Nature of Employer" is Central or State government or PSU and Value in field 5b is more than 5000 or 1/5th of Basic Salary at 1a Note : this rule is applicable only if one of the "nature of employer" is select as "Central govt." or
272	In Schedule Salary, Professional tax u/s 16(iii) will not be allowed for Pensioners	"state govt." or PSU In Sch Salary, If all Nature of Employer" is "pensioners" and Value in field 5c is more than "Zero"
		Note : this rule will be applicable only if "nature of
273	Entry in Sch S - 1a- S. No13 shall not be allowed against more than one Employer.	employment" is selected as "pensioner" in all blocks Entry in Sch S - 1a- S. No13 (Gratuity) shall not be allowed against more than one Employer.
274	Entry in Sch S - 1a- S. No12 shall not be allowed against more than one Employer.	Entry in Sch S - 1a- S. No12(commuted pension) shall not be allowed against more than one Employer.
275	In schedule S standard deduction exceeds 50,000 or Net Salary	Schedule S S. No. 5a should not exceed 50,000 or net salary as per S. No. 4 whichever is less

276	In Schedule OS, S. No. 1 Gross amount chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates should be equal to the sum of S. No. 1a+1b+1c+1d+1e	In Schedule OS - Sum of 1a+1b+1c+1d+1e is not equal to S. No. 1
277	In Schedule OS, S. No. 3c Deduction u/s 57 should be equal to the sum of S. No. 3a(i)+3a(ii)+3b	In Schedule OS - Sum of 3a(i)+3a(ii)+3b is not equal to 3c)
278	In Schedule OS, S. No. 1c Rental income from machinery, plants, building, etc., Gross is equal to zero or null than S. No. 3b Depreciation should not be greater than zero	In Schedule OS - 1c is equal to zero or null and S. No. 3b is greater than zero
279	In Schedule OS, S. No. 7 Income from other sources (other than from owning race horses) should be equal to sum of S. No. 2+6	In Schedule OS - Sum of S. No. 2+6(enter 0 if negative) is not equal to S. No. 7
280	In Schedule OS, S. No. 8 Income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses should be equal to sum of S. No. 8a-8b+8c+8d	In Schedule OS - Sum of 8a-8b+8c+8d is not equal to S. No. 8e
281	In Schedule OS, S. No. 9 Income under the head" Income from Other Sources" should be equal to sum of S. No. (7 +8e)	In Schedule OS - Sum of 7 + 8e(take 8e is zero if negative) is not equal to S. No. 9 Note: This rule will be applicable only if 8e is zero or more than zero
282	In "Schedule OS" 2e should be equal to sum of all the drop downs	In "Schedule OS" if 2e is not equal to sum of all the drop downs
283	In Schedule OS, S. No. 1d Income of the nature referred to in section 56(2)(x) which is chargeable to tax (di + dii + diii + div + dv) should be equal to sum of S. No. 1di+1dii+1diii+1div+1dv	value at S. No. 1d is not equal to sum of S. No. 1di+1dii+1diii+1div+1dv
284	Taxpayer is a non-resident and showing income under section 115BBF	In Filing status Residential Status is "Non Resident" andS. No 2dxvi-115BBF of Schedule OS is greater than Zero.
285	In Schedule OS -column 3 of table 2f, the sum of dropdown value of 1a should not exceed the field 1a "Dividend , Gross"	In Schedule OS the sum of all the dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of income of 1a at column 3 of table 2f is more than value at field '1a'.
286	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2f, the sum of dropdown value of 1b should not exceed the field 1b "Interest, Gross"	In Schedule OS the sum of all the dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of income of 1b at column 3 of table 2f is more than value at field '1b'.

287	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2f, the sum of dropdown value of 1c should not exceed the field 1c "Rental income from machinery, plants, buildings, etc., Gross"	In Schedule OS the sum of all the dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of Income of 1c at column 3 of table 2f is more than value at field '1c'.
288	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2f, the sum of dropdown value of 1d should not exceed the field 1d "Income of the nature referred to in section 56(2)(x) which is chargeable to tax "	In Schedule OS the sum of all the dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of income of 1d at column 3 of table 2f is more than value at field '1d'.
289	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2f, the sum of dropdown value of 2a should not exceed the field 2a "Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB"	In Schedule OS the sum of all the dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of Income of 2a at column 3 of table 2f is more than value at field '2a'.
290	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2f, the sum of dropdown value of 2d should not exceed the field 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" above	In Schedule OS the sum of all the dropdown value of Col 2 of Amount of Income of 2d at column 3 of table 2f is more than value at field '2d'.
291	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2f, the sum of dropdown value of 2e at Col 2 Amount of Income should not exceed the field 2e "Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates" above	In Schedule OS the sum of all the dropdown value of Col 2 of Amount of Income of 2e at column 3 of table 2f is more than value at field '2e'.
292	In schedule OS field 6 "Net Income from other sources chargeable at normal applicable rates " should equal to $(1 - 3 + 4 + 5$ -DTAA related to 1) i.e "Gross income chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates $(1a+1b+1c+1d+1e)$ - Deductions under section 57 + Amounts not deductible u/s 58 + Profits chargeable to tax u/s 59 - DTAA related to 1 in table f".	In Schedule OS - Sum of S. No. 1(after reducing income related to DTAA portion)-3+4+5 should be equal to 6 Note: For Non-Residents DTAA portion related to S. No 1 to be reduced only when the TRC Flag for the respective income is Y. For Residents, always, reduce DTAA.
293	In schedule OS, S. No. 2f For TRC flag Y, column 10 is not lower of column 6 and column 9	In schedule OS, S. No. 2f , if TRC flag Y, column 10 is not lower of column 6 and column 9- For residents &
		For Non residents - S. No. 2f , column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act), only if TRC flag is Y

294	In Schedule OS - Sum of 2a+2b+2c+2d+2e+2f elements related to S. No 1 is not equal to S. No. 2	In Schedule OS - Sum of 2a+2b+2c+2d+2e+2f elements related to S. No 1 is not equal to S. No. 2
295	Deduction u/s 57iia can be claimed only if income is offered in Family Pension in Schedule OS	In Schedule OS, Deduction u/s 57iia shall be allowed only if income is offered in Family Pension in S. No 1(e) 1
296	In Schedule OS, S. No 1b is not equal to sum of (bi+bii+biii+biv+bv)	In Schedule OS, S. No 1b should be equal to sum of (bi+bii+biii+biv+bv)
297	In Schedule OS, S. No 2c Accumulated balance of recognised provident fund taxable u/s 111 is not equal to sum of Col iii of Income Benefit	In Schedule OS, S. No 2c Accumulated balance of recognised provident fund taxable u/s 111 should be equal to sum of Col iii of Income Benefit
298	In Schedule OS, S. No 2c Total of tax benefit is not equal to individual amounts of col iv (Tax Benefit)	In Schedule OS, S. No 2c Total of tax benefit should be equal to individual amounts of col iv (Tax Benefit)
299	The total of all the quarter of Dividend Income u/s 115BBDA is not equal to [2d (115BBDA Dividend Income from domestic company exceeding 10Lakh) + 115BBDA dropdown of 2e - DTAA 115BBDA - DTAA 115BBDA PTI] of Schedule OS (Not applicable for Resident Senior Citizens)	In Schedule OS, S. No 10 the quarterly break up of Dividend Income u/s 115BBDA (i+ii+iii+iv+v) should be equal to [2d (115BBDA Dividend Income from domestic company) + 115BBDA dropdown of 2e - DTAA 115BBDA -DTAA 115BBDA PTI] of Schedule OS Note: This rule is Not applicable for Resident Senior Citizens
300	The total of all the quarter of Income from Lottery is not equal to 2a of Schedule OS - DTAA 115BB respectively (Not applicable for Resident Senior Citizens).	Note: For Non-Residents DTAA income to be reduced only TRC flag is Y for the respective income In Schedule OS, S. No 10 the quarterly break up of Income by way of winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles, races, games, gambling, betting etc. referred to in section 2(24)(ix) (i+ii+iii+iv+v) should be equal to S. No 2a Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB - DTAA 115BB respectively Note: This rule is Not applicable for Resident Senior Citizens Note: For Non-Residents DTAA income to be reduced only TRC flag is Y for the respective income
301	In Schedule CYLA Long term capital gain taxable at DTAA rates should be equal to S. No. 9viii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1x of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9viii of item E of schedule CG
302	Total of STCG is not equal to the individual breakup in Schedule CG	Value at field "A9 " in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the sum of value A1e of all the blocks+ A2e+ A3a+ A3b+ A4e+ A5e+A6+A7-A8a of Schedule CG .
303	Total of LTCG is of equal to the individual breakup in Schedule CG	Value at field "B13" in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the sum of value (B1e of all the blocks +B2e+B3e+B4c+ B5c+B6e+B7c +B8c+B8f+ B9e+B10 +

		B11 - B12a) of Schedule CG.
304	In Schedule CG, S. No. C Income chargeable under the head "Capital Gain" is should be equal to the sum of S. No. A9+B13	Value at field "C " in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the sum of value A9+B13 of Schedule CG. Note: This rule will applicable only if B13 is positive.
305	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no A1aiii) is zero than expenses(si no A1b(iv) should not be claimed	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no A1aiii) is zero and expenses (sr no A1b(iv) are more than zero
306	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no A2a) is zero than expenses(si no A2b(iv) should not be claimed	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no A2a) is zero and expenses (sr no A2b(iv) are more than zero
307	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no A4aiii) is zero than expenses(si no A4b(iv) should not be claimed	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no A4aiii) is zero and expenses(sr no A4b(iv) are more than zero
308	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no A5aiii) is zero than expenses(si no A5b(iv) should not be claimed	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no A5aiii) is zero and expenses (sr no A5b(iv) are more than zero
309	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no B1aiii) is zero than expenses(si no B1b(iv) should not be claimed	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no B1aiii) is zero and expenses(sr no B1b(iv) are more than zero
310	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no B2a) is zero than expenses(si no B2b(iv) should not be claimed	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no B2a) is zero and expenses(sr no B2b(iv) are more than zero
311	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no B3a) is zero than expenses(si no B3b(iv) should not be claimed	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no B3a) is zero and expenses(sr no B3b(iv) are more than zero
312	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no B6aiii) is zero than expenses(si no B6b(iv) should not be claimed	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no B6aiii) is zero and expenses(sr no B6b(iv) are more than zero
313	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no B9aiii) is zero and expenses(si no B9b(iv) should not be claimed	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(sr no B9aiii) is zero but expenses(sr no B9b(iv) are claimed
314	In Schedule CG, LTCG Pass through income should be equal to the amount of net income/ loss of LTCG mentioned in Schedule PTI	Schedule CG S. No B11 is not equal to the sum of amount of net income/ loss of col. 9 of S. No(ii)(b) of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund

315	In Schedule CG, STCG Pass through income should be equal to the amount of net income/ loss of STCG mentioned in Schedule PTI	Schedule CG S. No A7 is not equal to the sum of amount of net income/ loss of col. 9 of S. No. .(ii)(a)of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund
316	In schedule CG, S. No A1 biv of STCG Total should be equal to sum of A1(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A1(biv) is not equal to Sum of A1(bi+bii+biii)
317	In schedule CG, S. No A1c of STCG Balance should be equal to A1(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG A1c is not equal to A1(aiii-biv)
318	In Schedule CG S. No. A1e of STCG should be the difference of A(1c-1d)	If in Sch CG A1e is not equal to A(1c-1d)
319	In schedule CG, S. No A2 biv of STCG Total should be equal to sum of A2(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A2(biv) is not equal to Sum of A2(bi+bii+biii)
320	In schedule CG, S. No A2c of STCG Balance should be equal to A(2a-biv)	If in Sch CG A2c is not equal to A(2a-biv)
321	In Schedule CG S. No. A2e of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(2c+2d)	If in Sch CG A2e is not be equal to A(2c+2d)
322	In Schedule CG S. No. A4(a)(ic) should be higher of A4(a)(ia) or A4(a)(ib)	If in Schedule CG S. No. A4(a)(ic) is lower of A4(a)(ia) or A4(a)(ib)
323	In Schedule CG, S. No A4(aiii) should be equal to sum of A4[(a)(ic)+(a)(ii)]	If in Sch CG S. No A4(aiii) is not equal to sum of A4[(a)(ic)+(aii)]
324	If in Sch CG A4(biv) is should be equal to Sum of A4(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A4(biv) is not equal to Sum of A4(bi+bii+biii)
325	In schedule CG, S. No A4c Balance should be equal to A4(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG A4c Balance is not equal to A4(aiii-biv)
326	In Schedule CG S. No. A4e of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(4c+4d)	If in Sch CG A4e is not equal to A(4c+4d)
327	In Schedule CG S. No. A5(a)(ic) should be higher of A5(a)(ia) or A5(a)(ib)	If in Schedule CG S. No. A5(a)(ic) is lower of A5(a)(ia) or A5(a)(ib)
328	In Schedule CG, S. No A5(aiii) should be equal to sum of A5[(a)(ic)+(aii)]	If in Sch CG S. No A5(aiii) is not equal to sum of A5[(a)(ic)+(aii)]
329	If in Sch CG A5(biv) is not equal to Sum of A5(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A5(biv) is not equal to Sum of A5(bi+bii+biii)
330	In schedule CG, S. No A5c Balance should be equal to A5(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG A5c Balance is not equal to A5(aiii-biv)
331	In Schedule CG S. No. A5e of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(5c+5d)	If in Sch CG A5e is not equal to A(5c+5d)
332	In Schedule CG S. No. A6 of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(aXi + b)	If in Sch CG A6 is not equal to A(aXi + b)
333	In Schedule CG S. No. A7 of STCG should be equal to the sum of (A7a + A7b + A7c)	If in Sch CG A7 is not equal to (A7a + A7b + A7c)

334	In Schedule CG, S. No A8 Col. 10 Applicable Rate is not equal to lower of Col. 6 (Rate as per Treaty) or Col. 9 (Rate as per IT Act)	In schedule CG, S. No. A8 , column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act)- For residents For Non residents - S. No. A8 , column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act), only if TRC flag is Y.
335	In schedule CG, S. No B1 biv of LTCG Total should be equal to sum of B1(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG B1(biv) is not equal to Sum of B1(bi+bii+biii)
336	In schedule CG, S. No B1c of LTCG Balance should be equal to B1(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG B1c is not equal to B1(aiii-biv)
337	In Schedule CG S. No. B1e of LTCG should be the difference of B(1c-1d)	If in Sch CG B1e is not equal to B(1c-1d)
338	In schedule CG, S. No B2 biv of LTCG Total should be equal to sum of B2(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG B2(biv) is not equal to Sum of B2(bi+bii+biii)
339	In schedule CG, S. No B2c of LTCG Balance should be equal to B(2a-biv)	If in Sch CG B2c is not equal to B(2a-biv)
340	In Schedule CG S. No. B2e of LTCG should be the difference of B(2c-2d)	If in Sch CG B2e is not equal to B(2c-2d)
341	In schedule CG, S. No B3 biv of LTCG Total should be equal to sum of B3(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG B3(biv) is not equal to Sum of B3(bi+bii+biii)
342	In schedule CG, S. No B3c of LTCG Balance should be equal to B(3a-biv)	If in Sch CG B3c is not equal to B(3a-biv)
343	In Schedule CG S. No. B3e of LTCG should be the difference of B(3c-3d)	If in Sch CG B3e is not equal to B(3c-3d)
344	In Schedule CG, S. No B4a LTCG u/s 112A is not equal to total of Col. 14 of Schedule 112A	In Schedule CG, S. No B4a LTCG u/s 112A should be equal to total of Col. 14 of Schedule 112A
345	In Schedule CG S. No. B4c of LTCG is not equal to B(4a-4b)	If in Sch CG S. No. B4c is not equal to B(4a-4b) Note: This rule is applicable if 4a is greater than 4b
346	In schedule CG, S. No B5c LTCG on share or debenture should be equal to B(5a-5b)	If in Sch CG S. No B5c is not equal to (5a-5b) Note: This rule is applicable if 5a is greater than 5b
347	In Schedule CG S. No. B6(a)(ic) should be higher of B6(a)(ia) or B4(a)(ib)	If in Sch CG S. No. B6(a)(ic) is lower of B6(a)(ia) or B6(a)(ib)
348	In schedule CG, S. No B6 aiii Total should be equal to sum of B6(a)(ic+ii)	If in Sch CG B6 aiii Total is not equal to sum of B6(a)(ic+ii)
349	In schedule CG, S. No B6 biv Total should be equal to sum of B6(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG S. No B6 biv Total is not equal to sum of B6(bi+bii+biii)
350	In schedule CG, S. No B6c Balance should be equal to B(6aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG S. No B6c is not equal to B(6aiii-biv)
351	In Schedule CG S. No. B6e of LTCG should be equal to B(6c-6d)	If in Sch CG S. No. B6e is not equals to B(6c-6d) Note: This rule is applicble if 6c is greater than 6d
352	In Schedule CG, S. No B7a LTCG u/s 112A is not equal to total of Col. 14 of Schedule 115AD(1)(iii)	In Schedule CG, S. No B7a LTCG u/s 112A should be equal to total of Col. 14 of Schedule 115AD(1)(iii)

353	In Schedule CG S. No. B7c of LTCG should be equal to B(7a-7b)	If in Sch CG S. No. B7c is not equal to B(7a-7b) Note: This rule is applicable if 7a is greater than 7b
354	In schedule CG, S. No B8c LTCG on share or debenture should be equal to B(8a-8b)	If in Sch CG S. No B8c is not equal to B(8a-8b)
355	In Schedule CG S. No. B8f of LTCG should be equal to B(8d-8e)	If in Sch CG S. No. B8f is not equal to B(8d-8e) Note: This rule is applicable if 8d is greater than 8e
356	In Schedule CG S. No. B9(a)(ic) should be higher of B9(a)(ia) or B9(a)(ib)	If in Sch CG B9(a)(ic) is lower of B9(a)(ia) or B9(a)(ib)
357	In schedule CG, S. No B9 aiii Total should be equal to sum of B9(a)(ic+ii)	If in Sch CG B9 aiii Total is not equal to sum of B9(a)(ic+ii)
358	In schedule CG, S. No B9 biv Total should be equal to sum of B9(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG B9 biv Total is not equal to sum of B9(bi+bii+biii)
359	In schedule CG, S. No B9c Balance should be equal to B(9aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG S. No B9c Balance is not equal to B(9aiii-biv)
360	In Schedule CG S. No. B9e of LTCG should be equal to B(9c-9d)	If in Sch CG S. No. B9e of LTCG is not equal to B(9c- 9d) Note: This rule is applicable if 9c is greater than 9d
361	In Schedule CG, S. No B10 should be equal to B10(aXi + aXii + b)	If in Sch CG S. No B10 is not equal to B10(aXi + aXii + b)
362	In Schedule CG, S. No B11 should be equal to B11a+B11b	If in Sch CG S. No B11 is not equals to B11a1+B11a2+B11b
363	In Schedule CG, S. No B12 Col. 10 Applicable Rate is not equal to lower of Col. 6 (Rate as per Treaty) or Col. 9 (Rate as per IT Act)	In schedule CG, S. No. B12, column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act)- For residents For Non residents - S. No. B12, column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act), only if TRC flag is Y
364	In Schedule CG, S. No. D1g is not equal to sum of D(1a + 1b + 1c + 1d + 1e + 1f)	If value at field D1g is not equal to the sum of S. No. D(1a + 1b + 1c + 1d + 1e + 1f)
365	In Schedule CG, S. No. Eix is not equal to the sum of S. No. (ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii+viii)	If value at field Eix is not equal to the sum of S. No. (ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii+viii)
		Note : check for all columns(i.e, 2 to 8)
366	In "Schedule CG" E(x) Total should be equal to the sum of E(Capital Loss to be set off -Total loss set off)	If value at field Ex is not equal to the difference of S. No. i-ix
367	Income claimed in "Short term chargeable at applicable rate", but Table E in Sch CG not filled	Sum of (A1e*+A3b*+ A5e*+A6*+ A7c*) should be equal to S. No iv of Col. No. 1 against applicable rate of Table E in Sch CG
		Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A7) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No A8.

368	Income claimed in Long term chargeable @20%,but Table E in Sch CG not filled	Sum of (B1e*+B2e*+B5c*+ B8f*+B9e*+B10*+ B11b*) should be equal to S. No vii of Col. No. 1 against applicable rate of Table E in Sch CG Note: The figures of LTCG in this table (B1e* etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B11) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No B12.
369	In Schedule CG, Value at field Ei2 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A2e+ A3a+ A7a)	If value at field Ei2 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A2e*+ A3a*+ A7a*) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (A2e+ A3a+ A7a) is negative Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A7) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No A8.
370	In Schedule CG, Value at field Ei3 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A4e+ A7b)	If value at field Ei3 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A4e*+ A7b*) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (A4e+ A7b) is negative Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A7) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No A8.
371	In Schedule CG, value at field Ei4 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A1e+A3b+A5e+A6+A7c)	If value at field Ei4 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A1e*+A3b*+A5e*+A6*+A7c*) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (A1e+A3b+A5e+A6+A7c) is negative Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A7) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No A8.

372	In Schedule CG, S. No. Ei5 is not equal to Amount of income at S. No. A8b.	Value at field Ei5 is not equal to 2 Amount of income at S. No. A8b
		Note: This rule will be applicable only if the Amount of income at S. No. A8b is negative
373	In Sch CG, value at field Ei6 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B3e+B4c+ B6e+B7c+ B8c+ B11a1+B11a2)	If value at field Ei6 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B3e*+B4c*+ B6e*+B7c*+ B8c*+ B11a1*+B11a2*) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (B3e+B4c+ B6e+B7c+ B8c+ B11a1+B11a2) is negative
		Note: The figures of LTCG in this table (B1e* etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B11) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No B12.
374	In Sch CG, value at field Ei7 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B1e+B2e+B5c+B8f+B9e+B10+B11b)	If value at field Ei7 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B1e*+B2e* +B5c*+B8f*+B9e*+B10*+B11b*)
	(DIE+D2E+D3C+D8I+D3E+D10+D110)	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (B1e+B2e +B5c+B8f+B9e+B10+B11b) is negative
		Note: The figures of LTCG in this table (B1e* etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B11) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No B12.
375	In Schedule CG, S. No. Ei8 is not equal to Amount of income at S. No. B12b.	Value at field Ei8 is not equal to Amount of income at S. No. B12b
		Note: This rule will be applicable only if the Amount of income at S. No. B12b is negative
376	In Sch CG, value at field Eii is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A2e+A3a+A7a)	If value at field Eii is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A2e*+A3a*+A7a*)
		Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A2e+A3a+A7a) is positive
		Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A7) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No A8.

377	In Sch CG, value at field Eiii is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A4e+A7b)	If value at field Eiii is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A4e*+A7b*)
		Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A4e+A7b) is positive
		Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A7) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No A8.
378	In Sch CG, value at field Eiv is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A1e+A3b+A5e +A6+A7c)	If value at field Eiv is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A1e*+A3b*+A5e* +A6*+A7c*)
		Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A1e+A3b+A5e +A6+A7c) is positive
		Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A7) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No A8.
379	In Schedule CG, S. No. Ev is not equal to Amount at income of S. No. A8b.	Value at field Ev is not equal to Amount of income at S. No. A8b
		Note: This rule will be applicable only if the total of Col. 2 Amount of income of S. No. A8b is positive
380	In Sch CG, value at field Evi is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B3e+B4c+B6e+B7c+B8c+B11a1+B11a2)	If value at field Evi is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B3e*+B4c*+B6e* +B7c*+B8c*+B11a1*+B11a2*) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the
		(B3e+B4c+B6e+B7c+B8c+B11a1+B11a2) is positive
		Note: The figures of LTCG in this table (B1e* etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B11) as reduced by the amount of LTCG
		chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No B12.

381	In Sch CG, value at field Evii is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B1e+B2e+B5c+B8f+B9e+B10+B11b)	If value at field Evii is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B1e+B2e+B5c+B8f+B9e+B10+B11b) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (B1e+B2e+B5c+B8f+B9e+B10+B11b) is positive Note: The figures of LTCG in this table (B1e* etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B11) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No B12.
382	In Schedule CG, S. No. Eviii is not equal to Amount of income at S. No. B12b.	Value at field Eviii is not equal to Amount of income at S. No. B12b Note: This rule will be applicable only if the Amount of income at S. No. B12b is positive
383	There is inconsistency in the amounts /Totals entered in Schedule CG OR Taxpayer is claiming deductions u/s 54 which are more than the amounts allowable as per the respective sections.	Deductions claimed under respective section in STCG and LTCG is not matching with Table D. (Eg: amount calimed u/s 54 in different fields is not matching with amount entered in field u/s 54 in table D"
384	In Sch CG, value at field E9 is not equal to the Col no (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8)	If value at field E9 is not equal to the Col no (1-2-3-4- 5-6-7-8) Note : if result is negative, restrict to Zero.
385	In schedule CG at table F total of all the quarter of field "Short-term capital gains taxable at the rate of 15%" is not matching with field 3(iii) of schedule BFLA "Short-term capital gain taxable @ 15% (Not applicable for Resident Senior Citizens)"	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No 1 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 3iii of schedule BFLA Note: This rule is not applicable for resident senior citizens
386	In schedule CG at table F total of all the quarter of field "Short-term capital gains taxable at the rate of 30%" is not matching with field 3(iv) of schedule BFLA "Short-term capital gain taxable @ 30%" (Not applicable for Resident Senior Citizens)	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No 2 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 3iv of schedule BFLA Note: This rule is not applicable for resident senior citizens

387	In schedule CG at table F total of all the quarter of field "Short-term capital gains taxable at applicable rates" is not matching with field 3(v) of schedule BFLA "Short-term capital gain taxable at applicable rates" (Not applicable for Resident Senior Citizens)	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No 3 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 3v of schedule BFLA Note: This rule is not applicable for resident senior citizens
388	In schedule CG at table F total of all the quarter of field "Short-term capital gains taxable at DTAA rates" is not matching with field 3(vi) of schedule BFLA "Short-term capital gain taxable at special rates in India as per DTAA" (Not applicable for Resident Senior Citizens)	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No 4 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 3vi of schedule BFLA Note: This rule is not applicable for resident senior citizens
389	In schedule CG at table F total of all the quarter of field "Long- term capital gains taxable at the rate of 10%" is not matching with field 3(vii) of schedule BFLA "Long-term capital gain taxable @ 10%" (Not applicable for Resident Senior Citizens)	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No 5 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 3vii of schedule BFLA Note: This rule is not applicable for resident senior citizens
390	In schedule CG at table F total of all the quarter of field "Long- term capital gains taxable at the rate of 20%" is not matching with field 3(viii) of schedule BFLA "Long term capital gain taxable @ 20%" (Not applicable for Resident Senior Citizens)	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No 6 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 3viii of schedule BFLA Note: This rule is not applicable for resident senior citizens
391	In schedule CG at table F total of all the quarter of field "Long term capital gains taxable @ DTAA rates" is not matching with field 3(ix) of schedule BFLA "Long- term capital gain taxable at special rates in India as per DTAA" (Not applicable for Resident Senior Citizens)	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No 7 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 3ix of schedule BFLA Note: This rule is not applicable for resident senior citizens
392	There are Investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA but details are not provided in schedule DI	In Part B- Deductions and Taxable total Income, answer to "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is selected as "Yes" but schedule DI is blank/ null
393	Sections mentioned in schedule DI are not matching with section under which deduction is claimed (80C to 80GGC) in Part B- Deductions and Taxable total Income	if question in VIA is" and Section & amount mentioned in schedule DI column no 1 & col 2 is not matching with sections from 80C to 80GGC for which amount (system calculated) claimed by taxpayer in Part B- Deductions

394	Deduction attributable to investment/expenditure made between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 in schedule DI is not filled	If answer to "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is selected as "Yes" and column no 2 of schedule DI is greater than zero then column no 3 cannot be blank/ null
395	Deduction attributable to investment/expenditure made between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 cannot be more than Eligible amount of deduction during FY 2019-20 in schedule DI	Amount in column no 3 is more than column no 2
396	Section mentioned in S. No. B in schedule DI are not matching with the sections as per S. No. B10a of Long term capital gains of Schedule CG	Section & Amount mentioned in schedule DI S. No. B column no 1 is not matching with sections S. No. B10a of Long term capital gains of Schedule CG
397	Section mentioned in S. No. B in schedule DI are not matching with the sections as per S. No. As per S. No. A6a of Schedule CG of Short term capital gains of Schedule CG	Section & Amount mentioned in schedule DI S. No. B column no 1 is not matching with sections as per S. No. A6a of Schedule CG of Short term capital gains of Schedule CG
398	Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 in S. No. B of Schedule DI cannot exceed column no 2 of S. No. B of schedule DI	Amount in column no 3 in S. No. B of schedule DI is more than column no 2 of S. No. B of schedule DI
399	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) cannot be claimed by tax payer who has selected all employer category as "Pensioners"	value at field "Deduction u/s 80CCD(2)" in S. No. 1(e)of schedule VIA is more than zero and all employer category is selected as "Pensioners" in schedule Salary
400	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) should not be more than 14% of salary if any of the employer is Central Government or 10% of salary in case of employer category selected other than "pensioners & central government"	Any of the nature of Employer is Central Government & In schedule VI-A value mentioned at field sr no.1e is more than 14% of value mentioned in the field (Basic+DA of drop down as per 1a of all the employers) 1-1b of Sch Salary or
		Value mentioned in the field Sr. no 1e of Sch VI-A is more than 10% of value mentioned in the field (Basic+DA of drop down as per 1a of all the employers) of Schedule Salary and Nature of Employer is other than "central goverment" & "Pensioner"
		Note: If the GTI is less than or equal to zero, this rule will skipped

401	If amount of deduction under chapter VIA for any section from section 80C to 80 GGC is filled but drop down for Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA? is not selected	In Schedule VI-A, Part B- Deductions, user value in any field from 80C to 80GGC is greater than zero and drop down for "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is not selected
402	In exempt allowances only Sec 10(10B)(i) OR Sec 10(10B)(ii) OR Sec 10(10C) can be selected.	In Schedule salary value mentioned at sr no.3 if more than one drop down is selected from "Sec 10(10B) First proviso " or "10(10B) Second proviso " or "Sec 10(10C)."
403	In Schedule Salary, no exempt allowance drop down can be selected more than once	In Schedule Salary, at field 3 "Exempt allowance" no dropdown can be selected more than once
404	Relief u/s 89 cannot be claimed by taxpayer if details of salary or family pension are "zero"/ "blank"	Relief u/s 89 cannot be greater than zero if Taxable income under the head salary at Sr. no. 6 in Schedule Salary is "Zero"/"Blank" or in Schedule OS net income from family pension (.i.e family pension (at sr. no. ie) as reduced by deduction u/s. 57(iia) at Sr. no. 3a(ii)) is "Zero/Blank"
405	If exempt allowance u/s 10(13A) & deduction u/s 80GG is claimed at Rs. 60000, then no deduction will be allowed u/s 80GG	In Schedule Salary drop down in field exempt allowance is selected as 10(13A) and deduction in Schedule VI-A u/s. 80 GG (1n) is claimed at Rs. 60000 or more
406	In Schedule VIA, Resident assessee has claimed deduction u/s 80U for self with severe disability is less or more than the maximum limit of Rs.125,000	In the schedule VI-A value at 2u is selected as "self with severe disability" and the value at field 2u is less or more than 125,000
407	In Schedule VI-A, assessee has claimed deduction u/s 80DD for dependent person with severe disability is less or more than the maximum limit of Rs.1,25,000	If drop down selected at S. No. (g) of schedule VIA u/s 80DD is dependent person with severe disability and amount is less or more Rs. 125000
408	In Schedule VI-A, assessee has claimed deduction u/s 80U for Self with disability less or more than the maximum limit of Rs. 75,000	In the schedule VI-A, value at 2u is selected as "Self with disability" and the value at field 2u is less or more than 75,000
409	Assessee claiming deduction u/s 10(10AA) more than the maximum limit of Rs 300000/- for employer category other than "Central and State Government"	In Schedule S, employer category is other than "Central or State government" in all blocks and the deduction u/s. 10(10AA) is more than Rs. 300000

410	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Income chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(i) ' Dividends received by non-resident (not being company) or foreign company' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
411	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Income chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(ii)' Interest received in the case of non-residents' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
412	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI, Income chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iia)' Interest received by non-resident from infrastructure debt fund' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in

		2f under given section
413	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Income chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiaa)' Income received by non-resident as referred in section 194LC' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of
		the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
414	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Income chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiab)' Income received by non-resident as referred in section 194LD' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident.
		If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

415	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Income chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiac)' Income received by Non resident as in S.194LBA' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
416	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI, Income chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iii)' Income from units purchased in foreign currency in the case of non-residents' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident.
		If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
417	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Income chargeable u/s 115A(1)(b)(A) & 115A(1)(b)(B) 'Income from royalty or fees for technical services received from Government or Indian concern' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident.
		If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

418	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI, Income chargeable u/s 115AC(1)(a & b)' Income from bonds or GDR purchased in foreign currency in case of a non-resident' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
419	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI, Income chargeable u/s 115ACA' Income by way of dividends from GDRs purchased in foreign currency by residents' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
420	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Income chargeable u/s 115AD(1)(i)' Income received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units referred to in section115AB)' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in

		2f under given section
421	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Income chargeable u/s 115AD(1)(i)' Income received by an FII in respect of bonds or government securities referred to in section 194LD ' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of
		the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
422	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI, Income chargeable u/s 115BBA' Tax on non-resident sportsmen or sports associations or entertainer' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-
		resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

423	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Income chargeable u/s 115BBC' Anonymous donations ' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in
		2f under given section
424	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Income chargeable u/s 115BBDA'Tax on certain dividends received from domestic companies.' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of
		the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
425	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Income chargeable u/s 115BBF' Income by way of royalty taxable ' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No. . 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of
		the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
		This rule is applicable only if entered value at S. No

		2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any = 0 or null and in Schedule SI , 115BBF >0
426	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Income chargeable u/s 115BBG' Income by way of Transfer of carbon credits ' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any . Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
427	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Income chargeable u/s 115E 'Investment Income of a Non-Resident Indian' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2d of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any . Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

428	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(i)' Dividends received by non-resident (not being company) or foreign company chargeable u/s 115A(' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
429	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI, Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(ii)' Interest received in the case of non- residents' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of
		the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
430	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI, Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iia)' Interest received by non-resident from infrastructure debt fund' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of
		the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

431	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiaa)' Income received by non-resident as referred in section 194LC' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
432	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiab)' Income received by non-resident as referred in section 194LD' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA
		income , if any . Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
433	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI, Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiac)' Income received by Non resident as in S.194LBA' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be
		passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

434	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI, Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iii)' Income from units purchased in foreign currency in the case of non-residents' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
435	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Pass through income chargeable u/s 115A(1)(b)(A) & 115A(1)(b)(B) 'Income from royalty or fees for technical services received from Government or Indian concern' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident .
		If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
436	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI, Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115AC(1)(a & b)' Income from bonds or GDR purchased in foreign currency in case of a non- resident' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident.
		If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be

		passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
437	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115ACA 'Income by way of dividends from GDRs purchased in foreign currency by residents' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any . Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
438	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115AD(1)(i)' Income received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units referred to in section115AB)' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any . Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

439	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI, Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115AD(1)(i)' Income received by an FII in respect of bonds or government securities referred to in section 194LD ' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
440	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115BBA' Tax on non-resident sportsmen or sports associations or entertainer' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
441	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI, Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115BBC' Anonymous donations ' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any.
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

442	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115BBDA'Tax on certain dividends received from domestic companies.' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be
		passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
443	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI, Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115BBF' Income by way of royalty taxable ' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income, if any
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
		This rule is applicable only if entered value at S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any = 0 or null and in Schedule SI , 115BBF >0

444	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115BBG' Income by way of Transfer of carbon credits ' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident.
		If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
445	Special income offered in schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	In schedule SI , Pass through Income Chargeable u/s 115E' Income by way of Transfer of carbon credits ' is not equal to the amount entered at corresponding item of S. No 2e of Schedule OS after reducing applicable DTAA income , if any .
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident.
		If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag, for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

Pr. DGIT(Systems) or DGIT(Systems), as the case may be, is authorized to add or remove any rules above based on technical feasibility and same may be uploaded in e-filing portal.

Page 103 of 103

Instructions for filling out FORM ITR-3

These instructions are guidelines for filling the particulars in Income-tax Return Form-3 for the Assessment Year 2020-21 relating to the Financial Year 2019-20. In case of any doubt, please refer to relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Income-tax Rules, 1962.

1. Assessment Year for which this Return Form is applicable

This Return Form is applicable for assessment year2020-21only, i.e., it relates to income earned in Financial Year 2019-20.

2. <u>Who is eligible to use this Return Form?</u>

This Return Form is to be used by an individual or a Hindu Undivided Family who is having income under the head "profits or gains of business or profession" and who is not eligible to file Form ITR-1 (Sahaj), ITR-2 or ITR-4 (Sugam).

3. <u>Manner of filing this Return Form</u>

This Return Form can be filed with the Income-tax Department electronically on the e-filingweb portal of Income-tax Department (www.incometaxindiaefiling.gov.in) and verified in any one of the following manner –

- (i) digitally signing the verification part, or
- (ii) authenticating by way of electronic verification code (EVC), or
- (iii) Aadhaar OTP, or
- (iv) by sending duly signed paper Form ITR-V Income Tax Return Verification Form by post to CPC at the following address –

"Centralized Processing Centre,

Income Tax Department,

Bengaluru— 560500,

Karnataka".

The Form ITR-V-Income Tax Return Verification Form should reach within 120 days from the date of e-filing the return.

The confirmation of the receipt of ITR-V at Centralized Processing Centre will be sent to the assessee on e-mail ID registered in the e-filing account.

However, in a case where accounts are required to be audited u/s 44AB, it is mandatory to verify the return electronically under digital signature.

In case an assessee is required to furnish a report of audit under sections 10AA, 44AB, 44DA, 50B, 80 -IA, 80-IB, 80-IC, 80-ID, 80JJAA, 80LA, 92E,115JB or 115JC, he shall file such report electronically on or before the date of filingthereturn of income.

4. Filling out the ITR V-Income Tax Return Verification Form

Where the Return Form is furnished in the manner mentioned at 3(iv), the assessee should print out Form ITR-V-Income Tax Return Verification Form. ITR-V-Income Tax Return Verification Form, duly signed by the assessee, has to be sent by ordinary post or speed post only to Centralized Processing Centre, Income Tax

Department, Bengaluru–560500 (Karnataka).

5. Obligation to file return

Every individual or HUF whose total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act, exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income tax is obligated to furnish his return of income. The claim of deduction(s) under Chapter VI-A is to be mentioned in Part C of thisReturn Form. The maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax for Assessment Year 2020-21, in case of different categories, is as under:

S. No.	Category	Amount (in ₹)
(i)	In case of an individual who is below the age of 60 years or a Hindu Undivided Family (HUF)	2,50,000
(ii)	In case of an individual, being resident in India, who is of the age of 60 years or more at any time during the financial year 2019-20 but below the age of 80 years.	3,00,000
(iii)	In case of an individual, being resident in India, who is of the age of 80 years or more at any time during the financial year 2019-20.	5,00,000

If a person whose total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB), does not exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax but fulfils one or more conditions mentioned below is obligated to furnish his return of income. In case of any doubt, please refer to relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act.

a) Deposit of amount or aggregates of amount exceeding Rs 1 crore in one or more current accounts;

b) Incurred expenditure of an amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for yourself or any other person;

c) Incurred expenditure of amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 1 lakh on consumption of electricity.

Item by Item Instructions to fill up the Return Form

Part-A – General Information

Field Name	Instruction
PERSONAL INFORMATION	
First Name	Enter the First Name as per PAN card
Middle Name	Enter the Middle Name as per PAN card
Last Name	Enter the Last Name as per PAN card
PAN	Enter the PAN as in PAN card
Flat/ Door/ Block No.	Enter the Flat or House Number
Name of Premises/	Enter the name of the Premises or Building or
Building / Village	Apartment or Village
Status	Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the status under which the return is being filed-

	(a) Individual
	(b) Hindu Undivided Family (HUF)
Road/ Street/Post Office	Enter the name of the Post office or Road or Street in
	which the house is situated
Date of Birth	Enter the Date of Birth as per the PAN card
Area/ Locality	Enter the name of area or locality in which the house
	is situated
Aadhaar Number (12	Enter the Aadhaar Number (12 digits) as mentioned
digits) / Aadhaar	in Aadhaar Card. In case Aadhaar number has been
Enrolment Id (28 digits)	applied for but not yet allotted, please enter the
	Aadhaar Enrolment number (28 digits).
Town/ City/ District	Enter the name of town or City or District in which the
	house is situated
State	Select the name of State from the dropdown
Country	
	Select the name of country from the dropdown
PIN Code/ Zip Code	Enter the PIN Code/ Zip Code of the Post Office
Residential/ Office Phone	Enter the residential or office landline number with
Number with STD code	STD code, or enter PAN holder's mobile number.
Mobile No.1	This will be used for official communication with the
Mahila Na O	PAN holder.
Mobile No.2	Enter the mobile number of of any other person, as an alternative number for communication.
Email Addross (Solf)	Enter the PAN holder's email address. This will be
Email Address (Self)	used for official communication with the PAN holder.
Email Address-2	Enter the Email Address of PAN holder or any other
	person, as an alternative email address for
	communication.
FILING STATUS	1
Filed u/s	Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the
Filed u/s	section under which the return is being filed –
Filed u/s	section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick
Filed u/s	section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)'
Filed u/s	 section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)'
Filed u/s	 section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)'
Filed u/s	 section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with
Filed u/s	 section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD'
Filed u/s	 section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD' (e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s119(2)(b)
	 section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD' (e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)'
Are you filing return of	 section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD' (e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)' In case the return is being filed if any one or all of the
Are you filing return of income under seventh	 section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD' (e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)'
Are you filing return of income under seventh proviso to Section 139(1)	 section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD' (e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)' In case the return is being filed if any one or all of the below conditions are applicable although the total
Are you filing return of income under seventh proviso to Section 139(1) but otherwise not	section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD' (e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)' In case the return is being filed if any one or all of the below conditions are applicable although the total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI- A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB) or exempt long term capital
Are you filing return of income under seventh proviso to Section 139(1) but otherwise not required to furnish return	section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD' (e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)' In case the return is being filed if any one or all of the below conditions are applicable although the total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI- A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB) or exempt long term capital gains (section 10(38)), does not exceeds the
Are you filing return of income under seventh proviso to Section 139(1) but otherwise not required to furnish return of income? (Tick) □ Yes	section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD' (e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)' In case the return is being filed if any one or all of the below conditions are applicable although the total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI- A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB) or exempt long term capital gains (section 10(38)), does not exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-
Are you filing return of income under seventh proviso to Section 139(1) but otherwise not required to furnish return	section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD' (e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)' In case the return is being filed if any one or all of the below conditions are applicable although the total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI- A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB) or exempt long term capital gains (section 10(38)), does not exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income- tax, tick 'Yes':
Are you filing return of income under seventh proviso to Section 139(1) but otherwise not required to furnish return of income? (Tick) □ Yes	section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD' (e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)' In case the return is being filed if any one or all of the below conditions are applicable although the total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI- A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB) or exempt long term capital gains (section 10(38)), does not exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income- tax, tick 'Yes': Deposit of amount or aggregates of amount
Are you filing return of income under seventh proviso to Section 139(1) but otherwise not required to furnish return of income? (Tick) □ Yes	section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD' (e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)' In case the return is being filed if any one or all of the below conditions are applicable although the total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI- A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB) or exempt long term capital gains (section 10(38)), does not exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income- tax, tick 'Yes': Deposit of amount or aggregates of amount exceeding Rs 1 crore in one or more current
Are you filing return of income under seventh proviso to Section 139(1) but otherwise not required to furnish return of income? (Tick) □ Yes	section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD' (e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)' In case the return is being filed if any one or all of the below conditions are applicable although the total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI- A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB) or exempt long term capital gains (section 10(38)), does not exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income- tax, tick 'Yes': Deposit of amount or aggregates of amount

information [Note: To be filled only if a person is not required to furnish a return of income under section 139(1) but filing return of income due to fulfilling one or more conditions mentioned in the seventh proviso to section 139(1)]	amount exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for yourself or any other person; Incurred expenditure of amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 1 lakh on consumption of electricity. Select 'No' if total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB) or exempt long term capital gains (section 10(38)), exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax.
Have you deposited amount or aggregate of amounts exceeding Rs. 1 Crore in one or more current account during the previous year? (Yes/No)	Please tick 'Yes' in case an amount / aggregate amount exceeding Rs.1 Crores is deposited in one or more current account during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020, else tick 'No'. Please enter amount / aggregate amount deposited if 'Yes' is ticked.
Have you incurred expenditure of an amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for yourself or for any other person? (Yes/ No)	Please tick 'Yes' if expenditure incurred of an amount/ aggregate amount exceeding 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for self or for any other person, else tick 'No' Please enter amount/ aggregate amount of expenditure if 'Yes' is ticked.
Have you incurred expenditure of amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 1 lakh on consumption of electricity during the previous year? (Yes/No)	Please tick 'Yes' if expenditure incurred of an amount/ aggregate amount exceeding Rs.1 lakh on consumption of electricity during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020, else tick 'No'. Please enter amount/ aggregate amount of expenditure if 'Yes' is ticked
If revised/defective/ modified then enter Receipt No. and Date of filing original return	If this is a revised return, or a return being filed in response to notice under section 139(9), or a modified return filed in accordance with an APA, please enter the acknowledgement number and date of filing of the original return.
Or Filed in response to notice u/s	In case the return is being filed in response to a statutory notice, please tick the applicable checkbox - (a) If filed in response to a notice u/s 139(9), tick '139(9)' (b) If filed in response to notice u/s 142(1), tick '142(1)' (c) If filed in response to notice u/s 148, tick '148' (d) If filed in response to notice u/s 153A, tick '153A'

If filed in response to notice or order, please enter Unique Number/Document Identification Number& Date of such Notice or Order or if filed u/s 92CD enter date of advance pricing agreement Residential Status in India (for individuals) (Tick applicable option)	 (e) If filed in response to notice u/s 153C, tick '153C'. In case the return is being filed in response to a statutory notice, or in pursuance to an order under section 119(2)(b) condoning the delay, or in accordance with an APA u/s 92CD, please enter the unique number/document identification number and date of the relevant statutory notice, or the date of condonation order or the date on which the Advanced Pricing Agreement was entered (<i>as applicable</i>). If you are an individual, please specifyyour residential status in the given list: A. Resident. B. Resident but not Ordinarily resident (RNOR) C. Non Resident In case you are a resident/RNOR, please also indicate the basis for claiming status of resident/RNOR by checking the applicable box against these categories. In case you are a non-resident, please specify the jurisdiction of residence during the previous year and your Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) in that jurisdiction. In case you are a non-resident, but a citizen of India or person of Indian origin, please specify the total number of days for which you stayed in India during the previous year, and during the four preceding
	years. In case TIN has not been allotted in the jurisdiction of residence, the passport number should be mentioned instead of TIN. Name of the country in which the passport was issued should be mentioned in the column "jurisdiction of residence".
Residential Status in India (for HUF) (Tick applicable option)	If you are a HUF, please specifyyour residential status by ticking the applicable checkbox: □Resident. □Resident but not Ordinarily resident (RNOR) □Non Resident
Do you want to claim the benefit u/s 115H (Applicable in case of Resident)	If you were NRI in earlier years, but are a resident in India for this year, please specify whether you want to claim benefit of special provisions under Chapter XII- A in respect of investment income from any foreign exchange asset, by ticking the applicable checkbox: □Yes □No
Are you governed by Portuguese Civil Code as	If you are governed by the system of community of property under the Portuguese Civil Code 1860,

per section 5A?	please tick 'Yes' and fill up the information necessary
	for apportionment of income between husband and wife in Schedule 5A. Else, tick 'No'.
Whether this return is being filed by a representative assessee	 Please tick the applicable check box. □Yes □No In case the return is being filed by a representative assessee, please furnish the following information:- (a) Name of the representative (b) Capacity of the representative (select from drop down list) (c) Address of the representative
Whether you are Partner in a firm?	 (d) PAN of the representative (e) Aadhaar Number of the representative If you were Partner in a firm at any time during the previous year, please tick 'Yes' and provide information about name & PAN of the firm. Else, tick 'No'.
Whether you were Director in a company at any time during the previous year?	 If you are an individual and were Director in a companyat any time during the previous year, please tick 'Yes' and provide information about name, type & PAN of the company, your DIN and indicate whether, or not, shares of the company are listed on a recognised stock exchange. Else, tick 'No'. Please note that furnishing of PAN and DIN is not mandatory in case of a foreign company. a) In case you are a director of a Foreign Company which does not have PAN. You should choose "foreign company" in the drop-down provided for "type of company". In such case, PAN is not mandatory. However, PAN should be mentioned, if such foreign company has been allotted a PAN. b) Even in case you are an individual who is a non-resident, or resident but not ordinary resident (RoNR), you are still required to disclose details of your directorship in a foreign company which does not have any income accruing or arising in India
Whether you have held unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year?	If you have held investment in any unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year, please tick 'Yes' and furnish information about name, type & PAN of company, opening balance, shares acquired/ transferred during the year and closing balance, in the given table. Else, tick 'No'.

In case of non-resident, is there a permanent establishment (PE) in India?	If you are a non-resident, please specify whether you have a permanent establishment in India by ticking the applicable checkbox:
	f) In case you are holding equity shares of a Co- operative Bank or Credit Societies, which are unlisted, onlythe details of equity shareholding in any entity which is registered under the Companies Act, and is not listed on any recognised stock exchange, is only required to be reported.
	e) Even in case where you have held unlisted equity shares as stock-in-trade of business during the previous year you are required to report the same in this clause.
	d) Even in case where you have held shares in an unlisted foreign company which has been duly reported in the Schedule FA. You are required to report the same again in this clause.
	c) In case unlisted equity shares are acquired or transferred by way of gift, will, amalgamation, merger, demerger, or bonus issue etc., In such cases You may enter zero or the appropriate value against "cost of acquisition" or "sale consideration" in such cases. Please note that the details of unlisted equity shares held during the year are required only for the purpose of reporting. The quantitative details entered in this column are not relevant for the purpose of computation of total income or tax liability
	b) In case have held equity shares of a company which were previously listed in a recognised stock exchange but delisted subsequently, and became unlisted. In such cases PAN of the company may be furnished if it is available. In case PAN of delisted company cannot be obtained, you may enter a default value in place of PAN, as "NNNNN0000N".
	 a) If you have held shares of a company during the previous year, which are listed in a recognized stock exchange outside India. You may select "No" here and you are not required to report the requisite details here

Whether assessee is located in an International Financial Services Centre (IFSC) and derives income solely in convertible foreign exchange? AUDIT INFORMATION	in convertible foreign exchange, please tick the applicable checkbox:		
Are you liable to maintain accounts as per section 44AA?	Please indicate whether you are liable to maintain books of accounts and other documents u/s 44AA necessary for computation of total income in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act by ticking the applicable checkbox: □Yes □No		
	In case you are engaged in any specified profession <i>(i.e. legal, medical, engineering, architecture, accountancy, technical consultancy, interior decoration or any other notified profession</i>), or your income from business or non-specified profession exceeds Rs. 2.5 lakh, or the turnover of such business or non-specified profession exceeds Rs. 25 lakh, you are liable to keep and maintain books of accounts and other documents.		
Whether assessee is declaring income only under section 44AE/44B/44BB/44BBA/44 BBB	Please indicate whether you are declaring income only under section 44AE/44B/44BB/44BBA/44BBB by ticking the applicable checkbox:		
If No, whether during the year Total sales/turnover/gross receipts of business exceeds Rs. 1 crore but does not exceeds Rs. 5 Crore?	 □ No If no is selected above, whether during the year Total sales/turnover/gross receipts of business exceeds Rs. 1 crore but does not exceeds Rs. 5 Crore by ticking the applicable checkbox: □ Yes □ No 		
If Yes is selected at a2i, whether aggregate of all amounts received including amount received for sales, turnover or gross receipts or on capital account such as capital contribution, loans etc. during the previous year, in cash, does not exceed five per cent of said amount?	Please indicate whether aggregate of all amounts received including amount received for sales, turnover or gross receipts or on capital account such as capital contribution, loans etc. during the previous year, in cash, does not exceed five per cent of said amount by ticking the applicable checkbox □ Yes □ No		

If Yes is selected at a2i, whether aggregate of all payments made including amount incurred for expenditure or on capital account such as asset acquisition, repayment of loan etc., in cash, during the previous year does not exceed five per cent of the said payment ? Are you liable for audit under section 44AB?	Please indicate whether aggregate of all payments made including amount incurred for expenditure or on capital account such as asset acquisition, repayment of loan etc. in cash, during the previous year does not exceed five per cent of the said payment by ticking the applicable checkbox: □ Yes □ No Please indicate whether you are liable to get your accounts audited by an accountant and furnish the report of audit u/s 44AB by ticking the applicable checkbox: □Yes □No	
If (b) is Yes, whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant? If Yes, furnish the following information below	In case you are liable for audit, please indicate whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant and furnish the following details of audit- (1) Date of furnishing of the audit report (DD/MM/YYYY) (2) Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report (3) Membership No. of the auditor (4) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm) (5) Proprietorship/firm registration number (6) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar Number of theproprietorship/ firm (7) Date of report of the audit	
Are you liable for Audit u/s 92E?	is filed at e-filing portal In case you have entered into an international transaction or specified domestic transaction during	
Date of furnishing audit report? DD/MM/YYYY	the previous year, please tick 'Yes' and mention date of furnishing the audit report u/s 92E. Else, tick 'No'. If yes is selected, please ensure that form 3CEB is	
If liable to furnish other audit report, mention the date of furnishing the audit report? (DD/MM/YY)	any other provision of the Income-tax Act, please	

	 8. 80-IB 9. 80-IC 10. 80-ID 11. 80-IE 12. 80JJAA 13. 80LA 14. 115JC 	
If liable to audit under any Act other than the Income-tax act, mention the Act, section and date of furnishing the audit report?	In case your accounts are required to be audited under any other law (other than Income-tax Act), please specify the relevant provision mandating the audit, and mention the date of furnishing such audit report.	
	List of other laws mandating audit:- Banking Regulation Act, 1949 Central Excise Act,1944 Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 Charitable And Religious Trusts Act, 1920 Electricity Act, 2003 Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 Government Superannuation Fund Act, 1956 Indian Trusts Act, 1882 Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008 Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 SEBI Act, 1992 Securities Contract (Regulation) Act, 1956 State Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 Union Territories Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 Others	

Nature of Business

Please enter the name of business, business Code and description of business. The applicable business code can be selected from the list provided at the end of this instruction. If you were engaged in more than one business or profession during the previous year, indicate the three main activities or products.

However, in case you are declaring income from business or profession on presumptive basis u/s. 44AD, u/s. 44ADA or u/s. 44AE, please fill up the details of nature of business at column 61 or column 62 or column 63 of Part A- P&L (*as applicable*) instead of thisschedule.

<u>PART A – BS</u>

In this part, please fill up the details of the Balance Sheet items as on 31stMarch, 2020,as per the given format, in respect of the proprietary business or profession carried out during the financial year 2019-2019.

The reported figures of the balance sheet should match with the audited balance sheet, in case the accounts were required to be audited. Any other activity not being accounted in the books of proprietary business or profession, need not be included in this balance sheet.

However, in case you were not required to maintain regular books of account of the business or profession, please fill up only the summary details sought at item No. 6 of this part and leave out other parts.

Part A - Manufacturing Account(Item No. 1 to 3)

In this part, please fill up the details of Manufacturing Account for the financial year 2019-20such as the opening inventory, purchases, direct wages, direct expenses, factory overheads and closing stock. At item No. 3 of this part, the cost of goods produced is computed on the basis of figures reported for debits to manufacturing account and closing stock. which is then transferred to item No. 11 of trading account.

However, in case you were not required to maintain regular books of account of the business or profession, please fill up only the details sought at item No. 61(income taxable u/s. 44AD) or 62(income taxable u/s. 44ADA) or 63(income taxable u/s. 44AE) or 64 (if regular books of accounts are not maintained for business or profession)or 65 (if regular books of accounts are not maintained for speculative business) of Part A – P&L, whichever is applicable, and leave out this part.

Part A-Trading Account (Item No. 4 to 12)

In this part, please fill up the details of Trading Account for the financial year 2019-20such as Sales/Gross receipts of business/profession, duties, taxes and cess etc. in respect of supplies, closing stock and opening stock of finished goods, purchases, direct expenses, duties/taxes etc. in respect of purchases. At item No. 12 of this part, the gross profit from business/profession is computed on the basis of figures reported for sales etc. which is then transferred to item No. 13 of profit and loss account.

However, in case you were not required to maintain regular books of account of the business or profession, please fill up only the details sought at item No. 61(income taxable u/s. 44AD) or 62(income taxable u/s. 44ADA) or 63(income taxable u/s. 44AE) or 64 (if regular books of accounts are not maintained for business or profession)or 65 (if regular books of accounts are not maintained for speculative business) of Part A – P&L, whichever is applicable, and leave out this part.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 13 to 60)

In this part, please fill up the details of the profit and loss accountfor the financial year 2019-20as per the given format, in respect of the proprietary business or profession carried out during the financial year 2019-20.

In case you were required to maintain regular books of accounts for the proprietary business or profession, please fill up details at item No. 13 to 60.

In case you are not required to maintain regular books of accounts, please fill up details at item No. 61(income taxable u/s. 44AD) or 62(income taxable u/s. 44ADA) or 63(income taxable u/s. 44AE) or 64 (if regular books of accounts are not maintained for business or profession)or 65 (if regular books of accounts are not maintained for speculative business) of this part, whichever is applicable, and leave out other items.

The reported figures of the profit and loss account should match with the audited profit and loss account, in case the accounts were required to be audited. Any other activity not being accounted in the books of proprietary business or profession need not be included in this profit and loss account.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 61)

Please fill up item No. 61 only in case you are declaring income from any business activity on presumptive basis as per section 44AD. Please also ensure that the receipts/income from such business activity should not be included in the proprietary business or profession being reported at item Nos. 1 to 60.

In the table, please enter the name of business, business code and description of business. The applicable business code can be selected from the list provided at the end of this instruction.

The gross turnover or receipts from the business during the financial year should be reported at column 61(i). The break-up of total turnover in terms of turnover realised through digital modes and turnover realised through other modes (*cash etc.*) should also be furnished at columns 61(ia) and 61(ib) respectively.

The presumptive income from the business should be reported at column 61(ii), which is required to be computed @ 6% in respect of turnover realised through digital modes and @ 8% in respect of turnover realised through other modes (*cash etc.*).

In case you have actually earned income at the rates higher than the specified percentage of turnover (i.e. 8% or 6%, as applicable), please note that you have to declare income at such higher rate.

However, if the income being declared is less than the specified percentage of turnover, it is mandatory to maintain books of accounts and get the same audited under section 44AB. In such case, the details of tax audit have to be mentioned in Part-A (General) - Audit information and the details of income etc. have to be reported

in the regular columns i.e. item No. 1 to 60.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 62)

Please fill up item No. 62 only in case you are declaring income from any professional activity on presumptive basis as per section 44ADA. Please also ensure that the receipts/income from such profession activity should not be included in the proprietary business or profession being reported at item Nos. 1 to 60.

In the table, please enter the name of profession, business code and description of profession. The applicable business code can be selected from the list provided at the end of this instruction.

The gross receipts from the professional activity during the financial year should be reported at column 62(i).

The presumptive income from the professional activity should be reported at column 62(ii), which is required to be computed @ 50% of gross receipts.

In case you have actually earned income at the rates higher than the specified percentage of gross receipts (i.e. 50%), please note that you have to declare income at such higher rate.

However, if the income being declared is less than the specified percentage of gross receipts, it is mandatory to maintain books of accounts and get the same audited under section 44AB. In such case, the details of tax audit have to be mentioned in Part-A (General) - Audit information and the details of income etc. have to be reported in the regular columns i.e. item No. 1 to 60.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 63)

Please fill up item No. 63 only in case you are declaring income from business of plying, hiring or leasing of goods carriages on presumptive basis as per section 44AE. Please also ensure that the receipts/income from such business activity should not be included in the proprietary business or profession being reported at item Nos. 1 to 60.

In the first table, please enter the name of business, business code and description of business. The applicable business code can be selected from the list provided at the end of this instruction.

In the second table at S. No. 63(i), please enter the details of registration No., ownership, tonnage capacity, period of ownership and presumptive income in respect of each goods carriage in the respective column. These details are to be furnished separately for each goods carriage owned during the year, in separate rows,

In the column on ownership [column No. (2)], please indicate whether the goods carriage was engaged for plying, hiring or leasing by the assessee. In the column on period of ownership [column No. (4)], please mention the number of months for which the goods carriage was engaged in plying, hiring or leasing by the assessee.

The total presumptive income from the business of goods carriages should be reported at S. No. 63(ii), which is the aggregate amount of presumptive incomes from each goods carriage reported at column (5) of the second table. These details are to be furnished separately for each goods carriage owned during the year, in separate rows. Please note at any time during the year the number of vehicles should not exceed, ten vehicles

In case you have actually earned income at the rates higher than the specified rate per vehicleper month, please note that you have to declare income at such higher rate.

However, if the income being declared is less than the specifiedrates per vehicle, or number of vehicles exceeds ten at any time during the year, it is mandatory to maintain books of accounts and get the same audited under section 44AB. In such case, the details of tax audit have to be mentioned in Part-A (General) - Audit information and the details of income etc. have to be reported in the regular columns i.e. item No. 1 to 60.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 64)

In case you are not required to maintain regular books of accounts in respect of the business or profession carried on during the year, please fill up the summary details in respect of such activity at column 64 viz. gross receipts, gross profit, expenses and net profit.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 65)

In case you are engaged in any speculative activity during the year, please fill up the summary details in respect of such activity at column 65 viz. turnover, gross profit, expenses and net income.

PART A- OI (Other Information)

Part A-OI, contains details of allowances & disallowances under Income tax act.In case the books of accounts of the proprietory business or profession were required to be audited under section 44AB, it is mandatory to fill up the information sought at various items (*item No. 1 to 17*) of this part. Otherwise, please fill up the information at items which are applicable.Blank numeric fields will be treated as zeroes

Further, the figures mentioned against those items which are also required to be reported in the tax audit u/s 44AB should match with the information given in the tax audit report.

PART A-QD (Quantitative Details)

In Part A-QD, the quantitative details of trading and manufacturing account are required to be furnished in respect of principal items.

In case the books of accounts of the proprietory business or profession were required to be audited under section 44AB, it is mandatory to fill up the information sought at various items of this part. In case of a trading concern, please fill up the quantitative details of opening stock, purchase and sales during the year and closing stock for principal items.

In case of a manufacturing concern, please fill up the quantitative details of main items of raw materials (*viz. opening stock; purchase, consumption and sales during the year; closing stock & yield of finished products*) and quantitative details of main items of finished products and by-products (*viz. opening stock; purchase, manufacturing and sales during the year; closing stock*).

Field Name		Instruction	
Name of employer		Enter the name of the Employer.	
Nature of Employer		In case of individuals, please tick the applicable check box- (a) If you are a Central Government Employee, tick 'Central Government' (b) If you are a State Government Employee, tick 'State Government' (b) If you are an employee of Public Sector Enterprise (whether Central or State Government), tick 'Public Sector Undertaking' (c) If you are drawing pension, tick 'Pensioners' (d) If you are an employee of Private Sector concern, tick 'Others'	
		Please enter the Tax deduction Account Number (TAN) of the Employer as mentioned in Form-16.	
Add	lress of employer	Please enter the complete address of the employer	
Том	vn/City	including name of town or city, State and Pin code/Zip code. The name of State has to be selected from the drop down list.	
Stat	te		
Pin	code/ Zip code		
1	Gross Salary	This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (1a), (1b) and (1c) below.	
1a	Salary as per section 17(1)		

Schedule S-Details of Income from Salary

		 7. Other Allowance 8. The contribution made by employer towards pension scheme as referred under section 80CCD 9. Amount deemed to be income under rule 6 of Part-A of Fourth Schedule 10. Amount deemed to be income under rule 11(4) of Part-A of Fourth Schedule 11. Annuity or pension 12. Commuted Pension 13. Gratuity 14. Fees/ commission 15. Advance of salary 16. Leave Encashment 17. Others (<i>please enter the details in the text box</i>) 	
1b	Value of perquisites as	Please select the type of perquisites from the given	
	per section 17(2)	list and enter the value thereof. In case more than one type of perquisitehas been received during the year, please report each type of perquisite as separate line item. <u>List of types of perquisite :-</u> 1. Accommodation 2. Cars / Other Automotive 3. Sweeper, gardener, watchman or personal attendant 4. Gas, electricity, water 5. Interest free or concessional loans 6. Holiday expenses 7. Free or concessional travel 8. Free meals 9. Free education 10. Gifts, vouchers, etc. 11. Credit card expenses 12. Club expenses 13. Use of movable assets by employees 14. Transfer of assets to employee	
		15. Value of any other benefit/amenity/service/privilege 16. Stock options (non-qualified options)	
		17. Tax paid by employer on non-monetary perquisite 18. Other benefits or amenities (<i>please enter the</i> <i>details in a separate text box</i>).	
1c	Profits in lieu of salary	Please select the nature of profits in lieu of salary	
	as per section 17(3)	from the given list and enter the value thereof. In case more than one profit in lieu of salaryhas been received during the year, please report each as a separate line item. <u>List of types of profits in lieu of salary:-</u>	
		1. Any compensation due or received by an assessee from an employer or former employer in connection with the termination of his employment or modification thereto.	

deta	 2. Any payment due or received by an assessee from a employer or former employer, or from a provident or othe fund sum received under Keyman Insurance Policy including bonus on such policy. 3. Any amount due or received by an assessee from an person before joining any employment with that person, or after cessation of his employment with that person. 4. Any other (<i>please enter the details in a separate tex box</i>). In case you are employed with more than one employer during the year, please provid details of Gross Salary at column (1), as also break-up thereof at columns (1a), (1b) an (1c), separately for each employer, by adding multiple rows as necessary. 		
2	Total Gross Salary	Please enter the aggregate amount of gross salary	
	-	received from all employers during the year.	
3	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 (Note-Ensure that it is included in Total Gross salary in (2) above)	Please select the allowances from the drop down (as per list) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item.	
	1	List of allowances:-	
		Sec 10(5)- Travel concession/assistance received Sec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an Embassy, High Commission etc.	
		Sec 10(7)- Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the Government to a citizen of India for rendering services outside India	
		Sec 10(10)- Death–cum-retirement gratuity received	
		Sec 10(10A)- Commuted value of pension received	
		Sec 10(10AA)- Earned leave encashment on retirement Note: If category of employer is other than "Central or State Government" deduction u/s. 10(10AA) shall be restricted to Rs. 3 Lakh Sec 10(10B)First Proviso- Compensation limit notified by CG in the Official Gazette	
		Sec 10(10B) Second proviso- Compensation under scheme	
		approved by the Central Government	
		Sec 10(10C)- Amount received/receivable on voluntary retirement or termination of service	
		Sec 10(10CC)- Tax paid by employer on non-monetary perquisite	
		Sec 10(13A)- Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on house rent	
		Sec 10(14)(i)- Allowances or benefit, not being in the nature of perquisite, specifically granted to meet expenses incurred in the performance of the duties of an office or employment of profit	
		Sec 10(14)(ii)- Allowances or benefits not in a nature of perquisite specifically granted in performance of duties of office or employment. Any Other exemption - In case of any other allowances	
		enter the details in a text box provided.	
4	Net Salary (2 – 3)	This is an auto-populated field representing the net amount, after deducting the exempt allowances [3] from the Gross Salary [2].	
5.	Deductions u/s 16 (5a	This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of	

	+ 5b + 5c)	the amounts entered at fields (5a), (5b) and (5c) below.
5a	Standard Deduction u/s 16(ia)	This is an auto-populated field as lower of 4 (Net Salary) or Rs. 50,000.
5b	Entertainment allowance u/s 16(ii)	Please enter the amount of Entertainment allowance admissible as deduction u/s 16(ii) (<i>as per Part B of Form 16</i>)
5c	Professional tax u/s 16(iii)	Please enter the amount of Professional tax paid which is admissible as deduction u/s 16(iii) (<i>as per Part B of Form 16</i>)
6	Income chargeable This is an auto-populated field representing the under the Head 'Salaries' (4 - 5) This is an auto-populated field representing the amount, after claiming deductions under section 10 against the Net Salary [4].	

Schedule HP-Details of Income from House Property

Please indicate ownership of the house property, income from which is being reported in this Schedule, by selecting from the list in the drop down menu – Self/Minor/Spouse/Others		
Field Name	Instruction	
Address of property	Places onter the complete address of the property	
Town/City	Please enter the complete address of the property including name of town or city, State and Pin code/Zip	
State	code. The name of State and Country has to be	
Pin code/ Zip code	selected from the drop down list.	
Is the property co-owned	Please state whether the property is co-owned by you along with other owners by ticking the applicable checkbox - □Yes □No	
Your percentage of share in the Property	If yes, please specify your percentage share in the property in the given box.	
Name of other(s) Co- owners	If yes, please specify the name, PAN, Aadhaar and respective percentage shares of other co-owners of	
PAN of Co-owner(s)	the property. Please add rows as necessary.	
Aadhaar No. of co-owner		
Percentage share of the in property%		
Type of House property	Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the usage of the house property during the previous year- (a) If the house property consist of a house, or part of a house, which is self-occupied, or treated as self-occupied u/s 23(2), tick 'Self-Occupied' (b) If the house property, or part thereof, was actually let out during whole or part of the year, tick 'Let Out' (c) If the house property, or part thereof, is deemed to be let out u/s 23(4), tick 'Deemed Let Out'.	
Name(s) of Tenant	If the property was actually let out during the year or	
PAN of Tenant(s)	part of the year, please mention name, PAN, Aadhaar	
Aadhaar No. of Tenant(s)	No. and TAN of the tenant(s). Furnishing of PAN of	

PAN/TAN/Aadhaar No. of Tenant(s)		tenant is mandatory if tax has been deducted at source u/s 194-IB. Furnishing of TAN of tenant is mandatory if tax has been deducted at source u/s 194-I.	
1a	Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value during the year	If the house property is actually let out, please enter the amount of actual rent received or receivable in respect of the property during the year. Otherwise, enter the amount for which the property might reasonably be expected to let during the year.	
1b	The amount of rent which cannot be realised	Please enter the amount of rent, out of the Gross rent receivable, which cannot be realised by the owner and has become irrecoverable. [<i>Please refer Rule 4 and Explanation below sub-section (1) of section 23</i>]	
1c	Tax paid to local authorities	Please enter the amount of tax on house property which has been actually paid during the year, to local authorities such as municipal taxes paid etc.	
1d	Total (1b + 1c)	This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of unrealised rent [1b] and taxes paid to local authorities [1c].	
1e	Annual Value (1a–1d)	This is an auto-populated field representing the amount of Gross rent [1a] as reduced by amounts deductible therefrom for computing annual value[1d]. In case of self-occupied property, this field shall be taken as nil.	
1f	Annual value of the property owned	Please compute the annual value of the share of property which is owned by you, by multiplying the annual value arrived at column (1e) with your percentage share in the property.	
1g	30% of 1f	Please enter 30% of Annual Value of your share of	
1h	Interest payable on borrowed capital	your property. In case the property has been acquired/ constructed/ repaired/ renewed/ reconstructed with borrowed capital, please enter the actual amount of interest payable on such borrowed capital. In case the house property is 'self-occupied' as per provisions of section 23(2), the amount of interest payable on borrowed capital shall be restricted to Rs. 2 lakh or 30 thousand, as the case may be.	
1i	Total (1g + 1h)	This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of amounts deductible u/s 24 under the head 'house property', namely, 30% of annual value [1g] and interest payable on borrowed capital [1h].	
1j	Arrears/Unrealized Rent received during the year Less 30%	In case arrears of rent have been received, or unrealised rent has been realised subsequently from a tenant in respect of the house property, during the year, please enter the amount of arrears/unrealized rent so received, after reducing a sum equal to 30% of the arrears/unrealised rent.	
1k	Income from house property 1 (1f-1i+1j)	This is an auto-populated field representing the net income from house property which is computed as annual value [1f] as reduced by total amounts	

	deductible u/s 24 [1i] and as increased by arrears of rent etc. [1j]		
by	Please fill up all the details above separately for each property owned or co-owned by you during the year income from which is assessable under the head 'house property' and compute net income from each house property separately.		
2	Income from house property 2 (2f-2i+2j)	This represents income from house property-2 which is computed in a similar manner as given at item No. 1 above.	
3	Pass through income/Loss, if any	business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI.	
		If any amount of pass through income/loss reported therein is of the nature of house property income, the same has to be reported at this column in the Schedule HPfor including the same in head-wise computation.	
4	Income under the head "Income from house property"	This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of net incomes from all house properties owned during the year $[1k + 2k +]$ and also the pass through income/loss of the nature of house property [3].	

Schedule BP – Computation of income from business or profession

In this Schedule, income chargeable under the head 'Profits and gains of business or profession' is computed starting from the net profit before taxes arrived at in the profit and loss account which is appearing at item No. 53 or item No. 61(ii) or item No. 62(ii) or item No. 63(ii) or item No. 64(iii) or item No. 65(iv).

Note: In case, the income includes income from royalty and FTS and if you want to claim benefit of lower tax rate of DTAA, then this income shall be reported in Schedule OS.If the same is included in Part A- P&L you may reduce the same from income chargeable under the head business & profession at Sr. No. 3c and report the income under Schedule Other Sources.

In case any amount is reduced from credit side of profit and loss account to be shown under any other head of income, please ensure that the same is correctly reported in the corresponding head of income.

In case any amount is reduced from credit side of profit and loss accountbeing exempt income, please ensure that the same is correctly reported in the schedule of exempt income.

Thereafter, profits or incomes of the following nature, which are included in the above net profit are deducted therefrom for separate consideration:-

- Profit from speculative businesses
- Profit from specified businesses u/s 35AD
- Income credited to P&L which is to be considered under other heads

- Incomes chargeable at special rates u/s. 115BBF/115BBG
- Profits from business or profession computed on presumptive basis
- Incomes credited to P&L which is exempt
- Income from activities which are covered under Rule 7, 7A, 7B and 8

Expenses debited to the P&L account relating to the above categories of income are added back along with book depreciation and amortization. The depreciation admissible as per the provisions of the Income-tax Act is deducted to arrive at profit after adjustment of depreciation at item No. 13.

Item No.14 to item No. 19, list various disallowances of expenses debited to the P&L account whereas item No. 20 to 25 provide for additions of deemed incomes under various provisions of the Act. Out of these, item No. 23 is the residual column for entering any other type of income to be added. Any other income which is not included in the P&L account such as salary, commission, bonus or interest earned by the individual/HUF from any firm as a partner, should be separately reported at item No. 24. The aggregate amount of additions and disallowances are captured as an auto-filled figure at item No. 26.

Further, item No. 27 to item No. 33 provide for deductions allowable under various provisions of the Act. Out of these, item No. 32 is a residual column for entering any other amount allowable as deduction. The aggregate amount of deductions allowableare captured as an auto-filled figure at item No. 34.

The net business income is computed at item No. 35, after adding the aggregate amount of additions and disallowances (*item No. 26*) to the adjusted profit and loss (*item No. 13*) and reducing the permissible deductions therefrom (*item No. 34*).

The profits and gains from business and profession computed as per special provisions on presumptive basis are reported separately at item No. 36. Profits in respect of each such activity should be reported as a separate line item.

The total net profit from business or profession is computed at item No. 37 as aggregate of net business income (item No. 35) and profits computed on presumptive basis (item No. 36).

In a case where income from activities covered under Rule 7, 7A, 7B and 8 is included in the P&L account, the break-up of deemed business income chargeable under these rules and business income chargeable other than these rules is required to be mentioned at item No. 38. In such a case, balance of income deemed as agricultural income should be reported at item No. 38.

In any other case, only the figure of net profit from business or profession computed at item No. 37 should be reported at item No. 38.

Note: In case you are reporting loss at Sr. No. 38 of Schedule Business or Profession or in at Sr. No. 64(i)(b), 64(i)(d),64(ii)(b) and 64(ii)(d), 65ii, 65iv in P&L (No account case) then you are required to maintain books of accounts and get them audited. Alternatively, you should report minimum 8% of turnover as your income else your return may be treated as defective.

Please ensure that following audit report have been filed on or before one month prior to due date of filing of return u/s 139(1) in the following cases: -

Section	Form Number
Deduction claimed u/s 33AB(2)	3AC
Deduction claimed u/s 33ABA(2)	3AD
Deduction claimed u/s 35D/35E (form	3AE
to be filed only when deduction is	
claimed for the first time)	
Income taxable u/s 44DA	3CE

Part B of this Schedule provides for separate computation of income from speculative business, in case any profit from speculative business was included in the P&L account.

Part C of this Schedule provides for computation of income from specified business u/s 35AD, in case any profit from specified business was included in the P&L account.

The total income chargeable under the head 'profits and gains from business and profession' is computed at Part D of this Schedule, as aggregate of net profit from business or profession other than specified business or speculative business (*item No. A38*), income from speculative business (*item No. B43*) and income from specified business (*item No. C49*).

Part E of this Schedule provides for intra-head set off of normal business losses with incomes from specified business or speculative business during the current year. Losses from specified businesses or speculative businesses, if any, are not allowed to be set off against normal business income.

ScheduleDPM

Schedule DPM provides for computation of depreciation admissible under the Income-tax Act for the year in respect of plant and machinery. This does not include plant and machinery on which full capital expenditure is allowable.

Schedule DOA

Schedule DOA provides for computation of depreciation admissible under the Income-tax Act for the year in respect of other category of assets - land, building, furniture and fittings, intangible assets and ships. This does not include assets on which full capital expenditure is allowable.

Schedule DEP

Schedule DEP contains a summary of depreciation admissible under the Income-tax Act for the year in respect of all category of assets – plant and machinery, land, building, furniture and fittings, intangible assets and ships. This does not include

assets on which full capital expenditure is allowable. The figures in this Schedule are taken as computed in the relevant column (s) of Schedule DPM and Schedule DOA.

Schedule DCG

Schedule DCG contains a summary of deemed short-term capital gains on sale of depreciable assets during the year as per the Income-tax Act under various category of assets - plant and machinery, land, building, furniture and fittings, intangible assets and ships. The figures in this Schedule are taken as computed in the relevant column (s) of Schedule DPM and Schedule DOA.

Schedule ESR

Schedule ESR captures the details of expenditure on scientific research etc. referred to in section 35, expenditure on agricultural extension project referred to in section 35CCC and expenditure on skilled development project referred to in section 35CCD. The amounts of specified nature debited to the P&L account, if any, should be reported in column (2) of the Schedule. Out of this, the amount which is eligible for deduction under the relevant provision i.e. section 35, section 35CCC or section 35CCD should be reported in column (3).

Further, in case any deduction has been claimed on account of donations to research associations etc., the name, address and PAN of donee and the mode of donation paid should be provided as per Schedule RA.

ScheduleCG – Capital Gains

Capital gains arising from sale/transfer of different types of capital assets have been segregated. In a case where capital gains arises from sale or transfer of more than one capital asset, which are of same type,please make a consolidated computation of capital gains in respect of all such capital assets of same type except for following:-

- a) In case of Long term/Short Term Capital Gain arising on sale of Immovable property i.e. A1 & B1 where capital gain are required to be computed separately for each property and
- b) , In case of long term capital gains (LTCG) arising on sale of equity shares in a company or unit of equity oriented fund or unit of business trust on which STT is paid, computation of capital gains should be made as per item No. B5 or item No. B8. Please note that separate computation of capital gains should be made for each scrip or units of mutual fund sold during the year as per Schedule 112A & 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-proviso. The net capital gains arising on sale of individual scrips should be aggregated and will be auto-populated to B5 & B8 respectively. Thereafter, tax shall be charged at a flat rate of 10% in Schedule SI on the aggregate LTCG, for the purpose of tax computation.

Part A of this Schedule provides for computation of short-term capital gains (STCG)from sale of different types of capital assets. Out of this, item No. A4 and A5 are applicable only for non-residents.

Part B of this Schedule provides for computation of long-term capital gains (LTCG) from sale of different types of capital assets. Out of this, item No. B6, B7, B8 and B9 are applicable only for non-residents.

STCG/LTCG on sale of immovable property, if any, should be reported at item No. A1/B1. It is mandatory to disclose the details of immovable property, name and PAN of the buyer etc. as per the given table. These details should be furnished separately for each immovable property transferred during the year.

- a) If you have sold land and building. Quoting of PAN of buyer is mandatory only if tax is deducted under section 194-IA or is mentioned in the documents.
- b) If you are a resident and have sold land and building situated outside India. The details of property and name of buyer should invariably be mentioned. However, quoting of PAN of buyer is mandatory only if tax is deducted under section 194-IA or is mentioned in the documents.

The details of pass through income/loss from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI. In case any amount of pass through income/loss reported therein is of the nature of short-term capital gain, the same has to be reported at item No. A8 of this Schedule. Further, in case any amount of pass through income/loss reported therein is of the nature of long-term capital gain, the same has to be reported at item No. B12 of this Schedule.

Amount of STCG/ LTCG on assets referred in A1-A8/ B1- B12 which is chargeable at special rates or not chargeable to tax in India in accordance with the relevant article of Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country, if any, should be reported at item no. A9/ B13.

In the given table, please report the amount of income at column (2) and furnish other relevant details sought in the table such as relevant article of DTAA at column (5), treaty rate at Column (6), rate as per Income Tax Act at Column (9) and the applicable rate, which is lower of the two rates, at Column (10). Please report whether Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) is obtained from the country of residence in Column (7). This column is applicable only in case of Non-Residents. Please note, if TRC Flag is 'No', income will be chargeable as per the applicable rates specified in Part A/B.

Part Cof this Schedule computes the total of short-term capital gain *(item No. A10)* and long-term capital gain *(item No. B14)*. In case the total amount of long-term capital gain at item No. B14 is a loss figure, the same shall not be allowed to be set off against short-term capital gains. In such a case, the figure at item No. B14 should be taken as Nil and only the figure of item No. A10 should be taken as item C. Deductions can be claimed in respect of capital gains subject to fulfillment of prescribed conditions under sections 54 or 54B or 54D or 54EC or 54F or 54G or 54GA or 54GB or 115F. Deductions u/s. 54, 54EC, 54F, 54GB and 115F are available only against long-term capital gains. In case any deduction is claimed against any type of capital gains, the details of such claim have to be furnished as per part D of this Schedule.

Part E of this Schedule provides for intra-head set off of current year capital losses with current year capitalgains. The Schedule separates different category of capital gains (long-term and short-term) into different baskets according to rate at which the same is chargeable to tax:-

- The applicable rate implies the rate of tax at which the normal income of the assessee is otherwise taxable.

The DTAA rate refers to the special rate at which the short-term capital gains or long-term capital gains is chargeable to tax in accordance with the relevant article of the Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country.

The figures in column 1 list out the categories of capital gains against which capital losses of the current year can be set off. Similarly figures in row 'i' provides for different categories of capital losses of the current year which can be set off against capital gains in column 1. The figures in row 'i' and column '1' are derived from addition of figures computed at relevant items of Schedule CG as indicated. Thus, (A3e*+A4a*+A8a*) is addition of short-term capital gains reported at items Nos. A3e, A4a and A8a as reduced by the amount of short-term capital gains not chargeable to tax or chargeable to tax at DTAA rates which is included therein. Further, if (A3e* + A4a*+A8a*) represents a negative figure it should be filled in cell '2i' and if it is a positive figure it should be filled in cell '1ii'. The assessee may set off the capital loss of row 'i' with any category of capital gains in column '1' except that the long-term capital loss can only be adjusted with any long-term capital gains only. The amount of capital loss set off has to be entered into in the relevant rows of columns 2 to 8. The capital gains of current year remaining after intra-head set off is computed in column 9. which is then taken to Schedule CYLA for computing inter-head set off of current vear losses. The remaining capital loss of current year is computed in row (x) which is taken to Schedule CFL for reporting of losses to be carried forward to future years.

In Part Fof this Schedule, please report the quarter-wise details of accrual or receipt of incomes under the head 'capital gains' as per the table given.

The details of accrual or receipt have to be furnished separately for short-term capital gains (STCG) taxable at different rates and long-term capital gains (LTCG) taxable at different rates, for all quarters. The amounts of STCG and LTCG, in respect of which a quarter-wise break-up is required to be furnished, should be taken as computed in column 5 of Schedule BFLA, i.e. capital gains remaining after set-off of current year losses and brought forward losses.

For computing long-term capital gain, cost of acquisition and cost of improvement may be indexed, if required, on the basis of following cost inflation index notified by the Central Government for this purpose.

S. No.	Financial Year	Cost Inflation Index
1.	2001-02	100
2.	2002-03	105
3.	2003-04	109
4.	2004-05	113
5.	2005-06	117
6.	2006-07	122
7.	2007-08	129

8.	2008-09	137
9.	2009-10	148
10.	2010-11	167
11.	2011-12	184
12.	2012-13	200
13.	2013-14	220
14.	2014-15	240
15.	2015-16	254
16.	2016-17	264
17.	2017-18	272
18.	2018-19	280
19.	2019-20	289

If capital gain is arising from the slump sale u/s 50B i.e. figures are reported in A2/B2 of schedule CG, please ensure that form 3CEB is filed at e-filing portal on or before one month prior to due date of filing of return u/s 139(1)

Schedule 112A & Schedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-Proviso

In Schedule 112-A - please enter the scrip wise/unit wise detail of sale of equity shares of a company, an equity-oriented fund, or a unit of a business trust on which STT is paid under section 112A. This schedule is applicable for both residents & Non Residents

In Schedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii) proviso - please enter the scrip wise/unit wise detail of sale of equity shares of a company, an equity-oriented fund, or a unit of a business trust on which STT is paid under section 112A read with section 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-proviso. This schedule is applicable for Foreign Institutional Investors (FII)

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	S. No	Please enter the serial no.
		The row can be added was required
2	ISIN Code	Enter the International Securities
		Identification Number (ISIN code) in
		the text box.
		Note: In case the security or share
		does not have an ISIN Code, then use
		"INNOTAVAILAB" as ISIN Code.
3	Name of the Share/Unit	Please enter the name of share/unit in
		the given box
4	No. of Shares/Units	Enter the number of shares/units sold
		in the given box.
5	Sale-price per Share/Unit	Please enter the sale price per
		share/unit in the given box.
6	Full value consideration	This field will be auto populated as No
	(Total Sale Value 4*5)	of shares/units (4) multiply with sale
		price per unit (5)
7	Cost of acquisition without	The Cost of acquisition without
	indexation	indexation will be auto populated as

		higher of Column 8 or Column 9
8	Cost of acquisition	Enter the amount in the text box.
9	If the long-term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018, lower of 11 & 6	This field will be auto populated as the lower of Column 11 & Column 6
10	Fair Market Value per share/unit as on 31st January,2018	Enter the fair Market Value per share/unit as on 31st January,2018 in the text box. If shares/units are acquired after 31 January 2018 then please mention zero.
11	Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per Section 55(2) (ac)- (4*10)	This field will be auto-populated as the value of Column 4 multiplied with Column 10.
12	Expenditure wholly and exclusively in connection with transfer	Enter the amount of expenditure wholly and exclusively in connection with transfer in the given box.
13	Total deductions (7+12)	This field will be auto populated as the sum of Column7+ Column 12
14	Long term capital Gain Balance (6–13) Item 5 of LTCG Schedule of CG Item 8 of LTCG Schedule CG	This field will be auto-populated as the value at column 6- Value at Column 13.
	Total of each column	These fields should auto populate as sum of columns 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14

Schedule-OS-Income from other sources

S. No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Gross income chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates	Please enter the gross amount of income from other sources which are chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 1a, 1b, 1c, 1d and 1e below.
1a	Dividends, Gross(not exempt u/s. 10(34) and u/s. 10(35))	Please enter the amount of gross dividend income which is chargeable to taxat normal applicable rates.
1b	Interest, Gross	Please enter the gross amount of interest income which is chargeable to tax at normal applicablerates. Please indicate break-up of interest income from separate sources such as interest from savings bank account, interest on deposits with banks, post office or co-operative society, interest on income-tax refund, any pass through income/loss in the nature of interest or any other interest income.
1c	Rental income from machinery,	Please enter the gross amount of rental

	plants, buildings etc., Gross	income from letting of machinery, plants,
	plants, bundings etc., 01055	furniture or buildings belonging to assessee
		which is chargeable under the head
		'income from other sources' under sections
		56(2)(ii) or 56(2)(iii).
1d	Income of the nature referred to in	Please enter the total amount of income of
	section 56(2)(x) which is	the nature referred to in section $56(2)(x)$
	chargeable to tax	which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. This is an auto-populated
		field representing the aggregate of figures
		reported at column di, dii, diii, div and dv
		below.
1di	Aggregate value of sum of money	Please enter the aggregate value of any
	received without consideration	sum of money received without
		consideration, in case the aggregate value
		exceeds Rs. 50,000/
1dii	In case immovable property is received without consideration,	Please enter the stamp duty value of
	stamp duty value of property	property received without consideration, in case the stamp duty value exceeds Rs.
	stamp duty value of property	50,000/
1diii	In case immovable property is	Please enter the stamp duty value of
	received for inadequate	property in excess of consideration, in case
	consideration, stamp duty value of	the stamp duty value exceeds the
	property in excess of such	consideration by more than Rs. 50,000/- or
	consideration	5% of the consideration, whichever is higher.
1div	In case any other property is	Please enter the aggregate Fair Market
iaiv	received without consideration,	Value (FMV) of the property received
	fair market value of property	without consideration, in case FMV
		exceeds Rs. 50,000/
1dv	In case any other property is	Please enter the aggregate Fair Market
	received for inadequate	Value (FMV) of the property in excess of
	consideration, fair market value of property in excess of such	the consideration, in case the FMV exceeds the consideration by more than Rs. 50,000/-
	consideration	
1e	Any other income (please specify	Please enter any other income chargeable
	nature)	under the head 'income from other
		sources', at normal rates. If any other
		income is in the nature of Family pension,
		mention the amount in the field provided. For others, please specify nature and
		amount of such income.
2	Income chargeable at special rates	Please enter the gross amount of income
_	(2a+2b+2c+2d+2e+2f relating to	from other sources which is chargeable to
	1)	tax at special rates such as winning from
		lotteries, income chargeable u/s 115BBE
		etc. This is an auto-populated field
		representing the aggregate of figures
		reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d, 2e and 2f below. Please note, for Non-residents
		elements relating to S. No. 1 will be added
		only if TRC Flag is Y at Column No. 7 of S.
		No. 2f.
		Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income
		reported in Schedule SI (Income

		chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability.
2a	Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB	Please report in this column, any income by way of winnings from any lottery or crossword puzzle or race including horse race or card game and other game of any sort or gambling or betting of any form or nature which is chargeable at special rates u/s 115BB.
2b	Income chargeable u/s 115BBE (bi + bii + biii + biv+ bv + bvi)	Please report in this column, aggregate of incomes of the nature referred to in section 115BBE which are chargeable at special rates as prescribed therein. This is an autopopulated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at columns 2bi, 2bii, 2bii, 2biv, 2bv and 2bvi below.
2bi	Cash credits u/s 68	Please report in this column any sum in the nature of unexplained cash credit, deemed as income of the year u/s 68.
2bii	Unexplained investments u/s 69	Please report in this column any unexplained investment which is not recorded in the books of accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s 69.
2biii	Unexplained money etc. u/s 69A	Please report in this column any unexplained money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article which is not recorded in the books of accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s 69A.
2biv	Undisclosed investments etc. u/s 69B	Please report in this column any unexplained investment or any bullion, jewellery or other valuable article which is not fully recorded in the books of accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s 69B.
2bv	Unexplained expenditure etc. u/s 69C	Please report in this column, any unexplained expenditure or part thereof, deemed as income of the year u/s 69C.
2bvi	Amount borrowed or repaid on hundi u/s 69D	Please report in this column any amount borrowed on a <i>hundi</i> , or any repayment being due on a <i>hundi</i> , otherwise than through an a/c payee cheque drawn on a bank, deemed as income of the year u/s 69D.
2c	Accumulated balance of recognized provident fund taxable u/s 111	In case any accumulated balance of a recognised provident fund is to be included in total income of the year, owing to the provisions of rule 8 of part A of the Fourth Schedule not being applicable, tax has to be computed year-wise as prescribed in rule 9. In such a case, please furnish the details of income benefit and tax benefit for each of the assessment years concerned.
2d	Any other income chargeable at special rate (total of di to dxviii)	Please report in this column any other income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at special rates. Please select the nature of income from drop down menu and enter the

	amount. In case of more than one type of income, please report each income as a separate line item. Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability.	
List of types of income chargeable at special rate	 (i) Dividends received by non-resident (not being company) or foreign company chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(i) (ii) Interest received from Government or Indian concern on foreign currency debts chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(ii) (iii) Interest received from Infrastructure Debt Fund chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iia) (iv) Interest referred to in section 194LC - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiaa) (v) Interest referred to in section 194LD - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiab) (vi) Distributed income being interest referred to in section 104LP 	
	referred to in section 194LBA - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiac) (vii) Income from units of UTI or other Mutual Funds specified in section 10(23D), purchased in Foreign Currency - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iii) (viii) Income from royalty or fees for technical services received from Government or Indian concern - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(b)(A) & 115A(1)(b)(B)	
	 (ix) Income by way of interest or dividends from bonds or GDRs purchased in foreign currency by non-residents - chargeable u/s 115AC (x) Income by way of dividends from GDRs purchased in foreign currency by residents - chargeable u/s 115ACA (xi) Income (other than dividend) received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units referred to in section (115AD) chargeable u/s 115ACA 	
	 115AB) - chargeable u/s 115AD(1)(i) (xii) Income by way of interest received by an FII on bonds or Government securities referred to in section 194LD – chargeable as per proviso to section 115AD(1)(i) (xiii) Tax on non-residents sportsmen or sports associations chargeable u/s 115BBA 	
	(xiv) Anonymous Donations in certain cases chargeable u/s 115BBC	

		 (xv) Income by way of dividend received by specified assessee, being resident, from domestic company exceeding rupees ten lakh chargeable u/s 115BBDA (xvi) Income by way of royalty from patent developed and registered in India - chargeable u/s 115BBF (xvii) Income by way of transfer of carbon credits - chargeable u/s 115BBG (xviii) Investment Income of a Non-Resident Indian - chargeable u/s 115E
2e	Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates	The details of pass through income from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI. If any amount of pass through income reported in Schedule PTI is of the nature of income from other sources, the same has to be reported at this column in the Schedule OS for including the same in head-wise computation. Please select the nature of pass through income from drop down menu and enter the amount. In case of more than one type of pass through income, please report each income as a separate line item. PTI-115A(1)(a)(i)- Dividends interest and income from units purchase in foreign currency PTI-115A(1) (a)(iia) -Interest received from govt/Indian Concerns received in Foreign Currency PTI-115A(1) (a)(iia) -Interest as per Sec. 194LC PTI-115A(1) (a)(iiab) -Interest as per Sec. 194LD PTI-115A(1) (a)(iiac) -Interest as per Sec. 194LB PTI-115A(1) (a)(iii) - Income received in respect of units of UTI purchased in foreign currency
		PTI-115A(1)(b)(A)& 115A(1)(b)(B)- Income from royalty & technical services PTI-115AC(1)(a & b) - Income from bonds or GDR purchased in foreign currency - non-resident

2f	Amount included in 1 and 2 above, which is chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA (total of column (2) of table below)	 PTI-115ACA(1)(a) - Income from GDR purchased in foreign currency -resident PTI-115AD(1)(i) -Income received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units as per Sec 115AB) PTI-115AD(1)(i)proviso -Income received by an FII in respect of bonds or government securities as per Sec 194LD PTI-115BBA - Income of non-residents sportsmen or sports associations PTI-115BBC - Anonymous donations PTI-115BBC - Anonymous donations PTI-115BBC - Income from transfer of carbon credits PTI-115BBG - Income from transfer of carbon credits PTI-115EG - Income from transfer of carbon credits PTI-115EG - Income from other sources' which is chargeable at special rates in accordance with the relevant article of the Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country. This field will be an auto-populated field representing total of Column 2 (Amount of Income) of the given table. For Non-Residents total of fields of Column 2 will be computed only if TRC Flag is Yes. In the given table, please report the amount of income at column (2) and furnish other relevant details sought in the table such as relevant article of DTAA at column (5), treaty rate at column (6), rate as per Income-tax Act at column (9) and the applicable rate, which is lower of the two rates, at column (10).Please report whether Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) is obtained from the country of residence in Column No. 7. This column is applicable in case of Non-Residents only.
3	Deductions under section 57:- (other than those relating to income chargeable at special rates under 2a, 2b & 2d)	Any claim of deduction u/s 57 relating to income under the head 'income from other sources' chargeable at normal applicable rates should be mentioned here. Deduction under column "family pension" will

		be available only if income is offered in column ie Deduction under column "depreciation" will be available only if income is offered in column 1c
4	Amounts not deductible u/s 58	Any amount which is not deductible in computing income chargeable under the head 'income from other sources' by virtue of section 58 should be reported in this column. In case any expenditure or deduction is claimed u/s 57 but the whole or part thereof becomes inadmissible as per section 58, the same should also be reported here.
5	Profits chargeable to tax u/s 59	Any profit which is chargeable to tax under the head 'income from other sources' by virtue of section 59 read with section 41 should be reported in this column.
6	Net Income from other sources chargeable at normal applicable rates (1 – 3 + 4 + 5- 2f relating to 1) (If negative take the figure to 3i of Schedule CYLA)	Please enter the net amount of income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates.
		This is an auto-populated field representing the gross income from other sources chargeable at normal rates [<i>item 1</i>] as reduced by deductions u/s 57 [<i>item 3</i>]& income chargeable at special rates specified in item 2f (related to item 1) and as increased by amounts not deductible u/s 58 [<i>item 4</i>] and profits chargeable to tax u/s 59 [<i>item 5</i>].
7	Income from other sources (other than from owning race horses)(2+6) <i>(enter 6 as nil, if</i> <i>negative)</i>	Please enter the aggregate of incomes chargeable under the head 'income from other sources', excluding the income from activity of owning and maintaining race horses.
		This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of income chargeable at special rates [item 2] and net income chargeable at normal applicable rates [item 6].
8	Income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses	Please report in this column net income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses.
		Please furnish break-up in terms of Gross receipts at item 8a,

		Deductions in relation to such activity at item 8b, Amounts not deductible as per section 58 relating to this activity at item 8c, Profit chargeable to tax as per section 59 relating to this activity at item 8d and Compute the net income at item 8e as (8a - 8b + 8c + 8d) accordingly. In case the net income computed at item 8e is negative, take this figure to item 10xiii of Schedule CFL for carry forward of loss from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses to future years.
9	Income under the head "Income from other sources" (7+8e) (take 8e as nil if negative)	Please compute in this column the aggregate income chargeable under head 'income from other sources'. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of income from other sources (other than from owning and maintaining race horses) computed at item 7 and net income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses computed at item 8e.
10	Information about accrual/receipt of income from Other Sources	Please report the period-wise details of accrual or receipt of incomes under the head 'income from other sources' in the table given at this column. The details have to be furnished separately for dividend income of the nature referred to in section 115BBDA and any income by way of winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles, races, games, gambling, betting etc. referred to in section 2(24)(ix)

Schedule-CYLA - Details of Income after set-off of current year losses

If the net result of computation under the head 'income from house property', 'profits and gains from business or profession' and 'income from other sources' is a loss figure, please fill up the figure of loss in the first row under the respective head. Please note that loss from speculative business or specified business cannot be set off against income under other heads for the current year. Similarly, loss from activity of owning and maintaining horse races cannot be set off against income under other heads for the current year.

The positive income computed under various heads of income for the current yearshould be mentioned in column (1) in the relevant row for the respective head. Short-term capital gains or long-term capital gains chargeable to tax at various rates should be mentioned in separate rows as indicated in the Schedule.

The losses mentioned in row (i) can be set off against positive incomes mentioned under other heads in column (1) in accordance with the provisions of section 71.

In a case where loss is computed under the head "income from house property", such loss can be set off against income under any other head only to the extent it does not exceed rupees two lakh.

The amount of current year loss which is set off against the income computed under other heads should be entered into in columns 2, 3 and 4, in the relevant rows.

In column (5), please mention the net income remaining after set off of current year losses, under the respective heads of income, in the relevant rows.

In row (xvii), please mention the total of current year losses set off out of the columns (2), (3) and (4).

In row (xviii), please mention the remaining loss under various heads i.e. house property loss at column (2), business loss at column (3) and loss from other sources at column (4).

The unabsorbed losses allowed to be carried forward out of this should be taken to at row xiii of Schedule CFL for carry forward to future years.

Schedule-BFLA-Details of Income after Set off of Brought Forward Losses of earlier years

The positive income remaining after set off of current year losses, as per Schedule CYLA, under various heads of income for the current year should be mentioned in column (1) in the relevant row for the respective head. The net positive short-term capital gains or long-term capital gains chargeable to tax at various rates should be mentioned in separate rows as indicated in the Schedule.

In column (2), the amount of loss brought forward from earlier years which can be set off against various heads of income should be entered in the relevant row.

- Brought forward short-term capital loss can be set off against any item of short-term or long-term capital gains. However, brought forward long-term capital loss can only be set off against an item of long-term capital gains.
- Brought forward loss from activity of owning and maintaining horse races can be set off only against positive income from the same activity during the current year.
- Brought forward loss from speculation business can be set off only against positive income from speculation business during the current year.
- Brought forward loss from specified business can be set off only against positive income from specified business during the current year.

In column (5), please mention the net positive income of current year remaining $$_{Page\,35\,of\,152}$$

after set off of brought forward losses under various heads of income in the relevant rows. The head-wise total of column (5) should be captured in row (xvii) thereof which should be the figure of Gross Total Income (GTI) of the year.

The aggregate of brought forward losses, unabsorbed depreciation & allowance under section 35(4) under various heads set-off against positive income of the current year should be mentioned in row (xvi) of column (2), (3) and (4) respectively.

Schedule-CFL-Details of Losses to be carried forward to future years

Please enter the assessment year-wise details of losses brought forward from earlier years in the first ten rows [row (i) to row (x)] under various heads of income at respective columns [column (4) to column (10)].

The column no 4, 8 & 9 are further divided into 3 columns "a', "b" & "c". In column "a" please enter the amount of brought forward loss of earlier years, in column "b" please enter the amount of loss distributed by investment fund as per section 115UB (2A) & in column "c" enter sum total of loss of column a & column b

The aggregate amount of brought forward losses under various heads of income should be mentioned in row (xi).

In row (xii), please enter the amount of brought forward losses under various heads set off against income of current year in the respective columns. The head-wise figures of set off of brought forward loss should be taken from column (2) of Schedule BFLA.

In row (xiii), please enter the amount of remaining losses of current year under various heads in the respective column. The head-wise figures of remaining current year losses should be taken from the relevant cell of Schedule CYLA, Schedule BP, Schedule CG and Schedule OS as indicated below:-.

Sr.	The fields in row no. xiii "2020-21(Current year	Source of Auto-population
No.	losses to be carried forward)"	
1	House property loss (4c)	(2xviii of schedule CYLA)
2	Loss from business other than loss from	3xviii of schedule CYLA
	speculative business and specified business (5)	
3	Loss from speculative business (6)	B43 of schedule BP, if –ve
4	Loss from specified business (7)	C49 of schedule BP, if –ve
5	Short-term capital loss (8c)	(2x+3x+4x+5x) of item E
		of schedule CG
6	Long-term capital loss (9c)	(6x+7x+8x) of item E of
		schedule CG
7	Loss from owning and maintaining race horses	(8e of schedule OS, if –
	(10)	ve)

In row (xiv), please enter the amount of aggregate loss under various headsto be carried forward to future years in the respective column.

The losses under the head "house property", 'profit and gains of business or $$_{\rm Page \ 36 \ of \ 152}$$

profession(other than speculative & specified business)", or 'capital gains', are allowed to be carried forward for 8 assessment years. However, loss from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses and speculative income can be carried forward only for 4 assessment yearsand there is no time limit to carry forward the losses from the specified business under 35AD.

Schedule-UD,-Unabsorbed depreciation and allowance under section 35(4)

In this Schedule, amount of brought forward unabsorbed depreciation and allowance under section 35(4) for each assessment year, amount of depreciation and allowance under section 35(4) set-off against the current year's income and the balance unabsorbed depreciation and allowance under section 35(4) to be carried forward to the next assessment year needs to be mentioned.

Schedule-ICDS- Effect of Income Computation Disclosure Standards on profit

Income Computation Disclosure Standards (ICDS) have come into force from financial year 2016-17 and onwards. Deviation from each ICDS as notified under section 145(2) of the Income-tax Act that has an effect on profit is to be filled in column(iii) of the said Schedule. If the total effect of ICDSadjustments on profit is positive, the same should be mentioned atserial No. 11(a) and should be taken to item No. 3(a) of Part A-OI (Other Information). If the total effect of ICDSadjustments on profit is negative, the same should be mentioned atserial No. 11(b) and should be taken to item No. 3(b) of Part A-OI (Other Information).

Schedule-10AA-Deduction in respect of units located in Special Economic Zone

If there are more than one undertaking entitled for deduction under this section, please enter thedetails of deduction for each undertaking separately as reported in Form No. 56Fbeing the report of audit u/s10AA.

In case details are filled in schedule 10AA, providing details in S. No. "B" of schedule DI is mandatory

Schedule- 80G-Details of donations entitled for deduction u/s 80G

Please furnish following details of donations made to charitable institutions or specified funds during the year in the respective table given in the Schedule:-

- 1. Name and address of donee
- 2. PAN of donee
- 3. Total amount of donation give break-up of amount paid in cash/other mode
- 4. Amount which is eligible for deduction

In Table A, furnish details of donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit.

In Table B, furnish details of donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit.

In Table C, furnish details of donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit In Table D, furnish details of donations entitled for 50% deduction subject to qualifying limit.

Please note that the total amount of deduction claimed u/s 80G should also be separately mentioned in table 1 of the Schedule VI-A.

Note: No deduction will be allowed u/s 80G in case Donation in cash €xceeds 2,000/-

S. No	Field Name	Instruction		
1	Whether you or any of your family member (excluding parents) is a senior citizen	Tick 'Yes' if any of the member is senior Citizen, else tick 'No'		
1a	Self & Family	This field will be available if 'No' is ticked in S. No. 1. This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i) and (ii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.25000 paid during the year.		
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.		
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.		
1b	Self & Family Including senior citizen	This field will be available if 'Yes' is ticked in S. No. 1. This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i), (ii) and (iii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.50000 paid during the year.		
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.		
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.		
(iii)	Medical Expenditure (This deduction can be claimed on which health insurance is not claimed	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Medical Expenditure. This deduction can be claimed only if no amount is paid towards health insurance of such person.		

Whether any one of your parents is a senior citizen Parents Health Insurance Preventive Health Checkup	Tick 'Yes' if any one of the parents is senior Citizen, else tick 'No' This field will be available if 'No' is ticked in S. No. 2. This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i) and (ii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.25000 paid during the year. Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance. Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.
Health Insurance Preventive Health Checkup	 No. 2. This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i) and (ii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.25000 paid during the year. Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance. Please enter the amount paid during the year
Preventive Health Checkup	towards Health Insurance. Please enter the amount paid during the year
Checkup	
Parents Including senior citizen	This field will be available if 'Yes' is ticked in S. No. 2. This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i), (ii) and (iii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.50000 paid during the year.
Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.
Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.
Medical Expenditure (This deduction can be claimed on which health insurance is not claimed at (i) above)	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Medical Expenditure. This deduction can be claimed only if no amount is paid towards health insurance of such person.
	Preventive Health Checkup Medical Expenditure (This deduction can be claimed on which health insurance is not claimed

Schedule- RA- Details of donations to research associations etc. [deduction under sections 35(1)(ii) or 35(1)(iia) or 35(1)(iii) or 35(2AA)]

In Schedule RA, please furnish the following details of donations given to research associations in the respective column-

1. Name and address of donee

- 2. PAN of donee
- 3. Total amount of donation give break-up of amount paid in cash/other mode
- 4. Eligible amount of donation

These details of donation have to be furnished in a case where a claim of deduction is made under sections 35(1)(ii) or 35(1)(iia) or 35(1)(iii) or 35(2AA). The amount of deduction claimed should also be separately mentioned in the Schedule ESR.

Schedule- 80IA, Schedule- 80IB, Schedule- 80IC and Schedule-80-IE

If there are more than one undertaking entitled for deduction under any of these sections, please enter the details of deduction in relevant Schedule for each undertaking separately.

The amount of deduction for an undertaking shall be as per item 30 of Form No.10CCB being the report of audit under section 80-IA/ 80-IB/ 80-IC and 80-IE. except in the following case:

Schedule 80IB	Form Number	Field of the form
Deduction in the case of multiplex theatre [Section 80-IB(7A)]	10CCBA	Point no 10(v)
Deduction in the case of convention center [Section 80-IB(7B)]	10CCBB	Point no 10(v)
Deduction in the case of an undertaking engaged in operating and maintaining a rural hospital [Section 80-IB(11B)]	10CCBC	Point no 11(v)
Deduction in the case of an undertaking engaged in operating and maintaining a hospital in any area, other than excluded area [Section 80-IB(11C)	10CCBD	Point no 11 (d)

Please note that the total amount of deduction claimed u/s 80IA, 80IB, 80IC, & 80IE should also be separately mentioned in table 2 of the Schedule VI-A.

<u>Also ensure that the above forms are filed at e-filing portal on or before one month</u> prior to due date of filing of return u/s 139(1), if deduction is claimed in any of the section specified above

Schedule-VIA-Deductions under Chapter VI-A

In this part, please provide the details of deduction claimed under various provisions of Chapter VI-A during the year. Table 1. Part B- Deduction in respect of certain payments			
Column No.	Section	Nature of deduction	Instruction
Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#]		it/ payments	Please indicate whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#] for the purpose of

for the	purpose of	claiming any	claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter	
for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter			VIA by ticking the applicable checkbox	
VIA?				
			Yes	
			No	
			If yes is selected, please ensure that relevant	
			details are mentioned at S. No. "A" of schedule DI	
			# - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020	
1a	80C	Deduction in respect of life insurance premia, deferred annuity, contributions to provident fund, subscription to certain equity shares or	Please enter the amount paid or deposited towards life insurance premium, contribution to any Provident Fund set up by the Government, employees contribution to a recognised Provident Fund or an approved superannuation fund, contribution to deferred annuity plan, subscription to National Savings Certificates, tuition fees, payment or repayment of amounts borrowed for purposes of purchase/ construction of a residential house, and other similar payments/ investments which are eligible for deduction under section 80C of the Income-tax Act.	
		debentures, etc.	The aggregate amount of deductions admissible u/s 80C, 80CCC and 80CCD(1) shall be restricted to maximum limit of Rs.1,50,000.	
1b	80CCC	Deduction in respect of contribution to certain Pension	Please enter the amount paid towards any annuity plan of LIC or any other insurer for receiving pension from the pension fund, which is eligible for deduction under section 80CCC.	
		Funds	The aggregate amount of deductions admissible u/s 80C, 80CCC and 80CCD(1) shall be restricted to maximum limit of Rs. 1,50,000.	
1c	80CCD(1)	Deduction in respect of contribution to pension scheme of Central	Please enter the total amount paid or deposited during the year, in your account under a pension scheme notified by the Central Government, which is eligible for deduction under sub-section (1) of section 80CCD.	
		Government	The deduction u/s 80CCD(1) is restricted to upper limit of 10% of salary, in the case of an employee, and 20% of gross total income, in any other case.	
			The aggregate amount of deductions admissible u/s 80C, 80CCC and 80CCD(1) shall be further restricted to maximum limit of Rs. 1,50,000.	
1d	80CCD(1 B)	Deduction in respect of	Please enter the amount paid or deposited during the year, in your account under a pension scheme	

		contribution to pension scheme of Central Government	notified by the Central Government, which is eligible for deduction under sub-section (1B) of section 80CCD. The amount eligible under this sub-section is subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 50,000 and further condition that no claim should have been made under sub-section (1) in respect of the same amount.
1e	80CCD(2)	Deduction in respect of contribution of employer to pension scheme of Central Government	Please enter the amount of employer's contribution paid during the year to your account under a pension scheme notified by the Central Government, which is eligible for deduction under sub-section (2) of section 80CCD. The amount eligible is subject to maximum limit of 10% of salaryin case the nature of employer selected is other than Central Government.
			In case the nature of employer selected is Central Government, the amount eligible is subject to maximum limit of 14% of Salary
1f	80D	Deduction in respect of health insurance premia	This field will be auto-populated from schedule
1g	80DD	Deduction in respect of maintenance including medical treatment of	Please enter the details of expenditure actually incurred for medical treatment, training and rehabilitation of a dependent person with disability by selecting the appropriate options from the drop down.
		a dependent who is a person with	 Dependent person with disability Dependent person with severe disability
		disability	The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of 75,000, in case of dependent person with disability, and 1,25,000 in case of dependent person with severe disability.
1h	80DDB	Deduction in respect of medical treatment etc.	Please enter the details of expenditure actually incurred on medical treatment of specified diseases for self, dependent or a member of HUF. Please select the appropriate options from the drop down menu and enter relevant amount.
			 Self or Dependent Senior Citizen – Self or Dependent
			The amount eligible for deduction is subject to a maximum limit tof 40,000 during the year. However, in case of senior citizen the applicable limit is ₹1,00,000.

1i	80E	Deduction in respect of interest on loan taken for higher education	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken from any financial institution or approved charitable institution for the purpose of pursuing higher education of self or relative which is eligible for deduction u/s 80E.
1j	80EE	Deduction in respect of interest on loan taken for residential	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken from any financial institution for the purposes of acquisition of a residential property, which is eligible for deduction u/ 80EE.
		house property	The amount eligible for deduction is subject to a maximum limit of 50,000 during the year and further conditions specified in sub-section (3) of section 80EE.
1k	80EEA	Deduction in respect of interest on loan taken for certain house property	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken from any financial institution during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 for the purpose of acquisition a residential house property, which is eligible for deduction u/s 80EEA.
			The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit ot 150,000 paid during the year and further conditions specified in sub-section (3) of section 80EEA.
			In case deduction u/s 80EE is claimed, deduction u/s 80EEA shall not be allowed.
11	80EEB	Deduction in respect of purchase of electric vehicle.	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken for purchase of electric vehicle from any financial institution during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2023 which is eligible for deduction u/s 80EEB The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of ₹150,000 paid during the year.
1m	80G	Deduction in respect of donations to certain funds,	Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G.
		charitable institutions, etc.	Please note that no deduction shall be allowed under this section in respect of donation of any sum exceeding Rs. 2,000/- unless such donation is paid by any mode other than cash.
1n	80GG	Deduction in respect of	

		rents paid	unfurnished residential accommodation, in excess of 10% of total income, which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GG.
			The amount eligible for deduction is subject to a maximum limit $\sigma = 60,000$ during the year and further conditions specified therein.
10	80GGC	Deduction in	Please enter the amount of contribution made to a
10	000000	respect of contributions given by any	Political party or an electoral trust during the year which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGC.
		person to Political parties	This deduction is not admissible for any sum contributed by way of cash.
Table 2	Part C- Ded		of certain incomes
2p	80-IA	Deduction in	
Σþ	00-14	respect of profits and gains from	F per Section 80 in respect of profits and gains I from industrial undertakings or enterprises
		industrial undertakings or enterprises engaged in	
		infrastructure development, etc.	
2q	80-IAB	Deduction in respect of profits and gains by an undertaking or enterprise	respect of profits and gains by an undertaking or enterprise engaged in development of Special Economic Zone u/s 80-IAB.
		engaged in development of Special Economic Zone	
2r	80-IB	Deduction in respect of profits and gains from certain	respect of profits and gains from certain industrial undertakings other than infrastructure
		industrial undertakings other than infrastructure development undertakings	
2s	80-IBA	Deductions in respect of profits and	respect of profits and gains derived from the

		gains from housing projects	projects u/s 80-IBA.
2t	80-IC/ 80-IE	Special provisions in respect of certain undertakings or enterprises in certain special category States/North-	Please enter the amount of eligible deduction as per Schedule 80 in respect of profits and gains derived by an eligible undertaking or enterprise in certain special category States u/s 80-IC, or by an eligible undertaking in North-Eastern States u/s 80-IE.
2u	80JJA	Eastern States Deduction in respect of profits and gains from business of collecting and processing of bio-degradable waste	Please enter the amount of eligible deduction in respect of profits and gains derived from the business of collecting and processing or treaty of bio-degradable waste for generating power or producing bio-fertilizers, bio-pesticides or other biological agents or for producing biogas or making pellets or briquettes for fuel or organic manure u/s 80JJA.
2v	80JJAA	Deduction in respect of employment of new workmen	Please enter the amount of eligible deduction in respect of additional employee cost incurred in the course of business during the year u/s 80JJAA. Please ensure that the additional employee cost forms part of 'compensation to employees' reported at item No. 22 of Part A-P&L in a case where regular books of accounts are maintained for the business activity during the year. Please file Form 10DA to claim the deduction under section 80JJAA
2w	80QQB	Deduction in respect of royalty income, etc., of authors of certain books other than text- books.	 Please enter the eligible amount of deduction in respect of income by way of royalty or copyright fees for any book of literary, artistic or scientific nature u/s 80QQB. Please note that the claim of deduction under this section is subject to maximum limit of Rs. 3 lakh. Please ensure that the corresponding income by way of royalty etc. is offered to tax under the relevant head of income.
2x	80RRB	Deduction in respect of royalty on patents.	Please enter the eligible amount of deduction in respect of income by way of royalty in respect of patents registered under the Patents Act, 1970. Please note that the claim of deduction under this

			section is subject to maximum limit of Rs. 3 lakh.
Table 2.1			Please ensure that the corresponding income by way of royalty etc. is offered to tax under the relevant head of income.
Table 3. F			respect of other incomes/other deduction
i	80TTA	Deduction in respect of interest on deposits in savings account	In case you are an individual, not being a 'senior citizen', or HUF, and your gross total income includes income by way of interest on deposits in savings account(s) with a bank or a co-operative bank or a post office, you can claim deduction u/s 80TTA in respect of such interest income.
			The amount eligible for deduction u/s 80TTA is subject to a maximum limit of 10,000 during the year.
ii	80TTB	Deduction in	In case you are a 'senior citizen', and your gross
		respect of	total income includes income by way of interest
		interest on	on deposits with a bank or a co-operative bank or
		deposits in case of senior	a post office, you can claim deduction u/s 80TTB in respect of such interest income.
		citizens	intespect of such interest income.
		onizono	The amount eligible for deduction u/s 80TTB is subject to a maximum limit of 50,000 during the year.
			<i>'Senior citizen'</i> means an individual resident in India who is of the age of 60 years or more at any time during the previous year.
iii	80U	Deduction in case of a person with disability	This deduction can be claimed only by a resident individual who is certified by the medical authority to be a person with disability.
			If you are a person with disability, please enter the amount eligible for deduction by selecting the appropriate options: 1. Self with Disability - ₹ 75,000 2. Self with Severe disability - ₹ 1,25,000
4		Total Deductions	Please enter the aggregate amount of deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A. This is an auto- populated filled representing the aggregate of total deduction claimed under part B (1), total deduction claimed under part C (2) and total deduction claimed under part CA and D (3).

<u>Schedule AMT – Computation of Alternate Minimum Tax payable under section</u> <u>115JC</u>

In this Schedule, please furnish the details of computation of Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT)payable under section 115JC (special provisions for payment of tax by certain persons other than a company). The alternate minimum tax payable shall be 18.5 percent of the adjusted total income computed under section 115JC. Page 46 of 152

The computation of adjusted total income and alternate minimum tax under this Schedule should be based on the audit report in Form No.29C, which has to be filed electronically before the due date for furnishing the return of income u/s 139(1).

In case you are an assessee located in International Financial Service Centre deriving income solely in convertible foreign exchange, the alternate minimum tax payable shall be 9 percent of the adjusted total income computed u/s 115JC.

Schedule AMTC- Computation of tax credit under section 115JD

Credit for AMT paid in assessment year 2013-14 and subsequent assessment years, in excessof normal tax liability, is allowed to be set-off against the normal tax liability of current assessment year.

However, the amount of credit is restricted to the extent of normal tax liability exceeding the AMT liability for the current assessment year.

ScheduleSPI- Income of specified persons (spouse, minor child etc.) includable in income of the assessee as per section 64

In this Schedule, please furnish the details of income of specified persons (spouse, minor child, etc.), which is required to be clubbed with your income in accordance with the provisions of Chapter V of the Income-tax Act.

Please note that the income of specified persons reported in this Schedule should also be mentioned in the relevant Schedule so that the same is included in the head-wise computation of income.

Section 10(32) provides exemption to extent of Rs. 1,500/- in respect of income of each minor child which is required to be clubbed. Therefore, exclude Rs. 1,500/- from the income of each minor while clubbing the income of the minor in the respective head. However, if income of the minor is to be clubbed in various heads, total exclusion should not exceed Rs. 1,500/-.

Schedule-SI –Income chargeable to tax at special rates

In this Schedule, please report income forming part of total income which is chargeable to tax at special rates at column (i) and tax chargeable thereon at such special rates at column (ii). The amount under various types of incomes has to be taken from the amounts mentioned in the relevant Schedules i.e. Schedule CG, Schedule OS, Schedule BP or Schedule BFLA, as indicated against each type of income

Schedule-IF- Information regarding partnership firms in which you are partner

This Schedule has to be filled for each firm in which you are partner.

In column 2 of the Schedule, furnish the name of the firm and in column 3 furnish the PAN No. of the firm in which you are a partner.

In column 6 and 7, please mention the percentage share and amount of share in the profit of the firm as computed in accordance with the provisions of the Incometax Act, which is exempt from tax in hands of the partner.

In column 8, please furnish the amount of capital balance (including the capital on which you are entitled for an interest) in the firm in which you are partner.

<u>Schedule-EI – Details of Exempt Income (Income not to be included in Total</u> <u>Income or not chargeable to tax)</u>

In this Schedule, please furnish the details of income which are claimed as exempt from tax such as interest, dividend, agricultural income, any other exempt income, income not chargeable to tax as per DTAA and pass through income which is not chargeable to tax.

Field	Field Name	Instruction
No.		
1	Interest income	Please enter the amount of any interest income which is not liable to be included in total income or not chargeable to tax.
2	Dividend income from domestic company (amount not exceeding Rs. 10 lakh)	Please enter the amount of dividend income received during the year from any domestic company for an amount not exceeding Rs. 10 Lakhsfor residents or resident but not ordinarily resident. For Non- Residents amount can be entered exceeding Rs. 10 Lakhs
3i	Gross Agricultural receipts (other than income to be excluded under rule 7A, 7B or 8 of I.T. Rules)	In case you have income from agricultural activities, please enter the amount of gross agricultural receipts in this column. Please note that the receipts in respect of which income has to be computed as per the rule 7A (<i>income from manufacture of rubber</i>), rule 7B (<i>income from manufacture from coffee</i>) or rule 8 (<i>income from manufacture from tea</i>) of the Income-tax Rules should not be included in the gross agricultural receipts here.
311	Expenditure incurred on agriculture	Please enter the claim of expenditure and brought forward losses in these columns, in the manner provided as per Part IV of First Schedule of the relevant Finance Act from gross
3iii	Unabsorbed agricultural loss of previous eight assessment years	agricultural income. Please note that the unabsorbed agricultural loss upto previous eight assessment years can be adjusted.
3iv	Agricultural income portion relating to Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and 8 (from S. No. 40 of Sch. BP)	Please enter the amount of Agricultural income portion relating toRule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and 8, which is an auto-populated figure from schedule BP item no 40
3v	Net Agricultural income for the year (i – ii – iii+iv) (enter nil if loss)	Please enter the amount of net agricultural income for the year, which is an auto-populated figure computed as gross agricultural receipts [3i]as increased by Agricultural income portion related to Rule 7,7A,7B(1) ,7B(1A) & 8 [3iv] and as reduced by expenditure [3ii] and unabsorbed

		agricultural losses [3iii].
3vi	In case the net agricultural income for the year exceeds Rs.5 lakh, please furnish the following details	 In this column please fill up the following details of agricultural land from which the agricultural income is being derived, in case your net agricultural income for the year exceeds Rs. 5 lakh:- (a) Name of district along with pin code in which agricultural land is located (b) Measurement of agricultural land in Acre (c) Whether the agricultural land is owned or held on lease (d) Whether the agricultural land is irrigated or rain-fed
4	Other exempt income, (including exempt income of minor child)	In this column please fill up details of any other type of exempt income. Please specify nature of income and enter amount.
5	Income not chargeable to tax as per DTAA	Please report in this column any income which is not chargeable to tax in accordance with the relevant article of the Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country.
		In the given table, please report the amount of income, nature of income, head of income and furnish other relevant details of the applicable DTAA such as country name and code and the relevant article of DTAA. Please also mention whether or not the Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) has been obtained from the jurisdiction of residence.
6	Pass through income not chargeable to tax (Schedule PTI)	The details of pass through income from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI.
7	Total (1 + 2 + 3+ 4 + 5 + 6)	If any amount of pass through income reported therein is claimed to be exempt, the same should also be reported at this column in the Schedule EI. Please enter the aggregate amount of income which is not liable to be included in total income or is not chargeable to tax for the year.
		This is an auto-populated figure representing the sum of figures computed as interest income at column [1], dividend income at column [2], net agricultural income at column [3], other exempt income at column [4], income not chargeable to tax as per DTAA at column [5] and pass through income not chargeable to tax at column [6].

<u>Schedule PTI-Pass Through Income details from business trust or investment</u> <u>fund as per section 115UA, 115UB</u>

In this Schedule, please report the details of pass through income/loss as per form 64B or 64Creceived from business trust or investment fund as referred to in section 115UA or 115UB.

The details of pass through income received from each business trust or investment fund should be reported in separate rows.

Field Name	Instruction	
Investment entity covered by section 115UA/115UB	Please select the section under which Business Trust / Investment fund is covered from dropdown menu:- Section 115UA Section 115UB	
Name of business trust/ investment fund	Enter the name the name of business trust /investment fund in column no 3.	
PAN of the business trust/ investment fund	Enter the PAN of the business trust /investment fund in the text box in column no 4.	
Head of Income & Current year income	Please enter the amount of current year of income under the relevant head of income in column no 7:(i)House property(ii)Capital Gains(iii)Other Source(iv)Income claimed to be exempt (please specify the section)	
Share of current year loss distributed by Investment fund	Enter the amount of current year loss distributed by the investment fund in Column no 8.	
Net Income/ Loss (7-8)	Please enter the aggregate amount of net income/loss. This is an auto-populated figure representing the sum of figures computed as current year income at column [7] as reduced by Share of Current year loss distributed by Investment fund [8]	
TDS on such amount, if any	Enter the TDS deducted on such amount at column no 10	

Please ensure that income reflected in this schedule is also reflected in corresponding schedules of income

.

Schedule TPSA - Details of tax on secondary adjustment as per section 92CE(2A)

Please enter the amount of primary adjustment on which option u/s 92CE(2A) is exercised on such excess money or part thereof. The adjustment should be in respect of amount which has not been repatriated in India as per section 92CE of the Act.

The Additional Tax & surcharge will be computed at the rate of 18% and 12% respectively on the such excess money or part thereof.

Please note that the taxes paid under section 92CE(2A) will be treated as final payment and no further credit shall be claimed.

Schedule FSI- Details of Income from outside India and tax relief

Schedule FSI is applicable for the taxpayer who is resident in India-

In this Schedule, please report the details of income, which is accruing or arising from any source outside India. Please note that such income should also be separately reported in the head-wise computation of total income. The relevant head of income under which such foreign source income has been reported should also be duly mentioned in the relevant column here.

For country code use the International Subscriber Dialing (ISD) code of the country.

The Tax Payer Identification Number (TIN) of the assessee in the country where tax has been paid is to be filled up. In case TIN has not been allotted in that country, then, passport number should be mentioned.

In case any tax has been paid outside India on such foreign source income and tax relief, as admissible, is being claimed in India, the relevant article of applicable DTAA should also be mentioned.

Please ensure that the details of foreign tax credit and income reported in schedule FSI should tallied with form 67 filed by you

Schedule TR- Summary of tax relief claimed for taxes paid outside India

In this Schedule, please provide a summary of tax relief which is being claimed in India for taxes paid outside India in respect of each country. This Schedule captures a summary of detailed information furnished in the Schedule FSI.

In column (a) and (b), please specify the relevant country code and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) respectively.

For country code use the International Subscriber Dialing (ISD) code of the country.

The Tax Payer Identification Number (TIN) of the assessee in the country

where tax has been paid is to be filled up. In case TIN has not been allotted in that country, then, passport number should be mentioned.

In column (c) mention the tax paid outside India on the income declared in Schedule FSI which will be the total tax paid under column (c) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country.

In column (d) mention the tax relief available that will be the total tax relief available under column (e) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country.

In column (e), please specify the provision of the Income-tax Act under which tax relief is being claimed i.e. section 90, section 90A or section 91.

Schedule FA- Details of Foreign Assets and Income from any source outside India

If you are a resident in India, you are required to furnish details of any foreign asset etc. in this Schedule. This Schedule need not be filled up if you are 'not ordinarily resident' or a 'non-resident'.

In tables A1 to G, please furnish the details of foreign assets or accounts of the following nature, held at any time during the relevant accounting period:-

- Table A1 Foreign depository accounts
- Table A2 Foreign custodian accounts
- > Table A3 Foreign equity and debt interest
- > Table A4 -Foreign cash value insurance contract or annuity contract
- > Table B Financial interest in any entity outside India
- > Table C Any immovable property outside India
- > Table D Any other capital assets outside India.
- Table E Any other account located outside India in which you areasigning authority (which is not reported in tables A1 to D)
- Table F Trust created outside India in which you are a trustee, a beneficiary or settlor
- Table G Any other income derived from any foreign source (which is not reported in tables A1 to F)

In case you are a resident in India, the details of all foreign assets or accounts in respect of which you are a beneficial owner, a beneficiary or the legal owner, is required to be mandatorily disclosed in the Schedule FA.For this purpose,-

- (a) Beneficial owner in respect of an asset means an individual who has provided, directly or indirectly, consideration for the asset and where such asset is held for the immediate or future benefit, direct or indirect, of the individual providing the consideration or any other person.
- (b) Beneficiary in respect of an asset means an individual who derives an immediate or futurebenefit, directly or indirectly, in respect of the asset and where the consideration for such asset has been provided by any person other than such beneficiary.

In case you are both a legal owner and a beneficial owner, please mention legal Page 52 of 152 owner in the column of ownership.

In table A1, the peak balance in the account during the accounting period, closing balance as at the end of accounting period and gross interest paid or credited to the account during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table A2, the peak balance in the account during the accounting period, closing balance as at the end of accounting period and gross amount paid or credited to the account during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. The nature of gross amount paid should be specified from the drop-down list viz. interest, dividend, proceeds from sale or redemption of financial assets or other income, and the respective amount should be mentioned.

In table A3, the initial value of investment, peak value of investment during the accounting period, closing value of investment as at the end of accounting period, gross interest paid, total gross amount paid or credited to the account during the accounting period, and total gross proceeds from sale or redemption of investment during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table A4, the cash value or surrender value of the insurance contract or annuity contract as at the end of accounting period and total gross amount paid or credited with respect to the contract is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table B, the value of total investment at cost held at any time during the accounting period and nature and amount of income accrued therefrom during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further, amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (10). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (11) and (12).

For the purposes of disclosure in table B, financial interest would include, but would not be limited to, any of thefollowing cases:-

- (1) the resident assessee is the owner of record or holder of legal title of any financial account, irrespective of whether he is the beneficiary or not; or
- (2) the owner of record or holder of title is one of the following:-
 - (i) an agent, nominee, attorney or a person acting in some other capacity on behalf of the resident assessee with respect to the entity;
 - (ii) a corporation in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, any share or voting power;
 - (iii) a partnership in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, an interest in partnershipprofits or an interest in partnership capital;

- (iv) a trust of which the resident assessee has beneficial or ownership interest; or
- (v) any other entity in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, any voting power or equity interest or assets or interest in profits.

In table C, the value of total investment at cost in the immovable property held at any time during the accounting period and nature and amount of income derived from the property during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (9). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (10) and (11).

In table D, the value of total investment at cost of any other capital asset held at any time during the accounting period and nature and amount of income derived from the capital asset during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (9). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (10) and (11).

For the purposes of disclosure in table D, capital assets shall include any other financial asset which is not reported in table B, but shall not include stock-in-trade and business assets which are included in the Balance Sheet.

In table E, the value of peak balance or total investment at cost, in respect of the accounts in which you have a signing authority, during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Please note that only those foreign accounts which have not been reported in table A1 to table D above should be reported in this table. In case the income accrued in such foreign account is taxable in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India after converting the same into Indian currencyat column (9) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (10) and (11).

In table F, the details of trusts set up under the laws of a country outside India in which you are a trustee, beneficiary or settlor is required to be disclosed. In case any income derived from such trust is taxable in your hands in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India at column (10) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (11) and (12).

In table G, the details of any other income, derived from any foreign source, which is not included in the tables A1 to F above is required to be disclosed. In case any income out of the income derived from foreign source is taxable in your hands in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India after converting the same into Indian currencyat column (7) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (8) and (9).

For the purpose of this Schedule, the accounting period means the period comprising:-

(a) from 1st January, 2019 to 31st December, 2019 in respect of foreign assets

or accounts etc. held in those jurisdictions where calendar year is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings;

- (b) from 1st April, 2019 to 31st March, 2020 in respect of foreign assets or accounts etc. held in those jurisdictions where financial year is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings; or
- (c) that period of 12 months, which ends on any day succeeding 1st April, 2019, in respect of foreign assets or accounts held in those jurisdictions where any other period of 12 months is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings.

For the purpose of this Schedule, the rate of exchange for conversion of the peak balance or value of investment or the amount of foreign sourced income in Indian currency shall be the "telegraphic transfer buying rate" of the foreign currency as on the date of peak balance in the account or on the date of investment or the closing date of the accounting period.

For the purposes of this Schedule, "telegraphic transfer buying rate", in relation to aforeign currency, means the rate or rates of exchange adopted by the State Bank of India constituted under the State Bank of India Act, 1955 (23 of 1955), for buying such currency, having regard to the guidelines specified from time to time by the Reserve Bank of India for buying such currency, where such currency is made available to that bank through a telegraphic transfer.

If you have held foreign assets during the previous year which have been duly reported in the Schedule FA. Even then you are required to report such foreign asset again in the Schedule AL (if applicable)

<u>Schedule5A- Information regarding apportionment of income between spouses</u> <u>governed by Portuguese Civil Code</u>

In case you are governed by the system of community of property under the Portuguese Civil Code 1860, please furnish the information necessary for apportionment of income between husband and wife in this Schedule.

In columns (ii) and (iv), please provide head-wise break-up of amount of income received and TDS deducted on such income.

In columns (iii) and (iv), please specify the head-wise break-up of amount of income, and TDS thereon, to be apportioned in the hands of spouse.

Please provide name and PAN/Aadhaar No. of spouse in whose hands income has to be apportioned. The income so apportioned should be reflected in the return of income of the spouse.

Schedule AL- Assets and Liabilities at the end of the year

In case your total income exceeds Rs. 50 lakh, it is mandatory to disclose the details of movable and immovable assets etc. in this Schedule along with liabilities incurred in relation to such assets.

Please note that the assets and liabilities disclosed in the balance sheet of the $$_{\rm Page\,55\,of\,152}$$ proprietory business in part A- BS is not required to be reported again in this Schedule.

The assets required to be reported in this Schedule include immovable assets viz. land and building,; financial assets viz. bank deposits, shares and securities, insurance policies, loans and advances given, cash in hand, movable assets viz. jewellery, bullion, vehicles, yachts, boats, aircraft etc. and interest held in the assets of a firm or association of persons (AOP) as a partner or member.

If you are a non-resident or 'resident but not ordinarily resident', only the details of assets located in India are to be mentioned.

For the purpose of this Schedule, "jewellery" includes.-

- (a) ornaments made of gold, silver, platinum or any other precious metal or any alloy containing one or more of such precious metals, whether or not containing any precious or semi-precious stone, and whether or not worked or sewn into any wearing apparel;
- (b) precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not set in any furniture, utensil or other article or worked or sewn into any wearing apparel.

For the purposes of this Schedule, the amount in respect of assets to be reported will be:-

- (a) the cost price of such asset to the assessee; or
- (b) where wealth-tax return was filed by the assessee and the asset was forming part of the wealth-tax return, the value of such asset as per the latest wealth-tax return in which it was disclosed as increased by the cost of improvement incurred after such date, if any.

In case the asset became the property of the assessee under a gift, will or any mode specified in section 49(1) and not covered by (v) above:-

- (a) the cost of such asset to be reported will be the cost for which the previous owner of the asset acquired it, as increased by the cost of any improvement of the asset incurred by the previous owner or the assessee, as the case may be; or.
- (b) in case where the cost at which the asset was acquired by the previous owner is not ascertainable and no wealth-tax return was filed in respect of such asset, the value may be estimated at the circle rate or bullion rate, as the case may be, on the date of acquisition by the assessee as increased by cost of improvement, if any, or 31st day of March, 2019:

Previous owner shall have the meaning as provided in Explanation to section 49(1) of the Act.

Schedule DI – Details of Investments

This schedule is required to be filled in the following cases:-

(i) Part A – if there is any investment/ deposit/ payments made between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020[#] for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA for FY 2019-20.

(ii)	Part B – if deduction u/s 10AA is claimed	aaaaunt
(iii) Fiel	Part C- if amount is utilized out of capital gain Field Name	account Instruction
d		
No.		
A	Investment/ Deposit/ Payments for the purpose of claiming deduction under Chapter VIA	
1	Section	Section will be auto- populated from Part B of Schedule VIA if deduction is claimed
2	Eligible amount of deduction during FY 2019-20 (As per Schedule VIA- Part B- Deductions	Eligible Amount of deduction will be auto- populated from Part B of Schedule VIA
	in respect of certain payments)	
3	Deduction attributable to investment/expenditure made between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#] (Out of Col No.2)	Please enter deduction attributable to investment/expenditure made between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#]
		# - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020
В	Eligible amount of deduction u/s 10AA	
1	Undertaking as per schedule 10AA	Undertaking will be auto- populated from schedule 10AA
2	Amount of deduction as per schedule 10AA	Amount of deduction will be auto-populated from schedule 10AA
3	Date of letter of approval issued in accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005	Please enter date of letter of approval issued in accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005
4	Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to	Please indicate if this is the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have

	30.06.2020^	been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^by ticking the applicable check-box: PYes No ^ - Time-limit relaxed to 31.03.2021 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020
С	Payment/Acquisition/Purchase/Constructi on for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB	
	Long Term Capital Gain	
1	Section	Section will be auto- populated from S. No. B11a of schedule CG
2	Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B11a of Schedule CG)	Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG
3	Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Short Term Capital Gain	Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*
1	Section	Section will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a of schedule CG
2	Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. A7a of Schedule CG)	Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a of schedule CG
3	Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*	Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* * - Time-limit relaxed to 30.09.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020

Schedule GST - Information regarding turnover/gross receipt reported for GST

In this Schedule, please provide the details of all GSTIN No. registered and respective amounts of annual value of outward supplies reported against each GSTIN No., in column (2) and (3) respectively, based on the figures reported in monthly GST returns.

Part B – TI -Computation of total income

Total income for the previous year is required to be computed head-wise as per scheme of the Income-tax Act. Income from all sources should be classified under any one of the heads of income - 'Salary', 'Income from house property', 'Capital gains' and 'Income from other sources'. Income under each head should be computed separately as per the respective Schedules given in the ITR. Loss from any source should first be set off against income from any other source, under the same head of income, for the current year (intra-head set-off). Thereafter, remaining loss under various heads of income can be set off against income computed under other heads, for the current year as provided for in the Schedule CYLA (inter-head set-off). Losses brought forward from earlier years under certain heads can also be set off from remaining income for the current year under other heads, as provided for in the Schedule BFLA. The remaining income under various heads for the current year, after set off of current year and brought forward losses, should be aggregated to arrive at the figure of gross total income. The deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A etc. should be reduced therefrom to compute total income for the previous year which is chargeable to tax.

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Salaries	Please enter net income chargeable under the head 'salaries' as computed at item No. 6 of Schedule S.
2	Income from house property	Please enter net income chargeable under the head 'income from house property' as computed at item No. 4 of Schedule HP.
		In case a loss figure is computed in Schedule HP, please enter nil in this column. The loss figure should instead be taken to Schedule CYLA for set-off against income under other heads for the current year. The unabsorbed house property loss should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years, as permissible.
3	Profits and gains from business or profession	Please enter profit and gains from normal business, from speculative business and from specified business at columns 3(i), 3(ii) and 3(iii) respectively. The figures of profit have to be taken as computed at item No. A38 of Schedule BP,3(ii) and 3(iii) of Table E of Schedule BP

		respectively
		respectively.
		In case a loss is computed from normal business in Schedule BP, please enter nil in the column 3(i). The loss figure should instead be taken to item E of Schedule BP for intra-head set-off against income from speculative business or specified business, if any, for the current year. The remaining loss from normal business should be taken to Schedule CYLA for inter-head set-off against income under other heads for the current year. Thereafter, the unabsorbed loss from normal business should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years, as permissible.
		In case a loss is computed from speculative or specified business in Schedule BP, please enter nil in the column 3(ii) or 3(iii), as applicable. The loss from speculative or specified business should instead be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years, as permissible. Such unabsorbed loss can be adjusted against income from speculative business or specified business in future years, as permissible.
		Please enter the amount of business profits which are chargeable to tax at special rates u/s 115BBF (<i>income from patents</i>) or u/s 115BBG (<i>income from transfer of carbon credits</i>) at column 3(iv).
		Please enter the aggregate amount of profits and gains from business or profession at column $3(v)$. In case the computed figure is a loss, please enter nil in column $3(v)$.
4	Capital gains	Please enter the amounts of short-term capital gains (STCG) and long-term capital gains (LTCG) for the year, chargeable to tax at different rates, at columns 4(a) and 4(b) respectively. For this purpose, the figures of STCG and LTCG should be taken as computed at respective items of Schedule CG.
		In case a loss is computed from STCG or

		LTCG, please enter nil in the columns 4(a) or 4(b) as applicable. The loss figure should be taken to item E of Schedule CG for intra-head set-off against capital gains for the current year. The remaining capital loss should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years. Such unabsorbed capital loss can be adjusted against capital gains in future years, as permissible.
5	Income from other sources	Please enter the aggregate amount of capital gains at column 4(c). In case the computed figure is a loss, please enter nil in column 4(c). Please enter net income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at normal rates, chargeable to tax at special rates, and income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses at columns 5(a), 5(b) and 5(c) respectively.
		In case a loss figure is computed under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at normal rates, please enter nil in the column 5(a). The loss figure should instead be taken to Schedule CYLA for inter-head set-off against income under other heads for the current year.
		In case a loss figure is computed from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses, please enter nil in the column 5(c). The remaining loss should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years. Such unabsorbed loss can be adjusted against income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses in future years, as permissible.
6	Total of head wise income	Please enter the aggregate of incomes computed under various heads in this column. This field will be auto-populated as aggregate of total of Income from house property [1], Profit & gains from Business & profession [2v], Capital Gains[3c] and income from other sources [4]
7	Losses of current year to be set off against 6	Please enter the aggregate of losses computed under the heads of house property, business and other sources, if Page 61 of 152

		This is an auto-populated figure taken as balance of current year income [column (8)] as reduced by brought forward losses unabsorbed depreciation and unabsorbed allowances allowed to be set-off against such income [column (9)].
10	Gross Total income (8-9)	This figure should be computed as aggregate of total of brought forward losses, unabsorbed depreciation and unabsorbed allowances set-off with current year income as per columns (2), (3) and (4) of Schedule BFLA. Please enter remaining current year income after allowing for adjustment of brought forward losses, unabsorbed depreciation and unabsorbed allowances.
9	Brought forward losses to be set off against 8	Please enter the aggregate of losses brought forward from earlier years under the heads of house property, business loss, capital loss, loss from horse races and unabsorbed depreciation or allowance, if any, to the extent such brought forward losses etc. are permitted to be set-off against remaining positive incomes under various heads for the current year, as per the Schedule BFLA.
		This is an auto-populated figure taken as aggregate of head-wise income [column (6)] as reduced by current year losses allowed to be set-off [column (7)].
8	Balance after set off current year losses (6 – 7)	This figure should be computed as aggregate of total of current year losses set-off with income as per columns (2), (3) and (4) of Schedule CYLA. Please enter remaining current year income after inter-head set-off of current year losses.
		any, for the current year, to the extent such losses are permitted to be set-off against positive incomes under other heads for the current year, as per the

		This figure should be taken from column
12	Deductions under Chapter VI-A	 (i) of Schedule SI. Please report deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act in this column. Please ensure to fill up the details of claim of deductions in Schedule VI-A of this ITR form. In column 12(a), the aggregate of claims of deductions in respect of certain payments and deductions in respect of other incomes/other deductions should be entered. This figure should be taken as aggregate of amounts claimed at item (1) and item (3) of Schedule VI-A. The claim here should be limited upto the amount of up to total of Income chargeable at normal rates i.e. aggregate of total of row
		(i5+ii5+iii5+iv5+v5+viii5+xiii5+xiv5) of Schedule BFLA In column 12(b), the aggregate of claims of deductions in respect of certain incomes should be entered. This figure should be taken as aggregate of amounts claimed at item (2) of Schedule VI-A. The claim here should be limited uptocolumn 5(ii) of schedule BFLA
13	Deduction u/s 10AA	In column 12(c), the total claim of deduction under Chapter VI-A should be entered .i.e 11(a) and 11(b). The claim here should be limited upto the amount of Gross Total Income [column (10)] as reduced by income chargeable at special rates [column (11)]. Please enter the total amount of claim of deductions in respect of undertakings located in Special Economic Zano (SEZ)
		located in Special Economic Zone (SEZ) as per section 10AA. Please ensure to fill up the details of claim of deductions in Schedule 10AA of this ITR form.
14	Total income	Please enter the amount of total income chargeable to tax for the previous year at this column. This is an auto-populated figure taken as Gross Total Income [<i>column</i> (10)] as reduced by total deductions claimed under chapter VI-A [<i>column</i> 12(<i>c</i>)] and

		deductions claimed u/s 10AA [<i>column</i> (13)].
15	Income which is included in 14 and chargeable to tax at special rates	Please report in this column aggregate of incomes under various heads which are chargeable to tax at special rates and are included in the Total Income computed at column (14). This figure should be taken from column
16	Net agricultural income/ any other income for rate purpose	 (i) of Schedule SI. Please report in this column net agricultural income or any other income which is required to be aggregated to the total income for the previous year for the purpose of determining the applicable rate of tax. Please ensure to fill up the details of agricultural income in Schedule EI of this ITR form.
17	Aggregate income (14- 15+16)	Please compute aggregate income in this column as Total Income [column (14)] reduced by the income chargeable at special rates [column (15)] and increased by the amount of net agricultural income [column (16)] for rate purposes.
18	Losses of current year to be carried forward	Please report in this column aggregate of losses of current year under various heads which are permitted to be carried forward to subsequent years. This figure should be taken head-wise total of row (xiv) of Schedule CFL.
19	Deemed income under section 115JC	Please report in this column adjusted total income computed u/s 115JC for the purpose of determining Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT) payable for the current year. Please ensure to fill up Schedule AMT of this ITR form.

Part B – TTI - Computation of tax liability on total income

Tax liability on aggregated total income should be computed at normal applicable rates and should be compared with the Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT) payable on adjusted total income u/s 115JC. The gross tax liability for the year is taken as higher of these two, against which claim of AMT credit and tax reliefs under sections

89/90/90A/91, as admissible, are allowed to arrive at the net tax liability for the year. Interest and fees payable for various defaults in compliance are added thereto to compute the aggregate tax liability. The net amount payable or refundable is computed after claiming credit of prepaid taxes (advance tax, TDS, TCS and selfassessment tax).

assessmer		
Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Tax payable on deemed income under section 115JC	In column 1(a), please enter the amount of the Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT) payable on adjusted total income computed under section 115JC, as per item No. 4 of Schedule AMT.
		Compute surcharge and health and education cess leviable on AMT in columns 1(b) and 1(c) respectively. In column 1(d), compute the gross tax payable on deemed income as aggregate of AMT, surcharge and cess at columns 1(a), 1(b) and 1(c) respectively.
2	Tax payable on total income	Please compute tax payable on total income as per normal provisions in this column.
		In column 2(a), compute tax at normal applicable rates on the aggregated total income, as entered at column 17 of Part B-TI.
		In column 2(b), please enter the amount of tax chargeable at special rates as per Schedule SI.
		In case total income chargeable at normal rates exceeds the maximum amount not chargeable to tax, please enter the amount of rebate admissible on net agricultural income in column 2(c).
		In column 2(d), please compute the tax payable on total income, as indicated therein.
		In column 2(e), please enter the amount of tax rebate admissible u/s 87A, if any, and compute the net tax payable after rebate in column 2(f). Compute surcharge and health and education cess leviable on tax liability in columns 2(g) and 2(h) respectively.
		In column 2(i), compute the gross tax liability on total income as aggregate of Page 65 of 152

		tax, surcharge and cess computed at columns 2(f), 2(g) and 2(h) respectively.
3	Gross tax payable	Please enter the amount of gross tax liability payable for the year which should be taken as the higher amount of gross AMT liability [<i>column 1(d)</i>] and gross tax payable as per normal provisions [<i>column 2(i</i>)].
4	Credit under section 115JD of tax paid in earlier years	In case the gross AMT payable is higher than the gross tax payable as per normal provisions, please enter in this column AMT credit of earlier years utilised against the gross AMT payable for this year. The figure of AMT credit utilised should
5	Tax payable after credit under section 115JD	be taken as per Schedule AMTC. Please enter the net tax payable for the year after allowing credit of AMT of earlier
6	Tax relief	years (if applicable). In column 6(a), please enter the amount of tax relief admissible in respect of arrears or advance of salary received during the year computed as per section 89. Please ensure to submit form 10E to claim the relief
		In column 6(b), please enter the amount tax relief claim for taxes paid outside India in respect of countries where DTAA is applicable, as per section 90 or section 90A.
		In column 6(c), please enter the amount tax relief claim for taxes paid outside India in respect of countries where DTAA is not applicable, as per section 91.
		In column 6(d), please compute the aggregate of claims of tax relief in the above columns.
7	Net tax liability (5 - 6d)	In this column, please compute net tax liability payable for the year after allowing the tax relief admissible.
8	Interest and Fee payable	In column 8(a), please enter the amount of interest chargeable for default in furnishing the return of income as per section 234A.
		In column 8(b), please enter the amount of interest chargeable for default in payment of advance tax as per section Page 66 of 152

		0040
		234B.
		In column 8(c), please enter the amount of interest chargeable for deferment in payment of advance tax as per section 234C.
		In column 8(d), please enter the amount of fee payable for default in furnishing the return of income as per section 234F.
		The fee payable is Rs. 5,000 in case the return is filed after the due date but by the 31 st December, 2020. The fee payable is Rs. 10,000 in case the return is filed after 31 st December, 2020.
		However, in case the total income does not exceed Rs. 5 lakh, the fee payable for default in furnishing the return of income u/s 234F shall not exceed Rs. 1,000/
		In column 8(e), please enter the aggregate amount of interest and fee payable, as computed in the above columns.
9	Aggregate liability (7+8e)	In this column, please enter the aggregate amount of tax, interest and fee payable for the year.
10	Taxes Paid	In this column, please enter the total amounts of advance tax, TDS, TCS and self-assessment tax for which credit is being claimed in this year.
		The details of these tax payments should
		be mentioned at column 17 of Part B-TTI.
11	Amount payable	In case the aggregate amount payable <i>[column (9)]</i> is higher than the taxes paid for the year <i>[column (10e)]</i> , please compute the net amount payable after claiming credit of taxes paid.
12	Refund	In case the taxes paid for the year [column (10e)] is higher than the aggregate amount payable [column (9)], please compute the net amount refundable.
13		Please provide the details of all the
	Do you have a bank	savings/current accounts held by you at
	account in India (Non-	any time in India during the previous year.
	Residents claiming refund with no bank account in	It is not mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not
	India may select No)	dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3 years. Please
		Page 67 of 152

	Coloct Vec. or No.	indicate the appount in which you would
	Select Yes or No	indicate the account in which you would like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should be as per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of the bank. If non-resident is claiming refund with no bank account in India, please tick 'No' for the question 'do you have a bank account in India'
	IFS Code of the bank (SWIFT code in case of foreign bank)	Please enter the IFS Code of the Bank (11 digits) or SWIFT Code in case of foreign bank account.
	Name of the Bank	Please enter name of the Bank
	Account Number	Please enter account number of the Bank
	Country of Location	In case of non-resident, please provide country of location of bank
	IBAN	In case of non-resident, please provide IBAN
14.	Do you at any time during the previous year,- (i) hold, as beneficial owner, beneficiary or otherwise, any asset (including financial interest in any entity) located outside India; or (ii) have signing authority in any account located outside India; or (iii) have income from any	In case you are a resident in India,and you are a legal or beneficial owner or a beneficiary of any foreign asset or a foreign account, or you have signing authority in any foreign account, or you have income from any foreign source, please tick 'Yes' in this column. Please ensure to furnish details of such foreign assets or foreign accounts etc. in Schedule FA. Else tick 'No'.
	source outside India?	

Item No. 15 - TRP Details

This return can be prepared by a Tax Return Preparer (TRP) also in accordance with the Tax Return Preparer Scheme. If the return has been prepared by TRP, the relevant details have to be filled by him and the return has to be countersigned by him in the space provided in the said item.

Item No.17 - Tax payments

Part –A - Details of payments of Advance Tax and Self-Assessment Tax

Please enter the relevant details of payment of advance tax or self-assessment tax.		
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction
2	BSR Code	Please enter the seven digit BSR code of

		Bank at which tax was deposited.
3	Date of Deposit	Please enter date on which tax was
		deposited in DD/MM/YYYY format.
4	Serial Number of Challan	Please enter the Serial Number of Challan.
5	Amount	Please enter the tax amount deposited.

Part- B - Details of Tax Deducted at Source from Salary

Please enter the relevant details of		of taxes deducted at source from salary as
appearing	in Form 16 issued by the e	mployer
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction
2	TAN of the Employer	Please enter the Tax Deduction Account Number (TAN) of the Employer.
3	Name of the Employer	Please enter the name of the Employer.
4	Income chargeable under salaries	Please enter the gross amount of salary in respect of which tax has been deducted at source.
5	Total tax deducted	Please enter the amount of total tax which has been deducted at source.

Part- C - Details of Tax Deducted at Source (TDS) on Income

Please enter the relevant details of taxes deducted at source on income other than salary as appearing in Form 16A or Form 16B or Form 16C issued by the tax deductor		
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction
2	TDS credit relating to self /other person [Spouse as per section 5A/Other person as per Rule 37BA(2)]	Please specify in this column whether the TDS for which credit is being claimed was deducted in the hands of self or in the hands of other person. Please choose applicable option from the drop down list. a. Self b. Other Person
3	PAN or Aadhaar No. of other person (<i>If TDS credit</i> <i>related to other person</i>)	In case TDS credit relates to other person [as specified in column (2)], please enter PAN/Aadhaar No. of the other person.
4	TAN of the Deductor/PAN of Tenant/Aadhaar No. of Buyer	Please enter the TAN of the Deductor. In case tax has been deducted at source by the tenant or buyer of immovable property, please provide the PAN/Aadhaar No. of the tenant or the buyer.
5&6	Unclaimed TDS brought forward (b/f)	Please enter details of TDS brought forward for which no credit has been claimed in earlier years. Enter the financial year in which TDS was deducted and amount of TDS in column 5 and column 6 respectively. Note: Details of unclaimed TDS brought forward (col 5 & 6), TDS deducted in own Page 69 of 15

7 & 8	TDS of the current financial year(TDS deducted during FY 2019-20	hands (col. 7), TDS deducted in the hands of spouse as per section 5A or any other person as per rule 37BA(2) (if applicable) (col 8) should be reported in different rows Please enter the amount of total tax deducted at source for the current financial year. Please provide break-up of TDS deducted in
9 & 10	TDS credit being claimed this year(only if corresponding income is being offered for tax this year)	this year in own hands and in hands of spouse as per section 5A or any other person as per rule 37BA(2). Please enter the amount of TDS deducted for which credit is being claimed in this year. Please ensure that the corresponding income has also been offered in this year in the relevant head.
		Please provide break-up of TDS credit being claimed in this year in own hands and in hands of spouse as per section 5A or any other person as per rule 37BA(2).
11 & 12	Corresponding receipt offered	Please enter the details of corresponding receiptoffered, in respect of which TDS credit is being claimed, in this year. Please enter the gross amount of income and head of income under which income is offered in column 11 and column 12 respectively.
		In cases, where TDS is deducted by the payer in current year, but corresponding income is to be offered in future years. In such cases, no TDS credit should be claimed under the column "in own hands" for the current year. If this is done, the column "Corresponding receipt offered" is greyed-off and is not required to be filled up.
13	TDS credit being carried forward	Please enter the amount of remaining TDS credit which is being carried forward to subsequent years.

Part- D – Details of Tax Collected at Source (TCS)

Please enter the relevant details of taxes collected at source during the year as appearing in Form 27D issued by the collector.

Column No.	Field Name	Instruction
2	TaxdeductionandTaxCollectionAccountNumber of the Collector	Please enter the TAN of the Collector.
3	Name of the Collector	Please enter the name of the Collector.
4 & 5	Unclaimed TCS brought forward (b/f)	Please enter details of TCS brought forward for which no credit has been claimed in earlier years. Enter the financial year in which TCS was collected and amount of TCS in column 4 and column 5 respectively. Note: Details of unclaimed TCS brought forward (col 4 & 5) and TCS of the current financial year (col. 6) should be reported in different rows
6	TCS of the current financial year	Please enter the amount of Tax collected at source for the current financial year i.e. FY 2019-20.
7	Amount out of (5) or (6) being claimed this year(only if corresponding receipt being offered for tax this year)	Please enter the amount of TCS collected for which credit is being claimed in this year. Please ensure that the corresponding receipt has also been offered in this year in the relevant head of income.
8	Amount out of (5) of (6) being carried forward	Please enter the amount of remaining TCS credit which is being carried forward to subsequent years.

Verification:

In verification part, please enter the name, father's name and PAN of the person who is filing the return.

Return of income can be verified by the individual himself, or by persons authorised on his behalf in cases referred to in sub-clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) of clause (a) of section 140 of the Income-tax Act. In such cases however permanent account number of the authorised person is required to be mentioned in verification and capacity has to be mentioned as per the drop down provided.

In case of HUF, return of income can be verified by the Karta of HUF. In case Karta is absent from India, or is mentally incapacitated, the return can be verified by any other adult member of the family.

Before signing the verification, please ensure that the information given in the return and the schedules and the amount of total income, deductions, claims and other particulars shown are true and correct and are in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Income Tax Rules, 1962. Please note that making a false statement in the return or in the accompanying schedules is liable for prosecution under section 277 of the Income-tax Act, 1961.

Tax Computation Table

(i) In case of every individual (other than resident individual who is of the age of 60 years or more at any time during the financial year2019-20) or HUF –

	Income	Tax Liability		
1	Upto ₹2,50,000	Nil		
2	Between₹2,50,001 – ₹5,00,000	5% of income in excess of₹2,50,000		
3	Between₹5,00,001 – ₹10,00,000	₹12,500 + 20% of income in excess of		
		₹5,00,000		
4	Above₹10,00,000	₹1,12,500 + 30% of income in excess of		
		₹10,00,000		

(ii) In case of residentindividual who is of the age of 60 years or more but less than 80 years at any time during the financial year 2019-20-

	Income	Tax Liability		
1	Upto ₹3,00,000	Nil		
2	Between₹3,00,001 – ₹5,00,000	5% of income in excess of₹3,00,000		
3	Between ₹5,00,001 – ₹10,00,000	₹10,000 + 20% of income in excess of		
		₹5,00,000		
4	Above₹10,00,000	₹1,10,000 + 30% of income in excess of		
		₹10,00,000		

(iii) In case of residentindividual who is of the age of 80 years or more at any time during the financial year 2019-20-

	Income	Tax Liability		
1	Upto ₹5,00,000	Nil		
2	Between₹5,00,001 – ₹10,00,000	20% of income in excess of ₹5,00,000		
3	Above₹10,00,000	₹1,00,000 + 30% of income in excess of		
		₹10,00,000		

- Surcharge:
 - o 10% of income tax where total income exceeds ₹50,00,000 but up to ₹1,00,00,000.
 - 15% of income tax where total income exc €e¢ds0,00,000 but up to ₹2,00,00,000.
 - 25% of income tax where total income exc €2,0£0,00,000 but up to ₹5,00,00,000.
 - 37% of income tax where total income exceed ₹5,00,00,000

The Tax liability computed as per the above table should be further increased by the applicable surcharge and health & education cess @ 4%.

Note: The Finance (No. 2) Act, 2019 has been amended to withdraw the enhanced surcharge, i.e., 25% or 37%, as the case may be, from income chargeable to tax under section 111A, 112A and 115AD(1)(b) (only in case of individual). Hence, the maximum rate of surcharge on tax payable on such incomes shall be 15%. However, where other income of a person does not exceed Rs. 2 crores but after including the incomes as referred to in above sections, the total income exceeds Rs. 2 crores then irrespective of the amount of other income, surcharge shall be levied at the rate of 15% on the amount of tax payable on both normal income as well as income referred to in above section.

Please Note: The withdrawal of enhanced surcharge on the income of the nature referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 115AD of the Income-tax Act shall not be available to HUF

BUSINESS CODES FOR ITR FORMS FOR A.Y 2020-21

Sector	Sub-Sector	Code
AGRICULTURE,	Growing and manufacturing of tea	01001
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	Growing and manufacturing of coffee	01002
& FORESTRY	Growing and manufacturing of rubber	01003
	Market gardening and horticulture specialties	01004
	Raising of silk worms and production of silk	01005
	Raising of bees and production of honey	01006
	Raising of poultry and production of eggs	01007
	Rearing of sheep and production of wool	01008
	Rearing of animals and production of animal products	01009
	Agricultural and animal husbandry services	01010
	Soil conservation, soil testing and soil desalination services	01011
	Hunting, trapping and game propagation services	01012
	Growing of timber, plantation, operation of tree nurseries and conserving of forest	01013
	Gathering of tendu leaves	01014
	Gathering of other wild growing materials	01015
	Forestry service activities, timber cruising, afforestation and reforestation	01016
	Logging service activities, transport of logs within the forest	01017
	Other agriculture, animal husbandry or forestry activity n.e.c	01018

FISH FARMING	Fishing on commercial basis in inland waters	02001
	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas	02002
	Fish farming	02003
	Gathering of marine materials such as	02004
	natural pearls, sponges, coral etc.	
	Services related to marine and fresh water	02005
	fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms	
	Other Fish farming activity n.e.c	02006
MINING AND	Mining and agglomeration of hard coal	03001
QUARRYING	Mining and agglomeration of lignite	03002
	Extraction and agglomeration of peat	03003
	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	03004
	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	03005
	Mining of uranium and thorium ores	03006
	Mining of iron ores	03007
	Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores	03008
	Mining of gemstones	03009
	Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	03010
	Mining of quarrying of abrasive materials	03011
	Mining of mica, graphite and asbestos	03012
	Quarrying of stones	03013
	(marble/granite/dolomite), sand and clay	
	Other mining and quarrying	03014
	Mining and production of salt	03015
	Other mining and quarrying n.e.c	03016
MANUEAOTUDINO	Descharting an end and end of the of	04004
MANUFACTURING	Production, processing and preservation of meat and meat products	04001
	Production, processing and preservation of fish and fish products	04002
	Manufacture of vegetable oil, animal oil and fats	04003
	Processing of fruits, vegetables and edible nuts	04004
	Manufacture of dairy products	04005
	Manufacture of sugar	04006
	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolates and sugar confectionery	04007
	Flour milling	04008
	Rice milling	04009
	Dal milling	04010
	Manufacture of other grain mill products	04011
	Manufacture of bakery products	04012
	Manufacture of starch products	04013

Manufacture of animal feeds	0401	4
Manufacture of other food produ		
Manufacturing of wines	0401	
Manufacture of beer	0401	
Manufacture of malt liquors	0401	8
Distilling and blending of spirits,	production 0401	9
of ethyl alcohol		
Manufacture of mineral water	0402	20
Manufacture of soft drinks	0402	21
Manufacture of other no	n-alcoholic 0402	22
beverages		
Manufacture of tobacco product	s 0402	23
Manufacture of textiles (othe	r than by 0402	24
handloom)		
Manufacture of textiles using	handlooms 0402	25
(khadi)		
Manufacture of carpet, rugs,	blankets, 0402	26
shawls etc. (other than by hand)		
Manufacture of carpet, rugs,	blankets, 0402	27
shawls etc. by hand		
Manufacture of wearing apparel	0402	28
Tanning and dressing of leather	0402	29
Manufacture of luggage, hand	dbags and 0403	30
the like saddler and harness		
Manufacture of footwear	0403	31
Manufacture of wood and wood	d products, 0403	32
cork, straw and plaiting material		
Manufacture of paper and paper		
Publishing, printing and repro	duction of 0403	34
recorded media		
Manufacture of coke oven produ		
Manufacture of refined petroleur		
Processing of nuclear fuel	0403	37
Manufacture of fertilizers and	d nitrogen 0403	88
compounds		
Manufacture of plastics in prin	nary forms 0403	39
and of synthetic rubber		
Manufacture of paints, varn	ishes and 0404	10
similar coatings		
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals		1
chemicals and botanical product		
Manufacture of soap and deterg		
Manufacture of other chemical p		
Manufacture of man-made fibers		
Manufacture of rubber products	0404	
Manufacture of plastic products	0404	6
Manufacture of glass and glass	products 0404	7
Manufacture of cement, lime and	d plaster 0404	8
Manufacture of articles of	concrete, 0404	9
cement and plaster		
Manufacture of Bricks	0405	50
1		

Manufacture products	of other clay and ceramic	04051
Manufacture of products	of other non-metallic mineral	04052
Manufacture Direct Reduce	of pig iron, sponge iron, d Iron etc.	04053
Manufacture of	of Ferro alloys	04054
	of Ingots, billets, blooms and	04055
Manufacture of	of steel products	04056
	of basic precious and non-	04057
Manufacture products	of non-metallic mineral	04058
Casting of me	tals	04059
V	of fabricated metal products	04060
	of engines and turbines	04061
	of pumps and compressors	04062
	f bearings and gears	04063
	of ovens and furnaces	04064
Manufacture equipment	of lifting and handling	04065
	of other general purpose	04066
	of agricultural and forestry	04067
	of Machine Tools	04068
Manufacture of	of machinery for metallurgy	04069
	of machinery for mining,	04070
	of machinery for processing	04071
	of machinery for leather and	04072
Manufacture of	of weapons and ammunition	04073
Manufacture machinery	of other special purpose	04074
Manufacture of	f domestic appliances	04075
Manufacture computing ma	of office, accounting and	04076
	of electrical machinery and	04077
Manufacture	of Radio, Television, n equipment and apparatus	04078
Manufacture equipment	of medical and surgical	04079
	of industrial process control	04080
Manufacture	of instruments and for measurements and	04081

	Manufacture of optical instruments	04082
	Manufacture of watches and clocks	04083
	Manufacture of motor vehicles	04084
	Manufacture of body of motor vehicles	04085
	Manufacture of parts & accessories of	04086
	motor vehicles & engines	
	Building & repair of ships and boats	04087
	Manufacture of railway locomotive and	04088
	rolling stocks	
	Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft	04089
	Manufacture of bicycles	04090
	Manufacture of other transport equipment	04091
	Manufacture of furniture	04092
	Manufacture of jewellery	04093
	Manufacture of sports goods	04094
	Manufacture of musical instruments	04095
	Manufacture of games and toys	04096
	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	04097
	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	04098
	Recycling of non- metal waste and scrap	04099
ELECTRITY, GAS AND WATER	Production, collection and distribution of electricity	05001
	Manufacture and distribution of gas	05002
	Collection, purification and distribution of	05003
	water	
	Other econtial commodity convice no e	05004
	Other essential commodity service n.e.c	05004
		05004
CONSTRUCTION	Site preparation works	05004
CONSTRUCTION		
CONSTRUCTION	Site preparation works Building of complete constructions or parts- civil contractors	06001 06002
CONSTRUCTION	Site preparation works Building of complete constructions or	06001
CONSTRUCTION	Site preparation worksBuilding of complete constructions orparts- civil contractorsBuilding installationBuilding completion	06001 06002
CONSTRUCTION	Site preparation works Building of complete constructions or parts- civil contractors Building installation Building completion Construction and maintenance of roads, rails, bridges, tunnels, ports, harbour,	06001 06002 06003
CONSTRUCTION	Site preparation works Building of complete constructions or parts- civil contractors Building installation Building completion Construction and maintenance of roads,	06001 06002 06003 06004
CONSTRUCTION	Site preparation works Building of complete constructions or parts- civil contractors Building installation Building completion Construction and maintenance of roads, rails, bridges, tunnels, ports, harbour, runways etc. Construction and maintenance of power	06001 06002 06003 06004 06005
CONSTRUCTION	Site preparation worksBuilding of complete constructions or parts- civil contractorsBuilding installationBuilding completionConstruction and maintenance of roads, rails, bridges, tunnels, ports, harbour, runways etc.Construction and maintenance of power plantsConstruction and maintenance of power of industrial plantsConstruction and maintenance of power transmission and telecommunication lines	06001 06002 06003 06004 06005 06006 06007 06008
CONSTRUCTION	Site preparation worksBuilding of complete constructions or parts- civil contractorsBuilding installationBuilding completionConstruction and maintenance of roads, rails, bridges, tunnels, ports, harbour, runways etc.Construction and maintenance of power plantsConstruction and maintenance of power of industrial plantsConstruction and maintenance of power transmission and telecommunication linesConstruction of water ways and water reservoirs	06001 06002 06003 06004 06005 06006 06007 06008 06009
CONSTRUCTION	Site preparation worksBuilding of complete constructions or parts- civil contractorsBuilding installationBuilding completionConstruction and maintenance of roads, rails, bridges, tunnels, ports, harbour, runways etc.Construction and maintenance of power plantsConstruction and maintenance of power of industrial plantsConstruction and maintenance of power transmission and telecommunication linesConstruction of water ways and water	06001 06002 06003 06004 06005 06006 06007 06008
	Site preparation works Building of complete constructions or parts- civil contractors Building installation Building completion Construction and maintenance of roads, rails, bridges, tunnels, ports, harbour, runways etc. Construction and maintenance of power plants Construction and maintenance of power plants Construction and maintenance of industrial plants Construction and maintenance of power transmission and telecommunication lines Construction of water ways and water reservoirs Other construction activity n.e.c.	06001 06002 06003 06004 06005 06006 06007 06008 06009 06009
CONSTRUCTION REAL ESTATE AND RENTING SERVICES	Site preparation worksBuilding of complete constructions or parts- civil contractorsBuilding installationBuilding completionConstruction and maintenance of roads, rails, bridges, tunnels, ports, harbour, runways etc.Construction and maintenance of power plantsConstruction and maintenance of power of industrial plantsConstruction and maintenance of power transmission and telecommunication linesConstruction of water ways and water reservoirs	06001 06002 06003 06004 06005 06006 06007 06008 06009

	(residential and non-residential)	
	Developing and sub-dividing real estate	07003
	into lots	07000
	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	07004
	Other real estate/renting services n.e.c	07005
RENTING	OF Renting of land transport equipment	08001
MACHINERY	Renting of water transport equipment	08002
	Renting of air transport equipment	08003
	Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment	08004
	Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery	08005
	Renting of office machinery and equipment	08006
	Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c.	08007
	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	08008
	Renting of other machinery n.e.c.	08009
WHOLESALE AN	D Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles	09001
RETAIL TRADE	Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles	09002
	Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and retail	09003
	Retail sale of automotive fuel	09004
	General commission agents, commodity brokers and auctioneers	09005
	Wholesale of agricultural raw material	09006
	Wholesale of food & beverages and tobacco	09007
	Wholesale of household goods	09008
	Wholesale of metals and metal ores	09009
	Wholesale of household goods	09010
	Wholesale of construction material	09011
	Wholesale of hardware and sanitary fittings	09012
	Wholesale of cotton and jute	09013
	Wholesale of raw wool and raw silk	09014
	Wholesale of other textile fibres	09015
	Wholesale of industrial chemicals	09016
	Wholesale of fertilizers and pesticides	09017
	Wholesale of electronic parts & equipment	09018
	Wholesale of other machinery, equipment and supplies	09019
	Wholesale of waste, scrap & materials for re-cycling	09020
	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	09021
	Retail sale of other goods in specialized stores	09022

	Retail sale in non-specialized stores Retail sale of textiles, apparel, footwear, leather goods Retail sale of other household appliances Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass Wholesale of other products n.e.c Retail sale of other products n.e.c	09023 09024 09025 09026 09027 09028
HOTELS, RESTAURANTS AND HOSPITALITY SERVICES	Hotels – Star rated Hotels – Non-star rated Motels, Inns and Dharmshalas Guest houses and circuit houses Dormitories and hostels at educational institutions Short stay accommodations n.e.c. Restaurants – with bars Restaurants – without bars Canteens Independent caterers	10001 10002 10003 10004 10005 10006 10007 10008 10009 10010
	Casinos and other games of chance Other hospitality services n.e.c.	10011 10012
		10012
TRANSPORT &	Travel agencies and tour operators	11001
LOGISTICS SERVICES	Packers and movers	11002
	Passenger land transport	11003
	Air transport	11004
	Transport by urban/sub-urban railways	11005
	Inland water transport	11006
	Sea and coastal water transport	11007
	Freight transport by road	11008
	Freight transport by railways	11009
	Forwarding of freight	11010
	Receiving and acceptance of freight	11011
	Cargo handling	11012
	Storage and warehousing	11013
	Transport via pipelines (transport of gases,	11014
	liquids, slurry and other commodities)	
	Other Transport & Logistics services n.e.c	11015
DOOT AND	Dest and equiprion activities	10001
POST AND TELECOMMUNICATION	Post and courier activities	12001
SERVICES	Basic telecom services Value added telecom services	12002
	Maintenance of telecom network	12003 12004
	Activities of the cable operators	12004
	Other Post & Telecommunication services	12005
	n.e.c	12000
FINANCIAL	Commercial banks, saving banks and	13001
INTERMEDIATION	discount houses	
SERVICES	Specialised institutions granting credit	13002
	Financial leasing	13003 Page 70 of 157

		10001
	Hire-purchase financing	13004
	Housing finance activities	13005
	Commercial loan activities	13006
	Credit cards	13007
	Mutual funds	13008
	Chit fund	13009
	Investment activities	13010
	Life insurance	13011
	Pension funding	13012
	Non-life insurance	13013
	Administration of financial markets	13014
	Stock brokers, sub-brokers and related activities	13015
	Financial advisers, mortgage advisers and brokers	13016
	Foreign exchange services	13017
	Other financial intermediation services	13018
	n.e.c.	10010
COMPUTER AND	Software development	14001
RELATED SERVICES	Other software consultancy	14001
	Data processing	14002
		14003
	Database activities and distribution of electronic content	14004
	Other IT enabled services	14005
	BPO services	14006
	Cyber café	14007
	Maintenance and repair of office,	14008
	accounting and computing machinery	
	Computer training and educational	14009
	institutes	
	Other computation related services n.e.c.	14010
RESEARCH AND	Natural sciences and engineering	15001
DEVELOPMENT	Social sciences and humanities	15002
		15002
	Other Research & Development activities	15005
	n.e.c.	
DROFESSIONS	Logal profession	16001
PROFESSIONS	Legal profession	16001
	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing profession	16002
	Tax consultancy	16003
	Architectural profession	16004
	Engineering and technical consultancy	16005
	Advertising	16006
	Fashion designing	16007
	Interior decoration	16008
	Photography	16009
	Auctioneers	16010
	Business brokerage	16011
	Market research and public opinion polling	16012
	marter roodaron and public opinion politing	

	Rusiness and management consultancy	16013
	Business and management consultancy activities	
	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	16014
	Investigation and security services	16015
	Building-cleaning and industrial cleaning activities	16016
	Packaging activities	16017
	Secretarial activities	16018
	Medical Profession	16019_1
	Film Artist	16020
	Other professional services n.e.c.	16019
EDUCATION		47064
EDUCATION	Primary education	17001
SERVICES	Secondary/ senior secondary education	17002
	Technical and vocational secondary/ senior secondary education	17003
	Higher education	17004
	Education by correspondence	17005
	Coaching centres and tuitions	17006
	Other education services n.e.c.	17007
HEALTH CARE	General hospitals	18001
SERVICES	Speciality and super speciality hospitals	18002
	Nursing homes	18003
	Diagnostic centres	18004
	Pathological laboratories	18005
	Independent blood banks	18006
	Medical transcription	18007
	Independent ambulance services	18008
	Medical suppliers, agencies and stores	18009
	Medical clinics	18010
	Dental practice	18011
	Ayurveda practice	18012
	Unani practice	18013
	Homeopathy practice	18014
	Nurses, physiotherapists or other para- medical practitioners	18015
	Veterinary hospitals and practice	18016
	Medical education	18017
	Medical research	18018
	Practice of other alternative medicine	18019
	Other healthcare services	18020
SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY WORK	Social work activities with accommodation (orphanages and old age homes)	19001
	Social work activities without accommodation (Creches)	19002
	Industry associations, chambers of commerce	19003
	Professional organisations	19004

	Trade unions	19005
	Religious organizations	19006 19007
	Political organisations	
	Other membership organisations n.e.c.	19008
	(rotary clubs, book clubs and philatelic clubs)	
	Other Social or community service n.e.c	19009
CULTURE AND SPORT	Motion picture production	20001
	Film distribution	20002
	Film laboratories	20003
	Television channel productions	20004
	Television channels broadcast	20005
	Video production and distribution	20006
	Sound recording studios	20007
	Radio - recording and distribution	20008
	Stage production and related activities	20009
	Individual artists excluding authors	20003
		20010
	Literary activities	
	Other cultural activities n.e.c.	20012
	Circuses and race tracks	20013
	Video Parlours	20014
	News agency activities	20015
	Library and archives activities	20016
	Museum activities	20017
	Preservation of historical sites and buildings	20018
	Botanical and zoological gardens	20019
	Operation and maintenance of sports facilities	20020
	Activities of sports and game schools	20021
	Organisation and operation of	20022
	indoor/outdoor sports and promotion and	20022
	production of sporting events	
	Sports Management	20023_01
	Other sporting activities n.e.c.	20023
	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	20024
OTHER SERVICES	Hair dressing and other beauty treatment	21001
	Funeral and related activities	21002
	Marriage bureaus	21003
	Pet care services	21004
	Sauna and steam baths, massage salons	21005
	etc.	
	Astrological and spiritualists' activities	21006
	Private households as employers of domestic staff	21007
	Event Management	21008_01
	Other services n.e.c.	21008_01
		21000

ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES	(IMF, World Bank, European Commission etc.)	
*n.e.c. – not elsewhere classified		

Important points to remember while filing return of income in ITR utility (online or offline)

Validation Rules:

The validation process at e-Filing/CPC end is to be carried out for ITRs based on the category of defect. Category A defect are the defects, wherein return will not be allowed to be uploaded and error message will be displayed to the tax payer.

S.No.	Description of Rules	Mapping of Rules for ITR 3
1	Amount of deduction claimed u/s 80-IA in schedule VIA is higher than the total amount at schedule 80IA	If the value at field (20) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is higher than the amount at S. No. (e) of schedule 80IA
2	Deduction u/s 80-IA claimed in "Schedule VI-A" but "Schedule 80-IA" is not filled!	If the value at field (20) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is more than ZERO then Schedule 80IA must be filled.
3	In "Schedule 80-IA" Total deductions under section 80-IA should be equal to the value entered in $(a + b + c + d)$	If value at field e is not equal to the sum of S. No. (a+b+c+d)
4	Deduction claimed u/s 80-IB in "Schedule VI-A" is higher than the amount in "Schedule 80-IB"	If the value at field (q) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is higher than the amount in S. No. (m) of Schedule 80-IB

List of Category A Rules for ITR 3 are as below:

5	Deduction u/s 80-IB cannot be claimed in schedule VI-A unless schedule 80-IB is filled	If the value at field (q)of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is more than ZERO then Schedule 80-IB must be filled.
6	In "Schedule 80-IB" Total deduction under section 80-IB should be equal to the value entered in (Total of a to I)	If value at field m is not equal to the sum of S. No. a to I
7	Deduction u/s 80-IC/IE claimed in "Schedule VI-A" is higher than the amount in S. No. (e) of "Schedule 80-IC/IE"	If the value at field (s) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is higher than the amount in S. No. (e) of Schedule 80-IC/IE must be filled.
8	Deduction u/s 80-IC/IE cannot be claimed in schedule VI-A unless "Schedule 80-IC/IE" is filled	If the value at field(s) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is more than ZERO than Schedule 80-IC/IE must be filled.
9	In"Schedule 80-IC or IE" Total deduction under section 80-IC or 80 IE should be equal to the sum of (a+b+c+dh))	If value at field e is not equal to the sum of S. No. a+b+c+dh
10	In "Schedule 80-IC or IE" d(h) : Total of deduction for undertakings located in North- east should be equal to the sum of (Total of d(a) to d(g))	if value at field dh is not equal to the sum of S. No. (da+db+dc+dd+de+df+dg)
11	In "Schedule IF" the Total of col "Amount of share in the profit" should be equal to sum of value entered in individual columns.	Total of Amount of share in the profit is not equal to sum of all entries
12	If assessee is Resident then Dividend Income u/s 10(34) shown as exempt cannot be more than Rs.10,00,000.	In "Schedule EI" if value at field Dividend income from domestic company is more than Rs.10,00,000 and residential status is resident or not ordinarily resident
13	In Schedule EI S. No. 6 Pass through income not chargeable to tax should be equal to the amount of exempt income mentioned in Schedule PTI	If in Schedule EI S. No. 6 is not equal to the sum of amount of net income/loss col. of S. No. 1(iv)(a+b+c) of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund
14	In Schedule EI S. No. 7 should be equal to sum of S. No. 1+2+3(v)+4+5+6	Schedule EI S. No. 7 is not equal to sum of S. No. 1+2+3(v)+4+5+6
15	In Schedule EI S. No. 3v should be equal to sum of S. No. i-ii-iii+iv	Schedule EI S. No. 3v is not equal to S. No. i-ii-ii+iv Note: This rule will be applicable only when output of S. No. i-ii-iii+iv is positive
16	Schedule EI Sr. 3 (iv) Agricultural income portion relating to Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and 8 is not equal to sr. no. 39 of Schedule BP	Schedule EI Sr. 3 (iv) Agricultural income portion relating to Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and 8 is not equal to sr. no. 39 of Schedule BP

17	Total Income at Schedule AMT is Negative. But the loss in Total Income should only arise because of the Specified business.	 Amount at S. No. 1 of Sch AMT is less than ZERO (Negative) and if 1. Amount at S. No. 1 of Sch AMT is not equal to S. No. C47 of Sch BP OR 2. "Total Income" at S. No. 13 in Schedule Part B-TI is not equal to "ZERO" OR 3. "Profit before tax as per profit and loss account" at S. No. A(1) in Schedule BP is not equal to "Net profit or Loss from Specified Business u/s 35AD included in 1" at S. No. A(2b) of Schedule BP OR 4. "Income from Specified Business" at S. No. C47 of Schedule BP is "greater than or equal to ZERO" OR 5. "Deductions in accordance with section 35AD (1) or 35AD (1A)" at S. No. C-48 of Schedule BP is equal to Zero" OR 6. "Total" at S. No. 5 of Schedule Part B-TI is not equal to "ZERO" OR 7. "Losses of current year to be set off against 5" at S. No. 6 and "Brought forward losses to be set off against 7" at S. No. 8 of Schedule Part B-TI is not equal to ZERO
18	Tax payable under section 115JC is not equal to 18.5% of S. No. 3 for assessees not falling within the IFSC area.	S. No. 4 is not equal to 18.5% of S. No. 3 and IFSC flag is 'N' Note: This rule is applicable if S. No. 3 is greater than 20lacs and field 2d is more than Zero. Round-off -+5.
19	Tax Payable on deemed total Income u/s 115JC in Part B TTI is not equal to the tax ascertained at Schedule AMT	The value in pt. 1a -Tax payable on deemed total income under section 115JC of part BTTI is not equal to 4 of Sch AMT
20	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 1 is not equal to S. No. 14 of Part BTI	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 1 is not equal to S. No. 14 of Part BTI Note : this rule will not be applicable if value in
		S. No. 1 of Schedule AMT <0.
21	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 2a is not equal to sum of system computed part C deductions under Schedule VIA	S. No. 2a of Sch AMT is not equal to sum of 'p' to'x' of Sch VIA
22	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 2b is not equal to total deduction under section 10AA	S. No. 2b of Sch AMT is not equal to S. No. c of schedule 10AA
23	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 2d Adjustment as per section 115JC(2) is not equal to sum of S. No. 2a+2b+2c	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 2d Adjustment as per section 115JC(2) is not equal to sum of S. No. 2a+2b+2c
24	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 3 Adjusted Total Income under section 115JC is not equal to sum of S. No. 1 +2d	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 3 Adjusted Total Income under section 115JC is not equal to sum of S. No. 1 +2d
25	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 1 is not equal to S. No. 1d of Part	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 1 is not equal to S. No. 1d of Part BTTI

	BTTI	
26	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 2 is not equal to S. No. gross tax liability of Part BTTI	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 2 is not equal to S. No. 2i of Part BTTI
27	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 3 should be equal to S. No. 2-1	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 3 is not equal to S. No. 2-1 when S. No. 2 is greater than 1
28	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 6 Amount of AMT liability available for credit in subsequent assessment years is not equal to Total of item no. 4D.	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 3 is not equal to Zero, when S. No. 2 is less than or equal to 1
29	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 5 Amount of tax credit under section 115JD utilized during the year is not equal to Total of item no. 4c	S. No. 5 is not equal to Total (Row ix) of item no. 4c
30	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 6 Amount of AMT liability available for credit in subsequent assessment years [total of 4 (D)] should be equal to Total of item no. 4D.	S. No. 6 is not equal to Total(Row ix) of item no. 4D in schedule AMTC.
31	In "Schedule Part B-TTI" Tax payable on deemed total income under section 115JC should be equal to the 4 of schedule AMT.	Part B TTI S. No. 1a is not consistent with S. No. 4 of Schedule AMT
32	AMT is computed but no adjustment u/s 115JC(2) is entered or adjustments u/s 115JC(2) is entered but tax is not computed	S. No. 4 of AMT should be greater than zero when S. No. 3 is exceeding 20 Lakhs and S. No. 2a or 2b or 2c is greater than zero
33	In Schedule AMTC, value at sr. no. B2 vii cannot be greater than 0 .i.e. set off in earlier assessment years is claimed for AY 2019-20	In schedule AMTC S. No. 4(B2) for AY 2019- 20 is greater than zero
34	In Schedule SI, Column Income (i) for Tax on accumulated balance of recognized provident fund is not equal to 2ciii (Income Benefit) of Schedule OS	Column (i) for Tax on accumulated balance of recognized provident fund is not equal to 2ciii (Income Benefit) of Schedule OS
35	In schedule SI, Tax on accumulated balance of recognized provident fund is not equal to S. No. 2civ(tax benefit) of schedule OS	In schedule SI, S. No. ii is not equal to S. No. 2civ(tax benefit) of schedule OS

36 Income selected in S. No. 2d of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI (after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under	amount of special income offered in schedule SI and amount offered in corresponding dropdown of schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal	
	given section)	Note: If status in Part A general is Non- resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
37	NA	amount of special income offered in schedule SI and amount offered in corresponding dropdown of schedule OS S. No. 2e is not equal
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non- resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
38	115BB (Winnings from lotteries, puzzles, races, games etc.) should be equal to corresponding income offered in schedule OS	amount of special income u/s 115BB (Winnings from lotteries, puzzles, races, games etc.) offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 2a of schedule OS
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non- resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non- resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

39	Special income u/s115BBE (Income under section 68, 69, 69A, 69B, 69C or 69D) offered in schedule OS S. No. 2b is not equal to corresponding income in schedule SI	amount of special income u/s 115BBE (Income under section 68, 69, 69A, 69B, 69C or 69D) offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 2b of schedule OS
40	115BBF (Tax on income from patent)-Income under head business or profession should be equal to corresponding income offered in schedule BP	amount of special income u/s 115BBF (Tax on income from patent)-Income under head business or profession, offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 3e of schedule BP
41	115BBG (Tax on income from transfer of carbon credits)- Income under head business or profession should be equal to corresponding income offered in schedule BP	amount of special income u/s 115BBG (Tax on income from transfer of carbon credits)- Income under head business or profession, offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 3f of schedule BP
42	Income from other sources chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA should be equal to corresponding income offered in schedule OS	amount of Income from other sources chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 2f of schedule OS
43	In Schedule SI, Amount in column "tax thereon" should be equal to "taxable income * special rate" excluding field CG DTAA, OS DTAA, Tax on accumulated balance of recognized provident fund and 112A and PTI 112A, 111A, 112 (proviso) or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid) and STCG and LTCG chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA	If amount at column (ii) Tax thereon is not equal to taxable income (*) special rate excluding field OS DTAA, Tax on accumulated balance of recognized provident fund and 112A and PTI 112A, 111A, 112 (proviso) or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid) and STCG and LTCG chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA
44	In Schedule SI tax computed cannot be null if income is greater than zero	In schedule SI, column tax thereon(ii) is zero & Income in column (i) is greater than zero Note : excluding field OS DTAA, Tax on accumulated balance of recognized provident fund and 112A and PTI 112A, 111A, 112 (proviso) or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid)
45	No special Income is shown but tax at special rates is computed	Part B TTI S. No. 2b is not consistent with total of Col.(ii) of Schedule SI
46	In Schedule SI, Sum of income u/s 111A or section 115AD(1)(ii)- Proviso (STCG on shares/equity oriented MF on which STT paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 15% should be equal to corresponding income as per schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s 111A or section 115AD(1)(ii)- Proviso (STCG on shares/equity oriented MF on which STT paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 15% in Schedule SI is not equal to S. No. 5vi of schedule BFLA

47	Sum of income u/s 115AD (STCG for FIIs on securities where STT not paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 30% in schedule SI is not equal to corresponding income as per schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s 115AD (STCG for FIIs on securities where STT not paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 30% in Schedule SI is not equal to S. No. 5vii of schedule BFLA
48	Sum of income u/s 112 (LTCG on others) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 20% should be equal to corresponding income as per schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s 112 (LTCG on others), Long term capital gains of a non-resident Indian on any asset other than a specified asset u/s. 115EA & Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 20% is not equal to S. No. 5xi of schedule BFLA
49	Sum of income u/s 112 proviso (LTCG on listed securities/ units without indexation), 112(1)(c)(iii) (LTCG for non-resident on unlisted securities), 115AC (LTCG for non-resident on bonds/GDR), 115AD (LTCG for FII on securities), 112A or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid), Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10%-u/s 112A, Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10%-u/s 112A, Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10% - u/s other than 112A in schedule SI is not equal to corresponding income as per schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s 112 proviso (LTCG on listed securities/ units without indexation), 112(1)(c)(iii) (LTCG for non-resident on unlisted securities),115AC (LTCG for non- resident on bonds/GDR), 115ACA (LTCG for an employee of specified company on GDR), 115AD (LTCG for FII on securities), 115E (LTCG for non-resident Indian on specified asset), 112A or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid), Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10%-u/s 112A, Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10% - u/s other than 112A is not equal to S. No. 5x of schedule BFLA
50	Total of Income (i) of schedule SI should match with sum of individual line items	Total of all special incomes at (i) should match with total income in schedule SI
51	Total of all tax on special incomes at "Tax Thereon" (ii) should be consistent with total tax in schedule SI	Total of all tax on special incomes at (ii) should match with total tax in schedule SI
52	Kindly restrict the total deduction claimed u/s 80C, 80CCC & 80CCD (1) to Rs. 1,50,000	Assessee has selected status as "Individual" or "HUF" in schedule Part A General information And sum of field 80C -(a) + 80CCC (b) + 80CCD(1)(c) in schedule VIA is more than 1,50,000.
53	For any of the employer category as 'Pensioners', Deduction u/s 80CCD(1) should not be more than 20% of Gross total Income.	In schedule Income details value mentioned at field (c) of schedule VIA is more than 20% of value mentioned in the field sr. no 10 of part BTI and any of the "Nature of Employment " is "Pensioners" in schedule S.

		Round-off +2.
54	Assessee not being an individual cannot claim deduction u/s 80CCD(1)	If Status is other than "individual" and value at field 80CCD(1)-Field (c) of schedule VIA is more than "Zero"
55	Since your status is other than individual, you cannot claim deduction u/s 80CCD(1B)	If Status is other than "individual" and value at field 80ccd(1b) - Field (d) of schedule VIA is more than "Zero"
56	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) should not be more than 10% of salary and cannot be claimed if employer is Central Government	Value mentioned in the field Sr. no (e) of schedule VIA is more than zero and Nature of Employer is any of following: State Government Public Sector Undertaking Others.And In schedule Part A general value mentioned at field S. No. (e) of schedule VIA is more than 10% of value mentioned in the field Basic+DA of dropdowns of (ia) of schedule S. Round-off +2.
		of employer selected as "central Gvnt" or "Pensioner" along with above combinations Note: If the GTI is less than or equal to zero, this rule will skipped Note: If the GTI is less than or equal to zero, this rule will skipped
57	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) is claimed by HUF.	Status is selected as "HUF" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80CCD(2)" -(e)in schedule VIA is greater than zero.
58	Maximum amount that can be claimed for category "Dependent with disability" u/s 80DD is 75,000	In the schedule VIA dropdown for 80DD is selected as Dependent with disability" and the value at field B6(g) g in Schedule VI-A "income Details" is more than 75,000
59	Assessee is claiming deduction under section 80DD but eligible category description not provided	In schedule VIA value at field sr. no 6(g) is greater than zero the corresponding drop down is null or not provided
60	Assessee is claiming deduction under section 80DDB but eligible category description not provided	In schedule VIA value at field sr. no 6(h) is greater than zero the corresponding drop down is null or not provided
61	Deduction u/s 80E cannot be claimed by HUF.	Status is selected as "HUF" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80E"(J)in schedule VIA is greater than zero.
62	Deduction u/s 80EE cannot be claimed by HUF.	Status is selected as "HUF" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80EE"(k) in schedule VIA is greater than zero.
63	Deduction u/s 80G claimed but details are not provided in Schedule 80G	In schedule VIA Value mentioned at Sr. no. (i) is greater than ZERO And In Schedule 80G fields all the values mentioned in Eligible amount of donation A,B, C,D and E are Zeros or null

64	Maximum amount that can be claimed u/s 80GG is 25% of Adjusted gross total income or 60000 whichever is less	In the schedule VIA value at (1m) is more than 60,000 or 25% of (S. No. 10 of schedule BTI- System computed VI A deduction except Section 80GG) Note: Round-off +5.
65	Deduction u/s 80TTA cannot be claimed by Resident Senior Citizen taxpayer	In "Part-A General" if Date of Birth is on or before 01.04.1960 and the value in system calculated field 80TTA is more than Zero and Residential status is resident Note: This rule will not be applicable if HUF is selected under status.
66	Assessee not being a resident senior citizen cannot deduction under section 80TTB	In "Part-A General" if date of birth is on or after 02.04.1960 and the value in system calculated field 80TTB is more than Zero.
67	Assessee being senior citizen cannot claim deduction u/s 80TTB more than interest income (Savings & Deposits) from other sources.	Amount entered at field S. No. 3(ii) "80TTB" in schedule VIA is more than the sum of values at field 1b of schedule OS -"Interest from savings Account" and "Interest from Deposits(Banks/Post office/Cooperative Society) under "Income from Other Sources" in schedule Income details
68	Amount claimed for category "Self with disability" u/s 80U should be equal to Rs. 75,000	In the schedule Part A General value at 3(iii) is selected as "Self with disability" and the value at field 3(iii) is less or more than 75,000
69	Deduction u/s 80U can not claimed by HUF	If status is selected as "HUF" in schedule "Personal info" And value in field 3(iii) "80U" in schedule VIA in greater than zero.
70	Assessee is claiming deduction under section 80U but eligible category description not provided	In schedule VIA value at field sr. no 3(iii) - 80U is greater than zero the corresponding drop down is null or not provided
71	The maximum limit allowable under section 80CCD(1B) is Rs.50,000/	If deduction u/s 80CCD(1B) at S. No. (d) of schedule VIA is >50000
72	In Schedule VI-A assessee has claimed deduction u/s 80DD for dependent person with severe disability more than the maximum limit of Rs.1,25,000	If drop down selected at S. No. (g) of schedule VIA u/s 80DD is dependent person with severe disability and amount is less or more than Rs. 125000
73	Assessee has claimed deduction u/s 80DDB for self and dependent more than the maximum limit of Rs.40,000/-	Deduction claimed at S. No. (h) of schedule VIA u/s 80DDB for self and dependent and amount is exceeding Rs. 40000
74	In Schedule VI-A , Assessee has claimed deduction u/s 80DDB for senior citizen self and dependent more than the maximum limit of Rs.100,000/-	Deduction claimed at S. No. (h) of schedule VIA u/s 80DDB for senior citizen self and dependent and amount is exceeding Rs. 100000 and status is resident
75	In Schedule VI-A, assessee has claimed deduction u/s 80EE is more than the maximum limit of Rs.50,000 Or	Deduction claimed at S. No. (j)of schedule VIA u/s 80EE is exceeding Rs. 50000
76	The maximum deduction allowable under section 80TTA is	If Deduction u/s 80TTA S. No. 3(i) of schedule VIA is exceeding Rs. 10000

	Rs.10,000/	
77	The maximum deduction allowable under section 80TTB is Rs.50,000/	If deduction u/s 80TTB in S. No. 3(ii)of schedule VIA>50000
78	In Schedule VIA, Resident assessee has claimed deduction u/s 80U for self with severe disability is less or more than the maximum limit of Rs.125,000	In the schedule VI-A value at 3(iii) is selected as "self with severe disability" and the value at field 3(iii) is less or more than 125,000
79	In case of multiple employer category if all the employer category is other than pensioners then Maximum amount that can be claimed for u/s 80CCD(1) is 10% of Salary	In schedule salary, if all the employer category is other than Pensioners then value mentioned at field "(c) of schedule VIA cannot be more than 10% of value mentioned in the Field reference Basic+DA of dropdowns of (ia) of salary of all the employer category) Round-off +2.
80	Deduction u/s 80EEA in respect of interest on loan taken for certain house property cannot be more than 150,000/-	In the schedule VIA value at (k) cannot be more than 1,50,000
81	Deduction under section 80EEA cannot be claimed if deduction under section 80EE is greater than Zero	In the schedule VIA value at (k) is greater than zero and value mentioned in (j) is greater than zero
82	Deduction u/s 80EEB in respect of purchase of electric vehicle cannot be more than 150,000/-	In the schedule VIA value at (I) cannot be more than 1,50,000
83	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) cannot be claimed by tax payer who has selected all employer category as "Pensioners"	value at field "Deduction u/s 80CCD(2)" in S. No. (e) of schedule VIA is more than zero andemployer category is selected as "Pensioners" in schedule Salary
84	Deduction u/s 80EEA cannot be claimed by HUF	Status is selected as "HUF" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80EEA"(k) in ScheduleVIA is greater than zero.
85	Deduction u/s 80EEB cannot be claimed by HUF	Status is selected as "HUF" in Schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80EEB"(I) in Schedule VIA is greater than zero.
86	In Schedule VI-A: S. No. 1g: 80DD is only allowed to Resident or Resident but not ordinary resident Assessee.	Residential Status selected as "Non Resident" but S. No. (g): 80DD in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO. Note :Check only for individual status
87	In Schedule VI-A: S. No. 1h: 80DDB is only allowed to Resident or Resident but not ordinary resident Assessee.	Residential Status selected as "Non Resident" but S. No. (h): 80DDB in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
		Note : Check only for individual status

88	In Schedule VI-A: S. No. 3(iii): 80U is only allowed to Resident or Resident but not ordinary resident.	Residential Status as "Non resident" but S. No. 3(iii): 80U in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
89	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) is more than 14% of salary if any of the employer is Central Government or 10% of salary in case of employer category selected other than "pensioners & central government"	Note :Check only for individual status Any of the nature of Employer is Central Government & In schedule VI-A value mentioned at field S. No. 1e is more than 14% of value mentioned in the field (Basic+DA of drop down as per 1a of all the employers) 1-1b of Sch Salary or Value mentioned in the field Sr. no 1e of Sch VI-A is more than 10% of value mentioned in the field (Basic+DA of drop down as per 1a of all the employers) and Nature of Employer is "other than central government" & "Pensioner"
90	In Schedule VI-A: S. No. 2w:	Note: If the GTI is less than or equal to zero, this rule will skipped Residential Status as "Non resident" but
30	80QQB is only allowed to Resident or Resident but not ordinary resident assessee.	S. No. 2 (v): 80QQB in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
91	In Schedule VI-A: S. No. 2w: 80QQB is only allowed to Individual	Status is selected "HUF" but S. No. 2(v): 80QQB in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
92	In Schedule VI-A: S. No. 2x: 80RRB is only allowed to Resident or Resident but not ordinary resident	Residential Status as "Non resident" but S. No. 2w: 80RRB in Schedule VI-A is greater than ZERO.
93	In Schedule VI-A: S. No. 2x: 80RRB is only allowed to Individual.	Status is selected "HUF" but S. No. 2w: 80RRB in Schedule VIA is greater than ZERO.
94	In Schedule VIA, deduction u/s 80RRB plus 80QQB claimed is more than the sum of income from the head business plus amount entered in Schedule OS S. No. 1e	Value at field 'w+x' under Part C deduction is greater than sum of Schedule OS (S. No. 1e) plus Sch Profit and Loss (S. No. 15)
95	In Schedule VI A, total deductions shown is not equal to total of individual deductions claimed	In Schedule VIA S. No. 4 is not equal to total of S. No. 1,2 & 3
96	In schedule chapter VI-A, "Part B- Deduction in respect of certain payments", break up of deduction claimed is/are not consistent with the amount claimed in Total Deduction under Part B	In Schedule VIA S. No. 1 is not equal to total of S. No. a to o
97	In schedule chapter VI-A, "Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes", break up of deduction claimed is/are not consistent with the amount claimed in Total	In Schedule VIA S. No. 2 is not equal to total of S. No. p tox

	Deduction under Part C	
98	In schedule chapter VI-A, "Part CA and D- Deduction in respect of certain incomes/other Deductions", break up of	In Schedule VIA S. No. 3 is not equal to total of S. No. i to iii Note : Restrict to GTI if GTI is positive. If GTI
	deduction claimed is/are not consistent with the amount claimed in Total Deduction under Part CA and D.	is negative, then restrict to zero.
99	In Schedule PTI Col. 9 is not equal to output of Col 7-8	In schedule PTI Col. 9 is not equal to ouput of Col. 7-8
100	In Schedule PTI, S. No. iia Short Term is not equal to sum of ai+aii	In schedule PTI, S. No. iia Short Term should be equal to sum of ai+aii
101	In Schedule PTI, S. No. iia Long Term is not equal to sum of bi+bii	In schedule PTI, S. No. iib Long Term should be equal to sum of bi+bii
102	In Schedule PTI, S. No. iii Other Sources is not equal to sum of a+b	In schedule PTI, S. No. iii Other Sources should be equal to sum of a+b
103	In Schedule PTI, S. No. iv Income claimed to be exempt is not equal to sum of a+b+c	In schedule PTI, S. No. iv Income claimed to be exempt should be equal to sum of a+b+c
104	In schedule FSI, tax relief available is not lower of tax paid outside India or Tax payable on such income under normal provisions in India	In schedule FSI, column e is not lower of column c or column d
105	Schedule FSI is not applicable if residential status is non resident	In Part A General, residential status is Non Resident and details are filled in Schedule FSI
106	In Schedule FSI, Total should be equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii+iii+iv+v) for b,c,d,e column.	In Schedule FSI, Total should be equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii+iii+iv+v) for b,c,d,e column.
107	In schedule TR field 2 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is applicable (section 90/90A) (Part of total of 1(d))" should match with the sum of items in 1(d), wherever the corresponding 1(e) field is selected as Section 90/90A	In Schedule TR, S. No. 2 is not equal to sum of col no 1d if col no e is 90/90A
108	In schedule TR, Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is not applicable should be equal to total of column d wherever section 91 is selected in column e	In Schedule TR, S. No. 3 is not equal to sum of col no 1d if col no e is 91
109	In schedule TR, S. No. 2+3 should be equal to total of column 1d	In schedule TR, S. No. 2+3 is not equal to total of column 1d
110	Schedule TR is not applicable if residential status is non resident	In Part A General, residential status is Non Resident and details are filled in Schedule TR

111	In Schedule TR, Col c Total taxes paid outside India is not equal to total of Col. C of Schedule FSI in respect of each country	In Schedule TR, Col c Total taxes paid outside India should be equal to total of Col. c of Schedule FSI in respect of each country
112	In schudule TR field "Total tax relief available(total of (e) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country" should match with total of column "Tax relief available in India(e)= (c) or (d) whichever is lower" in schedule FSI for each and every "Country code" and "Taxpayer Identification Number".	In Schedule TR, Col e d Total tax relief available should be equal to total of Col. e of Schedule FSI in respect of each country
113	Total Income is greater than 50,00,000 but Schedule AL is not filled	when Total Income (Pt No. 14 in Part B TI) is greater than 50,00,000 and any/all (Amount (cost related fields)of the fields in Schedule AL is NULL. Note: There may be a case where the assessee who fills all zero's in Schedule AL will be allowed to upload in the existing validation. Since there
		may be a case where all the assets & liabilities have been covered in Part A-BS, and the assessee may not have any value to disclose in Schedule AL. In such a case, he may fill all zero's in Sch AL.
114	If "GSTIN No." is filled then "Annual Value of Outward Supplies as per the GST Return Filed" is to be mandatorily filled.	If "GSTIN No." is filled and "Annual Value of Outward Supplies as per the GST Return Filed" is blank. Note (Previous year) : if filled with "0", then rule should pass.
115	If "Annual Value of Outward Supplies as per the GST Return Filed" is filled then "GSTIN No." is to be mandatorily filled.	If "Annual Value of Outward Supplies as per the GST Return Filed" is filled and "GSTIN No." is not filled.
116	In Schedule TCS, "The Amount of TCS claimed this year" cannot be more than "Tax collected".	If in "Schedule TCS" S. No. 7 is more than TOTAL OF S. No. 5 & 6
117	In Schedule IT total of col 5 Tax Paid/Amount should be equal to sum of individual values	Total is not equal to sum of individual values mentioned in column 5
118	In Schedule TCS, Total TCS claimed should be equal to sum of individual values	In schedule TCS -Total of column TCS claimed is not equal to Sum of individual values of column
119	In Schedule TDS (Other than salary), "The Amount of TDS claimed this year" is more than "Tax deducted".	If in Schedule TDS 2 (Other than salary) S. No. "9" is more than S. No. "7" + S. No. "6"+ TDS of 8.
120	In Schedule TDS Details of Tax Deducted at Source [As per Form 26QC furnished by the Deductor(s)], TDS credit claimed is more than tax deducted.	If in Schedule TDS as per Form 26QC S. No. "9" is more than (S. No. "7" + S. No. "6"+ TDS of 8.)

121	In Schedule TDS (Other than salary), TDS (As per Form 26QC)/TCS, is claimed but year of tax deduction is not selected.	In Schedule TDS (Other than salary), TDS (As per Form 26QC)/TCS, TDS b/f is greater than zero, then "Financial Year in which deducted" cannot be Zero or null
122	In Schedule TDS from salary total of col 'Total Tax deducted" should be equal to sum of individual values	In schedule TDS from salary, Total Tax Deducted is not equal to sum of values mentioned
123	In Schedule TDS other than salary total of 'TDS Credit claimed this year" should be equal to sum of individual values	In schedule TDS other than salary -Total TDS credit claimed this year is not equal to sum of individual values mentioned
124	In Schedule TDS (As per Form 26QC) total of ' 'TDS Credit claimed this year should be equal to sum of individual values	In schedule TDS (As per Form 26QC) Total TDS credit claimed this year should be equal to sum of values mentioned
125	TAN mentioned in Schedule TDS on salary should match with TAN of Employer as per details of salary in Schedule S	TAN of employer in Schedule TDS on Salary is not matching with TAN of Employer in Details of salary
126	In schedule TDS2 (Other than salary) & TDS 3 (Other than salary), "Unclaimed TDS brought forward and details of TDS of current FY should be provided in different rows in Sch TDS 2"	If Col 6 & Col 7 of Schedule TDS2 (Other than salary) and Schedule TDS3(Other than salary) are filled in the same row. Note: If both the field are more than zero in the same row, then it should block the xml.
127	In schedule TDS As per Form 16C, TDS claimed cannot be more than Gross income disclosed	TDS Claimed in own hands in col. no. 9 is more than Gross Amount shown in Col. No. 11 of Schedule TDS as per Form 16C
128	In schedule TDS Other than Salary, TDS claimed cannot be more than Gross income disclosed	TDS Claimed in own hands in col. no. 9 is more than Gross Amount shown in Col. No. 11 of Schedule TDS other than Salary
129	In schedule TDS other than salary, if TDS is claimed then Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount " and "Head of Income" is to be mandatorily filled.	If in schedule "TDS other than salary, TDS is claimed in column 9 and 10 AND in Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 11)" OR "Head of Income(Col 12)" is not filled.
130	In schedule "TDS as per Form 16C, if TDS is claimed then Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount " and "Head of Income" is to be mandatorily filled.	If in schedule "TDS as per Form 16C", TDS is claimed in column 9 and 10 AND in Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 11)" OR "Head of Income(Col 12)" is not filled.
131	TDS Claimed from the other person TAN shall not exceed TDS deducted on such person in schedule TDS (other than salary)	If in Schedule TDS (C1) SI. No. 9&10 "TDS Claimed" is more than SI.No. 7&8 "TDS Deducted" in case of current year TDS deduction OR If in Schedule TDS(C2) SI.No 9&10 "TDS Claimed" is more than SI.No 6 "TDS b/f" in case of brought forward TDS claim.

132	TDS Claimed from the other person PAN shall not exceed TDS deducted on such person in schedule TDS as per Form 16C	If in Schedule TDS (C2) SI. No. 9&10 "TDS Claimed" is more than SI.No. 7&8 "TDS Deducted" in case of current year TDS deduction OR If in Schedule TDS(C2) SI.No 9&10 "TDS Claimed" is more than SI.No 6 "TDS b/f" in case of brought forward TDS claim.
133	Assessee is "HUF" and amount in schedule TDS on Salary is more than zero	Assessee is "HUF" and amount in schedule TDS on salary is more than zero
134	Assessee is "HUF" and amount in details of salary is more than zero	Assessee is "HUF" and amount in schedule of salary is more than zero
135	In Schedule TDS Other than Salary and TDS as per Form 16C, TDS credit relating to other person is selected but the PAN of other person is not provided	In Schedule TDS Other than Salary and TDS as per Form 16C, If TDS in Col 8/ Col 10 is more than 0 and Col 3 is 0 or Null
136	In Schedule TDS Other than Salary and TDS as per Form 16C, if TDS credit relating to other person is selected then TAN of the Deductor/ PAN of Tenant/ Buyer should be filled	If in Schedule TDS Other than Salary and TDS as per Form 16C, TDS in Col. No.8 and / or 10 of Schedule TDS (2)/(3) is more than zero and value at field Col. No. 4 is null.
137	In Schedule TDS from salary, "Total tax deducted" cannot be more than " Income chargeable under the head Salary".	In Schedule TDS from salary, "Total tax deducted" cannot be more than " Income chargeable under the head Salary".
138	In Schedule TDS Other than Salary and TDS as per Form 16C, In Col No.9 "Claimed in own hands" amount entered is more than sum of amount filled in col.no 6 "TDS b/f" and Col no. 7 "TDS Deducted".	In Col No.9 "Claimed in own hands" amount entered is more than sum of amount filled in col.no 6 "TDS b/f" and Col no. 7 "TDS Deducted".

139	Tax computed but Gross Total Income is Zero	In Schedule "Salaries" SUM of row nos.(1a, 1b, 1c) of all employers is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null AND In Schedule "House Property (HP)" SUM of(row no. 1(a) + Arrears/unrealized rent i S. No. 1(j) of properties) + S. No. 2 is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null + Schedule CG- SUM of row no. Total of all S. No. A(1)(a)(i)}, A(2)(a),A(3)(a), A(4)(a) (only if positive),A(4)(b)(only if positive),A(4)(b)(only if positive),A(5)(ai),A(5)(aii),A(6)(i)A(6)(ii), A8, {Total of all S. No. B(1)(a)(i)}, B(2)(a),B(3)(i)(a),B(3)(a), B(4)(i)(a), B(4)(ii), B7(i)a(ia), B7(i)a(aii), B7(ii)(a)(ia), B7(ii)(aii),B7(iii)(a)(ia), B7(iii)(aii), ,B9a,B9d, B10a(ia), B10(aii), + Schedule 112A-Col. No 6 +Schedule 115AD col no. 6 is equal to zero or null + In Schedule "Other Source" SUM of row no. 1(a),1(b),1(c),1(d),1(e),2(a),2(c),2(d),2(e) and 8(a) is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null AND In Schedule "Exempt income" SUM of row no. 1,2,3(i),4 and 6 is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null AND S. No. 4D of schedule "Trading Account" + S.
		AND In "Part B TTI" schedule, all fields from "Tax Payable on Deemed Total Income u/s 115JC" to "Gross Tax Liability" (Field reference 1 to 7) is ZERO or NULL
		AND In "Part B TTI" schedule, ANY of the fields from "Advance tax paid" to "Total Taxes Paid" is greater than ZERO (Field reference 10a, 10b, 10c, 10e) Note : The field reference 10d "Self- Assessment Tax" is excluded from above rule [Because individual having beneficiary interest outside India have to mandatorily file return before due date even if taxable income is <
		Basic exemption limit and 234F is levied if filed after due date.]
140	The amount at "Total Profits and Gains from Business or Profession" is different from sum of "Individual profits and Gains from Business and Profession"	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 3v - "Total (3i + 3ii + 3iii+3iv)" IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt. (3i + 3ii + 3iii+3iv)

141	The amount at "Total Short term Capital Gains" is not equal to the sum of "Individual Short Term Capital Gain amounts"	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 4av - "Total Short term " IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt. (4ai+4aii+4aiii+4aiv)
142	The amount at "Total Long term Capital Gains" is not equal to the sum of "Individual Long Term Capital Gain amounts".	In schedule -Part BTI the value in pt. 4biv - "Total Long term " in Part B TI IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt. (4bi+4bii+4biii)
143	The amount at "Total Capital Gains" is not equal to the sum of "Short Term and Long Term Capital Gains".	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 4c - "Total Capital gains" IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt. (4av + 4biv)
144	Total Income from other sources at Schedule BTI is not equal to the sum of "Individual incomes from Other Sources head"	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 5d - "Total (5a + 5b + 5c)" IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt.(5a + 5b + 5c)
145	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 6 is not equal to total of pt.(1 + 2 + 3v + 4c+ 5d)	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 6 IS NOT EQUAL TO total of $pt.(1 + 2 + 3v + 4c + 5d)$
146	Tax Payments claimed in "Part B- TTI" are not equal to the claims made in TDS/TCS/Tax Payments.	If Total of pt. 10a (Advance Tax) & 10d(Self- Assessment Tax) i.e. pt10a+pt10d is NOT EQUAL TO the amount total field (5) in "pt. 17A-Details of payments of Advance Tax and Self-Assessment Tax in "Schedule IT " OR
		If value in pt. 10b is NOT EQUAL TO sum of Total value of col 5(Total tax deducted) in pt. 18B (TDS from salary) Total value of col 9 (Amount claimed in own hands) in pt. 17C
		OR
		If value in pt. 10c is NOT EQUAL TO sum of Total value of col 7 (Amount claimed in own hands) in pt. 17D
147	Income claimed under the head Salaries in Part B TI, but Sch Salary not filled	In Part B TI ,the value in Pt1 -"Salaries" is greater than zero AND
		this value is NOT EQUAL TO "Income chargeable under the Head 'Salaries' " field of Schedule Salary (Total field Includes salary from all employers)(All the fields of schedule salary are blank)
148	Income claimed under the head House Property in Part B TI, but Schedule HP is not filled	In Part B TI , the value in Pt2 -"Income from house property" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO "pt.4" field of Schedule HP (Total field Includes income from all House properties)

149	Income claimed under Profit and gains from business other than speculative business and specified business in Part B TI, but Sch BP is not filled	In Part B TI ,the value in Pt 3(i) -"Profits and Gains of Business & Profession" is greater than zero AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO "A38 Net Profit or Loss from Business or Profession" field of Schedule BP.
150	Income claimed in Short term chargeable @15% in Part B-TI ,but Table E in Sch CG not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 4ai -"Short term chargeable @15% >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9ii of item E of Sch CG
151	Income claimed in Short term chargeable @30% in Part B- TI,but Table E in Sch CG not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 4aii -"Short term chargeable @30% >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9iii of item E of Sch CG
152	In Part B-TI - Income claimed in STCG chargeable at applicable rate, but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 4aiii -"Short term chargeable @applicable rate > 0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9iv of item E of Sch CG"
153	Income claimed in STCG chargeable at special rate in India as per DTAA, but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 4aiv -"Short term chargeable as per DTAA @special rate > 0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9v of item E of Sch CG"
154	In Part B-TI Income claimed in LTCG chargeable @10%, but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 4bi -"Long term chargeable @10% >0 AND this value in is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9vi of item E of Sch CG"
155	In Part B-TI Income claimed in LTCG chargeable @20%, but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled	In Part B TI , the value in Pt. 4bii -"Long term chargeable @20% >0 AND this value in is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9vii of item E of Sch CG"
156	In Part B-TI, income claimed in LTCG chargeable as per DTAA at special rate,but Table E in Sch CG not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 4biii -"Long term chargeable as per DTAA@special rate >0 AND this value in is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9viii of item E of Sch CG"
157	Income from sources other than from owning Race Horses & Income chargeable at special rate is claimed at Sch-Part B TI, but Sch-OS is not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 5a -"Income from Other Sources" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in field "pt. 6" field of Schedule OS
158	Income chargeable to tax at special rate is claimed at Schedule Part B TI, but "Schedule OS" is not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 5b -"Income from Other Sources" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in field "pt.2 " field of Schedule OS
159	Income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses is claimed at Schedule Part B TI, but "Schedule OS" is	In Part B TI , the value in Pt. 5c -"Income from Other Sources" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in field

	not filled	"pt. 8e" field of Schedule OS
160	In Part B-TI Losses of current year set off against income from all the heads is not equal to the "Total losses set off" at Schedule CYLA.	The value in pt. 7 (Losses of current year set off against 6 of Part B TI is not equal to total of "2xvii", "3xvii " and "4xvii" of Schedule CYLA
161	In Part B-TI, Brought forward losses set off against Balance Income is not equal to "Total of brought forward losses set off" at Schedule BFLA.	The value in Pt. 9- Brought forward losses set off against 8 (total of 2xvi, 3xvi and 4xvi of Schedule BFLA) of Part B TI is not equal to value total value in field 2xvi, 3xvi and 4xvi of Schedule BFLA
162	In Part B-TI, Gross Total Income is not equal to sum of the Incomes individually offered	In part B ,TI ,the value of GTI(pt10) is not equal to pt. 8(Balance after set off current year losses)- pt. 9(Brought forward losses set off against 8)
163	Deduction u/s 10AA is claimed in Part B TI and Schedule 10AA is not filled	n Part B TI, value in Pt.13 - "Deduction u/s 10AA" is not equal to S. No. C of Schedule 10AA or 5(iii) of BFLA whichever is lower.
164	Losses of current year to be carried forward at "Part B TI" is not equal to the "Total of Current year losses" of Schedule CFL.	The value in pt. 18 Losses of current year to be carried forward) of Part B TI is not equal to total of xiv of Schedule CFL.
165	In Part B-TI, Total Income is not equal to the "Total of (GTI minus Chapter VI-A deductions) after considering rounding-off"	In Part B TI, the value in field 14(Total Income) should be value of pt. 6 -7-9-12c-13 "ROUNDING OFF as per Sec 288 DONE In Total Income field"
166	Tax Payable on deemed total Income u/s 115JC in Part B TTI is not equal to the tax ascertained at Schedule AMT	The value in pt. 1a -Tax payable on deemed total income under section 115JC of part BTTI is not equal to 4 of Sch AMT
167	In Part B-TTI, Total Tax Payable on Deemed Total Income u/s 115JC is not equal to the sum of (Tax Payable on Deemed Income plus Surcharge plus Cess). In Part B-TTI, Tax Payable on Total Income is not equal to the sum of (Normal Tax plus Special Tax minus Rebate on Agricultural Income).	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 1d is not equal to the total of (1a + 1b + 1c) In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 2d is not equal to the total of (2a + 2b -2c)
169	In Part B-TTI, The amount at "Tax payable" is not equal to the amount of [Tax Payable on Total Income minus Rebate u/s 87A]	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 2f is not equal to value (2d -2e)
170	In Part B-TTI, The amount at "Gross tax liability" is not equal to the sum of (Tax Payable, Surcharge & Education Cess)	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 2i is not equal to total of (2f + 2giv +2h)
171	AMT Credit u/s 115JD claimed in Part B TTI is not equal to the amount of Credit at Schedule AMTC.	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 4-Credit under section 115JD of tax paid in earlier years is NOT EQUAL TO the value in pt. 5 in Sch AMTC

172	Relief claimed under section 90/90A in Part B TTI is not equal to "Amount entered in Schedule TR"	In Part B TTI, the value in field pt. 6b is not equal to value in pt. 2 of Schedule TR
173	Relief claimed under section 91 in Part B TTI is not equal to "Amount entered in Schedule TR"	In Part B TTI, the value in field pt. 6c is not equal to value in pt. 3 of Schedule TR
174	"Total Tax Relief" is different with the sum of (Relief u/s 89, Relief u/s 90/90A and Relief u/s 91).	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 6d is not equal to total of (6a + 6b +6c)
175	In Part B TTI, Total Interest & fee Payable is not equal to the sum of "Interest & fee u/s 234A + 234B + 234C+234F"	In Part B TTI , the value in pt. 8e is not equal to total of (8a + 8b + 8c+8d).
176	In Part B TTI, Aggregate liability is not equal to the sum of "Net tax liability plus Total Interest & fee Payable"	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 9 is not equal to the total of (7 + 8e)
177	In Part B TTI, Total Taxes Paid is not equal to the sum of "Advance Tax, TDS, TCS & Self- Assessment Tax"	In Part B TTI, the value in point 10e is not equal to (10a+10b+10c+10d).
178	IFSC under "Bank Details" is not matching with the RBI database & IFSC entered is not matching with the RBI database for Other Bank account details	IFSC provided under "BANK ACCOUNT" at S. No. 13 of Part B-TTI is not matching with the RBI database. & IFSC provided under "BANK ACCOUNT" at S. No. 13 of Part B-TTI is not matching with the
179	Income claimed u/s 115BBF in Part B TI is not matching with the same income disclosed in Schedule BP.	RBI database. Income claimed at S. No. 3(iv) in Part B TI is not equal to the sum of S. No. 3e & 3f Schedule BP.
180	In Schedule Part B - TTI: S. No. 2e: Rebate u/s. 87A is only allowed to Resident or Resident but not ordinary resident and cannot be claimed by non- resident.	Residential Status selected as "Non Resident" but S. No. 2(e): 87A in Part B - TTI is greater than ZERO.
181	In Schedule Part B - TTI: S. No. 2e: Rebate u/s. 87A is only allowed to Resident or Resident but not ordinary resident and cannot be claimed by HUF.	Status selected as "HUF" but S. No. 2(e): 87A in Part B - TTI is greater than ZERO.
182	Rebate u/s 87A cannot be claimed by Resident or Non Ordinarily Resident Individual having Total income more than Rs 5 lakhs.	In Part B TI: S. No 14: Total Income is more than 5 Lakh but S. No. 2(e): 87A in Part B - TTI is greater than ZERO.
		Note: The rule is applicable where the

		assessee is 'Resident or Resident but not Ordinarily Resident 'under Residential Status in India (for Individual)
183	Deductions claimed at Deduction under Chapter VIA (a) of "Part B TI" but "Schedule VIA" is not filled	In Part B TI, value in Pt.12a - Part B, CA and D of Chapter VI-A is greater than zero AND In "Sch VI A ", the field Total deduction under chapter VI-A Part B + PART CA and D System Calculated value is" "Zero" or "NULL".
184	Deductions claimed at Deduction under Chapter VIA (b) of "Part B TI" but "Schedule VI-A Part C" is not filled	In Part B TI, value in Pt.12b - PART C of Chapter VI-A is greater than zero AND In "Sch VI A ", the field Total deduction under chapter VI-A Part C System Calculated value is" "Zero" or "NULL".
185	In Part B TTI, Refund claimed is not matching with the difference of "Total Taxes Paid" and "Total Tax and Interest & fee payable".	If in Schedule Part-B TTI, S. No. 12 is not equal to the sum of S. No. 10e- 9 (only if the difference is positive)
186	In Part B TTI, Tax payable Amount is not matching with the difference of "Total Tax and Interest & fee payable" and "Total Taxes Paid".	If in Schedule Part-B TTI, S. No. 11 is not equal to the sum of S. No. 9- 10e (only if the difference is positive)
187	In schedule part BTI-Deduction u/s 10AA is not consistent with the deduction mentioned in schedule 10AA',	The value of field (13) of Part B- TI can not be more than the value in field (C) of schedule- 10AA
188	In "Schedule Part B-TI" Net agricultural income for rate purpose should be equal to the value entered in (3 of Schedule EI)	If value at field 16 of part B TI is not equal to amount mentioned in sum of S. No. 3 of EI Note : This rule will be applicable only if value at $3(v) > 5000$.
189	In Schedule part B TI Income chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112, 112A etc. included in 1o should be consistent with all the special incomes of Schedule SI	In Schedule B TI, S. No. 11 in not equal to total of column (i) of schedule SI
190	In schedule part B TI, deduction under chapter VI-A, Part-B, CA and D should be equal to 1+3 of schedule VI-A	In schedule B TI, S. No. 12a is not equal to S. No. 1+3 of schedule VI-A Note : Restrict to value of (10-11) in part BTI
191	In schedule part B TI, deduction under chapter VI-A, Part-C should be equal to S. No. 2 of schedule VI-A	In schedule B TI, S. No. 12b is not equal to S. No. 2 of schedule VI-A
192	In "Schedule Part B-TI" '12(c)' Total income should be equal to the value entered in (12a + 12b)	S. No. 12c should be equal to sum of sl 12a+12b Note : If 12c > value at (10-11), then 12 should be equal to 10-11. This will be applicable only if (10-11) > 0

193	In Part BTI ,Deemed income under section 115JC is not equal to S. No. 3 of Schedule AMT	The value in pt. 8 of Part BTI is not equal to pt. 6-7
194	In Part BTI, Deemed income under section 115JC is not equal to S. No. 3 of Schedule AMT	The value in pt. 19 of Part BTI is not equal to pt.3 of Schedule AMT Note: pt.3 >0 then this rule is applicable.
195	In Part BTI, S. No. 17 Aggregate Income of schedule B TI is not equal to S. No. 14-15+16	S. No. 17 of schedule B TI is not equal to S. No. 14-15+16 Note: status : individual Dob on or after : 01.04.1960 , resident status : Resident / NOR maximum amountnot chargeable to tax = 250000
		Status : Individual DOB after 01.04.1940 and Dob on or before 01.04.1960, resident status : resident/NOR maximum amountnot chargeable to tax = 300000
		Status : Individual DOB on or before 01.04.1940, resident status : resident/NOR maximum amountnot chargeable to tax = 500000
		Status : HUF Residential status : Any DOB : no check required maximum amountnot chargeable to tax = 250000
		Resident Status : NRI (DOB check and Resident check not required) maximum amount not chargeable to tax = 250000
		maximum amount not chargeable to tax = 14- 15.
196	In Schedule Part BTTI, Gross tax payable (higher of 1d and 2i) should be higher of S. No. 1d or 2i	If S. No. 3 is not equal to S. No. 1d or 2i whichever is higher
197	In Schedule Part BTTI, Tax payable after credit u/s 115JD (3- 4) is not equal to sum of S. No. 3 -4	S. No. 5 is not equal to sum of S. No. 3 -4 Note: This rule is applicable if S. No 3 is higher than 4
198	In Schedule Part BTTI, S. No. Net tax liability is not equal to difference of individual amounts	S. No. 7 is not equal to S. No. 5-6d Note: This rule is applicable if 5 is greater than 6d
199	In Schedule Part B-TI, Income chargeable to tax at special rate has been shown, but details of the same in the relevant schedules ,viz., Schedule Capital Gain /Schedule Other sources and Schedule SI has not been	In Part B-TI, S. No. 4(a)(i) STCG 15% is MORE THAN ZERO AND in sch. CG, all relevant income A(3)(ie),A(3)(iie),A(4)(a),A(8)(a) (15% only) fields are zero/null OR

given	In Part B-TI, S. No. 4(a)(ii) STCG 30% is MORE THAN ZERO AND in sch. CG, all relevant income A(5)(e),A(8)(b)(30% only) fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, S. No. 4(b)(i) LTCG 10% is MORE THAN ZERO AND in sch. CG, all relevant income S. No. B4(i)(e),B(4)(ii)(e),B(5)(c),B(7)(i)(e),B(7)(ii)(e), B(7)(iii)(e),B(8)(c),B(9)(c),B(12)(a)(10% only) fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, S. No. 4(b)(ii) LTCG 20% is MORE THAN ZERO AND in sch. CG, all relevant income S. No. B(1)(e),B(2)(e),B(3)(e),B(6)(c),B(9)(f),B(10)(e), B(11),B(12)(b)(20% only) fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, S. No. 4(a)(iv) STCG chargeable at special rates in India as DTAA is more than Zero AND in sch. CG, all fields of Sr.no A9(columns 2) & A9b all fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, S. No. 4(b)(iii) LTCG chargeable at special rates in India as DTAA is more than Zero AND in sch. CG, all fields of Sr.no B 1310(columns 2) & B13 10b all fields are zero/null OR In Part B-TI, OS special income S. No. 5b is MORE THAN ZERO AND in sch. CG, all relevant income S. No. 5b is MORE THAN ZERO AND in sch. OS, all relevant income S. No. 2(OS special incomes only) and DTAA-OS fields are zero/null. AND In schedule SI, total of column i is less than to SUM of (STCG 30%, STCG 15%, LTCG 10%,LTCG 20% , CG DTAA Income & OS special income in schedule BTI) (Ignore +/- 100)
	(Defective rule should be triggered only when assessee has filled only Specific fields as mentioned in above condition in Schedule BTI and no other schedule is filled i.e Schedule SI, CG & OS.)

200	The claim of set off of current year loss shown in part -BTI is not consistent with the loss computed in the schedules of the corresponding heads of Income OR the priority of set off of the current year loss is not consistent with the provisions of the Act.	In B-TI , S. No 7 is not equal to total of 2xvii+3xvii+4xvii of schedule CYLA
201	Income claimed under Profit and gains from speculative business in Part B TI is not equal to amount mentioned in Schedule BP	In Part B TI ,the value in Pt 3(ii) -"Profits and gains from speculative business" is greater than zero AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO "Pt. 3ii Income from Speculative Business" field in Table E of Schedule BP.
202	Income claimed under the head BP in Part B TI is not equal to schedule BP	In Part B TI, the value in Pt 3(iii) -"Profits and gains from specified business" is greater than zero AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO "Pt. 3iii Income from Specified Business" field in Table E of Schedule BP.
203	Profit before Tax as per Profit & Loss a/c in Schedule BP is not equal to the sum of "[Profit before Tax] plus [Net Profit (No Accounts Case)]plus (presumptive income) as per P&L A/c."	In Such BP Pt A1 "Profit before Tax as per Profit & Loss A/c" should be equal to sum of (item 53, 61(ii), 62(ii), 63(iii), 64(iii) and 65(iv) of P&L)
204	Business & Profession loss claimed at Schedule CYLA is not equal to the amount at "Schedule BP".	If 3i of Schedule CYLA is more than Zero, AND Value in 3i of Schedule CYLA is not equal to (Pt. 2v ofTable E of Schedule BP)].
205	Current year Speculative loss in CFL is not equal to Schedule BP Speculative loss	Value in 6xiii of Schedule CFL is not equal to B43 multiplied by (-1) of Schedule BP. Note: This rule is applicable only when return
206	Current year Specified loss in CFL is not equal to Such BP specified loss	is filed u/s. 139(1) Value in 7xiii of Schedule CFL is not equal to C49 multiplied by (-1) of Schedule BP. Note: This rule is applicable only when return
207	Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(ii) and 32(1)(iia) in Schedule BP is not equal to Point No. 6 of Schedule DEP	is filed u/s. 139(1) Schedule BP- The value in pt. 12(i) "Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(ii) and 32(1)(iia)" is not equal to value in item 6 of Schedule-DEP
208	Amount mentioned at field S. No. 3s+4d of Part A OI does not match with sum of S. No. 25 of schedule BP	S. No. 25 of schedule BP is less than sum of S. No. 3a+4d of Part A Ol
209	In Schedule BP, Income reduced from Row no A3b and claimed to be offered under schedule HP, but receipts shown in schedule HP is less than amount reduced	In Schedule BP, Income reduced from Row no A3b and claimed to be offered under schedule HP, but receipts shown in schedule HP "Income under the head house property" is less than amount reduced from schedule BP

	from schedule BP A3b	A3b
210	NA	In Schedule BP, Row no A3c "Income/receipt credited to profit and loss account considered under other heads of income" –Capital Gain value is more than the SUM of row no. A(1)(a)(i), A(2)(a), A(3)(i)(ia), A(3)(ii)(iia), A(5)(a), A(6)(a), B(1)(a)(i), B(2)(a), B(3)(a), B(4)(a),B(5)(a), B(7)(i)(a)(iii),B(7)(ii)(a)(iii),B(7)(iiii)(a)(iii) B(8)(a) in Capital Gain Schedule, Col. 6 in Schedule 112A and Col. 6 in Schedule 115AD, S. No. 5 and S. No. 8 in Schedule DPM and S.No.5 and S. No. 8 in Schedule DOA+Sr.no 6 of Schedule DCG(only if Sr.no 5 & 8 of Schedule DPM and DOA is zero
211	In Schedule BP, Income reduced from Row no A3d and claimed to be offered under schedule OS, but receipts shown in schedule OS is less than amount reduced from schedule BP A3d	In Schedule BP, Row no A3d Other Source value is more than the SUM of row no. 1+2-2b in Other source Schedule
212	In Schedule BP, Income reduced from Row no A5 and claimed to be offered under schedule EI, but receipts shown in schedule EI is less than amount reduced from schedule BP A5	In Schedule BP, Row no A5 value is more than the SUM of row no. 1,2,3(i),4, 5 and 6 in Exempt income Schedule
213	In schedule BP, the value at field A(6) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of si No. (1- 2a- 2b - 3a -3b -3c -3d-3e-3f- 4a -4b- 5d)	The value at field A(6) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of si No. (1- 2a- 2b - 3a -3b - 3c -3d-3e-3f- 4a -4b-4c- 5d)
214	In schedule BP, The value at field (A9) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of si No. 7a + 7b + 7c + 7d + 7e +7f+ 8a+8b	In schedule BP, S. No. A.9 Total $7a + 7b + 7c$ + 7d + 7e +7f+ 8a+8b). and the sum of amount entered in S. No. (7a + 7b + 7c + 7d + 7e +7f+ 8a+8b) are inconsistent
215	In schedule BP, The value at field (A10) IS not equal to sum of si No. (6+9).	The value at field (A10) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of si No. (6+9).
216	In schedule BP Total depreciation allowable under Income-tax Act does not tally with sum of Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(ii) and 32(1)(iia) and Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(i)	S. No. A12iii should be equal to sum of S. No. A(12i+12ii)
217	In schedule BP, S. No. A.13.Profit or loss after adjustment for depreciation (10 +11 – 12iii) and the sum of amount entered in S. No. (10 +11 – 12iii) Are inconsistent	The value at field (A13) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of si No. (10 +11 – 12iii).

218	In schedule BP, The value at field (A26) is not equal to sum of si No. A $(14 + 15 + 16 + 17 + 18 + 19 + 20 + 21+22 + 23+24+25)$.	In schedule BP, S. No. A.26. Total $(14 + 15 + 16 + 17 + 18 + 19 + 20 + 21+22 + 23+24+25)$ and the sum of amount entered in S. No. A. $(14 + 15 + 16 + 17 + 18 + 19 + 20 + 21+22 + 23+24+25)$ are inconsistent
219	In schedule BP, S. No. A.34. Total A (27+28+29+30+31+32+33)and the sum of amount entered in S. No. A (27+28+29+30+31+32+33) are inconsistent	The value at field (A34) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of si No. A(27+28+29+30+31+32+33)
220	In Schedule BP, S. No. 14. amount of expenditure disallowed and Total amount disallowable under section 36 in schedule OI Are inconsistent	The value at field (A14) of schedule BP should be equal to the value at SI.No. 6s of schedule OI.
221	In Schedule BP, S. No. 15. Amounts debited to the profit and loss account, to the extent disallowable under section 37(7j of Part-OI) and the sum of amount shown in S. No. 7.j. Total amount disallowable under section 37 (total of 7a to 7i) in schedule OI. are inconsistent.	In Schedule BP, S. No. 15. Amounts debited to the profit and loss account, to the extent disallowable under section 37(7j of Part-OI) and the sum of amount shown in S. No. 7.j. Total amount disallowable under section 37 (total of 7a to 7i) in schedule OI. are inconsistent.
222	In Schedule BP, S. No. 16. Amounts debited to the profit and loss account, to the extent disallowable under section 40(8Aj of Part-OI) and the sum of amount shown in S. No. 8Aj are different.	The value at field (A16) of schedule BP should be equal to the value at SI.No. 8Aj of schedule OI.
223	In Schedule BP, S. No. 17. Amounts debited to the profit and loss account, to the extent disallowable under section 40A (9f of Part-OI) and the sum of amount shown in S. No. 9.f.Total amount disallowable under section 40A (total of 9a to 9e) in schedule OI. are inconsistent	The value at field (A17) of schedule BP should be equal to the value at SI.No. 9F of schedule Part A- OI.
224	In Schedule BP, S. No. 18. Any Amounts debited to the profit and loss account, to the extent disallowable under section 43B and the sum of amount shown in S. No. 11.h.Total amount disallowable under section 43B are inconsistent.	In Schedule BP, S. No. 18. Any Amounts debited to the profit and loss account, to the extent disallowable under section 43B and the sum of amount shown in S. No. 11.h.Total amount disallowable under section 43B(total of 11a to 11g). Are inconsistent
225	In Schedule BP, S. No. A25 Increase in profit or decrease in loss on account of ICDS adjustments and deviation in method of valuation of stock and sum total of Column 3a + 4d of Part A- OI are inconsistent	The value at field (A25) of schedule BP should be equal to sum total of Column 3a + 4d of Part A- OI.

226	In schedule BP, S. No. A.26. Total ($(14 + 15 + 16 + 17 + 18 + 19 + 20 + 21+22 + 23+24+25)$) and the sum of amount entered in S. No. A15+A.16+A.17+A.18+A.19+A.2 0+A.21+A.22+A.23+A.24+A.25 are inconsistent	In schedule BP, S. No. A.26. Total ((14 + 15 + 16 + 17 + 18 + 19 + 20 + 21+22 +23+24+25) and the sum of amount entered in S. No. A15+A.16+A.17+A.18+A.19+A.20+A.21+A.22 +A.23+A.24+A.25are inconsistent
227	In Schedule BP, Sr.no 29. "Amount of deduction under section 35 or 35CCC or 35CCD or 35ABA or 35ABB or 35CCA or 35D or 35DD or 35DDA or 35E in excess of the amount debited to P & L a/c" and the amount shown in "Schedule ESR" S. No. x4 "column (4)=(3)-(2)" Are inconsistent	In Schedule BP, Sr.no 29. "Amount of deduction under section 35 or 35CCC or 35CCD or 35ABA or 35ABB or 35CCA or 35D or 35DD or 35DDA or 35E in excess of the amount debited to P & L a/c" and the amount shown in "Schedule ESR" S. No. x4 "column (4)=(3)-(2)" Are inconsistent
228	In Schedule BP, S. No. A30 "Any amount disallowed under section 40 in any preceding previous year but allowable during the previous year(8B of Part A-OI)" and amount shown in S. No. 8B of Such Part-B OI "Any amount disallowable under section 40 in any preceding previous year but allowable during the previous year" are inconsistent	In Schedule BP, S. No. A30 "Any amount disallowed under section 40 in any preceding previous year but allowable during the previous year(8B of Part A-OI)" and amount shown in S. No. 8B of Such Part-B OI "Any amount disallowable under section 40 in any preceding previous year but allowable during the previous year" are inconsistent
229	In Schedule BP, S. No. 31 "Any amount disallowed under section 43B in any preceding year but allowable during the previous year(10g of Part A-OI)" and the sum of amount shown in S. No. 19.h."Total amount allowable under section 43B(total of 19a to 19g)" are inconsistent	In Schedule BP, S. No. 31 "Any amount disallowed under section 43B in any preceding year but allowable during the previous year(10g of Part A-OI)" and the sum of amount shown in S. No. 10g."Total amount allowable under section 43B(total of 10a to 10f)" are inconsistent
230	In Schedule BP, S. No. A33 Decrease in profit or increase in loss on account of ICDS adjustments and deviation in method of valuation of stock and sum total of Column 3b + 4e of Part A- OI are inconsistent	In Schedule BP, S. No. A33 Decrease in profit or increase in loss on account of ICDS adjustments and deviation in method of valuation of stock and sum total of Column 3b + 4e of Part A- OI are inconsistent
231	In schedule BP, S. No. A.34 "total" and the sum of amount entered in S. No. A.(27+28+29+30+31+32+33)) are inconsistent	In schedule BP, S. No. A.34 "total" and the sum of amount entered in S. No. A(27+28+29+30+31+32+33)) are inconsistent
232	In schedule BP, S. No. A.35. Income and the sum of amount entered in S. No. A.(13+26-34) are inconsistent	In schedule BP, S. No. A.35. Income and the sum of amount entered in S. No. A.(13+26-34) are inconsistent
233	In schedule BP, S. No. A.36viii and the sum of individual	In schedule BP, S. No. A.36viii and the sum of individual amounts entered in S. No. A.36i

	amounts entered in S. No. A.36i to 36vii. are inconsistent	to 36vii. are inconsistent
234	In schedule BP, S. No. A.37 "Net profit or loss from business or profession other than speculative and specified business and the sum of amount entered in "S. No. A.35 + A.36vii" are inconsistent	In schedule BP, S. No. A.40 "Net profit or loss from business or profession other than speculative and specified business and the sum of amount entered in "A.35 + A.36vii" are inconsistent
235	In Schedule BP, value mentioned in the field Balance of income deemed to be from agriculture, after applying Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and Rule 8 for the purpose of aggregation of income is not consistent with difference between amount mentioned at field" Profit or loss included in 1, which is referred to in section 44AD/44ADA/44AE/44B/44BB/44 BBA/44DA" and sum of fields 38a+ 38b + 38c + 38d + 38e + 38f	In schedule BP S. No. 38 Net Profit or loss from business or profession other than speculative business and specified business after applying rule 7A, 7B or 8, if applicable should be equal to sum of 38a+ 38b + 38c + 38d + 38e + 38f)
236	The value at field (B43) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of si No. B.40+B41-B42	In schedule BP, S. No. 43 "Income from speculative business(if loss,take the figure to 6xi of Schedule CFL)" is inconsistent with the value S. No. B.40+B41-B42
237	In schedule BP, S. No. C47 "Profit or loss from specified business" and the sum of amount entered in S. No. C44+C45-C46 should not be inconsistent	In schedule BP, S. No. C47 "Profit or loss from specified business" and the sum of amount entered in S. No. C44+C45-C46 are inconsistent
238	Schedule BP, Income from Specified Business should be equal to Profit or loss from specified business minus Deductions in accordance with section 35AD(1)	In schedule BP, S. No. C49 "Income from Specified Business" and the sum of amount entered in S. No. C47-C48 are inconsistent
239	In schedule BP, S. No. D. Income chargeable under the head 'Profits and gains from Business or Profession' and the sum of amount entered in S. No. (A38 + B43 + C49) are inconsistent	In schedule BP, S. No. D. "Income chargeable under the head 'Profits and gains from Business or Profession' and the sum of amount entered in S. No. (A38 + B43 + C49) are inconsistent Note: This rule shall be applicable only when individual values of A38+B43+C49 are equal to or more than ZERO.
240	If the value at field (A)(36(i) to 36vii) is not equal to SI.NO. 4a of Schedule BP.	In schedule BP, the values at "S. No. 4(a)" and values at "Sr.no A (36(i) to 36vii) are inonsistent.
241	In Schedule BP, S. No. 11 Depreciation and amortization debited to profit and loss account is inconsistent with the amount of depreciation shown in Schedule P& L',	In Schedule BP, S. No. 11 Depreciation and amortization debited to profit and loss account is inconsistent with the amount of depreciation shown in Schedule P&L(1Evi of Manufacturing account+ (52)of PART-A-P&L),

242	In Schedule BP, A39, Balance of income deemed to be from agriculture, after applying Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and Rule 8 for the purpose of aggregation of income as per Finance Act should be equal to 4b- (38a+38b+38c+38d+38e)]	In Schedule BP, A39, Balance of income deemed to be from agriculture, after applying Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and Rule 8 for the purpose of aggregation of income as per Finance Act should be equal to 4b-(38a+38b+38c+38d+38e)]
243	Schedule BP, S. No. 5d should be equal to 5a+5b+5cn	S. No. A5d should be equal to A(5a+5b+5cn)
244	Schedule BP S. No. E(3) Business income remaining after set off should be equal to Income of current year after Business loss set off	S. No. E column 3 should be equal to column 1-column 2
245	Schedule BP, S. No. Eiv should be equal to sum of Income from speculative business and Income from specified business	S. No. Eiv should be equal to sum of S. No. Eii+Eiii
246	Schedule BP S. No. Ev should be Loss to be set off minus Loss remaining after set of	S. No. Ev should be equal to S. No. Ei-Eiv for business loss set off column
247	In schedule BP value mentioned at the field Expenses debited to profit and loss account which relate to exempt income and disallowed u/s 14A " is not consistent with value mentioned at field "Amount of Expenditure disallowed u/s 14A" of schedule OI	In Such BP Pt 8b "Expenses debited to profit and loss account which relate to exempt income and disallowed u/s 14A " should be equal to 16 of Part A-OI
248	In Schedule BP, "Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(i)", depreciation is claimed whereas "Nature of business" mentioned by the taxpayer is other than power sector (Code 05001).	 (i) The value in pt. 12(ii) of Schedule BP "Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(i) " is greater than zero and nature of business code is not 05001 or 06008 Or
		(ii) In Schedule DPM, Sr. no 17 is greater than zero, in schedule BP, the depreciation u/s 32(1)(ii) is more than zero and depreciation claimed u/s 32(1)(i) is also more than zero and the value in pt. 12(ii) of Schedule BP "Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(i) " is greater than zero AND In schedule nature of Business, all three rows must contain different nature of business codes.
249	In Schedule BP If income/ loss from specified business is entered then nature of specified business should be mentioned	If S. No. C49 is not equal to zero and S. No. C50 is null
250	In schedule BP amount mentioned in the field "Net profit or loss from speculative business as per profit or loss account " does not tally with the amount	In Such BP S. No. B40 is not equal to Pt 2a "Net profit or loss from speculative business"

	mentioned in the field "Net profit or loss from speculative business included in Profit before tax as per profit and loss account "	
251	The Income/receipts, that have been reduced at S. No. 3 and/or S. No. 5 of schedule BP are higher than the Income/receipts that have been credited to the P and L A/c.',	 4D of Part A trading account+ 14(xii) of Part A P&L, is more than the amount shown in Schedule BP Sr.no 3a+3b+3c+3d+5d If 4D of Part A trading account+ 14(xii) is negative then comparison will be done as below 4D of Part A trading account+ 14(xii)of Part A P&L or Sr.no 14v or 14vi or 14vii or 14viii or 14ix of Part A P&L, provided any of the fields from 14v to 14ix of Part A P&L is NEGATIVE, is more than the amount shown in Schedule BP Sr.no 3a+3b+3c+3d+5d
252	Amounts reported in Part A OI as not credited to P&L account have not been offered to tax at S. No 23 and/or 24 of schedule BP	S. No. 23+24e of schedule BP is less than sum of S. No. 5(a+b+c+d) of Part A OI
253	In Schedule BP, Income reduced from Row no A3a and claimed to be offered under Schedule salary, but receipts shown in schedule salary is less than amount reduced from schedule BP A3a	In Schedule BP, Row no A3a is more than the S. No. 2 of Schedule Salary
254	If Sum of amount entered in "S.No 36(i) (Sec 44AD) + S.No 36(ii) (Sec 44ADA) + S.No 36(iii) (Sec 44AE)" in Schedule BP is greater than "0" then Balance sheet particulars for "Regular books of accounts" or particulars for "No accounts case" is mandatory	IF total value of "S.No 36(i) (Sec 44AD) + S.No 36(ii) (Sec 44ADA) + S.No 36(iii) (Sec 44AE)" in Schedule BP is greater than "ZERO" AND S.No. 4 "Sources of funds" in Balance Sheet is ZERO AND S.No. 6 "In a case where regular books of account of business or profession are not maintained -(furnish the following information as on 31st day of March, 2020, in respect of business or profession)" in Balance sheet any field is NULL
255	Total value of "S.No 4D of Part A Trading account-Total Revenue from operations + S.No 64(i)(a) - Gross receipts" in Profit & Loss account should be greater than or Equal to Sum of amount entered in "S.No 36(i) (Sec 44AD) + S.No 36(iii) (Sec 44AE)" in Schedule BP	If total value of "S.No 36(i) (Sec 44AD) + S.No 36(iii) (Sec 44AE)" in Schedule BP is greater than "ZERO", AND Total value of "S.No 4D of Part A Trading account -Total Revenue from operations + S.No 64 (i)(a) -Gross receipts" in Profit & Loss account is less than Total value of "S.No 36(i) (Sec 44AD) + S.No 36(iii) (Sec 44AE)" in Schedule BP.

256	The provisions of 44AD is not applicable for General commission agents and persons carrying on professions as referred in section 44AA (1)	S. No. 39 (i) of Sch.BP–"Profits and gains of business or profession deemed to be under section 44AD" > 0 AND If 44AD Table in S. No. 61 of P&L is filled AND Nature of Business in S. No. 61 is filled only with following codes: 09005 - General Commission Agents 16001, 16002, 16003, 16004, 16005, 16008, 16018, 18001, 18002, 1800 3, 18004, 18005, 18010, 18011, 18012, 18013, 18 014, 20010, 20012, 14001, 14002, 14003, 14004, 14005, 14006, 14008, 16007, 1801 5, 18016, 20011, 18017 OR
		S. No. 36 (i) of Sch.BP–"Profits and gains of business or profession deemed to be under section 44AD" > 0 AND If 44AD Table in S. No. 61 of P&L is not filled AND In Schedule NOB - Nature of Business is filled only with following codes:
		09005 - General Commission Agents 16001, 16002, 16003, 16004,16005,16008,16018,18001,18002,1800 3,18004,18005,18010,18011,18012,18013,18 014,20010,20012, 14001,14002, 14003,14004,14005,14006,14008,16007,1801 5,18016,20011,18017
257	Presumptive taxation is not applicable to assessee other than resident individual and H.U.F	The Status of the assessee is Other than Resident – Individual HUF
		In Schedule BP Income u/s 44AD or 44ADA at S. No. 39(i) / 39(ii) is more than Zero.
258	Part A OI S. No. 3a- Increase in the profit or decrease in loss because of deviation, if any, as per Income Computation Disclosure Standards notified under section 145(2) is not consistent with with the amount mentioned in the field "Total effect of ICDS adjustments on profit (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) (if positive)"	If S. No. 3a of Part A OI is not equal to column 11a(iii) of schedule ICDS

259	Part A OI S. No. 3b-Decrease in the profit or increase in loss because of deviation, if any, as per Income Computation Disclosure Standards notified under section 145(2) is not consistent with the amount mentioned in the field "Total effect of ICDS adjustments on profit (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) (if negative)"	If S. No. 3b of Part A OI is not equal to column 11b(iii) of schedule ICDS
260	Part A OI, S. No. 5f Total of amounts not credited to profit and loss account should be equal to sum of 5a+5b+5c+5d+5e	S. No. 5f Total of amounts not credited to profit and loss account should be equal to sum of 5a+5b+5c+5d+5e
261	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 6sTotal amount disallowable under section 36 (total of 6a to 6r) and sum of S. No. 6a to S. No. 6r are inconsistent.	In Schedule Part A-OI, sum of S. No. 6a to 6r is not equal to S.No. 6s
262	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 7j.Total amount disallowable under section 37 (total of 7a to 7i) and sum of S. No. 7a to S. No. 7i are inconsistent.	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 7.j.Total amount disallowable under section 37 (total of 7a to 7i) and sum of S. No. 7a to S. No. 7i are inconsistent.
263	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 8A.j. Total amount disallowable under section 40 (total of 8A.a to 8A.l) and sum of S. No. 8A.a to S. No. 8A.l are inconsistent.	If the SUM of S.No. (8Aa to 8AI) of Part A-OI, is NOT EQUAL to S.No. (8Aj).
264	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 9.f. Total amount disallowable under section 40A (total of 9a to 9e) and sum of S. No. 9a to S. No. 9e are inconsistent	If the SUM of S.No. (9a to 9e) of Part A-OI, is NOT EQUAL to S.No. (9f).
265	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 10.h.Total amount allowable under section 43B and sum of S. No. 10a to S. No. 10g are inconsistent.	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 10.h.Total amount allowable under section 43B(total of 10a to 10g) and sum of S. No. 10a to S. No. 10g are inconsistent.
266	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 11h.Total amount disallowable under section 43B and sum of S. No. 11a to S. No. 11g are inconsistent.	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 11h.Total amount disallowable under section 43B and sum of S. No. 11a to S. No. 11g are inconsistent.
267	In Schedule OI, Sr.no 12i is not consistent with sum of Sr.no 12a to 12h	In Schedule OI, Sr.no 12i is not consistent with sum of Sr.no 12a to 12h
268	Losses of current year to be carried forward at "Part B TI" is not equal to the "Total of Current year losses" of Schedule CFL.	In Part B TI, the value in Pt 18-Losses of current year to be carried forward (total of row xiv of Schedule CFL) should flow from Sch CFL

269	Short Term Capital Loss at Schedule CFL" is not equal to sum of "Short Term Capital Losses remaining after set off" at table E of Schedule CG.	Enter sum of (2x +3x+4x+5x) of item E of schedule CG in the field pt. xiii.8c of Short Term Capital Loss in Sch CFL Note: This rule will be applicable if return is filed under section 139(1)
270	Long Term Capital Loss at Schedule CFL is not equal to sum of "Long Term Capital Losses remaining after set off" at table E of Schedule CG.	Enter sum of ((6x+7x +8x)of item E of schedule CG) in the field pt. 9C(xiii) of Long Term Capital Loss in Sch CFL
		Note: This rule will be applicable if return is filed under section 139(1)
271	House Property Loss at Schedule CFL is not equal to the amount at "House Property Loss remaining after set-off at Schedule CYLA".	Enter the value mentioned at 2xviii of schedule CYLA in the field 4c(xiii) of schedule CFL
272	Business & Profession Loss (other than loss from speculative business and specified business)	Enter sum of 3xviii of schedule CYLA in the field pt. 5xiii of Sch CFL
	at Schedule CFL is not equal to the amount at "Business & Profession Loss remaining after set-off at Schedule CYLA"	Note: This rule will be applicable if return is filed under section 139(1)
273	Speculative Business Loss at Schedule CFL is not equal to the amount at "Income/Loss from Speculative Business at	Enter value mentioned at B43 of Schedule BP(if negative) in the field n 6xiii of Schedule CFL
	Schedule BP".	Note: This rule will be applicable if return is filed under section 139(1)
274	Specified Business Loss at Schedule CFL is not equal to the amount at "Income/Loss from Specified Business at Schedule BP".	Enter value mentioned at C49 of Schedule BP(if negative) in the field n 7xiii of Schedule CFL Note: This rule will be applicable if return is filed under section 139(1)
275	Other sources loss at Schedule CFL is not equal to the amount at "Other Sources Loss remaining after set-off at Schedule CYLA".	Enter value mentioned at 8e of Schedule OS(if negative) in the field n 10xiii of Schedule CFL Note: This rule will be applicable if return is
		filed under section 139(1)
276	In,Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(ii) is not equal to S. No. 4c(xii) of CFL	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(ii) should be equal to S. No. 4c(xii) of CFL
277	In,Schedule BFLA S. No.2(xii) is not equal to S. No.10(xii) of CFL	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(xii) should be equal to S. No. 10(xii) of CFL
278	In Schedule BFLA, S. No. 2xvi is not equal to sum of S. No.(2ii + 2iii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2x + 2xii+2xiii+2iv	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2xvi should be equal to sum of S. No. $(2ii + 2iii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2x + 2xii+2xiii+2iv$
279	In Schedule BFLA, S. No. xvii is not equal to sum of S. No. (5i + 5ii + 5iii + 5iv + 5v + 5vi + 5vii + 5viii + 5ix + 5x + 5xi + 5xii + 5xiii + 5xiv + 5xv)	If value at field xvii is not equal to the sum of S. No. $(5i + 5ii + 5iii + 5iv + 5v + 5vi + 5vii + 5viii + 5ix + 5x + 5xi + 5xii + 5xiii + 5xiv + 5xv)$

280	Schedule BFLA S. No. 3xvi should be equal to sum of S. No.(3ii + 3iii + 3iv + 3v + 3vi + 3vii +3viii + 3ix + 3x + 3xi+3xii+3xiii+3iv+3v)	Schedule BFLA S. No. 3xvi should be equal to sum of S. No.(3ii + 3iii + 3iv + 3v + 3vi + 3vii +3viii + 3ix + 3x + 3xi+3xii+3xiii+3iv+3v)
281	Schedule BFLA S. No. 4xvi should be equal to sum of S. No. (4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vii) +4viii + 4ix + 4x + 4xi + 4vii)	Schedule BFLA S. No. 4xvi should be equal to sum of S. No. $(4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vii + 4viii + 4iii + 4ix + 4x + 4xi + 4xii + 4xiii + 4iv + 4v)$
282	4xi+4xii+4xii+4iv+4v) The value claimed as Brought forward allowance under section 35(4) set off in Sch BFLA should be same as reflecting in Sch UD	In Sch BFLA, the total value in Column no 4xvi Brought forward allowance under section 35(4) set off is NOT EQUAL TO total of Col. 7 of UD
283	The value claimed as Brought forward depreciation set off in Sch BFLA should be same as reflecting in Sch UD	In Sch BFLA , the total value in Column no 3xvi Brought forward depreciation set off is NOT EQUAL TO total of Col. 4 of UD
284	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1i should be equal to S. No. (5ii of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1i is not equal to S. No. (5ii of schedule CYLA)
285	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1ii should be equal to S. No.(5iii of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1ii is not equal to S. No.(5iii of schedule CYLA)
286	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1iii should be equal to S. No.(5iv of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1iii is not equal to S. No.(5iv of schedule CYLA)
287	In Schedule BFLA, S. No. 1iv is not equal to S. No. 5v of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1iv is not equal to S. No.(5v of schedule CYLA)
288	In Schedule BFLA, S. No. 1v is not equal to S. No. 5vi of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1v is not equal to S. No.(5vi of schedule CYLA)
289	In Schedule BFLA, S. No. 1vi is not equal to S. No. 5vii of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1vi is not equal to S. No.(5vii of schedule CYLA)
290	In Schedule BFLA, S. No. 1vii is not equal to S. No. 5viii of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1vii is not equal to S. No.(5viii of schedule CYLA)
291	In Schedule BFLA, S. No. 1viii is not equal to S. No. 5ix of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1viii is not equal to S. No.(5ix of schedule CYLA)
292	Schedule BFLA S. No.1ix should be equal to S. No.(5x of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1ix is not equal to S. No.(5x of schedule CYLA)
293	In Schedule BFLA, S. No. 1x is not equal to S. No. 5xi of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1x is not equal to S. No.(5xi of schedule CYLA)
294	In Schedule BFLA, S. No. 1xi is not equal to S. No. 5xii of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1xi is not equal to S. No.(5xii of schedule CYLA)
295	Schedule BFLA S. No.1xii should be equal to S. No.(5xiii of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1xii is not equal to S. No.(5xiii of schedule CYLA)
296	In Schedule BFLA, S. No. 1xiii is not equal to S. No. 5xiv of	If value at field 1xiii is not equal to S. No.(5xiv of schedule CYLA)

	schedule CYLA	
297	In Schedule BFLA, S. No. 1xiv is not equal to S. No. 5xv of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1xiv is not equal to S. No.(5xv of schedule CYLA)
298	In Schedule BFLA, S. No. 1xv is not equal to S. No. 5xvi of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1xv is not equal to S. No.(5xvi of schedule CYLA)
299	In schedule CYLA S. No. 2xvii cannot be more than Rs. 200000	S. No. 2xvii cannot be more than Rs. 200000
300	In Schedule CYLA HP Income is not equal to S. No. 4 of Schedule HP	If 2i of Schedule CYLA is more than Zero , AND
		value in 2i of Schedule CYLA is not equal to[(- 1) value Multiplied by (4 of Schedule HP)].
301	Other sources loss at Schedule CYLA is not equal to the amount	If 4i of Schedule CYLA is more than Zero,
	at "Schedule OS".	AND
		Value in 4i of Schedule CYLA is not equal to[(-1) value Multiplied by (6 of Schedule OS)].
302	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 2xvii i.e Total loss set off should be equal to sum of (2ii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2x+2xii +2xiii+2xiv+2xv+2xvi)	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 2xvii i.e Total loss set off should be equal to sum of(2ii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2x+2xii +2xiii+2xiv+2xv+2xvi)
303	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 3xvii i.e Total loss set off should be equal to sum of (3iii+ 3vii + 3viii + 3ix + 3x+3xi+3xii +3xiii+3xiv+3xv+3vi)	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 3xvii i.e Total loss set off should be equal to sum of (3iii+ 3vii + 3viii + 3ix + 3x+3xi+3xii +3xiii+3xiv+3xv+3vi)
304	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 4xvii i.e Total loss set off should be equal to sum of (4ii+ 4iii+4iv++4v+4vi+4vii + 4viii + 4ix + 4x+4xi+4xii+4xiii+4xv+4xvi)	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 4xvii i.e Total loss set off should be equal to sum of (4ii+ 4iii+4iv++4v+4vi+4vii + 4viii + 4ix + 4x+4xi+4xii+4xiii+4xv+4xvi)
305	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 2xviii i.e Loss remaining after set-off is not equal to the output of S. No. 2i-2xvii	Value in 2xviii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to output of S. No. 2i-2xvii
306	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 3xviii i.e. Loss remaining after set-off is not equal to the output of S. No. 3i-3xvii	Note : if result is -ve, restrict to Zero Value in 3xviii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to output of S. No. 3i-3xvii
307	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 4xviii	Note : if result is -ve, restrict to Zero Value in 4xviii of Schedule CYLA is not equal
507	i.e. Loss remaining after set-off is not equal to the output of S. No. 4i-4xvii	to output of S. No. 4i-4xvii
		Note : if result is -ve, restrict to Zero

308	In Schedule CYLA, Col No. 5 Current year's Income remaining after set off is not equal to the output of Col No. 1-2-3-4	In Schedule CYLA, Col No. 5 Current year's Income remaining after set off should be equal to the output of Col No. 1-2-3-4
309	In Schedule CYLA Income from Business & profession (excluding Income from speculation income and income from specified business)should be equal to amount specified in Schedule BP	Note : if result is -ve, restrict to Zero. Check for all rows. In Schedule CYLA, enter amount in 1iv equal to A38 of Schedule BP. Note : only if A38 is +ve.
310	In Schedule CYLA Speculative	In Schedule CYLA Speculative Income should
311	Income should be equal to S. No. 3ii of Table E Schedule BP In Schedule CYLA Specified business Income should be equal to S. No. 3iii of Table E of Schedule BP	be equal to S. No. 3ii of Table E Schedule BP In Schedule CYLA Specified business Income should be equal to S. No. 3iii of Table E of Schedule BP
312	In Schedule CYLA Short term capital gain @15% should be equal to S. No. 9ii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1vii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9ii of item E of schedule CG
313	In Schedule CYLA Short term capital gain @30% should be equal to S. No. 9iii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1viii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9iii of item E of schedule CG
314	In Schedule CYLA Short term capital gain taxable at applicable rates should be equal to S. No. 9iv of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1ix of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9iv of item E of schedule CG
315	In Schedule CYLA Short term capital gain taxable at special rates in India as per DTAA should be equal to S. No. 9v of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1x of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9v of item E of schedule CG
316	In Schedule CYLA Long term capital gain taxable @10% should be equal to S. No. 9vi of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1xi of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9vi of item E of schedule CG
317	In Schedule CYLA Long term capital gain taxable @20% should be equal to S. No. 9vii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1xii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9vii of item E of schedule CG
318	In Schedule CYLA Long term capital gain taxable as per DTAA @special rate should be equal to S. No. 9viii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1xiii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9viii of item E of schedule CG
319	In Schedule CYLA Other Source Income(excluding profit from owning race horses and amount chargeable to special rate of tax) should be equal to S. No. 6 of Schedule OS	Value in 1xiv of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 6 of schedule OS(provided 6 is positive)

320	In Schedule CYLA Profit from owning and maintaining race horses should be equal to S. No. 8e of Schedule OS	Value in 1xv of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 8e of schedule OS (provided that 8e is positive)
321	In Schedule CYLA Income from other sources taxable at special rates in India as per DTAA should be equal to S. No. 2f of Schedule OS	Value in 1xvi of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 2f of schedule OS
322	In Schedule CYLA Salary Income should be equal to S. No. 6 of Schedule Salary	Value in 1ii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to 6 of Schedule S
323	In Schedule RA, Total donation is not equal to donation in cash + Donation in other mode	If total donation in Schedule RA, is not equal to donation in cash + Donation in other mode
324	In Schedule RA If total donation in cash , should be equal to the sum of individual value of donation in cash	If total donation in cash in Schedule RA, is not equal to bifurcation of donation in cash Total of Cash donation is not equal to sum of
325	In Schedule RA If total donation in other mode, should be equal to the sum of individual value of donation in other than cash	individual rows If total donation in other mode in Schedule RA, is not equal to bifurcation of donation in other than cash
		Total of donation Other mode than Cash is not equal to sum of individual rows
326	In Schedule RA, Total donation is not equal to sum of individual value of total donation	If total donation in Schedule RA, is not equal to bifurcation of total donation Total of "total donations" is not equal to sum of individual rows
327	Schedule 10AA value at field "Total deduction under section 10AA" in schedule 10AA should be equal to sum of "amount of deduction"	Schedule 10AA value at field "Total deduction under section 10AA" in schedule 10AA should be equal to sum of "amount of deduction"
328	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 2b is not equal to sum of Schedule 10AA	S. No. 2b of Sch AMT is not equal to S. No. c of schedule 10AA
329	In Schedule ICDS, S. No. 11a is not equal to the sum of (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) if positive	If value at field 11a is not equal to the sum of S. No. (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) if result is positive
330	In Schedule ICDS, S. No. 11b is not equal to the sum of (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) if negative	If value at field 11b is not equal to the sum of S. No. (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) if result is negative
331	In Schedule TPSA, Income tax payable is less then 18% of amount of primary adjustment	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 2a is less than 18% of sr. no. 1 "Amount of primary adjustment on which option u/s 92CE(2A) is exercised & such excess money has not been repatriated within the prescribed time"
332	In Schedule TPSA, Surcharge is less then 12% of amount of Additional income tax payable	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 2b is less than 12% of (2a "Additional Income tax payable)
333	In Schedule TPSA, Health & Education cess is less then 4% of	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 2c is less than 4% of (2a +2b)

	amount of Additional income tax payable+Surcharge	
334	In Schedule TPSA, total additional tax payable is less then sum of Additional income tax payable+Surcharge+Health & education cess	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 2d is less than sum of (2a +2b+2c)
335	In Schedule TPSA, the amount in taxes paid is greater than sum of amount deposited	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 3 is greater than sum of amount deposited in Row 9
336	In Schedule TPSA, the net tax payable is not equal to the difference of total additional tax payable and taxes paid	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 4 is not equal to (2d-3)
337	In Part A-OI, field "Whether the assessee has entered into an impermissible avoidance arrangement, as referred to in section 96, during the previous year" is selected as "yes" and schedule TPSA is blank	In Schedule Part A-OI, Sr. No. 17 flag is yes and Schedule TPSA is blank
338	In schedule TPSA , Date at which tax is deposit cannot be after System Date	In schedule TPSA, field "Date" cannot be after Sytem date
339	If Assessee is liable for audit u/s 44AB, Part A BS and Part A P&L can not be blank	Part A -General -Audit information, S. No. b (44AB) is Yes and Part A BS and Part A P&L are blank (i.e.,Zero or Null)
340	"Sources of funds" should match with "Total application of funds" in Balance sheet	S.No 4" Sources of funds" is NOT EQUAL TO S.No 5 Total application of funds in Balance sheet
341	In Part A- BS-Sources of funds, total of Proprietor's fund should be equal to sum of proprietor's Capital and total Reserve and surplus	If S. No. 1c is not equal to sum of S. No. 1a + 1bv
342	In Part A- BS-Sources of funds, Total Loan Funds should be equal to sum of "Secured Loans and "Unsecured Loans"	If S. No. 2c is not equal to sum of S. No. 2 (aiii + biii)
343	In Part A- BS-Sources of funds "total of sources of funds" should be equal to sum of Proprietor's fund, Loan Funds and Deferred Tax Liability	If S. No. 4 is not equal to sum of S. No. (1c + 2c +3)
344	In Part A- BS- Application of funds, total of investments should be equal to sum of Long term Investments and Short term Investments	If S. No. 2c is not equal to sum of S. No. 2 (aiii + biv)
345	In Part A- BS- Application of funds, total of current assets should be equal to sum of inventories, sundry debtors, sum of cash and bank balances and other current assets	If S. No. 3av is not equal to sum of S. No. 3a (iE + aii + iiiC + aiv)

346	In Part A- BS- Application of funds, total of net current assets should be equal to difference between Total of current assets, loans and advances and Total current liabilities and provisions	If S. No. 3e is not equal to difference of S. No. (3c – 3diii)
347	In Part A- BS- Application of funds, total of application of funds should be equal to sum of Total Fixed Assets, Total Investments ,total Current assets. Loans and advances and Total Miscellaneous expenditure (Pt 4d)	If S. No. 5 is not equal to sum of S. No. (1e + 2c + 3e +4d)
348	The assessee is governed by Portuguese Code but "PAN/Aadhaar of Spouse" is not provided.	If section 5A flag in Schedule General Information is "Y" then PAN/Aadhaar of the spouse is mandatory.
349	In Schedule 5A, S. No. 5 Total is not equal to sum of S. No. (1+2+3+4)	In Schedule 5A, S. No. 5 Total should be equal to sum of S. No. (1+2+3+4)
350	In Schedule ESR, S. No. 4. Amount of deduction in excess of the amount debited to profit and loss account (4)=(3)-(2) and S. No. 3-S. No. 2 are inconsistent.	The value in col (4) of schedule ESR should be equal to the sum of value at col (3)-(2) of schedule ESR.
351	Schedule ESR S. No. x is not equal to sum of S. No. i+ii+iii+iv+v+vi+vii+viii+ix	If the value at field x is not equal to sum of S. No. i+ii+iii+iv+v+vi+vii+viii+ix
352	In Schedule DPM value at Sr. no. 6 should be equal to (3+4-5) Or enter zero if result is negative	If the Value at field 6 is not equal to sum of S. No. 3+4-5. Zero if result is negative
353	In Schedule DPM value at Sr. no. 9 in should be equal to (7-8). Or enter zero if result is negative	If the Value at field 9 is not equal to difference of S. No. 7-8. Zero if result is negative
354	Sr.no 15 in Schedule DPM should be sum of Sr.no (10+11+12+13+14)	The value at field (15) of schedule DPM should be equal to sum of S. No. (10+11+12+13+14).
355	Sr.no 17 in Schedule DPM should be sum of Sr.no (15-16)	The value at field (17) of schedule DPM should be equal to sum of S. No. (15-16).
356	Schedule DOA Amount on which depreciation at full rate to be allowed should be equal to S. No. 3 + 4 -5 or 0 if the value is negative	If the Value at field 6 is not equal to sum of S. No. 3+4-5. Zero if result is negative
357	Schedule DOA, S. No. 9 should be equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negative	If the Value at field 9 is not equal to difference of S. No. 7-8. Zero if result is negative
358	Sr.no 12 in Schedule DOA should	The value at field (12) of schedule DOA
359	be sum of Sr.no (10+11) Sr.no 14 in Schedule DOA should be equal to Sr.no 12-13	should be equal to sum of si No. (10+11). Sr.no 14 in Schedule DOA should be equal to Sr.no 12-13
360	Schedule DOA S. No. 18 should be equal to S. No. 6+9-12	If the Value at field 18 is not equal to S. No. 6+9-12 or Zero if result is negative

361	Schedule DEP, Total depreciation on plant and machinery should be equal to	S. No. 1d of schedule DEP should be equal to sum of 1a + 1b + 1c+1d
	sum of S. No. 1a + 1b + 1c+1d	
362	Schedule DEP, total depreciation should be equal to sum of S. No. 1e+2d+3+4+5	S. No. 6 of schedule DEP should be equal to sum of S. No. 1e+2d+3+4+5
363	Schedule DEP, block of plant and machinery entitled for depreciation @ 15% should be equal to S. No. 17i or 18i of schedule DPM as applicable	S. No. 1a of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 17i or 18i of schedule DPM
364	Schedule DEP, block of plant and machinery entitled for depreciation @ 30% should be equal to S. No. 17ii or 18ii of schedule DPM as applicable	S. No. 1b of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 17ii or 18ii of schedule DPM
365	Schedule DEP, block of plant and machinery entitled for depreciation @ 40% should be equal to S. No. 17iii or 18iii of schedule DPM as applicable	S. No. 1c of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 17iii or 18iii of schedule DPM
366	Schedule DEP, block of plant and machinery entitled for depreciation @ 45% should be equal to S. No. 17iv or 18iv of schedule DPM as applicable	S. No. 1d of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 17iv or 18iv of schedule DPM
367	Schedule DEP, block of Building entitled for depreciation @ 5% should be equal to S. No. 14ii or 15ii of schedule DOA as applicable	S. No. 2a of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 14ii or 15ii of schedule DOA
368	Schedule DEP, block of Building entitled for depreciation @ 10% should be equal to S. No. 14iii or 15iii of schedule DOA as applicable	S. No. 2b of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 14iii or 15iii of schedule DOA
369	Schedule DEP, block of Building entitled for depreciation @ 40% should be equal to S. No. 14iv or 15iv of schedule DOA as applicable	S. No. 2c of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 14iv or 15iv of schedule DOA
370	Schedule DEP block of furniture and fittings should be equal to S. No. 14v or 15v of schedule DOA as applicable	S. No. 3 of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 14v or 15v of schedule DOA
371	Schedule DEP block of intangible assets should be equal to S. No. 14vi or 15vi of schedule DOA as applicable	S. No. 4 of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 14vi or 15vi of schedule DOA
372	Schedule DEP block of ships should be equal to S. No. 14vii or 15vii of schedule DOA as applicable	S. No. 5 of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 14vii or 15vii of schedule DOA
373	If S. No. 1e of Schedule DCG is not equal to sum of 1a + 1b + 1c+	If S. No. 1e is not equal to sum of 1a + 1b + 1c+ 1d

	1d	
374	If S. No. 2d of schedule DCG is not equal to sum of S. No. 2a + 2b + 2c	If S. No. 2d is not equal to sum of S. No. 2a 2b + 2c
375	Schedule DCG, total deemed capital gains on sale of depreciable assets should be equal to sum of S. No. 1e+2d+3+4+5	If S. No. 6 is not equal to sum of S. No. 1e+2d+3+4+5
376	S. No. 1a of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 20i of schedule DPM	S. No. 1a of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 20i of schedule DPM
377	S. No. 1b of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 20ii of schedule DPM	S. No. 1b of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 20ii of schedule DPM
378	S. No. 1c of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 20iii of schedule DPM	S. No. 1c of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 20iii of schedule DPM
379	Schedule DCG plant and machinery block entitled for depreciation at 45% should be equal to S. No. 20iv of schedule DPM	S. No. 1d of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 20iv of schedule DPM
380	Schedule DCG block of building entitled for depreciation at 5% should be equal to S. No. 17ii of schedule DOA	S. No. 2a of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17ii of schedule DOA
381	Schedule DCG block of building entitled for depreciation at 10% should be equal to S. No. 17iii of schedule DOA	S. No. 2b of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17iii of schedule DOA
382	Schedule DCG block of building entitled for depreciation at 40% should be equal to S. No. 17iv of schedule DOA	S. No. 2c of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17iv of schedule DOA
383	Schedule DCG block of furniture and fittings should be equal to S. No. $17v$ of schedule DOA	S. No. 3 of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17v of schedule DOA
384	Schedule DCG block of intangible assets should be equal to S. No. 17vi of schedule DOA	S. No. 4 of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17vi of schedule DOA
385	Schedule DCG block of ships should be equal to S. No. 17vii of schedule DOA	S. No. 5 of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17vii of schedule DOA
386	STCG on depreciable assets at Schedule CG is not equal to the amount at Schedule DCG	The Amount claimed in A6e of Schedule CG NOT EQUAL TO value of pt. 6 of Sch DCG
387	Part A Manufacturing Account, Total of Opening Inventory S. No. 1Aiii should be equal to 1Ai+1Aii	Total of Opening Inventory S. No. 1Aiii is not equal to 1Ai+1Aii
388	Part A Manufacturing Account, Total of Direct expenses should be equal to the total of break-up of direct expenses	Total of Direct expenses is not eual to the tot of 1Di+1Dii+1Diii

389	Part A Manufacturing Account, Total Factory overheads should be equal to the sum of break-up of Factory overheads	Total Factory overheads as per S. No. 1Evii is not equal to the total of S. No. (Ei+Eii+Eiii+Eiv+Ev+Evi)
390	Part A Manufacturing Account, Total debits to manufacturing account as per S. No. 1F should be equal to S. No. 1(Aiii+B+C+D+Evii)	Total debits to manufacturing account as per S. No. 1F is not equal to S. No. 1(Aiii+B+C+D+Evii)
391	In Part A Manufacturing Account, the total of closing stock should be equal to the sum of break-up of closing stock	In Part A Manufacturing Account the sum of 2i+2ii and S. No2 are inconsistent
392	Part A Manufacturing Account, S. No. 3 Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading Account (1F - 2) should be equal to 1F-2	S. No. 3 Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading Account should be equal to 1F-2
393	Part A Manufacturing Account, Negative signs will not be allowed other than in S. No. 3-Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading Account	Value at field other than S. No. 3 of Manufacturing account is negative
394	In schedule, Part A-Trading Account the breakup of other operating revenue is not consistent with total other operating revenue (S. No. 4.Aiiic).	In Part A -Trading Account-sum of S. No. 4Aiii(a)+4Aiii(b) is not consistent with value in S. No. 4Aiii(c)
395	In Part A-Trading Account, SI.No. 4A(iv) "Total A (i + ii + iiic)" is not equal to sum of SI. No.4A(i)+4A(ii)+4A(iiic).	In Part A -Trading Account- sum of SI. No.4A(i)+4A(ii)+4A(iiic) and value at S. No. 4A(iv) are inconsistent
396	In Part A-Trading Account, SI.No. 4A(Cix) is not equal to total of S. No. 4Ci+4Cii+4Ciii+4Civ+4Cv+4Cvi+ 4Cvii+4Cviii	In Part A-Trading account the total of "Duties, taxes and cess received or receivable in respect of goods and services sold or supplied" in S. No. 4Cix is not equal to total of S. No. 4Ci+4Cii+4Ciii+4Civ+4Cv+4Cvi+4Cvii+4Cviii
397	In Part A-Trading Account, Total revenue from operations in S. No. 4D is not equal to (Aiv + B +Cix)	Total revenue from operations in S. No. 4D is not equal to (Aiv + B +Cix)
398	In Part A Trading Account, Total Direct expenses is not equal to sum of carriage Inward, power and fuel and other direct expenses	Direct expenses in S. No. 9 is not equal to sum of 9i+9ii+9iii
399	In Part A Trading Account, Total of Duties and taxes, paid or payable, in respect of goods and services purchased is not equal to 10i + 10ii + 10iii + 10iv + 10v + 10vi + 10viii + 10viii + 10ix + 10x + 10xi	Duties and taxes, paid or payable, in respect of goods and services purchased as per S. No. 10xii is not equal to sum of 10i + 10ii + 10iii + 10iv + 10v + 10vi + 10vii + 10viii + 10ix + 10x + 10xi

400	Part A Trading Account, Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account as per S. No. 12 should be equal to S. No. sum of S. No. (6-7-8-9-10xii-11)	Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account as per S. No. 12 is not equal to S. No. (6-7-8-9-10xii- 11)
401	Part A Trading Account, Negative signs should not be allowed other than in S. No. 11 and/or 12	Value at field other than S. No. 11 and/or 12 of Trading account is negative
402	Value mentioned in S. No. 11 Cost of Goods Produced – transferred from Manufacturing Account is not equal to value mentioned in S. No. 3 of Part A Manufacturing Account Cost of goods produced – Transferred to trading Account	S. No. 11 of Part A trading Account Cost of goods produced – Transferred from Manufacturing Account is not equal to S. No 3 of Part A Manufacturing Account- Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading Account.
403	Amount mentioned at S. No. 13 Gross profit transferred from Trading Account is different from S. No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account	S. No. 13 Gross profit transferred from Trading Account od Part A P&L should be equal to S. No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account
404	In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at S. No. 14.xic is not consistent with total of in S. No. 14.x.(ia + ib)	In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at S. No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of S. No. 14.x.(ia + ib)
405	In schedule Part A-P & L, total of other income is not equal to the sum of break up of other income.	Sum of other income S. No. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x+xic) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A- P&L
406	Part A P&L, S. No. 15 Total of credits to profit and loss account (13+14xii) is not equal to the sum of S. No. 13+14xii	In part A P& L S. No 15 should be equal to sum of 13+14xii
407	Part A P&L, If Si no 22xiia is yes then S. No. 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank	If Si no 22xiia is yes then S. No. 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank
408	In Part A P&L, S. No. 22xi Compensation to employees is not equal to sum of 22i to 22x	S. No. 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x
409	In Part A P&L, S. No. 23v Total expenditure on insurance is not equal to the sum of Medical Insurance, Life Insurance,Keyman's Insurance and Other Insurance including factory, office, car, goods, etc.	S. No. 23v Total expenditure on insurance (23i + 23ii + 23iii + 23iv) should be equal to sum of S. No. 23i + 23ii + 23iii + 23iv)
410	In Part A P&L, Total Commission is not equal to the sum of commission Paid outside India, or paid in India to a non-resident other than a company or a foreign company and To others	S. No. 30iii commission should be equal to S. No. 30i+30ii

411	Part A P&L,Total Royalty is not equal to the sum of Royalty Paid outside India, or paid in India to a non-resident other than a company or a foreign company and To others	S. No. 31iii Royalty should be equal to S. No. 31i+31ii
412	In Part A P&L, S. No. 32iii Professional / Consultancy fees / Fee for technical services is not equal to the sum of fees Paid outside India, or paid in India to a non-resident other than a company or a foreign company and To others	S. No. 32iii Professional / Consultancy fees / Fee for technical services should be equal to S. No. 32i+32ii
413	In Sch P&L , breakup of Rates and taxes paid or payable to govt or any local body shall be consistent with total	S. No. 44xTotal rates and taxes paid or payable (44i + 44ii +44iii +44iv + 44v + 44vi + 44vii + 44viii +44ix) should be equal to sum of S. No. 44i + 44ii +44iii +44iv + 44v + 44vi + 44vii + 44viii +44ix
414	In Part A P&L, S. No. 46 Other expenses is not equal to the sum of individual fields	S. No. 46 Other expenses should be equal to sum of 46i+46ii
415	Part A P&L, S. No. 47 total Bad Debt is not equal to the sum of Individual fields	In schedule Part A-P & L, the sum of Bad Debts, amount entered in S. No. 47i + 47ii + 47iii shall be consistent with total of S. No. 47.iv. Total Bad Debt (47i (All PAN) + 47ii + 47iii)
416	In Part A P&L, S. No. 50 Profit before interest, depreciation and taxes is not equal to the sum of (15 - (16 to 21 + 22xi + 23v + 24) to 29 + 30iii + 31iii + 32iii + 33 to 43 + 44x + 45 + 46iii + 47iv + 48 + 49))	S. No. 50 Profit before interest, depreciation and taxes should be equal to sum of S. No. 15 – (16 to $21 + 22xi + 23v + 24$ to $29 + 30iii +$ 31iii + 32iii + 33 to $43 + 44x + 45 + 46iii + 47iv+ 48 + 49$
417	In Part A P&L, S. No. 51iii is not equal to sum of Interest Paid outside India, or paid in India to a non-resident other than a company or a foreign company and To others	S. No. 51iii interest should be equal to S. No. 51i+51ii
418	In Part A P&L, S. No. 53 Net profit before taxes is not equal to the sum of (Profit before Interest, depreciation and taxes-Total Interest-Depreciation and amortization)	S. No. 53 Net profit before taxes should be equal to S. No. 50 – 51iii – 52
419	In Part A P&L, S. No. 56 Profit after tax is not equal to the sum of (Net Profit before Taxes- provision for current tax-provision for deferred tax)	S. No. 56 Profit after tax should be equal to 53 - 54 - 55
420	In Part A P&L, S. No. 58 is not equal to sum of sr. no. 56 +sr. no. 57	S. No. 58 Amount available for appropriation, should be equal to 56+57

421	Part A P&L, S. No. 60 Balance carried to balance sheet in proprietor's account is not equal to with difference between Amount available for appropriation and Transferred to Reserve and Surplus	S. No. 60 Balance carried to balance sheet in proprietor's account should be equal to S. No. 58 –59
422	In Part A P&L, S. No. 61(i)Gross Turnover or Gross Receipts is not equal to the sum of Individual fields	S. No. 61(i) Gross Turnover or Gross Receipts should be equal to sum of S. No. 61ia + 61ib
423	In Part A P&L, S. No. 61(ii)Presumptive Income under section 44AD is not equal to the sum of Individual fields	S. No. 61(ii) Presumptive Income under section 44AD should be equal to sum of S. No. 61iia + 61iib
424	In Profit & Loss A/c field 61(ii)(a) cannot be less than 6% of field 61(i)(a).	S. No. 61iia cannot be less than 6% of the amount in S. No. 61ia
425	In Profit & Loss A/c field 61(ii)(b) cannot be less than 8% of field 61(i)(b).	S. No. 61iib cannot be less than 8% of the amount in S. No. 61ib
426	Income claimed u/s 44AD can not be more than gross receipts	Part A P&L - S. No. 61ib is Less than 61iib
427	Income claimed u/s 44AD can not be more than gross Turnover	Part A P&L - S. No. 61ia is Less than 61iia
428	In Profit & Loss A/c., S. No. 62ii cannot be less than 50% of the amount in S. No. 62i	if S. No. 62ii is less than 50% of 62i
429	In schedule BP if "business code" u/s 44AD is selected then it is mandatory to declare income u/s 44AD.	If In Part A P&L "business code" u/s 44AD is selected and income in field 61(i) and/or 61(ii) is zero or null
430	Nature of business must be filled by the assessee if 61(i) and /or (ii) is greater than zero	If S. No. 61 nature of business is blank and S. No. 61 (i) and/or 61(ii) is greater than zero
431	If "business code" u/s 44ADA is selected then it is mandatory to declare income u/s 44ADA.	If In Part A P&L "business code" u/s 44ADA is selected and income in field 62(i) and/or 62(ii) is zero or null
432	Nature of profession must be filled by the assessee if 62(i) and /or (ii) is greater than zero	If S. No. 62 nature of Profession is blank and S. No. 62 (i) and/or 62(ii) is greater than zero
433	If "business code" u/s 44AE is selected then it is mandatory to declare income u/s 44AE.	If In Part A P&L "business code" u/s 44AE is selected and income in field 63(i) and/or 63(iii) is zero or null
434	Nature of business must be filled by the assessee if 63(ii) in P&L is greater than zero	If S. No. 63 nature of business is blank and S. No. 63(ii) is greater than zero
435	-	Part A P&L - S. No. 62ii is more than 62i
436	In schedule BP value mentioned in the field "Section 44AD" is not equal to the amount mentioned at the field" Presumptive income under section 44AD" of Schedule P&L.	If S. No. 36(i) is not equal to 61(ii) of schedule P&L

437	In schedule BP field 36(ii) "Section 44ADA (62(ii) of schedule P&L)" should match with field 62(ii) "Presumptive Income under section 44ADA " of Schedule Profit & Loss A/c.	If S. No. 36(ii) is not equal to 62(ii) of schedule P&L
438	In schedule BP field 36(iii) "Section 44AE (63(ii) of schedule P&L)" should match with field 63(ii) "Total presumptive income from goods carriage u/s 44AE" of Schedule Profit & Loss A/c.	If S. No. 36(iii) is not equal to 63(ii) of schedule P&L
439	The value at filed "63(ii) Total presumptive income from goods carriage u/s 44AE" is greater than zero than table 63(i) of 44AE in schedule Profit & Loss A/c should be filed.	In schedule P&L, in schedule 44AE, under goods carriage schedule, the value at field 63(ii) (Presumptive Income) is MORE THAN ZERO but details in table from "registration no.of vehicle" to "Presumptive income" were not filled
440	Total presumptive income from goods carriage u/s. 44AE in field 63(ii) is not equal to the breakup of presumptive income u/s. 44AE in column 5	Part A P&L - S. No 63(ii) is not equal to column 5 "Presumptive income u/s 44AE "
441	In "Schedule Profit & Loss A/c" in table 63(i) of 44AE, total of column 4 "Number of months for which goods carriage was owned / leased / hired by assessee" shall not exceed 120.	In schedule 44AE, total of all such individual rows is MORE THAN 120.
442	In "Schedule Profit & Loss A/c" in table 63(i) of 44AE, if the Tonnage capacity at column 3 "Tonnage Capacity of goods carriage(in MT)" is less than or equal to 12MT then column 5 "Presumptive income u/s 44AE for the goods carriage" cannot be less than column 4 "Number of months for which goods carriage was owned / leased / hired by assessee" *7500.	In S. No. 63 column 5 is less than : 1 for Tonnage<=12MT-Rs. 7500 *no. of months 2for Tonnage >12MT-Tonnage *1000*no. of months
443	Presumptive Business Income Under Section 44AD cannot be claimed by Non-Resident.	status in Part A - General is selected as non resident and value at field 44AD & 44ADA is greater than Zero

444	Income under business and profession is claimed but gross receipts are not mentioned in profit and loss account OR Profit shown is less than 50% of gross receipts but details of maintenance of the books of accounts and audit report u/s 44AB in Part A-General are not filled up	44AB Flag = No in Audit information schedule AND In Part B – TI, Total Income > 2,50,000/- AND Presumptive income u/s 44ADA field in Schedule BP > Zero AND All other fields in Schedule BP = Zero or Null AND 44ADA income in Schedule BP < 50% of (sum of item 4B (Gross Receipts from profession) of Trading account, 62(i) of P&L and 64(ii)(a) (Gross receipts from profession in no accounts case)
		OR
		Item 4B (Gross Receipts from profession) of Trading account > Zero/Null AND/OR Sr.No.64 (ii)a (Gross Receipts in case of No
		accounts case) of Part B-P&L > Zero/Null AND Sr.No.62(i) of P&L > Zero/Null AND
		44ADA in Schedule BP>Zero/Null AND In Part B-TI, Total Income > 2,50,000/-
		AND 44ADA in Schedule BP <s. 1="" no="" of<br="">ScheduleBP And</s.>
		44ADA in Schedule BP< 50% of S. No. 62(i)(Gross receipts u/s.44ADA)
		OR
		44ADA in Schedule BP>Zero
		And Item 4B (Gross Receipts from profession) of Part A-P&L = Zero/Null And
		S.No. 64(ii)(a) (Gross Receipts from profession in case of No accounts case) of P&L = Zero/Null and
		S. No. 62(i) of P*L - Zero/null
		Note: 1) While computing 50% in the above conditions, a threshold benefit of Rs.1,000/- to be given
445	In schedule P&L Net profit is not equal to difference between Gross profit and Expenses in point 64(i)(d)	In Schedule P&L, S.No 64(i)(b)- Sr.no 64(i)(c) NOT equal to S.No 64(i)(d)

446	In schedule P&L Net profit is not equal to difference between Gross profit and Expenses in point 64(ii)(d)	In Schedule P&L, Sr.no 64(ii)(b)- Sr.no 64(ii)(c) should be equal to Sr.no 64(ii)(d)
447	In Schedule P&L, Gross profit can not be more than Gross Turnover/Receipts for assessee carrying on the business where books of accounts are not maintained	In Schedule P&L, Si.no 64(i)(b) is more than Si.no64(i)(a)
448	In Schedule P&L, Gross profit can not be more than Gross Receipts for assessee carrying on profession where books of accounts are not maintained	In Schedule P&L, Si.no 64(ii)(b) is more than Si.no 64(ii)(a)
449	In Schedule P&L, Gross turnover is not equal to sum of turnover received Through a/c payee cheque or a/c payee bank draft or bank electronic clearing system received before specified date and Any other mode in Schedule Profit and Loss pt(64ia)	S. No. 64ia should be equal to sum of S. No. 64ia1+64ia2
450	In Schedule P&L, Gross Receipts does not tally with sum of receipts received Through a/c payee cheque or a/c payee bank draft or bank electronic clearing system received before specified date and Any other mode in Schedule Profit and Loss pt(64iia)	S. No. 64iia should be equal to sum of S. No. 64iia1+64iia2
451	Part A P&L, Total profit as per 64iii is not equal to sum of net profit from Business and Net profit from Profession	Total profit as per 64iii should be equal to sum of 64i+64ii
452	Part A P&L, S. No. 65iv Net income from speculative activity is not equal with the difference between Gross profit (65ii) and Expenses 65(iii)	S. No. 65iv Net income from speculative activity should be equal to Gross profit (65ii)- Expenses 65(iii)
453	Assessee should enter valid Mobile Number	If Assessee selects country code as "+91 - India" at the field provided "Country" in schedule "Part A General" and gives mobile no 1 or 2 as less than or more than 10 digits. Please note that mobile no starting with zero is not valid.
454	As per the provisions of Indian Contract Act, 1872 read with Income Tax Act ,1961 , a minor cannot perform the functions in an individual capacity .Accordingly a return upload by minor is not allowed. Only legal guardian can perform the	If PAN in personal info and verification PAN is same AND date of birth of the assessee is less than 18 years.

	required functions.	
455	Taxpayer is an HUF and claiming relief u/s 89	In Filing status assessee is HUF, S. No. 6a (Relief u/s 89) in Part B-TTI cannot be claimed
456	The name as entered by you in the return does not match with the name as per the PAN date base	The name as entered by you in the return does not match with the name as per the PAN date base.
457	Tax payer claiming benefit of senior citizen & super senior citizen but date of birth is not matching with PAN database/ Aadhaar database	The Date of Birth mentioned in Part A General Information of Schedule Income Details does not match with the Date of Birth as per the PAN data base/ Aadhaar Database Note: This rule is applicable only if staus of assesse is individual
458	If the original return is filed under section 142(1) then tax payer cannot file revised return	If return is being filed u/s 139(5) and if entry is available in e-filing table for original return which is filed u/s 142(1)
459	In Part A General, "Whether you have held unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year?" Flag is selected as "Yes" but the details are not filled	In Part-A general if Yes is selected in "Whether you have held unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year?" AND at least one row is not filled
460	In Part A General information Filing status 5A Flag is Y but schedule 5A is not filled	In In Part-A general S. No. F "status 5A" is Yes -and None of the columns in Schedule 5A are filled
461	Return is being filed by Representative Assessee but the PAN quoted in return is not same as the PAN who is trying to upload the return.	Details regarding "Name of the representative, Capacity of the representative, Address of the representative and Permanent Account Number (PAN)" is not filled.
462	If in verification part representative is selected from dropdown of capacity then Yes should be selected in "Whether this return is being filed by a representative assessee" & details of representative assessee in part -A general must be filled	If in Part- Verification capacity is selected as "Representative" from drop down & Details regarding "Name of the representative, Capacity of the representative, Address of the representative and Permanent Account Number (PAN)" is not filled.
463	In Part A General, Are you filing return of income under Seventh proviso to Section 139(1) Flag is Y but details are not provided	In Part-A general if Yes is selected in "Are you filing return of income under Seventh proviso to Section 139(1) " AND Details are not filled Note: This rule is applicable only if status of assessee is individual
464	In Part A General, Whether you were Director in a company at any time during the previous year? Flag is Y than the details should be filled	In Part-A general if Yes is selected in "were Director in a company at any time during the previous year?" AND at least one row is not filled

465	Donee PAN mentioned in Schedule 80G cannot be the same as the assessee PAN or the verification PAN!	If "PAN of the donee" in Sch 80G (if filled) is equal to Assessee PAN mentioned in Part A General Information of Schedule Income Details or PAN as entered in verification part.
466	In Part A General information, if Assessee is liable for audit u/s 44AB and the flag is Y for accounts have been audited by an accountant, information relating to auditor and audit report should be furnished	Audit information, S. No. b and c are selected as 'Yes' and S. No. C(1), C(2), C(3) , C(6), C(7) are blank
467	In Part A General information, Field Whether assessee is declaring income only under section 44AE/44B/44BB/44AD/44ADA/44 BBA/44BBB can not be blank	Audit Information, S. No. a2 cannot be blank
468	In Part A General information, If Assessee selects field Whether assessee is declaring income only under section 44AE/44B/44BB/44AD/44ADA/44 BBA/44BBB as no, a2i cannot be left blank	Audit Information, S. No. a2i cannot be blank, if a2 is selected as no
469	In Part A General information, If Assessee selects field Whether assessee is declaring income only under section 44AE/44B/44BB/44AD/44ADA/44 BBA/44BBB as Yes, a2ii cannot be left blank	Audit Information, S. No. a2ii cannot be blank, if a2 (i) is selected as Yes
470	In Part A General information, If Assessee selects field Whether assessee is declaring income only under section 44AE/44B/44BB/44AD/44ADA/44 BBA/44BBB as no, a2iii cannot be left blank	Audit Information, S. No. a2iii cannot be blank, if a2 (i) is selected as Yes
471	In Part A General information, If assessee enters date in Date of audit report as greater than system date	"Date of Audit report" in Part A General : Audit Information at C-7, D(i), D (ii), e(iv) cannot be greater than system date
472	Income from Patent u/s 115BBF is claimed by Non resident.	In Filing status Residential Status is "Non Resident" and S. No. 2dxvi (115BBF) of Schedule OS or 4a 3e (115BBF) in Schedule BP is greater than Zero
473	In Schedule VIAA- Deduction u/s 80C to 80GGC is claimed then drop down for "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" must be selected	In Part C- Deductions and Taxable total Income, user value in any field from 80C to 80GGC is greater than zero and drop down for "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is not selected

474	In Schedule VI A , Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA? Is yes but schedule DI is not filled	In Part B- Deductions and Taxable total Income, answer to "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is selected as "Yes" but schedule DI is blank/ null
475	Eligible amount of deduction during FY 2019-20 mentioned in schedule DI should match with system computed amount of deduction u/s 80C to 80GGC as per Part B- Deductions and Taxable total Income for the respective section	Section & Eligible amount of deduction during FY 2019-20 mentioned in schedule DI column no 2 is not matching with system computed amount of deduction u/s 80C to 80GGC as per Part B- Deductions and Taxable total Income for the respective section mentioned by taxpayer
476	In Schedule VI A "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is selected as "Yes" and column no 2 of schedule DI is greater than zero then column no 3 cannot be blank/ null	If answer to "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is selected as "Yes" and column no 2 of schedule DI is greater than zero then column no 3 cannot be blank/ null
477	Deduction attributable to investment/expenditure made between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 cannot exceed column no 2 of schedule DI	Amount in column no 3 is more than column no 2
478	In Schedule 112A, Col. 6 Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5	In Schedule 112A, Col. 6 Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5 Note : round of each field total for +2 or -2.
479	In Schedule 112A, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9	In Schedule 112A, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9
480	In Schedule 112A, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11	In Schedule 112A, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11
481	In Schedule 112A, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 10	In Schedule 112A, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 10
482	In Schedule 112A, Col. 13 Total deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12)	Note : round of each field for +2 or -2. In Schedule 112A, Col. 13 Total deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12) Note : round of each field for +2 or -2.

483	In Schedule 112A, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13	In Schedule 112A, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13
		Note : round of each field for +2 or -2.
484	In Schedule 112A, Total of Col 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14 should be equal to the sum of S. No. (1+2+3+4+)	In Schedule 112A, Total should be equal to the sum of S. No. (1+2+3+4+) Note : round of each field total for +2 or -2.
485	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 6 Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 6 Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5
		Note : round of each field for +2 or -2.
486	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9
487	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11
488	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 10	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 10
		Note : round of for +2 or -2.
489	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 13 Total deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12)	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 13 Total deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12)
490	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13	Note : round of each field for +2 or -2. In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13
		Note : round of each field for +2 or -2.
491	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Total of Col 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14 should be equal to the	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Total should be equal to the sum of S. No. (1+2+3+4+)
	sum of S. No. (1+2+3+4+)	Note : round of each field total for +2 or -2.
492	In Schedule 80G, amount of deduction computed should not be more than the eligible amount	In Schedule 80G if value at field Total field of "Eligible amount of Donations" (E in Schedule 80G) is more than value at field "Total Donations"(E in Schedule 80G)
493	In "Schedule 80G" S. No.	in Schedule 80G S. No. A / B/ C/D donation in
494	A/B/C/D if donation in cash is	cash is more than Rs. 2000 in each field If
495	entered more than Rs 2,000/-	donation in cash > Rs.2000, then eligible
496	 then amount entered in donation in cash will not be considered for calculation of Eligible amount of donation. 	amount of donation cannot exceed donation in other mode

497	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation at point A is not equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation at point A should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode
498	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation at point B is not equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation point B should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode
499	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation at point C is not equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation point C should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode
500	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation at point D is not equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation point D should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode
501	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point E is not equal to the sum of (Aiii+Biii+Ciii+Diii)	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point E should be equal to the sum of (Aiii+Biii+Ciii+Diii)
502	In Schedule HP Standard deduction allowed on House property should be equal to 30% of Annual value.	Schedule HP - Value at field "1g" is not equals to 30% of Annual value at "1f" in schedule HP. This rule shall be implemented for all properties in HP & value at field "1g" is greater than zero
503	Ownership of house is selected as co-owned house property but assessee's share and co- owner(s) share is not equal to 100 %.	In schedule HP, the answer to the question " Is the property co-owned" is "YES" and sum of assessee's share in the property plus share of co-owner is less than 100%.
504	In case property is co-owned, annual value of the property owned should be equal to own percentage share *annual value.	If "Type of HP" is Let out/ Deemed let out, Schedule HP - If the answer to the question "Is the property co-owned?" is "yes" then value at field 1(f) should be equal to Assessee's percentage of share in the property *value at field 1e (applicable for all properties).
505	In Schedule HP, Assessee cannot claim interest on borrowed capital if assessee's share of co-owned property is zero	If in "Schedule HP", Co-owned Flag is Y and Assessee's share of percentage in property is ZERO and S. No. "1h" is greater than ZERO.
506	In Schedule HP, Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value is zero or null and assessee is claiming municipal tax	Value at field "1c" in "Schedule HP" is more than zero AND Value at field "1a" in "Schedule HP" is zero or null
507	In Schedule HP, Type of "House Property" is selected as "Self- occupied" but Interest on borrowed capital from HP is more than 2,00,000	If type of House property is selected as "SOP", and value at field 1h, 2hn of Schedule HP is greater than 2 lakh.
508	In Schedule HP,S. No. 4 should be equal to sum of Sr.no 1k+2K+3	If the value at field 4 is NOT Equal to Sum of SI no. 1k+2K++3

509	In case of type of property is let out or deemed let out than Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value should be more than zero	In "Schedule HP" If "Type of House Property" is "Deemed Let out" or "Let Out" and Value at field "1a of all the properties" is null or
510	In Schedule HP, S. No. 1e - Annual Value should be output of S. No. (1a- 1d)	Zero. In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1e is NOT Equal to Sum of SI no. (1a-1d)
511	In Schedule HP, S. No. 1d -Total should be output of S. No. (1b+1c)	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1d is NOT Equal to Sum of SI no. (1b+1c)
512	In Schedule HP, S. No. 1i -Total should be output of S. No. (1g+1h)	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1i is NOT Equal to Sum of SI no. (1g+1h)
513	In Schedule HP - S. No. 1k Income from House Property (1f – 1i + 1j) should be equal to sum of 1f – 1i + 1j	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1k is NOT Equal to Sum of SI no. (1f-1i+1j)
514	In Schedule HP, S. No. 3 Pass through income is not equal to the amount of net income/ loss of HP mentioned in Schedule PTI	Schedule HP S. No. 3 is not equal to the sum of net income col. 9 of S. No. (i) of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund
515	In Schedule HP, more than two house is claimed to be self occupied / annual letable value for the properties is zero or null for more than two house and interest on borrowed capital has been claimed as deduction for more than two self occupied property	In Schedule HP, more than two house is claimed to be self occupied or annual letable value for the properties is zero or null for more than two house and interest on borrowed capital has been claimed as deduction for more than two self occupied
516	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at S. No. 1a is not equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii)	property In Schedule 80D, Deduction at S. No. 1a should be equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii)
		Note: This validation to be checked if value at S. No. (i+ii) is less than 25000
517	Deduction of Preventive Health Check up under section 80D for Self and Family and/or Parents cannot be greater than 5000	In Schedule 80D, value of all the fields 1(a)(ii), 1(b)(ii), 2(a)(ii), 2(b)(ii) combined together is greater than 5000
518	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at S. No. 1b is not equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii+iii)	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at S. No. 1b should be equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii+iii) Note: This validation to be checked if value at
519	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at S. No. 2a is not equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii)	S. No. 2b (i+ii+iii) is less than 50000 In Schedule 80D, Deduction at S. No. 2a should be equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii) Note: This validation to be checked if value at S. No. (i+ii) 2a is less than 25000

520	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at S. No. 2b is not equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii+iii)	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at S. No. 2b should be equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii+iii) Note: This validation to be checked if value at
521	In Schedule 80D, Eligible amount of deduction at S. No. 3 is not equal to sum of S. No. (1a+1b+2a+2b)	S. No. 2b (i+ii+iii) is less than 50000 In Schedule 80D, Eligible amount of deduction at S. No. 3 should be equal to sum of S. No. (1a+1b+2a+2b) subject to GTI
		Note: This validation to be checked if value of S. No. (1a+1b+2a+2b) at S. No. 3 is less than 100000
522	80G claimed in Sch VI A but details not provided in Schedule 80G	In schedule VI A, value in field 80G (Pt. m) System calculated value is greater than zero AND In "80G schedule", the field "Total Eligible Amount of Donation" field is "Zero" or "NULL".
523	80D claimed in Sch VI A but details not provided in Schedule 80D	In Schedule VI A , value in field 80D (Pt. f) System calculated value is greater than zero AND In "80D schedule", the field S. No. 3 "Eligible Amount of Deduction" field is "Zero" or "NULL".
524	80D claimed in Income Details Deduction under Chapter VIA should be equal to Eligible amount of deduction of Schedule 80D subject to GTI	In schedule Income Details, in S. No. B5(f) value in field 80D is not equal to the field S. No. 3 "Eligible Amount of Deduction" of Schedule 80D subject to GTI
525	In Schedule S, S. No. 1 Gross Salary (1a + 1b + 1c) should be equal to the sum of S. No. 1a+1b+1c	In "Schedule S" if value at S. No. 1 is not equal to sum of S. No. 1a+1b+1c Note : This check also needs to be done when there are multiple employment details
526 527	In Schedule S, S. No. 2 Total Gross Salary(from all employers) should be sum of S. No. 1 + In Schedule S, S. No. 3 Allowances to the extent exempt	In "Schedule S", S. No. 2 Total Gross Salary should be sum of S. No. 1 + Of all employers. In Schedule S, S. No. 3 Allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 should be sum of all the
	u/s 10 is not equal to the sum of all the dropdowns	dropdowns
528	In Schedule S, S. No. 4 Net Salary should be output of S. No. 2 - 3	In "Schedule S", if value at S. No. 4 is not equal to difference of S. No. 2-3 Note: This rule will be applicable if 2 is greater than 3 If 2 < 3, then 4 should be "Zero"
529	In Schedule S, S. No. 5 Deductions u/s 16 (5a+5b+5c) should be sum of 5a+5b+5c	In "Schedule S" If value at S. No. 5 is not equal to sum of S. No. 5a+5b+5c
530	In Schedule S, S. No. 6 Income chargeable under Salaries should be output of S. No. 4-5	In "Schedule S" If value at 6 is not equal to difference of 4-5 Note: This rule will be applicable if 4 is greater than 5

531	Exemption u/s 10(10) for gratuity shall not exceed income offered under the head salary under sub head gratuity receipt and cannot exceed Rs20 lakhs	Deduction under Sch S in 3 "Exemption u/s 10(10) for gratuity "is more than Sch S in (1a "Gratuity" OR Deduction under Sch S -3 "Exemption u/s 10(10) for gratuity" is more than Rs. 20 Lakhs
532	Exempt Allowance Sec 10(13A)- Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on house rent cannot be more than minimum of : a) 50% of Basic + DA as per drop downs of Salary as per section 17(1) or b) HRA as per drop down of salary as per section 17(1)	If in Schedule S in Field 3 dropdown value of "Sec 10(13A)-Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on house rent " is more than [(50% of dropdown value of " Basic Salary and Dearness Allowance) or House Rent Allowance " in the S. No. 1a of all employers of Sch S] whichever is lower
533	In Schedule Salary, Total of exempt allowances excluding HRA shall not exceed total of gross salary as reduced by HRA	In Schedule S, in Field 3, "Total value of allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10" excluding HRA u/s 10(13A) shall not exceed "Total of Gross Salary at S. No. 2as reduced by House Rent Allowance (of all the employers)
534	In Schedule Salary, Sum of Drop downs in S. No. 1a should be equal to S. No. 1a	If 1a of Schedule S is not equal to sum of dro down of 1a
535	In Schedule Salary, Sum of Drop downs in S. No. 1b of Should be equal to S. No 1b	if 1b of Schedule S is not equal to sum of dro down of 1b
536	In Schedule Salary, Sum of Drop downs in S. No. 1c of should be equal to S. No 1c	If 1c of Schedule S is not equal to sum of dro down of 1c
537	Entertainment allowance 16(ii) will not be allowed for employees other than Central and State government and PSU (If none of the employer is Central or State Government or PSU)	If Nature of Employer" is other than Central of State government or PSU and Value in field 5b is more than "Zero" Note: This rule shall be applicable only when none of the employer is Central or State Government or PSU.
538	For Central and State Govt and PSU employees the Entertainment allowance u/s 16(ii) will be allowed to the extent of Rs 5000 or 1/5th of Basic salary whichever is lower	If Nature of Employer" is Central or State government or PSU and Value in field 5b is more than 5000 or 1/5th of Basic Salary at 1a
539	Professional tax u/s 16(iii) will not be allowed for Pensioners	In Sch Salary, If all Nature of Employer" is "pensioners" and Value in field 5c is more tha "Zero" Note : this rule will be applicable only if "nature of employment" is selected as "pensioner" in all blocks
540	Sec 10(10) - Entry in Sch S - 1a- S. No. 13 shall not be allowed against more than one Employer.	Entry in Sch S - 1a- S. No. 13 shall not be allowed against more than one Employer.
541	Sec 10(10A) - Entry in Sch S - 1a- S. No. 12 shall not be allowed against more than one Employer.	Entry in Sch S - 1a- S. No. 12 shall not be allowed against more than one Employer.

542	Schedule salary standard deduction u/s 16 should not exceed Rs 50,000 or salary whichever is less	Schedule S S. No. 5a should not exceed 50,000 or net salary as per S. No. 4 whichever is less
543	-	In Schedule OS - Sum of 1a+1b+1c+1d+1e is not equal to S. No. 1
544	In Schedule OS, S. No. 3c Deduction u/s 57 is not equal to the sum of S. No. 3a(i)+3a(ii)+3b	In Schedule OS - Sum of 3a(i)+3a(ii)+3b is not equal to 3c)
545	In Schedule OS, S. No. 1c Rental income from machinery, plants, building, etc., Gross is equal to zero or null than S. No. 3b Depreciation should not be greater than zero	In Schedule OS - 1c is equal to zero or null and S. No. 3b is greater than zero
546	In Schedule OS, S. No. 7 Income from other sources (other than from owning race horses) is not equal to sum of S. No. 2+6	In Schedule OS - Sum of S. No. 2+6(enter 0 if negative) is not equal to S. No. 7
547	In Schedule OS, S. No. 8e Balance is not equal to sum of S. No. 8a-8b+8c+8d	In Schedule OS - Sum of 8a-8b+8c+8d is not equal to S. No. 8e
548	In Schedule OS, S. No. 9 Income under the head" Income from Other Sources" should be equal to sum of S. No. (7 +8e)	In Schedule OS - Sum of 7 + 8e(take 8e is zero if negative) is not equal to S. No. 9 Note: This rule will be applicable only if 8e is zero or more than zero
549	In Schedule OS, S. No. 2e Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates should be equal to sum of all the drop downs	In "Schedule OS" if 2e is not equal to sum of all the drop downs
550	In Schedule OS, S. No. 1d Income of the nature referred to in section 56(2)(x) which is chargeable to tax should be equal to sum of S. No. 1di+1dii+1dii+1div+1dv	value at S. No. 1d is not equal to sum of S. No. 1di+1dii+1diii+1div+1dv
551	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2f, the sum of all the dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of income of 1a should not exceed the field 1a "Dividend, Gross"	In schedule OS, at column " <i>Item No.1 and 2 in which included</i> ", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "1a" should not be more than sum of amounts of all dropdowns in field 1a
552	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2f, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of income of 1b should not exceed the field 1b "Interest, Gross"	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "1b" should not be more than issum of amounts of all dropdowns in field 1b
553	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2f, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of Income of 1c should not exceed the field 1c "Rental income from machinery, plants, buildings, etc., Gross"	In schedule OS, at column " <i>Item No.1 and 2 in which included</i> ", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "1c" should not be more than sum of amounts of all dropdowns in field 1c

554	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2f, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of income of 1d should not exceed the field 1d "Income of the nature referred to in section 56(2)(x) which is chargeable to tax "	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "1d" should not be more than isum of amounts of all dropdowns in field 1d
555	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2f, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of Income of 2a should not exceed the field 2a "Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB"	In Schedule OS the sum of all the dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of Income of 2a at column 3 of table 2f should not be is-more than value at field '2a'.
556	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2f, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of Income of 2d should not exceed the field 2d "Any other income chargeable at special rate" above	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "2d" should not be more than sum of amounts of all dropdowns in field 2d e
557	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2f, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of Income of 2e d should not exceed the field 2e "Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates" above	In schedule OS, at column " <i>Item No.1 and 2 in which included</i> ", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "2ed" should not be more than sum of amounts of all dropdowns in field 2ed
558	In Schedule OS, S. No. 6 Net Income from other sources chargeable at normal applicable rates is not equal to sum of S. No. (1(after reducing income related to DTAA portion)- 3 + 4 + 5)	In Schedule OS - Sum of S. No. 1(after reducing income related to DTAA portion)- 3+4+5 should be equal to 6 Note: In schedule OS, For Non residents - DTAA income will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column number 7 of S. No. 2f
559	In schedule OS, S. No. 2f, column 10 is should be lower of column 6 and column 9	In schedule OS, S. No. 2f column 10 is not lower of column 6 and column 9
560	In Schedule OS, S. No. 2 Income chargeable to tax at special rate is not equal to the sum of S. No. 2a+2b+2c+2d+2e +2f elements related to S. No. 1	In Schedule OS - Sum of 2a+2b+2c+2d+2d+2f elements related to S. No. 1 is not equal to S. No. 2 (For Non-residents , elements related to S. No. 1 to be considered only where TRC Flag is Y)
561	In schedule OS, S. No. 2f, column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act)- For residents For Non residents - S. No. 2f, column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act), only if TRC flag is Y	In schedule OS, S. No. 2f , column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act)- For residents For Non residents - S. No. 2f , column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act), only if TRC flag is Y

562	In Schedule OS, Deduction u/s 57iia shall be allowed only if income is offered in Family Pension in S. No. 1(e) 1	In Schedule OS, Deduction u/s 57iia shall be allowed only if income is offered in Family Pension in S. No. 1(e) 1
563	In Schedule OS, S. No. 1b should be equal to sum of (bi+bii+biii+biv+bv)	In Schedule OS, S. No. 1b should be equal to sum of (bi+bii+biii+biv+bv)
564	In Schedule OS, S. No. 10 the quarterly break up of Dividend Income u/s 115BBDA should be equal to S. No. 2d(xv) Income by way of dividend received by specified assessee, being resident, from domestic company exceeding rupees ten lakh chargeable u/s 115BBDA	In Schedule OS, S. No. 10 the quarterly break up of Dividend Income u/s 115BBDA (i+ii+ii+iv+v) should be equal to sum of S. No. 2d(xv) 115BBDA - Dividend Income from domestic company exceeding 10Lakh and 2e PTI-115BBDA - Dividend Income from domestic company exceeding 10Lakh and reduced by DTAA Income u/s. 115BBDA (PTI + oTher than PTI) Note: In schedule OS, For Non residents - DTAA income will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column number 7 of S. No. 2f
565	In Schedule OS, S. No. 10 the quarterly break up of Income by way of winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles, races, games, gambling, betting etc. referred to in section 2(24)(ix) should be equal to S. No. 2a Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB	In Schedule OS, S. No. 10 the quarterly break up of Income by way of winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles, races, games, gambling, betting etc. referred to in section 2(24)(ix) (i+ii+iii+iv+v) should be equal to S. No. 2a Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB reduced by DTAA 115BB.
		Note: In schedule OS, For Non residents - DTAA income will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column number 7 of S. No. 2f
566	Total of STCG in Schedule CG should be equal to the individual breakup of STCG in Schedule CG	Value at field "A10 " in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the sum of value A1e of all the blocks+A2c+ A3e+ A4a+ A4b+ A5e+ A6g+A7+A8-A9a of Schedule CG.
567	Total of LTCG in Schedule CG should be equal to the individual breakup of LTCG in Schedule CG	Value at field "B14" in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the sum of value B1e of all the blocks +B2e +B3e + B4e + B5c +B6c+ B7e+ B8c+B9c+ B9f +B10e+ B11+ B12-B13a of Schedule CG.
568	In Schedule CG, S. No. C Income chargeable under the head "Capital Gain" should be equal to the sum of Total Short Term Capital Gain and Total Long Term Capital Gain	Value at field "C " in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the sum of value A10+B14 of Schedule CG . Note: This rule will applicable only if B14 is positive.
569	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no A1aiii) is zero then expenses(si no A1b(iv) can not be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. A1aiii) is zero and expenses (S. No. A1b(iv) are more than zero
570	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no A3a) is zero than expenses(si no A3b(iv) can	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. A3a) is zero and expenses (S. No. A3b(iv) are more than zero

	not be claimed	
571	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no A5aiii) is zero than expenses(si no A5b(iv) can	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. A5aiii) is zero and expenses (S. No. A5b(iv) are more than zero
	not be claimed	
572	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no A6aiii) is zero than expenses(si no A6b(iv) can not be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. A6aiii) is zero and expenses (S. No. A6b(iv) are more than zero
573	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no B1aiii) is zero than expenses(si no B1b(iv) can not be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. B1aiii) is zero and expenses(S. No. B1b(iv) are more than zero
574	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no B3a) is zero than expenses(si no B3b(iv) can not be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. B3a) is zero and expenses(S. No. B3b(iv) are more than zero
575	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no B4a) is zero than expenses(si no B4b(iv) can not be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. B4a) is zero and expenses(S. No. B4b(iv) are more than zero
576	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(si no B7a) is zero than expenses(si no B7b(iv) can not be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. B7a) is zero and expenses(S. No. B7b(iv) are more than zero
577	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. B10aiii) is zero and expenses(si no B10b(iv) can not be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. B10aiii) is zero but expenses(S. No. B10b(iv) are claimed
578	In Schedule CG, LTCG Pass through income should be equal to the amount of net income/ loss of LTCG mentioned in Schedule PTI	Schedule CG S. No. B12 is not equal to the sum of amount of net income/ loss of col. 9 c S. No. (ii)(b) of Sch PTI against all the Name of business trust / investment fund
579	In Schedule CG, STCG Pass through income should be equal to the amount of net income/ loss of STCG mentioned in Schedule PTI	Schedule CG S. No. A8 is not equal to the sum of amount of net income/ loss of col. 9 o S. No. (ii)(a)of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund
580	In schedule CG, S. No. A1 biv of STCG Total should be equal to sum of A1(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A1(biv) is not equal to Sum of A1(bi+bii+biii)
581	In schedule CG, S. No. A1c of STCG Balance should be equal to A1(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG A1c is not equal to A1(aiii-biv)
582	In Schedule CG S. No. A1e of STCG should be the difference of A(1c-1d)	If in Sch CG A1e is not equal to A(1c-1d) Note: This rule will be applicable when (1c) is greated than (1d).
583	In Schedule CG S. No. A2c of STCG should be equal to A(2a- 2b)	If in Sch CG A2c is not be equal to A(2a-2b)
584	In schedule CG, S. No. A3 biv of STCG Total should be equal to sum of A3(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A3(biv) is not equal to Sum of A3(bi+bii+biii)

585	In schedule CG, S. No. A3c of STCG Balance should be equal to A(3a-biv)	If in Sch CG A3c is not equal to A(3a-biv)
586	In Schedule CG S. No. A3e of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(3c+3d)	If in Sch CG A3e is not be equal to A(3c+3d)
587	In Schedule CG S. No. A5(a)(ic) should be higher of A5(a)(ia) or A5(a)(ib)	If In Schedule CG S. No. A5(a)(ic) is lower of A5(a)(ia) or A5(a)(ib)
588	In Schedule CG, S. No. A5(aiii) should be equal to sum of A5[(a)(ic)+(aii)]	If in Sch CG S. No. A5(aiii) is not equal to sum of A5[(a)(ic)+(aii)]
589	In schedule CG, S. No. A5 biv Total should be equal to sum of A5(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A5(biv) is not equal to Sum of A5(bi+bii+biii)
590	In schedule CG, S. No. A5c Balance should be equal to A5(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG A5c Balance is not equal to A5(aiii-biv)
591	In Schedule CG S. No. A5e of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(5c+5d)	If in Sch CG A5e is not equal to A(5c+5d)
592	In Schedule CG S. No. A6(a)(ic) should be higher of A6(a)(ia) or A6(a)(ib)	If In Schedule CG S. No. A6(a)(ic) is lower of A6(a)(ia) or A6(a)(ib)
593	In Schedule CG, S. No. A6(aiii) should be equal to sum of A6[(a)(ic)+(aii)]	If in Sch CG S. No. A6(aiii) is not equal to sum of A6[(a)(ic)+(aii)]
594	In schedule CG, S. No. A6 biv Total should be equal to sum of A6(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A6(biv) is not equal to Sum of A6(bi+bii+biii)
595	In schedule CG, S. No. A6c Balance should be equal to A6(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG A6c Balance is not equal to A6(aiii-biv)
596	In Schedule CG S. No. A6g of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(6c+6d+6e-6f)	If in Sch CG A6g is not equal to A(6c+6d+6e- 6f)
597	In Schedule CG S. No. A7 of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(aXi +aXii+aXn b)	If in Sch CG A7 is not equal to A(aXi +axii+ + aXn + b)
598	In Schedule CG S. No. A8 of STCG should be equal to the sum of (A8a + A8b + A8c)	If in Sch CG A8 is not equal to (A8a + A8b + A8c)
599	In schedule CG, S. No. B1 biv of LTCG Total should be equal to sum of B1(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG B1(biv) is not equal to Sum of B1(bi+bii+biii)
600	In schedule CG, S. No. B1c of LTCG Balance should be equal to B1(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG B1c is not equal to B1(aiii-biv)
601	In Schedule CG S. No. B1e of LTCG should be the difference of B(1c-1d)	If in Sch CG B1e is not equal to B(1c-1d) Note: This rule will be applicable when c > d.
602	In Schedule CG S. No. B2e of LTCG should be the difference of B(2c-2d)	If in Sch CG B2e is not equal to B(2c-2d) Note: This rule shall be applicable when 2e is greater than Zero.
603	In Schedule CG S. No. B2c of LTCG should be the difference of	If in Sch CG B2c is not equal to B(2a-2b)

	B(2a-2b)	
604	In schedule CG, S. No. B3 biv of LTCG Total should be equal to sum of B3(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG B3(biv) is not equal to Sum of B3(bi+bii+biii)
605	In schedule CG, S. No. B3c of LTCG Balance should be equal to B(3a-biv)	If in Sch CG B3c is not equal to B(3a-biv)
606	In Schedule CG S. No. B3e of LTCG should be the difference of B(3c-3d)	If in Sch CG B3e is not equal to B(3c-3d) Note: This rule shall be applicable when 3 is greater than Zero.
607	In schedule CG, S. No. B4 biv Total should be equal to sum of B4(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG S. No. B4 biv is not equal to sur of B4(bi+bii+biii)
608	In schedule CG, S. No. B4c Balance should be equal to B(4a- biv)	If in Sch CG S. No. B4c is not equal to B(4a- biv)
609	In Schedule CG S. No. B4e of LTCG should be the difference of B(4c-4d)	If in Sch CG B4e is not equal to B(4c-4d) Note: This rule shall be applicable when 4e is greater than Zero.
610	In Schedule CG, S. No. B5a LTCG u/s 112A should be equal to total of Col. 14 of Schedule 112A	In Schedule CG, S. No. B5a LTCG u/s 112A should be equal to total of Col. 14 of Schedul 112A
611	In Schedule CG S. No. B5c of LTCG should be equal to B(5a-5b)	If in Sch CG S. No. B5c is not equal to B(55 5b) Note: This rule is applicable if 5a is greater than 5b
612	In schedule CG, S. No. B6c LTCG on share or debenture should be equal to B(6a-6b)	If in Sch CG S. No. B6c is not equal to (6a- 6b) Note: This rule is applicable if 6a is greater than 6b
613	In Schedule CG S. No. B7(a)(ic) should be higher of B7(a)(ia) or B7(a)(ib)	If in Sch CG S. No. B7(a)(ic) is lower of B7(a)(ia) or B7(a)(ib)
614	In schedule CG, S. No. B7 aiii Total should be equal to sum of B7(a)(ic+ii)	If in Sch CG B7 aiii Total is not equal to sum of B7(a)(ic+ii)
615	In schedule CG, S. No. B7 biv Total should be equal to sum of B7(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG S. No. B7 biv Total is not equa to sum of B7(bi+bii+biii)
616	In schedule ĆG, S. No. B7c Balance should be equal to B(7aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG S. No. B7c is not equal to B(7aiii-biv)
617	In Schedule CG S. No. B7e of LTCG should be equal to B(7c-7d)	If in Sch CG S. No. B7e is not equals to B(7c-7d) Note: This rule is applicable if 7c is greater than 7d
618	In Schedule CG, S. No. B8a LTCG u/s 112A should be equal to total of Col. 14 of Schedule 115AD(1)(iii)	In Schedule CG, S. No. B8a LTCG u/s 112A should be equal to total of Col. 14 of Schedul 115AD(1)(iii)
619	In Schedule CG S. No. B8c of LTCG should be equal to B(8a- 8b)	If in Sch CG S. No. B8c is not equal to B(8 8b) Note: This rule is applicable if 8a is greater

		than 8b
620	In schedule CG, S. No. B9c LTCG on share or debenture should be equal to B(9a-9b). If 9a is negative, no deduction will be allowed and 9c should be equal be 9a	If in Sch CG S. No. B9c is not equal to B(9a- 9b) Note:1) if $9a>0$ 1(i) if($9a>=9b$) then $9c=9a-9b$ 1(ii) if($9a<9b$) then $9c=0$ 2) if $9a<=0$ then $9c=9a$
621	In Schedule CG S. No. B9f of LTCG should be equal to B(9d- 9e). If 9d is negative, no deduction will be allowed and 9d should be equal be 9f	If in Sch CG S. No. B9f is not equal to B(9d- 9e) Note:1) if $9d>0$ & 1(i) if($9d>=9e$) then $9f=9d-9e$ 1(ii) if($9d<9e$) then $9f=0$
622	In Schedule CG S. No. B10(a)(ic) should be higher of B10(a)(ia) or B10(a)(ib)	2) if 9d<=0, then 9f=9d If in Sch CG B10(a)(ic) is lower of B10(a)(ia) or B10(a)(ib)
623	In schedule CG, S. No. B10 aiii Total should be equal to sum of B10(a)(ic+ii)	If in Sch CG B10 aiii Total is not equal to sum of B10(a)(ic+ii)
624	In schedule CG, S. No. B10 biv Total should be equal to sum of B10(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG B10 biv Total is not equal to sum of B10(bi+bii+biii)
625	In schedule CG, S. No. B10c Balance should be equal to B(10aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG S. No. B10c Balance is not equal to B(10aiii-biv)
626	In Schedule CG S. No. B10e of LTCG should be equal to B(10c-10d)	If in Sch CG S. No. B9e B10e of LTCG is not equal to B(10c-10d) Note: This rule is applicable if 10c is greater than 10d
627	In Schedule CG, S. No. B11 should be equal to B11(aXi + aXii +aXn+ b)	If in Sch CG S. No. B11 is not equal to B11(aXi + aXii ++aXn+ b)
628	In Schedule CG, S. No. B12 should be equal to B12a1+B12a2+B12b	If in Sch CG S. No. B12 is not equals to B12a1+B12a2+B12b
629	Schedule CG S. No. D1i should be equal to sum of $D(1a + 1b + 1c + 1d + 1e + 1f+1g+1h)$	If value at field D1i is not equal to the sum of S. No. D(1a + 1b + 1c + 1d + 1e + 1f + 1g + 1h)
630	Schedule CG S. No. Eix should be equal to the sum of S. No. (ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii+viii)	If value at field Eix is not equal to the sum of S. No. (ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii+viii)
631	Schedule CG S. No. Ex should be equal to difference of i-ix	If value at field Ex is not equal to the difference of S. No. i-ix Note: This rule will be applicable when (i) is greater than (ix). If (i) is < (ix), then (x) = "0". This rule need to check for all columns (i.e., column 2 to column 8)

632	Schedule CG S. No. Ei2 should be equal to sum of S. No. (A3e+	If value at field Ei2 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A3e+ A4a+ A8a)
	A4a+ A8a)	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (A3e+ A4a+ A8a) is negative
		Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. A9.
633	Schedule CG S. No. Ei3 should be equal to sum of S. No. (A5e+ A8b)	If value at field Ei3 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A5e+ A8b)
		Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (A5e+ A8b) is negative
		Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. A9.
634	Schedule CG S. No. Ei4 should be equal to sum of S. No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6q+A7+A8c)	If value at field Ei4 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g+A7+A8c)
	(//////////////////////////////////////	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g+A7+A8c) is negative
		Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. A9.
635	In Schedule CG, S. No. Ei5 should be equal to S. No. 9b	Value at field Ei5 is not equal S. No. A9b Note: This rule will be applicable only if S. No.
		A9b is negative

636	In Schedule CG S. No. Ei6 should be equal to S. No. (B4e+B5c+ B7e +B8c+ B9c + B12a1+b12a2)	If value at field Ei6 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B4e+B5c+ B7e +B8c+ B9c + B12a1+b12a2) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (B4e+B5c+ B7e +B8c+ B9c + B12a1+b12a2) is negative Note: The figures of LTCG in this table (B1e* etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B12) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. B13.
637	Schedule CG S. No. Ei7 should be equal to S. No. (B1e+ B2e+B3e+B6c+ B9f+ B10e+ B11+ B12b)	If value at field Ei7 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B1e+ B2e+B3e+B6c+ B9f+ B10e+ B11+ B12b)
		Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (B1e+ B2e+B3e+B6c+ B9f+ B10e+ B11+ B12b) is negative
		Note: The figures of LTCG in this table (B1e* etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B12) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. B13.
638	In Schedule CG, S. No. Ei8 should be equal to S. No. B13b.	Value at field Ei8 is not equal to S. No. B13b
		Note: This rule will be applicable only if S. No. B13b is negative
639	Schedule CG S. No. Eii should be equal to sum of S. No. (A3e+A4a+A8a)	If value at field Eii is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A3e+A4a+A8a) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A3e+A4a+A8a) is positive
		Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. A9.

640	Schedule CG S. No. Eiii should be equal to sum of S. No. (A5e+A8b)	If value at field Eiii is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A5e+A8b)
	(ASETAOD)	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A5e+A8b) is positive
		Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. A9.
641	Schedule CG S. No. Eiv should be equal to sum of S. No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g +A7+A8c)	If value at field Eiv is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g +A7+A8c)
		Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g +A7+A8c) is positive
		Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. A9.
642	In Schedule CG, S. No. Ev	Value at field Ev is not equal to S. No. A9b
	should be equal to S. No. A9b.	Note: This rule will be applicable only if S. No. A9b is positive
643	Schedule CG S. No. Evi should be equal to S. No. (B4e+B5c+ B7e +B8c+ B9c+B12a1+B12a2)	If value at field Evi is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B4e+B5c+ B7e +B8c+ B9c+B12a1+B12a2)
		Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (B4e+B5c+ B7e +B8c+ B9c+B12a1+B12a2) is positive
		Note: The figures of LTCG in this table (B1e* etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B12) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. B13.

644	Schedule CG S. No. Evii should be equal to S. No. (B1e+ B2e+B3e+B6c+ B9f+ B10e+ B11+ B12b)	If value at field Evii is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B4e+B5c+ B7e +B8c+ B9c+B12a1+B12a2) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (B4e+B5c+ B7e +B8c+ B9c+B12a1+B12a2) is positive
		etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B12) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. B13.
645	In Schedule CG, S. No. Eviii should be equal to S. No. B13b.	Value at field Eviii is not equal to S. No. B13b Note: This rule will be applicable only if S. No.
646	There is inconsistency in the CG	B13b is positive Deductions claimed under respective section
040	or assessee is claiming deduction u/s 54 more than the specified limit	in STCG and LTCG is not matching with Table D. (Eg: amount calimed u/s 54 in different fields is not matching with amount entered in field u/s 54 in table D"
647	Schedule CG Col no E9 should be equal to Col no (1-2-3-4-6-7)	If value at field E9 is not equal to the Col no (1-2-3-4-6-7-8)
648	In Schodulo CC, Table F.S. No.	Note : If negative, restrict to Zero.
040	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 1 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5vi of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 1 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5vi of schedule BFLA
649	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No.	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 2 the
	2 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5vii of schedule BFLA	breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5vii of schedule BFLA
650	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 3 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5viii of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 3 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5viii of schedule BFLA
651	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 4 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5ix of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 4 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5ix of schedule BFLA
652	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 5 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5x of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 5 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5x of schedule BFLA
653	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 6 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5xi of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 6 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5xi of schedule BFLA

654	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 7 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5xii of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 7 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5xii of schedule BFLA
655	Assessee cannot claim deduction u/s 80EEA more than the maximum limit of Rs 150000/-	Assessee claiming deduction u/s 80EEA mo than the maximum limit of Rs 150000/-
656	Assessee cannot claim deduction u/s 80EEB more than the maximum limit of Rs 150000/-	Assessee claiming deduction u/s 80EEB mo than the maximum limit of Rs 150000/-
657	Deductions claimed under section 80EEA and section 80EE can be claimed simultaneously.	In Schedule VIA, deduction u/s 80EEA > 0 and 80EE > 0
658	In schedule 10AA, Amount of deduction is greater than zero but S. No. B of schedule DI is not filled	Amount of deduction as per schedule 10AA is greater than zero but schedule DI is not filled
659	Undertakings mentioned in schedule 10AA are not matching with undertaking mentioned in S. No. B of Schedule DI	Undertakings as per schedule 10AA is not matching with Undertaking mentioned in column 1 of schedule DI
660	Amount of deduction as per section 10AA (column 2) in schedule DI are not matching with the Amount of deduction as per Schedule 10AA	Amount of deduction as per section 10AA (column 2) in schedule DI are not matching with the Amount of deduction as per Schedu 10AA
661	Details in Schedule 10AA are filled but the Date of letter of approval issued in accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005 is blank	Details in Schedule 10AA are filled but the Column 3 of Schedule DI Date of letter of approval issued in accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005 is not filled
662	Details in Schedule 10AA are filled but answer to question "Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020" is not provided	Details in Schedule 10AA are filled but answ to question in Column 4 "Is this the first year claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020" is not filled
663	In schedule CG, Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account in Long term Capital Gains is greater than zero but S. No. C in schedule DI is not filled	In schedule CG, Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account as per S. No. B11a in Long term capital gains of Schedule CG is greater than zero but S. No. C in schedule D is not filled
664	In schedule CG, Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account in Short term Capital Gains is greater than zero but S. No. C in schedule DI is not filled	In schedule CG, Amount utilised out of Capital Gains Account as per S. No. A7a in Short term capital gains of Schedule CG is greater than zero but S. No. C in schedule D is not filled
665	Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (column 2) in S. No. C of schedule DI are not matching with the amount utilised out of Capital Gains account as per S. No. B11a of Long term capital gains of Schedule CG	Section & Amount utilised out of Capital Gair account (column 2) in S. No. C of schedule I are not matching with the amount utilised our of Capital Gains account as per S. No. B11a of Long term capital gains of Schedule CG

666	Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (column 2) in S. No. C of schedule DI are not matching with the amount utilised out of Capital Gains account as per S. No. A7a of Schedule CG of Short term capital gains of Schedule CG	Section & Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (column 2) in S. No. C of schedule DI are not matching with the amount utilised out of Capital Gains account as per S. No. A7a of Schedule CG of Short term capital gains of Schedule CG
667	Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 in S. No. C of Schedule DI cannot exceed column no 2 of S. No. C of schedule DI	Amount in column no 3 in S. No. C of schedule DI is more than column no 2 of S. No. C of schedule DI
668	Select either of "Sec 10(10B) First proviso "or "Sec 10(10B) Second proviso" or "Sec 10(10C)" from the dropdown as only one can be selected for claiming the exemption	In Schedule salary value mentioned at S. No. 3 if more than one drop down is selected from"Sec 10(10B) First proviso " or "10(10B) Second proviso " or "Sec 10(10C)."
669	Kindly restrict the exemption u/s 10(14)(i) to Salary as per section 17(1)	In income details, S. No. 3 if the value of drop down "Sec 10(14)(i) Prescribed Allowances or benefits (not in a nature of perquisite) specifically granted to meet expenses wholly, necessarily and exclusively and to the extent actually incurred, in performance of duties of office or employment" is more than the value of Salary as per Section 17(1)
670	Kindly restrict the exemption u/s 10(14)(ii) to Salary as per section 17(1)	In income details, S. No. 3 if the value of drop down "Sec 10(14)(ii) Prescribed Allowances or benefits granted to meet personal expenses in performance of duties of office or employment or to compensate him for increased cost of living" is more than the value of field Salary as per Section 17(1)
671	In Schedule Salary at S. No. 3 "exempt allowance" no drop down can be selected ore than once	In Schedule Salary, at field 3 "Exempt allowance" no dropdown can be selected more than once
672	Relief u/s 89 can be claimed only out of Income from salary or family pension	Relief u/s 89 cannot be greater than zero if Taxable income under the head salary at Sr. no. 6 in Schedule Salary is "Zero"/"Blank" or in Schedule OS net income from family pension (.i.e family pension (at sr. no. ie) as reduced by deduction u/s. 57(iia) at Sr. no. 3a(ii)) is "Zero/Blank"
673	If exempt allowance u/s 10(13A) & deduction u/s 80GG is claimed at Rs. 60000, then no deduction will be allowed u/s 80GG	In Schedule Salary drop down in field exempt allowance is selected as 10(13A) and deduction in Schedule VI-A u/s. 80 GG (1n) is claimed at Rs. 60000 or more
674	Assessee claiming deduction u/s 10(10AA) more than the maximum limit of Rs 300000/- for employer category other than "Central and State Government"	In Schedule S, employer category is other than "Central or State government" in all blocks and the deduction u/s. 10(10AA) is more than Rs. 300000

Pr. DGIT(Systems) or DGIT(Systems), as the case may be, is authorized to add or remove any rules above based on technical feasibility and same may be uploaded in e-filing portal.

Instructions for filling ITR-4 SUGAM

General Instructions

These instructions are guidelines to help the taxpayers for filling the particulars in Income-tax Return Form-4 for the Assessment Year 2020-21 relating to the Financial Year 2019-20. In case of any doubt, please refer to relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Income-tax Rules, 1962.

1. Assessment Year for which this Return Form is applicable

This Return Form is applicable for Assessment Year 2020-21 only, i.e., it relates to income earned during the Financial Year 2019-20.

2. Who is eligible to use this Return Form

This Return Form is to be used by an individual or HUF, who is resident other than not ordinarily resident, or a Firm (other than LLP) which is a resident, whose total income for the assessment year 2020-21 does not exceed Rs.50 lakh and who has income under the following heads:-

- (a) Income from business where such income is computed on presumptive basis under Section 44AD (i.e. Gross Turnover upto Rs. 2 crore) or Section 44AE (income from goods carriage upto ten vehicles); or
- (b) Income from Profession where such income is computed on presumptive basis under Section 44ADA (i.e. Gross receipt upto Rs. 50 lakh); or
- (c) Income from Salary/ Pension; or
- (d) Income from One House Property; or
- (e) Interest income and / or income from family pension taxable under Other Sources.

<u>Note 1:</u> The income computed on presumptive basis under sections 44AD or 44AE or 44ADA shall be presumed to have been computed after giving full effect to every loss, allowance, depreciation or deduction under the Income-tax Act. However, person having loss after giving effect to proviso to sub-section 3 of Section 44AE shall file ITR5

<u>Note 2:</u> Further, in a case where the income of another person like spouse, minor child, etc. is to be clubbed with the income of the assessee, this Return Form can be used only if the income being clubbed falls into the above income categories.

3. Who is not eligible to use this Return Form

- A. This Return Form should not be used by a person who –
- (a) is a Director in a company;
- (b) has held any unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year;
- (c) has any asset (including financial interest in any entity) located outside India;
- (d) has signing authority in any account located outside India; or
- (e) has income from any source outside India.
- B. This return form also cannot be used by a person who has any income of the following nature during the previous year:-

- (a) Profits and gains from business and professions which is not required to be computed u/s 44AD, 44ADA or 44AE, such as income from speculative business, agency business, commission or brokerage income etc.;
- (b) Capital gains;
- (c) Income from more than one house property;
- (d) Income under the head other sources which is of following nature:-
 - (i) winnings from lottery;
 - (ii) activity of owning and maintaining race horses;
 - (iii) income taxable at special rates under section 115BBDA or section 115BBE;
- (e) Income to be apportioned in accordance with provisions of section 5A; or
- (f) Agricultural income in excess of ₹5,000.
- C. Further, this return form also cannot be used by a person who has any claims of loss/deductions/relief/tax credit etc. of the following nature:-
- (a) any brought forward loss or loss to be carried forward under any head of income;
- (b) loss under the head 'Income from other sources';
- (c) any claim of relief under section 90, 90A or section 91;
- (d) any claim of deduction under section 57, other than deduction under clause (iia) thereof (*relating to family pension*); or
- (e) any claim of credit of tax deducted at source in the hands of any other person.

4. <u>SUGAM form is not mandatory</u>

Form ITR-4 (Sugam) is a simplified return form to be used by an assessee, at his option, if he is eligible to declare profits and gains from business and profession on presumptive basis under section 44AD, 44ADA or 44AE. However, in case the assessee keeps and maintains all books of accounts and other documents referred to in section 44AA, and also gets his accounts audited and obtains an audit report as per section 44AB, filling up the Form ITR-4 (Sugam) is not mandatory. In such a case, other regular return forms viz. ITR-3 or ITR-5, as applicable, should be used and not this Form.

5. Annexure-less Return Form

No document (including TDS Certificate) should be attached to this Return Form. All such documents enclosed with this Return Form will be detached and returned to the person filing the return.

6. Manner of filing and verification of this Return Form

This Return Form can be filed with the Income-tax Department in any of the following ways-

- (A) electronically on the e-filing web portal of Income-tax Department (www.incometaxindiaefiling.gov.in) and verified in any one of the following manner
 - (i) digitally signing the verification part, or
 - (ii) authenticating by way of electronic verification code (EVC), or
 - (iii) Aadhaar OTP, or
 - (iv) by sending duly signed paper Form ITR-V Income Tax Return Verification Form by post to CPC at the following address – "Centralized Processing Centre,

Income Tax Department, Bengaluru— 560500, Karnataka".

The Form ITR-V - Income Tax Return Verification Form should reach within 120 days from the date of e-filing the return.

The confirmation of the receipt of ITR-V at Centralized Processing Centre will be sent to the assessee on e-mail ID registered in the e-filing account.

(B) in paper form, at the designated offices of Income-tax Department, along with duly signed Form ITR-V. This mode of furnishing return is permissible only in case of super senior citizens (*i.e. an individual of the age of 80 years or more at any time during the previous year*).

7. Filling out the ITR V- Income Tax Return Verification Form

Where the Return Form is furnished in the manner mentioned at 6A(iv) above, the assessee should print out Form ITRV- Income Tax Return Verification Form. ITRV- Income Tax Return Verification Form, duly signed by the assessee then has to be sent by ordinary post or speed post only to Central, Processing Centre, Income Tax Department, Bengaluru- 560500 (Karnataka).

8. Obligation to file return

Every individual or HUF whose total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act, exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income tax is obligated to furnish his return of income. The claim of deduction(s) under Chapter VI-A is to be mentioned in Part C of this Return Form. The maximum amount which is not chargeable to income tax for Assessment Year 2020-21, in case of different categories, is as under:-

SI. No.	Category	Amount (in ₹)
(i)	In case of an individual who is below the age of 60 years or a Hindu Undivided Family (HUF)	2,50,000
(ii)	In case of an individual, being resident in India, who is of the age of 60 years or more at any time during the financial year 2019-20 but below the age of 80 years.	3,00,000
(iii)	In case of an individual, being resident in India, who is of the age of 80 years or more at any time during the financial year 2019-20.	5,00,000

In case of firms, every firm is required to furnish the return of income in this ITR Form, where profits or gains from business or profession are computed on presumptive basis under section 44AD, section 44ADA or section 44AE.

If a person whose total income before allowing deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act or deduction for capital gains (section 54 to 54GB), does not exceeds the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax but fulfils one or more conditions mentioned below is obligated to furnish his return of income. In case of any doubt, please refer to relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act.

a) Deposit of amount or aggregates of amount exceeding Rs 1 crore in one or more current accounts;

b) Incurred expenditure of an amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for yourself or any other person;

c) Incurred expenditure of amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 1 lakh on consumption of electricity.

Item by Item Instructions to fill up the Return Form

Part-A – General Information

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
A1	First Name	Enter the First Name as per PAN card
A2	Middle Name	Enter the Middle Name as per PAN card
A3	Last Name	Enter the Last Name as per PAN card
A4	PAN	Enter the PAN as in PAN card
A5	Date of Birth	Enter the Date of Birth as per the PAN card
A6	Flat/ Door/ Block No.	Enter the Flat or House Number
A7	Name of Premises/ Building / Village	Enter the name of the Premises or Building or Apartment or Village
A8	Road/ Street/Post Office	Enter the name of the Post office or Road or Street in which the house is situated
A9	Area/ Locality	Enter the name of area or locality in which the house is situated
A10	Town/ City/ District	Enter the name of town or City or District in which the house is situated
A11	State	Select the name of State from the dropdown
A12	Country	Select the name of Country from the dropdown
A13	PIN Code/ Zip Code	Enter the PIN Code/ Zip Code of the Post Office
A14	Aadhaar Number (12 digits) / Aadhaar Enrolment Id (28 digits)	Enter the Aadhaar Number (12 digits) as mentioned in Aadhaar Card. In case Aadhaar number has been applied for but not yet allotted, please enter the Aadhaar Enrolment number (28 digits).
A15	Status	 Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the status under which the return is being filed- (a) Individual (b) Hindu Undivided Family (HUF) (c) Firm (other than Limited Liability Partnership)
A16	Residential/ Office Phone Number with STD code/ Mobile No.1	Enter the residential or office landline number with STD code, or enter PAN holder's mobile number. This will be used for official communication with the PAN holder.
A17	Mobile No.2	Enter the mobile number of PAN holder or that of any other person, as an alternative number for communication.
A18	Email Address (Self)	Enter the PAN holder's email address. This will be used for official communication with the PAN holder.
	Email Address-2	Enter the Email Address of PAN holder or any other person, as an alternative email address for communication.
A19	Nature of Employment	 In case of individuals, please tick the applicable check box- (a) If you are a Central Government Employee, tick 'Central Govt.' (b) If you are a State Government Employee, tick 'State Govt' (c) If you are an employee of Public Sector Enterprise (whether Central or State Government), tick ' Public
		Sector Undertaking'

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
		 (d) If you are drawing pension, tick 'Pensioners' (e) If you are an employee of Private Sector concern, tick 'Others' (f) If you have income from Family Pension etc., tick 'Not Applicable'
A20	Filed u/s	Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If filed in pursuance to an order under section 119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)'
	Or Filed in response to notice u/s	 In case the return is being filed in response to a statutory notice, please tick the applicable check box - (a) If filed in response to a notice under section 139(9), tick '139(9)' (b) If filed in response to notice under section 142(1), tick '142(1)' (c) If filed in response to notice under section 148, tick '148' (d) If filed in response to notice under section 153A, tick '153A' (e) If filed in response to notice under section 153C, tick '153C'.
A21	If revised/defective, enter Receipt No. and Date of filing original return	If this is a revised return, or a return being filed in response to notice under section 139(9), please enter the acknowledgement number and date of filing of the original return.
A22	If filed in response to notice u/s 139(9)/142(1)/148/153A/153C or order u/s 119(2)(b)- enter Unique Number/ Document Identification Number (DIN) & Date of such Notice or Order	In case the return is being filed in response to a statutory notice, or in pursuance to an order under section 119(2)(b) condoning the delay, please enter the Unique number/ Document Identification Number (DIN) and date of the relevant statutory Notice or condonation order.
A23	Are you filing return of income under seventh proviso to section 139(1) but otherwise not required to furnish return of income?- (Not applicable in case of Firm) - (Tick) □ Yes □ No If yes, please furnish following information [Note: To be filled only if a person is not required to furnish a return of income under section 139(1) but filing return of income due to fulfilling one or more conditions mentioned in the seventh proviso to section 139(1)]	 In case the return is being filed due to any one or all of the below conditions are applicable then tick 'Yes' a) Amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 1 Crore in one or more current accounts b) Incurred expenditure of an amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for yourself or for any other person c) incurred expenditure of amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 1 lakh on consumption of electricity
	Have you deposited amount or aggregate of amounts exceeding Rs. 1 Crore in one or more	Please tick 'Yes' in case an amount / aggregate amount exceeding Rs.1 Crores is deposited in one or more current account during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020, else

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
	current account during the previous year? (Yes/No)	tick 'No'. Please enter amount / aggregate amount deposited if 'Yes' is ticked.
	Have you incurred expenditure of an amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for yourself or for any other person? (Yes/ No)	Please tick 'Yes' if expenditure incurred of an amount/ aggregate amount exceeding 2 lakhs for travel to a foreign country for self or for any other person, else tick 'No' Please enter amount/ aggregate amount of expenditure if 'Yes' is ticked
	Have you incurred expenditure of amount or aggregate of amount exceeding Rs. 1 lakh on consumption of electricity during the previous year? (Yes/No)	Please tick 'Yes' if expenditure incurred of an amount/ aggregate amount exceeding Rs.1 lakh on consumption of electricity during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020, else tick 'No' Please enter amount/ aggregate amount of expenditure if 'Yes' is ticked
A24	Whether this return is being filed by a representative assessee	 Please tick the applicable check box. In case the return is being a filed by representative assessee, please furnish the following information:- (a) Name of the representative (b) Capacity of the representative (<i>select from drop down list</i>) (c) Address of the representative (d) PAN of the representative (e) Aadhaar No. of the representative

Part B – Gross Total Income

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction			
Income from s	Income from salary/pension				
B1	Income from Business & Profession	In this field, please enter the aggregate of Income chargeable under Business or Profession, as appearing in item No. E8 of Schedule BP.			
B2(i)	Gross Salary	This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (ia), (ib) and (ic) below.			
B2(i)(a)	Salary as per section 17(1)	Please enter the Salary as per Part B of Form 16			
B2(i)(b)	Value of perquisites as per section 17(2)	Please enter the Value of perquisites as per Part B of Form 16			
B2(i)(c)	Profits in lieu of salary as per section 17(3)	Please enter the Profits in lieu of salary as per Part B of Form 16			
B2(ii)	Less allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 [Ensure that it is included in salary income u/s 17(1)/17(2)/17(3)]	Please select the allowances from the drop down (<i>as per list</i>) and enter the amount which is exempt. In case multiple allowances are claimed as exempt, please enter details of each allowance as separate line item.			
	List of allowances (to be provided in drop down)	Sec 10(5)- Leave Travel concession/assistance Sec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an Embassy, High Commission etc.			

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
		Sec 10(7)- Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the Government to a citizen of India for rendering services outside India
		Sec 10(10)- Death–cum-retirement gratuity received Sec 10(10A)- Commuted value of pension received
		Sec 10(10AA)- Earned leave encashment on retirement Note: If category of employer is other than "Central or State Government" deduction u/s. 10(10AA) shall be restricted to Rs. 3 Lakh
		Sec 10(10B) First proviso – Compensation limit notified by CG in the official Gazette
		Sec 10(10B) Second Proviso- Compensation under scheme approved by the Central Government
		Sec 10(10C)- Amount received/receivable on voluntary retirement or termination of service
		Sec 10(10CC)- Tax paid by employer on non-monetary perquisite
		Sec 10(13A)- Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on House Rent
		Sec 10(14)(i)- Prescribed allowances or benefits (not in a nature of perquisite) specifically granted to meet expenses fully, necessarily and exclusively and to the
		extent actually incurred, in performance of duties of office or employment
		Sec 10(14)(ii)- Prescribed allowances or benefits granted to meet personal expenses in performance of duties of office or employment or to compensate him for increased cost of living.
		Any Other - In case of any other allowances enter the details in a text box provided.
B2(iii)	Net Salary (i — ii)	This is an auto-populated field representing the net amount, after deducting the exempt allowances [<i>B2(ii)</i>] from the Gross Salary [<i>B2(i)</i>]
B2(iv)	Deductions u/s 16 (iva + ivb + ivc)	This is an auto-populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (iva), (ivb) and (ivc) below.
B2(iv)(a)	Standard Deduction u/s 16(ia)	This is an auto-populated field as lower of B2(iii) or Rs 50,000.
B2(iv)(b)	Entertainment allowance u/s 16(ii)	Please enter the amount of Entertainment allowance admissible as deduction u/s 16(ii) (<i>as per Part B of Form</i> <i>16</i>)
B2(iv)(c)	Professional tax u/s 16(iii)	Please enter the amount of Professional tax paid which is admissible as deduction u/s 16(iii) (as per Part B of Form 16)
B2(v)	Income chargeable under the Head 'Salaries' (iii - iv)	This is an auto-populated field representing the net amount, after claiming deductions under section 16 [B2(iv)] against the Net Salary [B2(iii)]

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
B3	Type of House Property	Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the
		usage of the house property during the previous year-
		(a) If the house property consist of a house, or part of a
		house, which is self-occupied, or treated as self-
		occupied u/s 23(2), tick 'Self-Occupied'
		(b) If the house property, or part thereof, was actually let out during whole or part of the year, tick 'Let Out'
		(c) If the house property, or part thereof, is deemed to
		be let out u/s 23(4), tick 'Deemed Let Out'
B3(i)	Gross rent received/ receivable/	If the house property is actually let out, please enter the
(-)	lettable value during the year	amount of actual rent received or receivable in respect
		of the property during the year. Otherwise, enter the
		amount for which the property might reasonably be
		expected to be let out during the year.
B3(ii)	Tax paid to local authorities	Please enter the amount of tax on house property which
		has been actually paid during the year, to local
		authorities such as municipal taxes paid etc.
B3(iii)	Annual Value (i – ii)	This is an auto-populated field representing the amount
		of Gross rent [B3(i)] as reduced by Tax paid to local authorities [B3(ii)].
B3(iv)	30% of Annual Value	Please enter 30% of Annual Value so arrived at.
B3(v)	Interest payable on borrowed capital	In case the property has been acquired/ constructed/
55(1)	interest payable on borrowed capital	repaired/ renewed/ reconstructed with borrowed
		capital, please enter the actual amount of interest
		payable on such borrowed capital.
		In case the house property is 'self-occupied' as per
		provisions of section 23(2), the amount of interest
		payable on borrowed capital shall be restricted to Rs. 2
B3(vi)	Arrears/Unrealized Rent received	lakh or 30 thousand, as the case may be. In case arrears of rent have been received, or unrealised
D3(VI)	during the year Less 30%	rent has been realised subsequently from a tenant in
		respect of the house property, during the year, please
		enter the amount of arrears/unrealized rent so received,
		after reducing a sum equal to 30% of the
		arrears/unrealised rent.
B3(vii)	Income chargeable under the head	This is an auto-populated field which represents the
	'House Property' (iii – iv – v) + vi	income chargeable under the head 'House Property'.
	(If loss, put the figure in negative)	The same is computed as Annual Value [B3(iii)] less
	Note:-Maximum loss from house	Standard deduction [B3(iv)] less Interest payable on
	property that can be set-off is INR 2,	borrowed capital [B3(v)], including the
	00,000. To avail the benefit of carry forward and set of loss, please use ITR -	arrears/unrealized rent, if any [B3(vi)].
	3/5.	If the net computation under the head 'House Property'
		is a loss, the same can be set-off against income under
		any other head, only to the extent such loss does not
		exceed Rs. 2 lakh.
		In case loss under house property evenede De 2 Jalih and
		In case loss under house property exceeds Rs.2 lakh, and the remaining loss is required to be carried forward, other regular ITR Form should be used and not the Form

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
		ITR-4 (Sugam).
Income from o	other Sources	
B4	Income from other Sources	Please select the nature of income from the drop down
		(as per list given below) and enter the amount of
		income.
		In case multiple items of income are to be reported,
		please enter details of each income as separate line
		item.
		List of category of income:-
		(a) Interest from Savings Bank Account
		(b) Interest from Deposit (Bank/Post Office/ Cooperative
		Society)
		(c) Interest from Income Tax Refund
		(d) Family pension
		(e) Any Other - In case of any other interest income
		enter the details in a text box provided.
	Less: Deduction u/s 57(iia) (In case of	In case you have reported family pension as one of the
	family pension only)	sources of income in the above column, please enter the
		amount of deduction admissible as per section 57(iia)
		[<i>i.e.</i> 1/3 of the amount of family pension received, or rupees fifteen thousand, whichever is less].
B5	Gross Total Income (B1+B2+B3+B4)	This is an auto-populated field which represents the
	To avail the benefit of carry forward	aggregate of 'Income from Salary' [B2(v)], 'House
	and set of loss, please use ITR -3/5.	Property' [B3(vii)] and 'Income from Other Sources' (B4).

Part –C – Deductions and taxable total income

In this part, please provide the details of deduction under Chapter VI-A claimed and computation of taxable totalincome during the year-Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/
payments between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020# for
the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part BIn case any investments/ deposit/
deductions under section 80C to 80GGC is made between
01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020# for claiming deduction in

of Chapter VIA? [Yes/No]	previous year 2019-20 then tick 'Yes' and fill schedule DI,
(If yes, please fill schedule DI)	else tick 'No'.
	# - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation and
	Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain
	Provisions) Act, 2020

Column	Section	Nature of deduction	Instruction
No.			

Column No.	Section	Nature of deduction	Instruction
C1	80C	Deduction in respect of life insurance premia, deferred annuity, contributions to provident fund, subscription to certain equity shares or debentures, etc.	Please enter the amount paid or deposited towards life insurance premium, contribution to any Provident Fund set up by the Government, employees contribution to a recognised Provident Fund or an approved superannuation fund, contribution to deferred annuity plan, subscription to National Savings Certificates, tuition fees, payment or repayment of amounts borrowed for purposes of purchase/ construction of a residential house and other similar payments/ investments which are eligible for deduction under section 80C of the Income-tax Act. The aggregate amount of deductions admissible u/s 80C, 80CCC and 80CCD (1) shall be restricted to maximum limit of Rs.1,50,000.
C2	80CCC	Deduction in respect of contribution to certain Pension Funds	Please enter the amount paid towards any annuity plan of LIC or any other insurer for receiving pension from the pension fund, which is eligible for deduction under section 80CCC. The aggregate amount of deductions admissible u/s 80C, 80CCC and 80CCD (1) shall be restricted to maximum limit of Rs. 1,50,000.
C3	80CCD(1)	Deduction in respect of contribution to pension scheme of Central Government	 Please enter the total amount paid or deposited during the year, in your account under a pension scheme notified by the Central Government, which is eligible for deduction under sub-section (1) of section 80CCD. The aggregate amount of deductions admissible u/s 80C, 80CCC and 80CCD (1) shall be restricted to maximum limit of Rs. 1,50,000. The amount eligible is subject to maximum limit of 10% of salary In case income there is no income from salary, then amount eligible is subject to maximum limit of 20% of Gross Total Income.
C4	80CCD(1B)	Deduction in respect of contribution to pension scheme of Central Government	Please enter the amount paid or deposited during the year, in your account under a pension scheme notified by the
C5	80CCD(2)	Deduction in respect of contribution of employer to pension scheme of Central Government	Please enter the amount of employer's contribution paid during the year to your account under a pension scheme notified by the Central Government, which is eligible for deduction under sub-section (2) of section 80CCD. The amount eligible is subject to maximum limit of 10% of

Column No.	Section	Nature of deduction	Instruction
	200	Deduction	salary in case the nature of employment selected is other than ' Central Govt.' In case the nature of employment selected is ' Central Govt' then amount eligible is subject to maximum limit of 14% of salary.
C6	80D	Deduction in respect of health insurance premia	This field will be auto-populated from schedule 80D. Please fill schedule 80D for claiming the deduction.
C7	80DD	Deduction in respect of maintenance including medical treatment of a dependent who is a	Please enter the details of expenditure actually incurred for medical treatment, training and rehabilitation of a dependent person with disability by selecting the appropriate options from the drop down.
		person with disability	 Dependent person with disability Dependent person with severe disability
			The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of ₹ 75,000, in case of dependent person with disability, and ₹ 1,25,000 in case of dependent person with severe disability.
C8	80DDB	Deduction in respect of medical treatment etc.	 Please enter the details of expenditure actually incurred on medical treatment of specified diseases for self, dependent or a member of HUF. Please select the appropriate options from the drop down menu and enter relevant amount. 1. Self or Dependent 2. Senior Citizen – Self or Dependent The amount eligible for deduction is subject to a maximum
			limit of ₹ 40,000 during the year. However, in case of senior citizen the applicable limit is ₹1,00,000.
C9	80E	Deduction in respect of interest on loan taken for higher education	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken from any financial institution or approved charitable institution for the purpose of pursuing higher education of self or relative which is eligible for deduction u/s 80E.
C10	80EE	Deduction in respect of interest on loan taken for residential house property	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken from any financial institution for the purposes of acquisition of a residential property, which is eligible for deduction u/s 80EE. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to a maximum limit of₹ 50,000 during the year and further conditions specified in sub-section (3) of section 80EE.
C11	80EEA	Deduction in respect of interest on loan taken for certain house property	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken from any financial institution during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 for the purpose of acquisition of a residential house property, which is eligible for deduction u/s 80EEA.

Column No.	Section	Nature of deduction	Instruction
			The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of ₹150,000 paid during the year and further conditions specified in sub-section (3) of section 80EEA. In case deduction u/s 80EE is claimed, deduction u/s 80EEA shall not be allowed.
C12	80EEB	Deduction in respect of purchase of electric vehicle.	Please enter the amount paid during the year by way of interest on loan taken for purchase of electric vehicle from any financial institution during the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2023 which is eligible for deduction u/s 80EEB. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of ₹150,000 paid during the year.
C13	80G	Deduction in respect of donations to certain funds, charitable institutions, etc.	limit of ₹150,000 paid during the year. Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G.
C14	80GG	Deduction in respect of rents paid	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards rent in respect of any furnished/ unfurnished residential accommodation, in excess of 10% of total income, which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GG. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to a maximum limit of₹60,000 during the year and further conditions specified therein. Please fill form 10BA.
C15	80GGC	Deduction in respect of contributions given by any person to Political parties	Please enter the amount of contribution made to a Political party or an electoral trust during the year which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGC. This deduction is not admissible for any sum contributed by way of cash.
C16	80TTA	Deduction in respect of interest on deposits in savings account	Please enter the amount of income by way of interest on deposits in savings account(s) with a bank or a co-operative bank or a post office which is eligible for deduction u/s 80TTA. The amount eligible for deduction u/s 80TTA is subject to a maximum limit of ₹ 10,000 during the year.
C17	80TTB	Deduction in respect of interest on deposits in case of senior citizens	This deduction can be claimed only by a senior citizen. If you are a senior citizen, please enter the amount of income by

Column No.	Section	Nature of deduction	Instruction
C18	80U	Deduction in case of a person with disability	This deduction can be claimed only by a resident individual who is certified by the medical authority to be a person with disability. If you are a person with disability, please enter the amount
			eligible for deduction by selecting the appropriate options: 1. Self with Disability - ₹ 75,000
			2. Self with Severe disability - ₹ 1,25,000
C19		Total Deductions	Please enter the aggregate amount of deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A.
C20		Taxable Total Income	This is an auto-populated field representing the Total Income which is computed as Gross Total Income [B5] reduced by claim of total deductions [C19].

Part –D – Tax Computation and Tax Status

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
D1	Tax payable on total income	Please compute the amount of tax payable on Total Income as per the tax computation table given below.
D2	Rebate u/s 87A	If you are a resident individual, whose total income does not exceed ₹5,00,000, you can claim rebate of income-tax u/s 87A, of an amount equal to income-tax payable or ₹12,500, whichever is less.
D3	Tax payable after Rebate	Please enter the tax payable after claiming rebate (D1 – D2).
D4	Health and Education Cess @4%	Please compute health and education cess @4% of the tax after rebate. (i.e. 4% of D3)
D5	Total Tax & Cess	Please enter the sum of tax after rebate and health & education cess. (D3 + D4)
D6	Relief u/s 89 (Please ensure to submit Form 10E to claim this relief)	Please enter the amount of tax relief admissible u/s 89, computed as per Form 10E or as mentioned in Part B of Form 16, in respect of arrears or advances of salary received during the year.
D7	Balance Tax After Relief	Please enter the difference of amount between Total Tax & cess and Relief u/s 89.
D8	Interest u/s 234A	Please compute the amount of interest payable for delay in filing return of income, if any, as per provisions of section 234A.
D9	Interest u/s 234B	Please compute the amount of interest payable for short- payment of advance tax, if any, as per provisions of section 234B.
D10	Interest u/s 234C	Please compute the amount of interest payable for deferred payment of advance tax as per provisions of section 234C.
D11	Fee u/s 234F	Please enter the amount of fees payable for delay in filing return of income as per section 234F.
D12	Total Tax, Fee and Interest	Please compute the total sum payable towards tax, fee and interest after claiming relief. (D7+D8+D9+D10+D11)
D13	Total Advance Tax Paid	Please enter the amount of Advance Tax paid during the year. Please fill up details of challan etc. in Schedule-IT.
D14	Total Self-Assessment Tax Paid	Please enter the amount of self-assessment Tax paid. Please fill up details of challan etc. in Schedule-IT.

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
D15	Total TDS Claimed	Please enter the total amount of TDS claimed. Please fill up
		details of tax deducted at source in Schedule TDS-1 (in case
		of salary) or in Schedule TDS-2 (in case of other payments) as
		applicable.
D16	Total TCS Claimed	Please enter total amount of TCS claimed. Please fill up details of tax collected at source in Schedule TCS.
D17	Total Taxes Paid	This is an auto-populated field, which represents aggregate
017		of taxes paid during the year, by way of advance tax, self-
		assessment tax, TDS and TCS. (D13+D14+D15+D16)
D18	Amount payable (D12–D17) (if D12 >	Please compute the net amount payable, if any, after
	D17)	claiming credit of taxes paid (D12 - D17)
D19	Refund (D17 – D12) (if D17 > D12)	Please compute the net amount refundable, if any, after
		claiming credit of taxes paid (D17 - D12).
D20	Exempt income (For reporting	Please provide the details of incomes which are claimed
	Purposes) (If agricultural income is more than	exempt from taxation by selecting the appropriate option from the drop down. If multiple items of income are to be
	Rs.5,000/-, use ITR 3/5)	reported as exempt, please provide details of each income
		as separate line item.
		•
		Please also note that the maximum amount of agriculture
		income that can be reported in Form ITR-4 is upto Rs.5,000.
		If you are having agriculture income exceeding Rs.5,000,
		please use other regular ITR Forms.
	List of other types of exempt income	Agriculture Income (less than equal to Rs. 5000)
	(drop down to be provided)	Sec 10(10BC)-Any amount from the Central/State Govt./local
		authority by way of compensation on account of any
		disaster.
		Sec 10(10D)- Any sum received under a life insurance policy,
		including the sum allocated by way of bonus on such policy except sum as mentioned in sub-clause (a) to (d) of
		Sec.10(10D)
		Sec 10(11)- Statutory Provident Fund received
		Sec 10(12)- Recognized Provident Fund received
		Sec 10(13)- Approved superannuation fund received
		Sec 10(16)- Scholarships granted to meet the cost of
		education
		Sec 10(17)- Allowance MP/ MLA/ MLC
		Sec 10(17A)- Award instituted by Government
		Sec 10(18)- Pension received by winner of "Param Vir
		Chakra" or "Maha Vir Chakra" or "Vir Chakra" or such other
		gallantry award
		Defense Medical Disability Pension
		Sec 10(19)- Armed Forces Family pension in case of death
		during operational duty
		Sec 10(26)- Any income as referred to in section 10(26)
		Sec 10(26AAA)- Any income as referred to in section 10(26AAA)
		Sec 10(34)- (Exempted Dividend Income)
L		

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
		Any Other- In case of any other exempt income enter the details in a text box provided.
D21	Details of Bank Accounts held in India at any time during the previous year	Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any time in India during the previous year. It is not mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3 years. Please indicate the account/accounts in which you would like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should be as per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of the bank.
	IFS Code of the bank	Please enter the IFS Code of the Bank (11 digits)
	Name of the Bank	Please enter name of the Bank
	Account Number	Please enter account number of the Bank

Schedule BP – Details of Income from Business or Profession

Presumptive business income u/s 44AD

Please enter the name of business, Business Code and description of business. The applicable business code can be selected from the list provided at the end of this instruction. Please note that the scheme of presumptive business income u/s 44AD is not applicable for persons carrying on professions as referred to in Section 44AA, or earning income in the nature of commission or brokerage or carrying on any agency business. In such cases, it is mandatory to maintain books of accounts as required u/s 44AA and return of income should be filed in regular Form ITR-3 or ITR-5, as applicable.

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
E1	Gross Turnover or Gross Receipts:-	
E1(a)	Through a/c payee cheque or a/c	Please enter the amount of turnover realized through
	payee bank draft or bank electronic	account payee cheque or account payee bank draft or bank
	clearing system received or	electronic clearing system or prescribed electronic modes
	prescribed electronic modes	during the previous year or before the due date for filing
	received before specified date	return u/s 139(1).
E1(b)	Any other mode	Please enter the amount of turnover realized through any
		other mode (cash).
E2	Presumptive Income under section 44	IAD:-
E2(a)	6% of E1a or the amount claimed to	Please enter the presumptive income in respect of the
	have been earned, whichever is	turnover realised through account payee cheque etc.
	higher	mentioned at E1a. The presumptive income is to be
		computed @6% of Turnover mentioned at E1a, or the actual
		amount claimed to have been earned, whichever is higher.
E2(b)	8% of E1b or the amount claimed to	Please enter the presumptive income in respect of the
	have been earned, whichever is	turnover realised through other modes (cash) etc. as
	higher	mentioned at E1b. The presumptive income is to be
		computed @8% of Turnover mentioned at E1b, or the actual
		amount claimed to have been earned, whichever is higher.
E2(c)	Total	This is an auto-populated field which represents the total
		amount of presumptive income declared u/s 44AD [E2(a) +
Nata		E2(b)].
Note:-		have been earned is less than the above percentage of Gross
		x audit u/s 44AB & furnish regular return Forms ITR-3 or ITR-5,
	as applicable.	

Presumptiv	e professional income u/s 44ADA	
Please ente	r the name of business, Business Code a	nd description of business. The applicable business code can be
selected fro	m the list provided at the end of this inst	
E3	Gross Receipts	Please enter total gross receipts during the previous year from professions referred to in section 44AA (legal, medical, engineering, architecture, accountancy, technical consultancy, interior decoration or any other notified profession). In case the total gross receipts from the eligible profession exceeds Rs.50 Lakh, please fill up regular ITR Form-3 or Form-5, as applicable.
E4	Presumptive Income under section 44ADA (50% of E3) or the amount claimed to have been earned, whichever is higher	Please enter the presumptive income in respect of the total gross receipts from the eligible professions. The presumptive income is to be computed @50% of the total gross receipts mentioned at E3, or the actual amount claimed to have been earned, whichever is higher.
Note:-		have been earned is less than the above percentage of Gross x audit u/s 44AB & furnish regular return Forms ITR-3 or ITR-5,
Presumptiv	e income from goods carriages u/s 44AI	
	r the name of business, Business Code a m the list provided at the end of this inst	nd description of business. The applicable business code can be
	in the list provided at the end of this list	
Table		goods carriage, period for which used during the year and ows as necessary.
Col. 1	Please provide the details of each presumptive income therefrom. Add r Registration No.	goods carriage, period for which used during the year and ows as necessary. Please enter registration number of each goods carriage used during the previous year.
	Please provide the details of each presumptive income therefrom. Add r	goods carriage, period for which used during the year and rows as necessary. Please enter registration number of each goods carriage used
Col. 1	Please provide the details of each presumptive income therefrom. Add r Registration No.	goods carriage, period for which used during the year and ows as necessary. Please enter registration number of each goods carriage used during the previous year. Please select whether the vehicle is "Owned"/
Col. 1 Col. 2	Please provide the details of each presumptive income therefrom. Add r Registration No. Whether owned/leased/hired	goods carriage, period for which used during the year and rows as necessary. Please enter registration number of each goods carriage used during the previous year. Please select whether the vehicle is "Owned"/ "Leased"/"Hired". Please enter tonnage capacity of the goods carriage in metric
Col. 1 Col. 2 Col. 3	Please provide the details of each presumptive income therefrom. Add r Registration No. Whether owned/leased/hired Tonnage capacity	goods carriage, period for which used during the year and ows as necessary. Please enter registration number of each goods carriage used during the previous year. Please select whether the vehicle is "Owned"/ "Leased"/"Hired". Please enter tonnage capacity of the goods carriage in metric ton. Please enter months for which goods carriage was owned/leased/hired by assessee during the previous year. Please enter the presumptive income from each goods carriage u/s 44AE during the previous year. The presumptive income is to be computed @Rs.1,000 per ton per month for heavy goods vehicle (<i>i.e. tonnage exceeding 12 Metric Ton</i>)
Col. 1 Col. 2 Col. 3 Col. 4 Col. 5	Please provide the details of each presumptive income therefrom. Add r Registration No. Whether owned/leased/hired Tonnage capacity Number of months Presumptive income u/s 44AE Presumptive lncome from Goods Carriage u/s 44AE	 goods carriage, period for which used during the year and ows as necessary. Please enter registration number of each goods carriage used during the previous year. Please select whether the vehicle is "Owned"/ "Leased"/"Hired". Please enter tonnage capacity of the goods carriage in metric ton. Please enter months for which goods carriage was owned/leased/hired by assessee during the previous year. Please enter the presumptive income from each goods carriage u/s 44AE during the previous year. The presumptive income is to be computed @Rs.1,000 per ton per month for heavy goods vehicle (<i>i.e. tonnage exceeding 12 Metric Ton</i>) and @Rs.7,500 per month for other than heavy goods vehicle, or the actual amount claimed to have been earned, whichever is higher. This is an auto-populated field which represents the aggregate of presumptive incomes from business of plying, hiring or leasing goods carriages u/s 44AE. This is the total of amounts entered in column 5 of the table in respect of each goods carriage.
Col. 1 Col. 2 Col. 3 Col. 4 Col. 5	Please provide the details of each presumptive income therefrom. Add r Registration No. Whether owned/leased/hired Tonnage capacity Number of months Presumptive income u/s 44AE Presumptive Income from Goods	 goods carriage, period for which used during the year and ows as necessary. Please enter registration number of each goods carriage used during the previous year. Please select whether the vehicle is "Owned"/ "Leased"/"Hired". Please enter tonnage capacity of the goods carriage in metric ton. Please enter months for which goods carriage was owned/leased/hired by assessee during the previous year. Please enter the presumptive income from each goods carriage u/s 44AE during the previous year. The presumptive income is to be computed @Rs.1,000 per ton per month for heavy goods vehicle (<i>i.e. tonnage exceeding 12 Metric Ton</i>) and @Rs.7,500 per month for other than heavy goods vehicle, or the actual amount claimed to have been earned, whichever is higher. This is an auto-populated field which represents the aggregate of presumptive incomes from business of plying, hiring or leasing goods carriages u/s 44AE. This is the total of amounts entered in column 5 of the table in respect of each

Note:-	presumptive income prescribed u/s 4	to have been earned from goods carriage is less than the 14AE, or the number of vehicles owned at any time during the have a tax audit u/s 44AB & furnish regular return Forms ITR-3
E8	Income chargeable under Business or Profession	This is an auto-populated field which represents the aggregate of incomes chargeable under the head Business or Profession. [E2(c) + E4 + E7]
Information	n regarding Turnover/Gross Receipt rep	orted for GST
Please prov	ide the details of all GSTIN No. registere	ed and respective amounts of annual value of outward supplies
-	ainst each GSTIN. Add rows as necessary	
E9	GSTIN No(s).	Please enter the GSTIN No.
E10	Annual value of outward supplies	Please enter the total annual value of outward supplies
	as per the GST returns filed	reported against each GSTIN No. separately based on the monthly GST returns.
Financial Pa	articulars of the Business	
Please furni	ish the information below as on 31 st day	y of March, 2020. The information sought at columns E15, E19
E20 and E22	2 is mandatory. The information sought a	at other columns should be furnished, if available.
E11	Partners/ Members own capital	Please enter Partners/ Members own capital
E12	Secured loans	Please enter total of secured loans
E13	Unsecured loans	Please enter total of unsecured loans
E14	Advances	Please enter aggregate of trade advances received
E15	Sundry creditors	Please enter total amount of sundry creditors
E16	Other liabilities	Please enter total of other liabilities (not specifically mentioned at E11 to E15 above)
E17	Total capital and liabilities	Please enter total of capital and liabilities (E11 + E12 + E13 - E14 + E15 + E16)
E18	Fixed assets	Please enter written down value of fixed assets
E19	Inventories	Please enter closing value of stock-in-trade
E20	Sundry debtors	Please enter the total of sundry debtors
E21	Balance with banks	Please enter the aggregate of bank balances
E22	Cash-in-hand	Please enter cash-in-hand
E23	Loans and advances	Please enter aggregate of loans and advances given
E24	Other assets	Please enter aggregate of other assets (not specifically mentioned at E18 to E23 above)
E25	Total assets	Please enter total of all assets (E18 + E19 + E20 + E21 + E22 + E23 + E24)

Schedule 80G – Details of donations entitled for deduction u/s 80G

Please furnish following details of donations made to charitable institutions or specified funds during the year in the respective table given in the Schedule :-

- 1. Name and address of donee
- 2. PAN of donee
- 3. Total amount of donation give break-up of amount paid in cash/other mode
- 4. Amount which is eligible for deduction

In Table A, furnish details of donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit. In Table B, furnish details of donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit. In Table C, furnish details of donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit In Table D, furnish details of donations entitled for 50% deduction subject to qualifying limit.

Schedule 80D - Deduction in respect of health insurance premia

S. No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Whether you or any of your family member (excluding parents) is a senior citizen	Tick 'Yes' if any of the member is senior Citizen, else tick 'No'
1a	Self & Family	This field will be available if 'No' is ticked in S. No. 1. This is an auto- populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i) and (ii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.25000 paid during the year.
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.
1b	Self & Family Including senior citizen	This field will be available if 'Yes' is ticked in S. No. 1. This is an auto- populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i), (ii) and (iii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.50000 paid during the year.
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.
(iii)	Medical Expenditure (This deduction can be claimed on which health insurance is not claimed at (i) above)	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Medical Expenditure. This deduction can be claimed only if no amount is paid towards health insurance of such person.
2	Whether any one of your parents is a senior citizen	Tick 'Yes' if any one of the parents is senior Citizen, else tick 'No'
2a	Parents	This field will be available if 'No' is ticked in S. No. 2. This is an auto- populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i) and (ii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.25000 paid during the year.
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.
(ii)	Preventive Health Checkup	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Preventive Health Checkup.
2b	Parents Including senior citizen	This field will be available if 'Yes' is ticked in S. No. 2. This is an auto- populated field representing aggregate of the amounts entered at fields (i), (ii) and (iii) below. The amount eligible for deduction is subject to maximum limit of Rs.50000 paid during the year.
(i)	Health Insurance	Please enter the amount paid during the year towards Health Insurance.

	Instruction	ame	S. No.
ear towards Preventive	Please enter the amount paic Health Checkup.	ive Health Checkup	(ii)
ed only if no amount is	Please enter the amount pai Expenditure. This deduction of paid towards health insurance	on can be claimed on	(iii)
	paid towards health insurance Inction for Preventive Health Che	at (i) above)	Note : The

Rs.5000 paid during the year.

Schedule-IT: Details of Advance/Self-assessment tax payments

Please enter the relevant details of payment of advance tax or self-assessment tax.			
Column No.	Field Name Instruction		
1	BSR Code	Please enter the seven digit BSR code of Bank at which tax was deposited.	
2	Date of Deposit (DD/MM/YYYY)	Please enter date on which tax was deposited in DD/MM/YYYY format.	
3	Serial Number of ChallanPlease enter the Serial Number of Challan.		
4	Tax paid	Please enter the tax amount deposited.	

Schedule-TCS: Details of TCS

Please enter	Please enter the relevant details of taxes collected at source (as appearing in Form 27D)		
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction	
1	TAN of the Collector	Please enter the TAN of the Collector.	
2	Name of the Collector	Please enter the name of the Collector.	
3	Details of amount paid as mentioned in Form 26AS	Please enter the gross amount of receipt in respect of which tax has been collected at source.	
4	Tax collected	Please enter the amount of tax which has been collected at source.	
5	Amount out of (4) being claimed	Please enter the amount of TCS collected for which credit is being claimed in this year. Please ensure that the corresponding income has also been offered in this year in the relevant head.	

Schedule TDS-1 – Details of TDS from salary

Please enter	Please enter the relevant details of taxes deducted at source (as appearing in Form 16)		
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction	
1	TAN of the Employer	Please enter the TAN of the Employer.	
2	Name of the Employer	Please enter the name of the Employer.	
3	Income under salary	Please enter the gross amount of salary in respect of which tax has been deducted at source.	
4	Tax deducted	Please enter the amount of tax which has been deducted at source.	

Schedule TDS-2 – Details of TDS on income other than salary

Please ente	lease enter the relevant details of taxes deducted at source (as appearing in Form 16A/16C)		
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction	
2	TAN of the Deductor /PAN/Aadhaar No. of Tenant	Please enter the TAN of the Deductor. In case tax has been deducted by the tenant, provide the PAN/ Aadhaar No. of the Tenant.	
3&4	Unclaimed TDS brought forward (b/f)	Please enter details of TDS brought forward for which no credit has been claimed in earlier years. Enter the financial year in which TDS was deducted and amount of TDS in column 3 and column 4 respectively.	
5	TDS of the current financial year	Please enter the amount of Tax deducted at source for the current financial year.	
6	TDS credit being claimed this year	Please enter the amount of TDS collected for which credit is being claimed in this year. Please ensure that the corresponding income has also been offered in this year in the relevant head.	
7&8	Corresponding receipt offered	Please enter the details of corresponding receipt offered, in respect of which TDS credit is being claimed, in this year. Enter the gross amount of income and head under which offered in column 7 and column 8 respectively.	
		In cases, where TDS is deducted by the payer in current year, but corresponding income is to be offered in future years. In such cases, no TDS credit should be claimed under the column "TDS credit being claimed this year" for the current year. If this is done, the column "Corresponding receipt offered" is greyed-off and is not required to be filled up.	
9	TDS credit being carried forward	Please enter the amount of remaining TDS credit which is being carried forward to subsequent years.	

Schedule DI: Details of Investment

Investment/ Deposit/ Payments for the purpose of claiming deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA

Column No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Section	This field will be auto-populated from Part C- Deductions
		and Taxable Total Income
2	Eligible amount of deduction	This field will be auto-populated from Part C-Deductions
	during FY 2019-20	and Taxable Total Income
	(As per Part C- Deductions	
	and taxable total income)	
3	Deduction attributable to	Please enter the amount of investment/expenditure made
	investment/expenditure	between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#] for claiming deduction
	made between 01.04.2020 to	in previous year 2019-20. This field is mandatory if 'Yes' is
	30.06.2020 [#]	ticked for the question 'Whether, you have made any
	(Out of Col No.2)	investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to
		30.06.2020 [#] for the purpose of claiming any deduction
		under Part B of Chapter VIA?' in Part C – Deductions and
		taxable total income.
		# - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation
		and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain
		Provisions) Act, 2020

Verification:

In verification part, please enter the name, father's name and PAN of the person who is filing the return. Return of income can be verified by the individual himself, or by persons authorised on his behalf in cases referred to in sub-clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) of clause (a) of section 140 of the Income-tax Act. In such cases however permanent account number of the authorised person is required to be mentioned in verification and capacity has to be mentioned as per the drop down provided.

In case of HUF, return of income can be verified by the Karta of HUF. In case Karta is absent from India, or is mentally incapacitated, the return can be verified by any other adult member of the family.

In case of a Firm, return of income can be verified by the managing partner. In case the managing partner is not able to do so for any unavoidable reason, the return can be verified by any other partner of firm, who is not a minor.

Before signing the verification (as mentioned in section 6 above – Manner of filing and verification), please ensure that the information given in the return and the schedules and the amount of total income, deductions, claims and other particulars shown are true and correct and are in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Income Tax Rules, 1962. Please note that making a false statement in the return or in the accompanying schedules is liable for prosecution under section 277 of the Income-tax Act, 1961.

TRP Details

This return can be prepared by a Tax Return Preparer (TRP) also in accordance with the Tax Return Preparer Scheme. If the return has been prepared by TRP, the relevant details have to be filled by him and the return has to be countersigned by him in the space provided in the said item.

Tax Computation Table

(i) In case of every individual (other than resident individual who is of the age of 60 years or more at any time during the financial year 2019-20) or HUF –

	Income	Tax Liability
1	Upto ₹2,50,000	Nil
2	Between ₹2,50,001 – ₹5,00,000	5% of income in excess of ₹2,50,000
3	Between ₹5,00,001 – ₹10,00,000	₹12,500 + 20% of income in excess of ₹5,00,000
4	Above ₹10,00,000	₹1,12,500 + 30% of income in excess of ₹10,00,000

(ii) In case of resident individual who is of the age of 60 years or more but less than 80 years at any time during the financial year 2019-20 -

	Income	Tax Liability
1	Upto ₹3,00,000	Nil
2	Between ₹3,00,001 – ₹5,00,000	5% of income in excess of ₹3,00,000
3	Between ₹5,00,001 – ₹10,00,000	₹10,000 + 20% of income in excess of ₹5,00,000
4	Above ₹10,00,000	₹1,10,000 + 30% of income in excess of ₹10,00,000

(iii) In case of resident individual who is of the age of 80 years or more at any time during the financial year 2019-20 -

	Income	Tax Liability
1	Upto ₹5,00,000	Nil
2	Between ₹5,00,001 – ₹10,00,000	20% of income in excess of ₹5,00,000
3	Above ₹10,00,000	₹1,00,000 + 30% of income in excess of ₹10,00,000

(iv) In case of a Firm, tax is to be calculated at flat rate of 30% of taxable income.

Paper return

In case of paper returns the information in certain columns which is being auto-populated, has to be computed and furnished by the taxpayer manually.

BUSINESS CODES FOR ITR FORMS FOR A.Y 2020-21

Sector	Sub-Sector	Code
AGRICULTURE, ANIMAL	Growing and manufacturing of tea	01001
HUSBANDRY &	Growing and manufacturing of coffee	01002
FORESTRY	Growing and manufacturing of rubber	01003
	Market gardening and horticulture specialties	01004
	Raising of silk worms and production of silk	01005
	Raising of bees and production of honey	01006
	Raising of poultry and production of eggs	01007
	Rearing of sheep and production of wool	01008
	Rearing of animals and production of animal products	01009
	Agricultural and animal husbandry services	01005
	Soil conservation, soil testing and soil desalination services	01010
	Hunting, trapping and game propagation services	01011
	Growing of timber, plantation, operation of tree nurseries and conserving of forest	01013
	Gathering of tendu leaves	01014
	Gathering of other wild growing materials	01015
	Forestry service activities, timber cruising, afforestation and reforestation	01016
		01017
	Logging service activities, transport of logs within the forest	
	Other agriculture, animal husbandry or forestry activity n.e.c	01018
FISH FARMING	Fishing on commercial basis in inland waters	02001
	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas	02002
	Fish farming	02003
	Gathering of marine materials such as natural pearls, sponges, coral etc.	02004
	Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms	02005
	Other Fish farming activity n.e.c	02006
MINING AND	Mining and agglomeration of hard coal	03001
QUARRYING	Mining and agglomeration of lignite	03002
	Extraction and agglomeration of peat	03003
	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	03004
	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	03005
	Mining of uranium and thorium ores	03006
	Mining of iron ores	03007
	Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and	03008
	thorium ores	02000
	Mining of gemstones	03009
	Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	03010
	Mining of quarrying of abrasive materials	03011
	Mining of mica, graphite and asbestos	03012
	Quarrying of stones (marble/granite/dolomite), sand and clay	03013
	Other mining and quarrying	03014
	Mining and production of salt Other mining and quarrying n.e.c	03015 03016

MANUFACTURING	Production, processing and preservation of meat and meat	04001
	products	
	Production, processing and preservation of fish and fish	04002
	products	
	Manufacture of vegetable oil, animal oil and fats	04003
	Processing of fruits, vegetables and edible nuts	04004
	Manufacture of dairy products	04005
	Manufacture of sugar	04006
	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolates and sugar confectionery	04007
	Flour milling	04008
	Rice milling	04009
	Dal milling	04010
	Manufacture of other grain mill products	04011
	Manufacture of bakery products	04012
	Manufacture of starch products	04013
	Manufacture of animal feeds	04014
	Manufacture of other food products	04015
	Manufacturing of wines	04016
	Manufacture of beer	04017
	Manufacture of malt liquors	04018
	Distilling and blending of spirits, production of ethyl alcohol	04019
	Manufacture of mineral water	04020
	Manufacture of soft drinks	04021
	Manufacture of other non-alcoholic beverages	04022
	Manufacture of tobacco products	04023
	Manufacture of textiles (other than by handloom)	04024
	Manufacture of textiles using handlooms (khadi)	04025
	Manufacture of carpet, rugs, blankets, shawls etc. (other than	04026
	by hand)	
	Manufacture of carpet, rugs, blankets, shawls etc. by hand	04027
	Manufacture of wearing apparel	04028
	Tanning and dressing of leather	04029
	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like saddler and harness	04030
	Manufacture of footwear	04031
	Manufacture of wood and wood products, cork, straw and plaiting material	04032
	Manufacture of paper and paper products	04033
	Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	04033
	Manufacture of coke oven products	04034
	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	04035
	Processing of nuclear fuel	04030
	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	04037
	Manufacture of plastics in primary forms and of synthetic	04039
	rubber	0-033
	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings	04040
	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and	04041
	botanical products	0.10.12
	Manufacture of soap and detergents	04042
	Manufacture of other chemical products	04043

Manufacture of man-made fibers	04044
Manufacture of rubber products	04045
Manufacture of plastic products	04046
Manufacture of glass and glass products	04047
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	04048
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	04049
Manufacture of Bricks	04050
Manufacture of other clay and ceramic products	04051
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	04052
Manufacture of pig iron, sponge iron, Direct Reduced Iron	04053
etc.	
Manufacture of Ferro alloys	04054
Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slabs etc.	04055
Manufacture of steel products	04056
Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	04057
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	04058
Casting of metals	04059
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	04059
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Manufacture of engines and turbines	04061
Manufacture of pumps and compressors	04062
Manufacture of bearings and gears	04063
Manufacture of ovens and furnaces	04064
Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	04065
Manufacture of other general purpose machinery	04066
Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	04067
Manufacture of Machine Tools	04068
Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy	04069
Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and	04070
constructions	
Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and	04071
beverages	
Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile	04072
Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	04073
Manufacture of other special purpose machinery	04074
Manufacture of domestic appliances	04075
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery	04076
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus	04077
Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment	04078
and apparatus	
Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment	04079
Manufacture of industrial process control equipment	04080
Manufacture of instruments and appliances for	04081
measurements and navigation	
Manufacture of optical instruments	04082
Manufacture of watches and clocks	04083
Manufacture of motor vehicles	04085
Manufacture of body of motor vehicles	04085
manalacture of body of motor vehicles	04085
Manufacture of parts & accessories of motor vehicles &	0-000
Manufacture of parts & accessories of motor vehicles & engines	
Manufacture of parts & accessories of motor vehicles & enginesBuilding & repair of ships and boats	04087

	Manufacture of aircraft and spaces of	04089
	Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft	04089
	Manufacture of bicycles Manufacture of other transport equipment	04090
	Manufacture of furniture	04091
	Manufacture of jewellery	04092
	Manufacture of sports goods	04093
	Manufacture of musical instruments	04095
	Manufacture of games and toys	04096
	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	04097
	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	04098
	Recycling of non- metal waste and scrap	04099
		01000
ELECTRITY, GAS AND	Production, collection and distribution of electricity	05001
WATER	Manufacture and distribution of gas	05002
	Collection, purification and distribution of water	05003
	Other essential commodity service n.e.c	05004
CONSTRUCTION	Site preparation works	06001
	Building of complete constructions or parts- civil contractors	06002
	Building installation	06003
	Building completion	06004
	Construction and maintenance of roads, rails, bridges,	06005
	tunnels, ports, harbour, runways etc.	
	Construction and maintenance of power plants	06006
	Construction and maintenance of industrial plants	06007
	Construction and maintenance of power transmission and	06008
	telecommunication lines	
	Construction of water ways and water reservoirs	06009
	Other construction activity n.e.c.	06010
REAL ESTATE AND	Purchase, sale and letting of leased buildings	07001
RENTING SERVICES	(residential and non-residential)	07002
	Operating of real estate of self-owned buildings	07002
	(residential and non-residential)	07002
	Developing and sub-dividing real estate into lots Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	07003
	Other real estate/renting services n.e.c	07005
RENTING OF	Renting of land transport equipment	08001
MACHINERY	Renting of water transport equipment	08002
	Renting of air transport equipment	08003
	Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment	08004
	Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery	08005
	Renting of office machinery and equipment	08006
	Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c.	08007
	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	08008

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL	Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles	09001
TRADE	Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles	09002
	Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and retail	09003
	Retail sale of automotive fuel	09004
	General commission agents, commodity brokers and	09005
	auctioneers Wholesale of agricultural raw material	09006
	Wholesale of food & beverages and tobacco	09007
	Wholesale of household goods	09008
	Wholesale of metals and metal ores	09009
	Wholesale of household goods	09010
	Wholesale of construction material	09011
	Wholesale of hardware and sanitary fittings	09012
	Wholesale of cotton and jute	09013
	Wholesale of raw wool and raw silk	09014
	Wholesale of other textile fibres	09015
	Wholesale of industrial chemicals	09016
	Wholesale of fertilizers and pesticides	09017
	Wholesale of electronic parts & equipment	09018
	Wholesale of other machinery, equipment and supplies	09019
	Wholesale of waste, scrap & materials for re-cycling	09020
	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	09021
	Retail sale of other goods in specialized stores	09022
	Retail sale in non-specialized stores	09023
	Retail sale of textiles, apparel, footwear, leather goods	09024
	Retail sale of other household appliances	09025
	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass	09026
	Wholesale of other products n.e.c	09027
	Retail sale of other products n.e.c	09028
HOTELS, RESTAURANTS	Hotels – Star rated	10001
AND HOSPITALITY	Hotels – Non-star rated	10001
SERVICES	Motels, Inns and Dharmshalas	10002
	Guest houses and circuit houses	10003
	Dormitories and hostels at educational institutions	10004
	Short stay accommodations n.e.c.	10005
	Restaurants – with bars	10000
	Restaurants – without bars	10007
	Canteens	10009
		10003

	Independent caterers	10010
	Casinos and other games of chance	10011
	Other hospitality services n.e.c.	10012
TRANSPORT 8		11001
TRANSPORT & LOGISTICS SERVICES	Travel agencies and tour operators	11001
	Packers and movers	11002
	Passenger land transport	11003
	Air transport	11004
	Transport by urban/sub-urban railways Inland water transport	11005 11006
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Sea and coastal water transport	11007
	Freight transport by road	11008
	Freight transport by railways	11009
	Forwarding of freight	11010
	Receiving and acceptance of freight	11011
	Cargo handling	11012
	Storage and warehousing	11013
	Transport via pipelines (transport of gases, liquids, slurry and other commodities)	11014
	Other Transport & Logistics services n.e.c	11015
POST AND TELECOMMUNICATION	Post and courier activities	12001
SERVICES	Basic telecom services	12002
	Value added telecom services	12003
	Maintenance of telecom network	12004
	Activities of the cable operators	12005
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c	12006
		40004
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION	Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses	13001
SERVICES	Specialised institutions granting credit	13002
	Financial leasing	13003
	Hire-purchase financing	13004
	Housing finance activities	13005
	Commercial loan activities	13006
	Credit cards	13007
	Mutual funds	13008
	Chit fund	13009
	Investment activities	13010

	Life insurance	13011
	Pension funding	13012
	Non-life insurance	13013
	Administration of financial markets	13014
	Stock brokers, sub-brokers and related activities	13015
	Financial advisers, mortgage advisers and brokers	13016
	Foreign exchange services	13017
	Other financial intermediation services n.e.c.	13018
COMPUTER AND RELATED SERVICES	Software development	14001
	Other software consultancy	14002
	Data processing	14003
	Database activities and distribution of electronic content	14004
	Other IT enabled services	14005
	BPO services	14006
	Cyber café	14007
	Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery	14008
	Computer training and educational institutes	14009
	Other computation related services n.e.c.	14010
RESEARCH AND	Natural sciences and engineering	15001
DEVELOPMENT	Social sciences and humanities	15002
	Other Research & Development activities n.e.c.	15003
PROFESSIONS	Legal profession	16001
	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing profession	16002
	Tax consultancy	16003
	Architectural profession	16003
	Engineering and technical consultancy	16005
	Advertising	16006
	Fashion designing	16007
	Interior decoration	16008
	Photography	16009
	Auctioneers	16010
		16010
	Business brokerage	
	Market research and public opinion polling	16012
	Business and management consultancy activities	16013

	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	16014
	Investigation and security services	16015
	Building-cleaning and industrial cleaning activities	16016
	Packaging activities	16017
	Secretarial activities	16018
	Medical Profession	16019_1
	Film Artist	16020
	Other professional services n.e.c.	16019
EDUCATION SERVICES	Primary education	17001
	Secondary/ senior secondary education	17002
	Technical and vocational secondary/ senior secondary education	17003
	Higher education	17004
	Education by correspondence	17005
	Coaching centres and tuitions	17006
	Other education services n.e.c.	17007
HEALTH CARE SERVICES	General hospitals	18001
	Speciality and super speciality hospitals	18002
	Nursing homes	18003
	Diagnostic centres	18004
	Pathological laboratories	18005
	Independent blood banks	18006
	Medical transcription	18007
	Independent ambulance services	18008
	Medical suppliers, agencies and stores	18009
	Medical clinics	18010
	Dental practice	18011
	Ayurveda practice	18012
	Unani practice	18013
	Homeopathy practice	18014
	Nurses, physiotherapists or other para-medical practitioners	18015
	Veterinary hospitals and practice	18016
	Medical education	18017
	Medical research	18018
	Practice of other alternative medicine	18019
	Other healthcare services	18020

SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY WORK	Social work activities with accommodation (orphanages and old age homes)	19001
	Social work activities without accommodation (Creches)	19002
	Industry associations, chambers of commerce	19003
	Professional organisations	19004
	Trade unions	19005
	Religious organizations	19006
	Political organisations	19007
	Other membership organisations n.e.c. (rotary clubs, book clubs and philatelic clubs)	19008
	Other Social or community service n.e.c	19009
CULTURE AND SPORT	Motion picture production	20001
	Film distribution	20002
	Film laboratories	20003
	Television channel productions	20004
	Television channels broadcast	20005
	Video production and distribution	20006
	Sound recording studios	20007
	Radio - recording and distribution	20008
	Stage production and related activities	20009
	Individual artists excluding authors	20010
	Literary activities	20011
	Other cultural activities n.e.c.	20012
	Circuses and race tracks	20013
	Video Parlours	20014
	News agency activities	20015
	Library and archives activities	20016
	Museum activities	20017
	Preservation of historical sites and buildings	20018
	Botanical and zoological gardens	20019
	Operation and maintenance of sports facilities	20020
	Activities of sports and game schools	20021
	Organisation and operation of indoor/outdoor sports and promotion and production of sporting events	20022
	Sports Management	20023_1
	Other sporting activities n.e.c.	20023
	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	20024

OTHER SERVICES	Hair dressing and other beauty treatment	21001
	Funeral and related activities	21002
	Marriage bureaus	21003
	Pet care services	21004
	Sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc.	21005
	Astrological and spiritualists' activities	21006
	Private households as employers of domestic staff	21007
	Event Management	21008_1
	Other services n.e.c.	21008
EXTRA TERRITORIAL	Extra territorial organisations and bodies (IMF, World Bank,	22001
ORGANISATIONS AND	European Commission etc.)	
BODIES		

*n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified

Important points to remember while filing return of income in ITR utility (online or offline)

The validation process at e-Filing/CPC end is to be carried out for ITRs based on the category of defect. Category A defect are the defects, wherein return will not be allowed to be uploaded and error message will be displayed to the tax payer.

List of Category A Rules for ITR 4 are as below:

S. No.	Description of Rules	Mapping of Rules for ITR 4
1	Income chargeable under business should be equal to sum of income offered under presumptive income under 44AD, 44ADA & 44AE	Value at field "E8" is not equal to sum of E2c+E4+E7
2	Income u/s 44AD, 44ADA, 44AE is disclosed in the return but "schedule BP" is not filled	In Schedule Part B- Gross total Income, B1 (BP income) is MORE THAN ZERO AND in schedule BP all the fields from E1 to E7 are zero/null. Note: All fields including sub fields
3	Standard deduction allowed on House property should be equals to 30% of Annual value	If value at the field "B3(iii)" is greater than zero & value at field "B3(iv)" is not equals to 30% of value at "B3(iii)" Note: This rule will not be applicable if value at B2vi < 0 Note 2: Rounding off +2 and -2.
4	Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value is zero or null and assessee is claiming municipal tax	Value at field "B3 (ii)" in "Part B Gross Total Income" is more than zero AND Value at field "B3 (i)" in "Part B Gross Total Income" is zero or null
5	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) should not be more than 10% of salary	Value mentioned in the field S. No. B6 (e) is more than 10% of value mentioned in the field B1(iii)- B1(ib) (Net Salary-Value of Perquisites and Nature of Employer is any of following: State Government Public Sector Undertaking Others
6	Sum of deduction claimed u/s 80C, 80CCC & 80CCD (1) is more than 1,50,000.	Note: If the GTI is less than or equal to zero, this rule will skipped Assessee has selected status as "Individual" or "HUF" in schedule Part A General information And sum of field 80C - B6C(a) + 80CCC (B6C(b)) + 80CCD(1) (B6C(c)) in schedule Income details is more than 1,50,000.
7	Deduction u/s 80E is claimed by HUF/ Firm	Status is selected as "HUF" or "Firm" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80E" B6(i) in schedule Income details is greater than zero.

8	Deduction u/s 80EE is claimed by HUF/ Firm	Status is selected as "HUF" or "Firm" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80EE" B6(j) in schedule Income details is greater than zero.
9	Maximum amount that can be claimed for category "Dependent with disability" u/s 80DD is 75000	Drop down selected is dependent person with disability and as computed is less than as entered and as entered more than 75,000
10	Maximum amount that can be claimed for category "Self or Dependent" u/s 80DDB is 40000	Drop down selected is self and dependent and amount is more than 40,000
11	Deduction u/s 80DD cannot be claimed by Firm.	Assessee has selected status "Firm" And amount entered at field B6(g) of Schedule "income details) 80DD in schedule Income details is greater than 0
12	Maximum amount that can be claimed u/s 80GG is 25% of Total income or 60000 whichever is less	In the schedule Income Details value at B(n) is more than 60,000 or 25% of B7 before allowing deduction of this expenditure
13	Maximum amount that can be claimed for category "Self with disability" u/s 80U is 75000	In the schedule Income Details value at 6(r) is selected as "Self with disability" and the value at field 6(r) is less or more than 75,000
14	Financial Particulars such as Sundry creditors, Inventories, Sundry debtors, cash- in-hand are not filed	The sum of "E1a+ E1b+ E3+E5" is greater than zero and the following details are not filled: 1. E15 (Sundry creditors) 2. E19 (Inventory) 3. E20 (Sundry Debtors) 4. E22 (Cash in Hand)
15	IFSC entered is not matching with the RBI database for Other Bank account details & IFSC under "Bank Details" is not matching with the RBI database.	In schedule Taxes paid and verification in S. No. B28 IFSC under "Bank Details" is not matching with the RBI database.
16	Tax computation has been disclosed but Gross Total Income is nil.	In "schedule Part B Gross Total Income", fields "Income from Business & Profession"B1, "Income chargeable under the head 'Salaries'"B2, "Income chargeable under the head House Property"B3 and "Income from other sources "B4 (all fields) to "Gross Total Income"B5 are ZERO or NULL (Field reference [B1 to B5] including sub fields) AND In Schedule Income details - "Tax Computations & Tax status" schedule, any field from "Tax Payable on Total Income" to "Total Tax, surcharge and cess" (Field reference B8-B12) is greater than ZERO.

17	"Income details" and "Tax computation" have not been disclosed but details regarding "Taxes Paid" have been disclosed.	In income details - Income from Salary i.e. Sr.no B2(i) is equal to zero or null AND Income from HP i.e. Sr.no B3i+B3vi is equal to zero or null AND Income from OS i.e.Sr.no B4 is equal to zero or null AND Gross Total Income i.e. S. No. B5 is less than or equal to ZERO or NULL AND In schedule BP Gross turnover or gross receipts (i.e Sum of E1(a)-"Through A/c Payee cheque or A/c payee bank draft or bank clearing system received before specified date" and E1(b)-"Any other mode" and E3(Gross Receipts in case of Section 44ADA) and Sr.no E5 is equal to ZERO or NULL. AND Exempt income (only for reporting purpose) is equal to ZERO or null AND In schedule TDS on Salary, TDS claim in row "Tax deducted" is MORE THAN 100 OR in schedule TDS on income other than salary, TDS claimed during current year i.e. Sum of column no. (6) is MORE THAN 100 or in schedule TDS (as per Form 16C furnished by Tax payer(s)), TDS claimed during the year i.e. sum of column no. (6) is MORE THAN 100.
18	"TDS" or "TCS" or "Advance Tax & Self- Assessment Tax paid" claimed in "Part D - Tax Computation and Tax Status" is inconsistent with the details provided in Sch IT, Sch TDS1, Sch TDS2 & Sch TCS.	If Total of B23(a)& B23(d)is NOT EQUAL TO the total field of "SCHEDULE IT" OR If B23(b) is NOT EQUAL TO total fields of "Sch TDS1" and "Sch TDS2" OR If B23(c)is NOT EQUAL TO total fields of "Sch TCS"
19	Donee PAN is same as "Assessee PAN" or "PAN at Verification"	If "PAN of the donee" in Sch 80G (if filled) is equal to Assessee PAN mentioned in Part A General Information of Schedule Income Details or PAN as entered in verification part .
20	The sum of amounts disclosed at TDS, TCS, and Advance Tax & Self-Assessment Tax is not equal to the amount disclosed at Total Taxes Paid.	In schedule "Taxes paid and Verification-Sum of values mentioned in the fields B23(a),B23(b),B23(c) and B23(d) does not match with value mentioned in the field B24
21	Deduction u/s 80G is claimed but details are not provided in Schedule 80G.	In schedule Income details Value mentioned at Sr. no. 6(m) is greater than ZERO And In Schedule 80G fields all the values mentioned in Eligible amount of donation A, B, C, D and E are Zeros or null

22	In SR.NO 6 "TDS claimed" amount entered cannot be more than sum of amount filled in SR.NO 4 "TDS b/f" and SR.NO 5 "TDS Deducted".	If in Schedule TDS2 (i) & (ii) SI. No. 6 "TDS Claimed" is more than S. No. 5 "TDS Deducted" in case of current year TDS deduction OR If in Schedule TDS2 (i) & (ii) S. No. 6 "TDS Claimed" is more than S. No. 4 "TDS b/f" in case of brought forward TDS claim.
23	The amount of TCS claimed this year is more than "Tax collected" in Schedule TCS.	S. No. 5 "Amount out of (4) being claimed" is MORE THAN S. No4 "Tax Collected".
24	Total of Chapter VI A-Part C claim shall not exceed the "Gross Total Income' in part-B	In Part C, "Total deductions under Chapter VI A" (Field reference 6a to 6r) of system calculated claim shall not exceed the 'Gross Total Income' of Part-B (Field reference 5).
		Note : This rule will be applicable only if B6>0.
25	Amount of refund claimed is inconsistent with the difference between "Total Taxes Paid" and "Total Tax, fee and Interest payable".	In schedule Taxes paid and verification value mentioned at S. No. B26 is not equal to difference between S. No. B16 of schedule Income details and sr. no. B24 of Schedule Taxes Paid and verification.
26	Amount of tax payable is inconsistent with the difference between "Total Tax, fee and Interest payable" and "Total Taxes Paid".	In schedule Taxes paid and verification value mentioned at S. No. B25 is not equal to difference between S. No. B16 of schedule Income details and sr. no. B24 of Schedule Taxes Paid and verification.
27	Rebate u/s 87A is claimed by HUF or FIRM.	If status is selected as "HUF" or "FIRM" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at S. No. B9 "Rebate u/s 87A" in schedule "Income details" is greater than zero.
28	Rebate u/s 87A is claimed by Resident Individual having total income more than Rs.500000.	In schedule Income Details value in the field Sr.no B7 is greater than 5,00,000 And Value in the field S. No. B9 of schedule Income detail is greater than zero
29	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) is claimed by HUF or FIRM	Status is selected as "HUF" or "FIRM" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80CCD(2)" - B6(e) in schedule Income details is greater than zero.
30	Deduction u/s 80TTA should be restricted to 'Savings Interest income' disclosed under head "Income from Other Sources"	Amount entered at field 6(p) "80TTA" in schedule Income details is more than amount entered at field 4-"Interest from savings Account" under "Income from Other Sources" in schedule Income details
31	Deduction u/s 80U is claimed by HUF/Firm.	If status is selected as "HUF" or "Firm" in schedule "Personal info" And value in field B6r "80U" in schedule Income details in greater than zero.

32	Tax payable after rebate should be difference between Tax payable on Total Income and Rebate u/s 87A	In the schedule Income details value at the field B10 is not equal to difference between B8 and B9 if B8 \geq B9. If B8 $<$ B9, then B10 = 0.
33	Total Tax Liability must be equal to sum of "Tax payable & cess"	Value at field "S. No. B12" should be equal to sum of value at field "S. No. B10" & S. No. "B11"
34	"Total Tax, Fee and Interest" must be equal to sum of "Balance Tax After Relief" and "Interest u/s 234A, 234B, 234C & 234F"	Value at field "S. No. B16" -"Total Tax, Fee and Interest" should be equal to sum of value at field "S. No. B14" & "S. No. B15a " & "S. No. B15b" & S. No. B15c & "S. No. B15d"
35	Assessee being Firm(other than LLP) cannot claim deduction u/s 80D	If assessee is selected status as "Firm" and claims deduction u/s 80D (System Calculated value) is more than zero
36	Assessee is claiming deduction under section 80DD but eligible category description not provided.	In schedule Income details value at field S. No. 6(g) is greater than zero the corresponding drop down is null or not provided
37	Assessee is claiming deduction under section 80DDB but eligible category description not provided.	In schedule Income details value at field S. No. 6(h) is greater than zero the corresponding drop down is null or not provided
38	Assessee is claiming deduction under section 80U but eligible category description not provided.	In schedule Income details value at field S. No. 6(r) is greater than zero the corresponding drop down is null or not provided
39	ITR cannot be uploaded by minor. Only legal guardian can perform the required functions.	In schedule Income Details PAN/ Aadhaar in personal info and verification PAN/ Aadhaar is same AND date of birth of the assessee is less than 18 years.
40	Deduction u/s 80TTA cannot be claimed by Individual Senior Citizen taxpayer.	If age of the taxpayer as per personal information of Schedule Income details is 60 years or more and the value in the field S. No. 6(p) is more than Zero. Note: This rule will not be applicable if HUF is selected under Residential status.
41	Assessee being Firm (other than LLP) cannot claim deduction u/s 80C, 80CCC & 80CCD (1).	If status is selected as "Firm" and values at system calculated fields of 80C (field 6a) or 80CCC(Field - 6b)or 80CCD(1) (field -6c)is more than Zero
42	Assessee not being senior citizen cannot claim deduction under section 80TTB.	If age of taxpayer is less than 60 years as per personal information of Schedule Income details and the value in system calculated field 80TTB is more than Zero. Field -B(6)(q)
43	Assessee being senior citizen cannot claim deduction u/s 80TTB more than interest income (Savings & Deposits) from other sources.	In schedule Part A general date of birth is before 02.04.1960 in the personal information and amount entered at field S. No. 6(q) "80TTB" in schedule Income details is more than the sum of values at field B4-"Interest from savings Account" and "Interest from Deposits (Banks/Post office/Co-operative Society) under "Income from Other Sources" in schedule Income details

44	Value at Total field of "Eligible amount of Donations" (E in Schedule 80G) cannot exceed value at field "Total Donations"(E in Schedule 80G)	If value at Total field of "Eligible amount of Donations" (E in Schedule 80G) is more than value at field "Total Donations"(E in Schedule 80G)
45	In Schedule VIA, deduction claimed u/s 80G cannot be more than the eligible amount of donation mentioned in Schedule 80G	IF value at field S. No. 6(m) - 80G in Part C is more than value at Total field of "Eligible amount of Donations" (E in Schedule 80G)
46	For employer category 'Pensioners', Deduction u/s 80CCD(1) should not be more than 20% of Gross total Income.	In schedule Income details value mentioned at field "B6(c) is more than 20% of value mentioned in the field S. No. B5 and "Nature of Employment " is "Pensioners" or" Not Applicable"
47	Business Income mentioned in Part BTI should be consistent with the amount mentioned in Schedule BP	Sl. No B1 is not equal to the amount mentioned in S. No. E8 of Schedule BP
48	Taxpayer other than individual cannot claim deduction u/s 80CCD(1B)	If Status is other than "individual" and value at field 80CCD(1B) - Field 6(d)is more than "Zero"
49	Assessee not being an individual cannot claim deduction u/s 80CCD (1).	If Status is other than "individual" and value at field 80ccd(1)-Field 6(c) is more than "Zero"
50	Assessee cannot select type of property as let out or deemed let out if Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value during the year is zero or null	If Type of House property is selected as "Let out" or "Deemed Let out" and value at field B3(i) is Zero or null.
51	In Schedule Part BTI, S. No. B3iii "Annual Value" should be equal of S. No. B3i- B3ii	In schedule Part A General value at B3(iii) is not equal to difference of B3(i)-B3(ii)
52	In Schedule Gross total Income, S. No. B3vii Income chargeable under the head 'House Property' [(iii – iv – v) + vi] should be equal to sum of B3iii-B3iv-B3v+B3vi	In schedule Income Details value at B2(vii) is not equal to value of "B3[(iii – iv – v) + vi]" Note : If result is <0, then we have to restrict the same to -200000
53	In Schedule Part BTI, S. No. B2i Gross Salary (ia + ib + ic) is not consistent with the sum of S. No. ia+ib+ic	If value at S. No. B2(i) is not equal to sum of B2[(ia)+(ib)+(1c)] in income details
54	In Schedule Part BTI, B2iii "Net Salary" should be equal to S. No. (B2i - B2ii)	If value at B2(iii) is not equal to difference of B2[(i)-(ii)] in income details Note : If B2(i) - B2(ii) < 0, then restrict (iii) to Zero.
55	In Schedule Part BTI, B2 (iv) "Deductions u/s 16" should be sum of iva+ivb+ivc	If value at B2(iv) is not equal to sum of B2(iva+ivb+ivc) in income details
56	In Schedule Part BTI, S. No. B2v "Income chargeable under Salaries" should be equal to (B2iii – B2iv)	If value at B2(v) is not equal to difference of B2[(iii)- (iv)] in income details Note : If result is -ve, then restrict to zero.
57	In Schedule TDS (2) (i) and (ii), assessee has to enter year of tax deduction if there is a claim of prior year TDS	If in "Schedule TDS 2 value at Col. 4 " TDS b/f" is more than zero, AND value at Col.3 "Fin. Year in which deducted" is zero or null.

58	Assessee cannot show exempt agriculture Income more than Rs 5000/- and also cannot select agriculture income more than once from the drop down.	If value at field Agricultural Income is more than "Rs.5,000" Sr. B27 Of sch. or Agricultural Income dropdown Selected more than One time.
59	Assessee being Firm (other than LLP) cannot claim deduction u/s 80DDB	Status is selected as "Firm" and value at field 80DDB is more than Zero.
60	Assessee should enter valid Mobile Number	If Assessee selects country code as "+91 - India" at the field provided "Country" in schedule "Part A General" and gives mobile no 1 or 2 as less than or more than 10 digits. Please note that mobile no starting with zero is not
		valid.
61	In Schedule TDS2(i) & TDS2(ii), Unclaimed TDS brought forward & details of TDS of current FY should be provided in different rows in Sch TDS 2	In Schedule TDS2(i), value at column 4 is more than Zero and Value at column 5 is more than "Zero" or In Schedule TDS2(ii), value at column 4 is more than Zero and Value at column 5 is more than "Zero"
62	Entertainment allowance for Government employee u/s 16(ii) will be allowed to the extent of Rs.5000 or 1/5th of Salary as per section 17(1) whichever is lower.	In income details if the category of employer is selected as "Central Government" or "State Government" or PSU And value at field Sr. No.B2(iv)(b) is more than Rs. 5,000 or 1/5th of Salary as per section 17(1)
63	Entertainment allowance u/s 16(ii) will not be allowed for other than "Government" employee.	In income details, the employer category is selected as other than Central or State Government or PSU and the value in field B2(iv)(b) : Entertainment Allowance is more than "0"
64	Tax payer cannot claim benefit of senior citizen & super senior citizen if date of birth is not matching with PAN database	Upload Level Check
65	TDS Claimed in Col No. 6 cannot be more than Gross Income shown in Col. No. 7 of Schedule TDS 2(ii)	If in "Schedule TDS -2(ii)" value of Col. No. 6 is more than value of Col. No.7
66	TDS Claimed in Col No. 6 cannot be more than Gross Income shown in Col. No. 7 of Schedule TDS 2(i)	If in "Schedule TDS -2(i)" value of Col. No. 6 is more than value of Col. No.7
67	Total of all allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 cannot be more than Gross Salary	If the value of field B2(ii) is more than the value of field B2(i) in income details
68	Sec 10(5)-Leave Travel concession/assistance received cannot be more than Salary as per section 17(1).	In S. No. B2(ii) if the value of drop down "Sec 10(5)- Leave Travel concession/assistance" is more than the value of field "B2(ia)" in income details

69	Sec 10(6)-Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an embassy, high commission etc. cannot be more than gross salary.	In S. No. B2(ii) if the value of drop down "Sec 10(6)- Remuneration received as an official, by whatever name called, of an embassy, high commission etc." is more than the value of field "B2(i)" in income details
70	Sec 10(7)-Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the Government to a citizen of India for rendering service outside India cannot be more than gross salary.	In S. No. B2(ii) if the value of drop down "Sec 10(7)- Allowances or perquisites paid or allowed as such outside India by the Government to a citizen of India for rendering service outside India" is more than the value of field "B2(i)" in income details
71	Section 10(10) Death- cum-retirement gratuity received cannot exceed Rs. 20 lakhs.	In income details, S. No. B2(ii) if the value of drop down "Sec 10(10)-Death-cum-retirement gratuity received" is more than Rs. 20,00,000.
72	Sec 10(10A)-Commuted value of pension received cannot be more than Salary as per section 17(1)	In income details, S. No. B2(iii) if the value of drop down "Sec 10(10A)-Commuted value of pension received" is more than the value of field B2(ia)
73	Sec 10(10AA)-Earned leave encashment on retirement cannot be more than Salary as per section 17(1)	In income details, S. No. B2(ii) if the value of drop down "Sec 10(10AA)-Earned leave encashment on retirement "is more than the value of field B2(ia)
74	Claim of Sec 10(10B) First proviso - Compensation limit notified by CG in the Official Gazette cannot exceed Rs. 500000.	In schedule Income details value mentioned at S. No. B2(ii)for dropdown 10(10B)-First Proviso- Compensation limit notified by CG in the Official Gazette is more than Rs. 500,000
75	Claim of Sec 10(10C) - 'Amount received/receivable on voluntary retirement or termination of service' cannot exceed Rs. 5 lakhs.	In income details value mentioned at S. No. B2(ii) if the value of drop down "Claim of Sec 10(10C)-Amount received on voluntary retirement or termination of service Amount received/receivable on voluntary retirement or termination of service" is more than the value of Rs. 5,00,000.
76	More than one drop down is selected from "Sec 10(10B) First proviso "or "Sec 10(10B) Second proviso" or "Sec 10(10C)."	In income details value mentioned at S. No. B2(ii) if more than one drop down is selected from "Sec 10(10B) First proviso " or "10(10B) Second proviso " or "Sec 10(10C)."
77	Sec 10(10CC)-Tax paid by employer on non- monetary perquisite cannot exceed Value of perquisites as per section 17(2)	In income details S. No. B2(ii) if the value of drop down "Sec 10(10CC)-Tax paid by employer on non- monetary perquisite" is more than the value of field B2(ib)
78	Sec 10(13A)-Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on house rent cannot exceeds 1/3rd of Salary as per section 17(1)	In income details, S. No. B2(ii) if the value of drop down "Sec 10(13A)-Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on house rent" is more than the value of Salary as per Section 17(1) at S. NoB2(ia) of Part B Gross Total Income.

79	Sec 10(14)(i) 'Prescribed Allowances or benefits (not in a nature of perquisite) specifically granted to meet expenses wholly, necessarily and exclusively and to the extent actually incurred, in performance of duties of office or employment' cannot exceed Value of Salary as per Section 17(1)	In income details, S. No. B2(ii) if the value of drop down "Sec 10(14)(i) Prescribed Allowances or benefits (not in a nature of perquisite) specifically granted to meet expenses wholly, necessarily and exclusively and to the extent actually incurred, in performance of duties of office or employment" is more than the value of Salary as per Section 17(1) at S. NoB2(ia) of Part B Gross Total Income.
80	Sec 10(14)(ii) 'Prescribed Allowances or benefits granted to meet personal expenses in performance of duties of office or employment or to compensate him for increased cost of living' cannot exceed Value of Salary as per Section 17(1)	In income details, S. No. B2(ii) if the value of drop down "Sec 10(14)(ii) Prescribed Allowances or benefits granted to meet personal expenses in performance of duties of office or employment or to compensate him for increased cost of living" is more than the value of field Salary as per Section 17(1) at S. No(ia) of Part B Gross Total Income.
81	Please select at least one account in which you prefer to get your refund."	If in Income details under the bank account details at least one checkbox is not selected.
82	In verification part representative is selected from dropdown of capacity then Yes should be selected in "Whether this return is being filed by a representative assessee" & details of representative assessee in part -A general must be filled.	In "Verification" capacity is selected as "Representative" from drop down and Details regarding "Name of the representative, Capacity of the representative, Address of the representative and Permanent Account Number (PAN/ Aadhaar of the representative)" is not filled.
83	In "Schedule Income Details" Income from other sources should be equal to amount entered in individual col. of income from other sources.	If the value at field (B4) income from other sources is not equal to amount entered in individual col. Of income from other sources reduced by deduction u/s 57(iia)
84	In "Schedule Income Details" Balance Tax after relief should be equal to sum of Total Tax &Cess -Relief u/s 89(1)	If the value at field (B14) Balance tax after relief is not equal to (B12-B13). Note: This rule will be applicable when (B12) is greater than (B13).
85	In "Schedule BP" E5 of Presumptive Income from Goods Carriage under section 44AE should be equal to the value entered in[total of column (5)]	Value at S. No. E5 of Schedule BP is not equal to the sum of amounts mentioned in Column 5of table "COMPUTATION OF PRESUMPTIVE INCOME FROM GOODS CARRIAGES UNDER SECTION 44AE"
86	In "Schedule BP" in Total of value of Outward Supplies as per the GST returns filed should be equal to the individual value entered in the col. Annual value of Outward Supplies as per the GST returns filed	In "Schedule BP" in Total of value of Outward Supplies as per the GST returns filed is not equal to the value entered in col Annual value of Outward Supplies as per the GST returns filed
87	In "Schedule BP" in E17 of Total capital and liabilities should be equal to the value entered in (Partners/ members own capital +Secured loans + Unsecured loans + Advances + Sundry creditors + Other liabilities)	In "Schedule BP" in E17 of Total capital and liabilities is not equal to sum of (E11+E12+E13+E14+E15+E16)

88	In "Schedule BP" in E 25 of Total assets should be equal to the value entered in(Fixed assets + Inventories + Sundry debtors + Balance with banks + Cash- in-hand + Loans and advances +Other Assets)	In "Schedule BP" in E 25 of Total assets is not equal to the value entered in(E18+E19+E20+E21+E22+E23+E24)
89	In Schedule TDS1 total of col 4 'Total Tax deducted" should be equal to sum of individual values of col 4	If in TDS 1 total of col 4 "Total Tax deducted" is not equal to sum of individual values of col 4.
90	In Schedule TDS2 total of col 6 'TDS Credit out of(5) claimed this year should be equal to sum of individual values of col 5	If in TDS2(i) total of Col 6" " TDS credit out of(5) claimed this year" is not equal to sum of individual values of col 6.
91	In Schedule TDS3 total of col 6' 'TDS Credit out of(5) claimed this year should be equal to sum of individual values of col 5	If in TDS2(ii) total of Col 6 "TDS credit out of(5) claimed this year" is not equal to sum of individual values of col 6.
92	In Schedule IT total of col 4 Tax Paid should be equal to sum of individual values	If the value of col 4 "Tax Paid" in field (21) IT is not equal to sum of individual values at col 4.
93	In Schedule TCS total of col 6 TCS credit out of (5) being claimed this year should be equal to sum of individual values	If the value at col 5 of table "TCS (22)" is not equal to sum of individual values at col 5.
94	In "Schedule Taxes Paid and Verification" Total TDS Claimed should be equal to the sum of total TDS claimed in TDS 1, 2 & 3	If the value at field B(23) (b) Total TDS Claimed is not equal to sum of Col (4) of Sch TDS 1, Col (6) of TDS 2 & TDS 3
95	In "Schedule Taxes Paid and Verification" Total TCS Claimed should be equal to the sum of total TCS claimed in TCS schedule	If the value at field B(23) (c) Total TCS claimed is not equal to sum of col (5) of Sch TCS.
96	In Schedule 80G in table (A) "Donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit" donation in cash or donation in other mode is to be entered mandatory.	If the value at col "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (A)"Donations entitled for 100% deduction with out qualifying limit" is Zero or null
		Note: This rule will be applicable when at least one col is filled in one row of table (A).
97	In Schedule 80G in table (B) "Donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit" donation in cash or donation in other mode is to be entered mandatory.	If the value at col "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (B)"Donations entitled for 50% deduction with out qualifying limit" is Zero or null
		Note: This rule will be applicable when at least one col is filled in one row of table (B).
98	In Schedule 80G in table (c) "Donations entitled for 100% deduction Subject to Qualifying Limit" Donation in cash or Donation in other mode is to be entered mandatory.	If the value at col "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (C)"Donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit" is Zero or null
		Note: This rule will be applicable when at least one col is filled in one row of table (C).

99	In Schedule 80G in table (D) "Donations entitled for 50% deduction Subject to Qualifying Limit" Donation in cash or Donation in other mode is to be entered mandatory.	If the value at col "Donation in cash" AND "donation in other mode" in table (80G) (D)"donations entitled for 50% deduction subject to qualifying limit" is Zero or null
		Note: This rule will be applicable when at least one col is filled in one row of table (D).
100	In Schedule 80G in table (E) Donations should be equal to the sum of (Donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit +Donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit +Donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit +Donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit)	If the value at field (80G) (E) Donations is not equal to sum of (A+B+C+D)
101	"Total Donation" should be equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (A)"Donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit"	If the value at col "Total Donation" Is not equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (A)"Donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit"
102	Total Donation' should be equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (B)"Donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit"	If the value at col 'Total Donation' Is not equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (B)"Donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit"
103	Total Donation' should be equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (B)"Donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit"	If the value at col 'Total Donation' Is not equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (C)"Donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit"
104	Total Donation' should be equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (D)"Donations entitled for 50% deduction subject to qualifying limit"	If the value at col 'Total Donation' Is not equal to sum of "Donation in cash" AND "Donation in other mode" in table (80G) (D)"Donations entitled for 50% deduction subject to qualifying limit"
105	In "Schedule Income Details" Tax paid to local authorities shall not be allowed for Type of House Property as "Self-Occupied"	If Type of House Property is "Self Occupied" and value of field B3(ii) "Tax paid to local authorities" is more than ZERO.
106	In "Schedule Income Details" Deduction u/s 57(iia) shall be allowed only if "Family pension" is selected from other sources dropdown.	In schedule part A general Amount at dropdown "Family Pension" is zero and value at deduction u/s 57(iia) is more than zero.
107	Deduction u/s 57(iia) cannot be more than lower of 1/3rd of Family pension or Rs. 15,000.	If Value of "Family Pension" in field S. No. B4 "Income from other sources" is more than zero and deduction claimed u/s 57(iia) is more than 1/3rd of Family pension or Rs. 15,000 whichever is lower.

108	In "Schedule Taxes Paid and Verification" Total Advance Tax paid is not equal to the sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is between 01/04/2019 and 31/03/2020.	If the value at field Total Advance Tax paid is not equal to sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is between 01/04/2019 and 31/03/2020. Note: Amounts of Schedule IT will be considered only if amounts are paid from 01/04/2019 to 31/03/2020
109	In "Schedule Taxes Paid and Verification" Total Self-Assessment Tax Paid is not equal to the sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is after 31/03/2020 for A.Y 2020-21.	If the value at field Total Self-Assessment Tax Paid is not equal to sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is after 31/03/2020 for A.Y 2020-21. Note: Amounts of Schedule IT will be considered ony if amounts are paid after 31/03/2020
110	Deduction u/s 80G is not allowed for donation made in cash above Rs. 2,000/	If in schedule 80G amount entered in donation in cash is more than 2,000/- and amount entered in donation in cash is considered for calculation of Eligible amount of donation.
111	Business code u/s 44AD is to be selected for income declared u/s 44AD.	If In schedule BP E2c is more than ZERO and "Business code" u/s 44AD is not selected.
112	Business code u/s 44ADA is to be selected for income declared u/s 44ADA.	If In schedule BP E4 is more than ZERO and "Business code" u/s 44ADA is not selected.
113	Business code u/s 44AE is to be selected for income declared u/s 44AE.	If In schedule BP E5 is more than ZERO and "Business code" u/s 44AE is not selected.
114	Income is to be declared u/s 44AD since Nature of Business u/s 44AD is selected	If In schedule BP "business code" u/s 44AD is selected and income in field E2c is zero or null
115	Income is to be declared u/s 44ADA since business code u/s 44ADA is selected	If In schedule BP "business code" u/s 44ADA is selected and income in field E4 is zero or null
116	Income is to be declared u/s 44AE since business code u/s 44AE is selected	If In schedule BP "business code" u/s 44AE is selected and income in field E5 is zero or null
117	Annual Value of Outward Supplies as per the GST Return Filed is to be filled since GSTIN No. is filled	If in schedule BP in table F1 if "GSTIN No." is filled and "Annual Value of Outward Supplies as per the GST Return Filed" is zero or null.
118	GSTIN No. is to be filled since Annual Value of Outward Supplies as per the GST Return Filed is filled	If in schedule BP if in table F1 "Annual Value of Outward Supplies as per the GST Return Filed" is filled and "GSTIN No." is not filled.
119	Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 7)" and "Head of Income (Col 8)" is to be filled since TDS is claimed in column 6 of TDS2(i).	If in schedule "TDS" in TDS2(i), TDS is claimed in column 6 AND in Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 7)" OR "Head of Income(Col 8)" is not filled.
120	Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 7)" and "Head of Income (Col 8)" is to be filled since TDS is claimed in column 6 of TDS2(ii).	If in schedule "TDS" in TDS2(ii), TDS is claimed in column 6 and on Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 7)" or "Head of Income(Col 8)" is not filled.

121	"Sec 10(10BC)-Any amount from the Central/State Govt. /local authority by way of compensation on account of any disaster" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	If dropdown "Sec 10(10BC)-Any amount from the Central/State Govt./local authority by way of compensation on account of any disaster" under "Exempt Income" is selected more than once.
122	"Sec 10(10D)- Any sum received under a life insurance policy, including the sum allocated by way of bonus on such policy except sum as mentioned in sub-clause (a) to (d) of Sec.10(10D)" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	If dropdown "Sec 10(10D)- Any sum received under a life insurance policy, including the sum allocated by way of bonus on such policy except sum as mentioned in sub-clause (a) to (d) of Sec.10(10D)" under "Exempt Income" is selected more than once.
123	"Sec 10(11)-Statutory Provident Fund received" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	If dropdown "Sec 10(11)-Statutory Provident Fund received" under "Exempt Income" is selected more than once.
124	"Sec 10(12)-Recognized Provident Fund received" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	If dropdown "Sec 10(12)-Recognized Provident Fund received" under "Exempt Income" is selected more than once.
125	"Sec 10(13)-Approved superannuation fund received" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	If dropdown "Sec 10(13)-Approved superannuation fund received" under "Exempt Income" is selected more than once.
126	"Sec 10(16)-Scholarships granted to meet the cost of education" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	If dropdown "Sec 10(16)-Scholarships granted to meet the cost of education" under "Exempt Income" is selected more than once.
127	"Sec 10(17)-Allowance MP/MLA/MLC" drop- down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	If dropdown "Sec 10(17)-Allowance MP/MLA/MLC" under "Exempt Income" is selected more than once.
128	"Sec 10(17A)-Award instituted by Government" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	If dropdown "Sec 10(17A)-Award instituted by Government" under "Exempt Income" is selected more than once.
129	"Sec 10(18)-Pension received by winner of "Param Vir Chakra" or "Maha Vir Chakra" or "Vir Chakra" or such other gallantry award" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	If dropdown "Sec 10(18)-Pension received by winner of "Param Vir Chakra" or "Maha Vir Chakra" or "Vir Chakra" or such other gallantry award" under "Exempt Income" is selected more than once.
130	"Defense Medical Disability Pension" drop- down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	If dropdown "Defense Medical Disability Pension" under "Exempt Income" is selected more than once.
131	"Sec 10(19)-Armed Forces Family pension in case of death during operational duty" drop- down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income	If dropdown "Sec 10(19)-Armed Forces Family pension in case of death during operational duty" under "Exempt Income" is selected more than once.
132	"Sec 10(26)-Any income as referred to in section 10(26)" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	If dropdown "Sec 10(26)-Any income as referred to in section 10(26)" under "Exempt Income" is selected more than once.

133	"Sec 10(26AAA)-Any income as referred to in section 10(26AAA)" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Exempt Income.	If dropdown "Sec 10(26AAA)-Any income as referred to in section 10(26AAA)" under "Exempt Income" is selected more than once.
134	"Interest from Income Tax Refund" drop- down cannot be selected more than one time under Income from other sources.	If dropdown "Interest from Income Tax Refund" under "Income from other Sources" is selected more than once.
135	"Family pension" drop-down cannot be selected more than one time under Income from other sources.	If dropdown "Family pension" under "Income from other Sources" is selected more than once.
136	The name as entered in the return does not match with the name as per the PAN data base.	The name mentioned in Part A General Information of Schedule Income Details does not match with the name as per the PAN data base
137	Gross Total Income is not equal to the Total of Incomes from Business & profession, Salary, House Property & Other Sources.	In schedule "PART B -Gross Total Income", sum of "Income from Business & Profession", "Income from Salary/Pension", "Income from one House Property" and "Income from Other Source" is NOT EQUAL TO "Gross Total Income". (Field Ref B1+B2+B3+B4 not equal to B5)
138	Total Gross receipts u/s 44ADA is greater than 50 lakhs	In ITR 4, where "Gross Receipts u/s 44ADA"(Field E3) is greater than Rs 50 lakhs.
139	Professional tax u/s 16(iii) will not be allowed for employer category as "Pensioners" and "Not Applicable"	In schedule Income details in personal Information category of employer is selected as "Pensioners" or "Not applicable" And value at field B2(ivc) is more than ZERO
140	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) should not be more than 14% of salary if employer category is 'Central Government'	Maximum limit for Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) should be 14% of B1(iii)-B1(ib) (Net Salary-Value of Perquisites if employer category is Central Government
141	Claim of Sec 10(10B) Second Proviso- Compensation under scheme approved by CG cannot exceed Rs. 5 lakhs	In income details value mentioned at S. No. B2(ii)for dropdown Claim of Sec 10(10B) Second Proviso- Compensation under scheme approved by CG is more than Rs. 5,00,000

142	Return of income is filed using ITR4 but income from business or profession under section 44AD or 44AE or 44ADA is not disclosed.	In Schedule BP If Gross turnover or gross receipts at sl. No. E1(a) and E1(b) is zero or null AND If total of presumptive income u/s 44AD in S. No. E2(c) is zero or null AND Gross receipts u/s 44ADA at S. No. E3 is zero or null AND Presumptive income u/s. 44ADA in S. No. E4 is zero or null AND If column Presumptive income u/s 44AE for the goods carriage (Computed @ Rs.1000 per ton per month in case tonnage exceeds 12MT, or else @ Rs.7500 per month) or the amount claimed to have been actually earned, whichever is higher is zero or null AND Presumptive income u/s.44AE in S. No. E5 is zero or null AND Income chargeable under business or profession in S. No. E8 is zero or null AND In Part B-Gross Total Income, Income from business & Profession in S. No. B1 is zero or null
143	In "Schedule BP" E2(c) should be equal to the value entered in E2(a)+E2(b)	If in Schedule BP, Sr.no E2c should be equal to E2(a)+E2(b)
144	Interest on borrowed capital is more than Rs.200000 for "Self-Occupied" house property.	In schedule Income Details - Schedule HP, "Type of House Property" is selected as "Self Occupied", And Value at the field B3(v)is more than 2,00,000
145	Maximum amount that can be claimed u/s 80CCD(1) for 'employees' other than 'Pensioners' and 'Not Applicable' is 10% of Salary	In income, if employer category is other than Pensioners or not applicable then value mentioned at field "B6(c) cannot be more than 10% of value mentioned in the Field reference B1(iii)-B1(ib) (Net Salary-Value of Perquisites) Note: This rule will be applicable only if system calculated value of 80CCD(1)>0
146	Deductions claimed under section 80EEA is greater than 'Zero' and Deductions claimed under section 80EE is also greater than 'Zero'	In the schedule Income Details value at B6(j) is greater than zero and value mentioned in B6(k) is greater than zero

147	Dividend Income u/s 10(34) shown as exempt cannot be more than Rs.1000000/- and cannot be selected more than one time	In schedule Income Details in Exempt income schedule dropdown -Dividend Income u/s 10(34) shown as exempt is selected one than one time or Value in Total Dividend income u/s 10(34) shown as exempt under exempt income section is more than 10,00,000
148	In Schedule Gross Total income, exempt income should be equal to sum of amount entered in individual col. Of exempt income.	In income details, Total value mentioned at sr. no. B2(ii) is not equal to sum of individual values entered.
149	In Schedule Gross total income, S. No. B2v "Income chargeable under Salaries" should be equal to (B2iii – B2iv)	In income details value at B2(v) is not equal to value of "B2(iii)- B2(iv)" If negative, restrict to zero.
150	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) cannot be claimed by tax payer who has selected employer category as "Pensioners" or "Not applicable"	Deduction u/s 80CCD(2) cannot be claimed by tax payer who has selected all employer category as "Pensioners" or "Not Applicable"
151	Relief u/s 89 cannot be claimed if details of salary are 'zero/ blank'	Relief u/s 89 cannot be greater than zero if in income details at S. No. B2(i) or income from family pension at B4 is "Zero"/"Blank"
152	Deduction u/s 80EEA is claimed by HUF or Firm(other than LLP)	Status is selected as "HUF" or "Firm" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80EEA" B6(k) in schedule Income details is greater than zero.
153	Deduction u/s 80EEB is claimed by HUF or Firm(other than LLP)	Status is selected as "HUF" or "Firm" in schedule "Personal info" And amount entered at field "80EEB" B6(I) in schedule Income details is greater than zero.
154	Assessee is HUF or Firm (other than LLP) and amount in schedule TDS 1 is more than zero	Assessee is "HUF" or Firm (other than LLP) and amount in schedule TDS 1 is more than zero
155	Assessee is HUF or Firm (other than LLP) and amount in details of salary is more than zero	Assessee is "HUF" or Firm (other than LLP) and amount in schedule of salary is more than zero
156	If Exempt allowance u/s 10(13A) House rent allowance is claimed then deduction u/s 80GG cannot be claimed	If value at field allowances to the extent exempt u/s 10 for derop down Sec 10(13A)-Allowance to meet expenditure incurred on house rent is greater than zero and deduction u/s 80GG is amounting to Rs 60000
157	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 1a is not equal to value of (i)+(ii)	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 1a should be equal to sum of Sl. No (i+ii)
158	In Schedule 80D, the amount of preventive health check up of all the fields combined together cannot exceed 5000	In Schedule 80D, value of all the fields 1(a)(ii), 1(b)(ii), 2(a)(ii), 2(b)(ii) combined together is greater than 5000
159	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 1b is not equal to value of (i)+(ii)+(iii)	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 1b should be equal to sum of Sl. No (i+ii+iii)
160	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 2a is not equal to value of (i)+(ii)	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 2a should be equal to sum of Sl. No (i+ii)

161	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at SI. No. 2b is not equal to value of (i)+(ii)+(iii)	In Schedule 80D, Deduction at Sl. No. 2b should be equal to sum of Sl. No (i+ii+iii)
162	In Schedule 80D, Eligible amount of deduction at SI. No. 3 should be equal to sum of SI. No (1a+1b+2a+2b)	In Schedule 80D, Eligible amount of deduction at Sl. No. 3 should be equal to sum of Sl. No (1a+1b+2a+2b) subject to GTI
163	In Schedule VIA, deduction claimed u/s 80D but details not provided in Schedule 80D	In Part C- Deductions and Taxable total Income, value in field 80D (Pt. B6(f)) System calculated value is greater than zero AND In "80D schedule", the field SI. No. 3 "Eligible Amount of Deduction" field is "Zero" or "NULL".
164	In Schedule VIA, deduction claimed u/s 80D cannot be more than the eligible amount of deduction mentioned in Schedule 80D	In Part C- Deductions and Taxable total Income, value in field 80D (Pt. B6(f)) is not equal to the field Sl. No. 3 "Eligible Amount of Deduction" of Schedule 80D or GTI whichever is lower Note : this rule is applicable only if GTI >0
165	In Schedule VIA, if amount of deduction for any section from 80C to 80 GGC is filled then drop down for 'Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?' is mandatory	In Part C- Deductions and Taxable total Income, user entered value in any field from 80C to 80GGC is greater than zero and drop down for "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is not selected
166	Answer to Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA? Is yes but schedule DI is not filled	In Part C- Deductions and Taxable total Income, answer to "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is selected as "Yes" but schedule DI is blank/ null
167	Section mentioned in schedule DI are not matching with the sections under which deduction is claimed in under VIA	Section mentioned in schedule DI column no 1 is not matching with sections from 80C to 80GGC for which amount (system calculated) claimed by taxpayer in Part C- Deductions and Taxable total Income is more than zero
168	In Schedule DI, amount mentioned in Col 2 'Eligible amount of deduction during FY 2019- 20' is not equal to system computed amount of Schedule VIA	Eligible amount of deduction during FY 2019-20 mentioned in schedule DI column no 2 is not matching with system computed amount of deduction u/s 80C to 80GGC as per Part C- Deductions and Taxable total Income for the respective section mentioned by taxpayer
169	Deduction attributable to investment/expenditure made between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 is blank/ null though the amount in column 2 is greater than zero	If answer to "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is selected as "Yes" and column no 2 of schedule DI is greater than zero then column no 3 cannot be blank/ null

170	In Schedule DI, amount mentioned in Col 3 'Deduction attributable to investment/expenditure made between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020' cannot exceed amount in Col 2 'Eligible amount of deduction during FY 2019-20'	Amount in column no 3 is more than column no 2
171	Income from Family Pension cannot be claimed by "HUF" and "Firm (Other than LLP)"	In Part A General status is selected as "Firm" or "HUF" and Value at drop down of Family pension and/or deduction u/s 57(iia) is more than zero
172	If exempt allowance is claimed u/s. 10(10AA) above Rs. 3 Lakh for employer category other "Central and state government"	In Schedule Income Details, employer category is other than "Central or State government" and the deduction u/s. 10(10AA) is more than Rs. 300000
173	Total of chapter VI-A deductions is not consistent with the breakup of individual deductions but restricted to GTI.	If value at field -S. No6 " Part -B , Gross Total Income " of schedule Income details is greater than zero, and Total of chapter VI-A deductions is not consistent with total of individual deductions. (Total of 6a to 6r) And total deduction should not be greater than S. No. 5
174	Total income should be the difference between "Gross total income" and "Total deductions"	If S. No. B5 Gross total income of schedule Income details is greater than zero and S. No. B7 is not equal to the difference between S. No. B5-B6
175	Total presumptive income u/s 44AD should be more than or equal to 6% of Gross Turnover or Gross Receipts received a/c payee cheque or a/c payee bank draft or bank electronic clearing system.	In schedule BP value mentioned at field" 6% of E1a or the amount claimed to have been earned, whichever is higher" is lower than 6% of value mentioned in "E1a"
176	Total presumptive income u/s 44AD should be more than or equal to 8% of Gross Turnover or Gross Receipts received in any other mode other than Through a/c payee cheque or a/c payee bank draft or bank electronic clearing system.	In schedule BP value mentioned at field" 8% of E1b or the amount claimed to have been earned, whichever is higher" is lower than 8% of value mentioned in "E1b"
177	Presumptive income u/s 44AD should be the sum of 6% of Gross Turnover through Account payee cheque & 8% of Gross turnover in any other mode	In schedule BP ,E2(C) is not equals to E2(a) + E2(b)

178	Income U/S 44AD is more than Gross receipts or Gross turnover through Any other mode.	A - Section 44AD In schedule BP, 44AD income (i.e E2(a)) is more than zero AND 44AD income (i.e E2(a)) is more than Gross receipts (i.e 6%> E1(a)-"Through A/c Payee cheque or A/c payee bank draft or bank clearing system received before specified date" OR B -In schedule BP, 44AD income (i.e E2(b)) is more than zero AND 44AD income E2(b) is more than Gross receipts8%> E1(b)-"Any other mode").
179	Income U/S 44AD is more than Gross receipts/Gross turnover through a/c payee cheque or a/c payee bank draft or bank electronic clearing system received.	In schedule BP, "Total Presumptive income U/S 44AD (Field E2(a)) "is MORE THAN Gross Turnover / Gross Receipts (Field E1(a)) .
180	Total Gross turnover u/s 44AD is greater than 2 crore	In Schedule BP , "Gross turnover or gross receipt U/S 44AD"(Field E1(a)+E1(b)) is greater than 2crore.
181	The provisions of 44AD is not applicable for General commission agents and persons carrying on professions as referred in section 44AA (1).	In schedule NOB- Nature of Business, column "Code [Please see instruction]" is filled with any of the following codes :
		14001, 14002,14003, 14004, 14005, 14006,14008, 16001, 16002, 16003, 16004,16005,16007,16008, 16009, 16013, 16018, 16019_1, 16020, 18001, 18002, 18003,18004,18005,18010,18011,18012,18013,18014, 18015, 18016,18017,18018, 18019, 18020,20010,20011,20012
182	Income U/S 44ADA is more than corresponding gross receipts.	In Schedule BP, where "Total Presumptive income U/S 44ADA (Field E4) "is MORE THAN Gross Turnover / Gross Receipts (Field E3).
183	Total Presumptive Income u/s 44ADA is less than 50% of Gross Turnover or Gross Receipts.	In Schedule BP , where "Presumptive income U/S 44ADA"(Field E4) is less than 50% of Gross Turnover / Gross Receipts (Field E3)

184	Assessee cannot claim benefits of section 44ADA if assessee is carrying on business	If value at field E3 is greater than "Zero" but section code selected in Business code under table "44ADA" is other than below codes : 14001, 14002,14003, 14004, 14005, 14006,14008, 16001, 16002, 16003, 16004,16005,16007,16008, 16009, 16013, 16018,16019_1, 16020 18001, 18002, 18003, 18004, 18005, 18010,18011,18012,18013,18014, 18015, 18016,18017,18018, 18019, 18020,20010,20011,20012
185	Presumptive income u/s 44AE should be Presumptive Income from Goods Carriage as reduced by Salary and interest paid to partners	In case of Firm, Value at E7 in "schedule BP" is not equal to the difference of E5& E6.(E7=E5-E6) Note : If result is negative, then restrict to "0" & In case of HUF and Individual, Value at E7 in "schedule BP" is not equal to the E6. (E7=E5) This rule shall be applicable only when E7 is greater than zero
186	The value at filed "E5" is greater than zero but the Schedule 44AE is not filed.	In Schedule BP , value at field E5 is more than "0" but value at all fields in 44AE table is "Zero" or "Null"
187	Deemed Income u/s 44AE should be equal to the amount mentioned in "Presumptive income u/s 44AE for the goods carriage (Computed @ Rs.1000 per ton per month in case tonnage exceeds 12MT, or else @ Rs.7500 per month) "	In schedule BP, if Presumptive Income from Goods Carriage under section 44AE in S. NoE5> 0 AND the Tonnage capacity of goods carriage (in MT) in column 3 of section 44AE exceeds 12 MT AND The presumptive income u/s.44AE per vehicle in column 5 of section 44AE is less than Rs.1000 per MT per month Or, In schedule BP, if Presumptive Income from Goods Carriage under section 44AE in S. NoE5 > 0 AND the Tonnage capacity of goods carriage (in MT)in column 3 of section 44AE does not exceeds 12 MT AND The presumptive income u/s.44AE per vehicle in column 5 of section 44AE is less than Rs.7500 per month

Pr. DGIT(Systems) or DGIT(Systems), as the case may be, is authorized to add or remove any rules above based on technical feasibility and same may be uploaded in e-filing portal.

Instructions for filling out FORM ITR-5

These instructions are guidelines for filling the particulars in Income-tax Return Form-5 for the Assessment Year 2020-21 relating to the Financial Year 2019-20. In case of any doubt, please refer to relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Income-tax Rules, 1962.

1. <u>Assessment Year for which this Return Form is applicable</u>

This Return Form is applicable for assessment year2020-21only, i.e., it relates to income earned in Financial Year2019-20.

2. Who is eligible to use this Return Form?

This Form can be used by a person being a firm, Limited Liability Partnership (LLP), Association of Persons (AOP), Body of Individuals (BOI), Artificial Juridical Person (AJP) referred to in clause (vii) of section 2(31), local authority referred to in clause (vi) of section 2(31), representative assessee referred to in section 160(1)(iii) or (iv),cooperative society, society registered under Societies Registration Act, 1860 or under any other law of any State, trust other than trusts eligible to file Form ITR-7, estate of deceased person, estate of an insolvent, business trust referred to in section 139(4E) and investments fund referred to in section 139(4F).

However, a person who is required to file the return of income under section 139(4A) or 139(4B) or 139(4D)shall not use this form.

3. Manner of filing this Return Form

This Return Form can be filed with the Income-tax Department electronically on the e-filing web portal of Income-tax Department (www.incometaxindiaefiling.gov.in) and verified in any one of the following manner –

- (i) digitally signing the verification part, or
- (ii) authenticating by way of electronic verification code (EVC), or
- (iii) Aadhaar OTP, or
- (iv) by sending duly signed paper Form ITR-V Income Tax Return Verification Form by post to CPC at the following address –

"Centralized Processing Centre,

Income Tax Department,

Bengaluru – 560500,

Karnataka".

The Form ITR-V-Income Tax Return Verification Form should reach within 120 days from the date of e-filing the return.

The confirmation of the receipt of ITR-V at Centralized Processing Centre will be sent to the assessee on e-mail ID registered in the e-filing account.

However, in a case where accounts are required to be audited u/s 44AB, it is mandatory to verify the return electronically under digital signature.

In case an assessee who is required to furnish a report of audit under sections 10AA, 44AB, 44DA, 50B, 80-IA, 80-IB, 80-IC, 80-ID, 80JJAA, 80LA(1), 80LA(1A) 92E, 115JB or 115JC he shall file the report electronically on or before the date of filing the return of income.

4. <u>Filling out the ITR-V –Income Tax Return Verification Form</u>

Where the Return Form is furnished in the manner mentioned at 3(iv), the assessee

should print out Form ITR-V-Income Tax Return Verification Form. ITR-V-Income Tax Return Verification Form, duly signed by the assessee, has to be sent by ordinary post or speed post only to Centralized Processing Centre, Income Tax Department, Bengaluru–560500 (Karnataka).

Item by Item Instructions to fill up the Return Form

Part-A – General Information

Field Name		Instru	uction
PERSONAL INFORMATION	I		
Name	Enter the	Name as per PAN ca	rd
PAN	Enter the PAN as in PAN card		
Is there any change in the name? If yes, please furnish the old name	In case there has been a change in the name as compared to last year, please enter the old name in this column.		
Limited Liability Partnership Identification Number (LLPIN) issued by MCA, if applicable		If you are a Limited Liability Partnership (LLP), please enter the LLPIN issued by the MCA in this column.	
Flat/ Door/ Block No.	Enter the	Flat or House Numb	er
Name of Premises/ Building / Village	Enter the Village	name of the Prem	ises or Building or Apartment or
Date of Formation (DD/MM/YYYY)		iter the Date of F n for allotment of PA	formation, as mentioned in the AN.
Date of commencement of business (DD/MM/YYYY)	Please ent	er the Date of comm	nencement of business.
Road/ Street/Post Office	Enter the name of the Post office or Road or Street in which the house is situated		
Area/ Locality	Enter the	name of area or loca	ality in which the house is situated
Status	Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the status which the return is being filed, and also choose the app sub-status from the drop-down menu-		d, and also choose the applicable
	Code	Status	Sub-status
	1.	Firm	 Partnership firm Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)
	2. 3.	Local authority AOP/BOI	 Society registered under Society Registration Act, 1860 or any other Law
			 corresponding to that State Primary Agricultural Credit Society Co-operative bank other than a primary agricultural credit society or a primary co-operative agricultural and rural development bank Other cooperative society Primary Co-operative Agricultural and Rural Development bank Trust other than trust eligible to file return in Form

Field Name		Instru	istructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
Field Name			
			ITR-7
			Any other AOP/BOI
			Business Trust
			Investment Fund
	4.	Artificial Juridical	Estate of the deceased
		Person (AJP)	Estate of the insolvent
			Any other AJP
Town/ City/ District		name of town or City	or District in which the house is
	situated		
State		name of State from t	
Country	Select the	name of country from	m the dropdown
PIN Code/ Zip Code	Enter the	PIN Code/ Zip Code o	f the Post Office
Office Phone Number with STD	Enter the	office landline numb	per with STD code, or enter PAN
code/ Mobile No.1			his will be used for official
	communio	cation with the PAN h	older.
Mobile No.2	Enter the	mobile number of ar	y other person, as an alternative
		or communication.	
Email Address (Self)	Enter the	PAN holder's emai	l address. This will be used for
	official co	mmunication with the	e PAN holder.
Email Address-2	Enter the	Email Address of PA	N holder or any other person, as
	an alterna	tive email address fo	r communication.
FILING STATUS			
Filed u/s	Please tic	k the applicable ch	eck box, indicating the section
		ch the return is being	_
			ore the due date, tick '139(1)'
	(b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)'		
	(c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)'		
	(d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an		
	Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD'		
	(e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s 119(2)(b) condoning the		
	delay, tick '119(2)(b)'		
If revised/ defective/in response	If this is a	revised return, or a	return being filed in response to
to notice for modified then	notice un	der section 139(9),	or a modified return filed in
enter Receipt No. and Date of	accordanc	e with an APA, plea	ase enter the acknowledgement
filing original return	number a	nd date of filing of th	e original return.
Or Filed in response to notice	In case t	ne return is being f	iled in response to a statutory
u/s	notice, ple	ease tick the applicab	le checkbox -
	(a) If filed	in response to a notion	ce u/s 139(9), tick '139(9)'
		•	e u/s 142(1), tick '142(1)'
		in response to notice	
		•	e u/s 153A, tick '153A'
			u/s 153C, tick '153C'.
If filed in response to notice or		-	iled in response to a statutory
order, please enter Unique		•	n order under section 119(2)(b)
Number/ Document	-		cordance with an APA u/s 92CD,
Identification Number (DIN)&			mber/ Document Identification
Date of such Notice or Order or			ant statutory notice, or the date
if filed u/s 92CD enter date of			date on which the Advanced
advance pricing agreement		reement was entered	
Whether you are a business		•	re a business trust by ticking the
trust?		check-box.	
	🗆 Yes		

Field Name	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) Instruction
Field Maille	
Whether you are an investment	Please indicate whether you are an investment fund referred to
fund referred to in section	in section 115UB, by ticking the applicable check-box.
115UB?	□ Yes
	□ No
Residential Status in India	Please specify your residential status in India by ticking the
(Tick applicable option)	applicable checkbox:
	□Resident.
	□Non Resident
Whether assessee is located in	If you are located in IFSC and derives income solely in
an International Financial	convertible foreign exchange, please tick the applicable
Services Centre and derives	checkbox:
income solely in convertible	□Yes
foreign exchange?	□No
Whether you are recognized as	In case you are a start-up, please indicate whether you are
start up by DPIIT	recognised as start-up by the Department for Promotion of
If yes, please provide start up	Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), by ticking the applicable
recognition number allotted by	checkbox.
the DPIIT	
	If yes, please mention the start-up recognition number allotted
	by the DPIIT in the relevant column.
Miller the second Street of Second Sector	·
Whether certificate from inter-	In case you are a start-up, being an LLP, please indicate
ministerial board for	whether certificate for the purposes of section 80-IAC has been
certification is received?	received from the Inter-Ministerial Board ofCertification, by
If yes, please provide the	ticking the applicable check-box.
certification number	□ Yes
	□ No
	If yes, please mention the certification number in the relevant
	column.
In the case of non-resident, is	If you are a non-resident, please specify whether you have a
there a Permanent	permanent establishment in India by ticking the applicable
Establishment (PE) in India	checkbox:
	□Yes
	□No
Whether you are an FII/ FPI?	In case you are registered with SEBI as a Foreign Institutional
Yes/No.	Investor (FII) or Foreign Portfolio Investor (FPI), tick 'Yes' and
If yes, please provide SEBI Regn.	provide registration number allotted by SEBI. Else tick 'No'.
No.	
Whether this return is being	Please tick the applicable check box.
filed by a representative	□Yes
assessee	□No
	In case the return is being filed by a representative assessee,
	please furnish the following information:-
	(a) Name of the representative
	(b) Capacity of the representative (select from drop down list)
	(c) Address of the representative
	(d) PANof the representative
	(e) Aadhaar Number of the representative
Whether you are Partner in a	If you were Partner in a firm at any time during the previous
firm?	year, please tick 'Yes' and provide information about name &
••••••	year, please lick res and provide information about hame &

Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-2		
Field Name	Instruction	
	PAN of the firm.	
	Else, tick 'No'.	
Whether you have held unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year?	If you have held investment in any unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year, please tick 'Yes' and furnish information about name & PAN of company, type of company, opening balance, shares acquired/ transferred during the year and closing balance, in the given table. Else, tick 'No'.	
	a) If you have held shares of a company during the previous year, which are listed in a recognized stock exchange outside India. You may select "No" here and you are not required to report the requisite details here	
	b) In case have held equity shares of a company which were previously listed in a recognised stock exchange but delisted subsequently, and became unlisted. In such cases PAN of the company may be furnished if it is available. In case PAN of delisted company cannot be obtained, you may enter a default value in place of PAN, as "NNNNN0000N".	
	c) In case unlisted equity shares are acquired or transferred by way of gift, will, amalgamation, merger, demerger, or bonus issue etc., In such cases You may enter zero or the appropriate value against "cost of acquisition" or "sale consideration" in such cases. Please note that the details of unlisted equity shares held during the year are required only for the purpose of reporting. The quantitative details entered in this column are not relevant for the purpose of computation of total income or tax liability.	
	d) Even in case where you have held shares in an unlisted foreign company which has been duly reported in the Schedule FA. You are required to report the same again in this clause.	
	e) Even in case where you have held unlisted equity shares as stock-in-trade of business during the previous year you are required to report the same in this clause.	
	f) In case you are holding equity shares of a Co-operative Bank or Credit Societies, which are unlisted, only the details of equity shareholding in any entity which is registered under the Companies Act, and is not listed on any recognised stock exchange, is only required to be reported.	
AUDIT INFORMATION		
a) Whether liable to maintain	Please indicate whether you are liable to maintain books of	
accounts as per section 44AA?	accounts and other documents u/s 44AA necessary for computation of total income in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act by ticking the applicable checkbox:	

	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
Field Name	Instruction
	□No
a2) Whether assessee is declaring income only under	In case you are engaged in any specified profession (<i>i.e. legal, medical, engineering, architecture, accountancy, technical consultancy, interior decoration or any other notified profession</i>), or your income from business or non-specified profession exceeds Rs. 1.2 lakh, or the turnover of such business or non-specified profession exceeds Rs.10 lakh, you are liable to keep and maintain books of accounts and other documents. Please indicate whether you are declaring income only under section 44AD/44ADA/44AE/44B/44BB/44BBAby ticking the
section	applicable checkbox:
44AD/44ADA/44AE/44B/44B	. Fr
B/44BBA	□ Yes □ No
a2i) If No, whether during the	If No is ticked in a2, please indicate whether during the year
year Total sales/turnover/gross	Total sales/turnover/gross receipts of business exceeds Rs. 1
receipts of business exceeds Rs.	crore but does not exceeds Rs. 5 Crore by ticking the applicable
1 crore but does not exceeds Rs. 5 Crore?	checkbox:
a2ii) If Yes is selected at a2i, whether aggregate of all amounts received including amount received for sales, turnover or gross receipts or on capital account such as capital contribution, loans etc. during the previous year, in cash, does not exceed five per cent of said amount? a2iii) If Yes is selected at a2i, whether aggregate of all payments made including amount incurred for expenditure or on capital account such as asset acquisition, repayment of loan etc., in cash, during the previous year does not exceed five per cent of the said payment	 ☐ Yes ☐ No If Yes is ticked in a2i, please indicate whether aggregate of all amounts received including amount received for sales, turnover or gross receipts or on capital account such as capital contribution, loans etc. during the previous year, in cash, does not exceed five per cent of said amount by ticking the applicable checkbox ☐ Yes ☐ No If Yes is ticked in a2i, please indicate whether aggregate of all payments made including amount incurred for expenditure or on capital account such as asset acquisition, repayment of loan etc. during the previous year, in cash, does not exceed five per cent of the said payment by ticking the applicable checkbox:
?	
(b) Whether liable for audit under section 44AB?	Please indicate whether you are liable to get your accounts audited by an accountant and furnish the report of audit u/s 44AB by ticking the applicable checkbox: Yes No
If (b) is Yes, whether the	In case you are liable for audit, please indicate whether the
accounts have been audited by	accounts have been audited by an accountant and furnish the

P ¹ 1 1 A	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
Field Name	Instruction
an accountant?	following details of audit-
If Yes, furnish the following	(1) Date of furnishing of the audit report (DD/MM/YYYY)
information below	(2) Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report
	(3) Membership No. of the auditor
	(4) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm)
	(5) Proprietorship/firm registration number
	(6) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the
	auditor (proprietorship/ firm)
	(7) Date of report of the audit
	Please ensure that form 3CA-3CD or form 3CB-3CD is filed at e-
	filing portal
Are you liable for Audit u/s 92E?	In case you have entered into an international transaction or
Date of furnishing audit report?	specified domestic transaction during the previous year, please
DD/MM/YYYY	tick 'Yes' and mention date of furnishing the audit report u/s
	92E.
	Else, tick 'No'.
	If we is calculated, where ensure that form 2000 is filed at a
	If yes is selected, please ensure that form 3CEB is filed at e-
If liable to furnish other audit	filing portal In case you are liable to furnish an audit report under any other
report under the Income-tax Act,	provision of the Income-tax Act, please select the relevant
mention the date of furnishing	clause and section from the given list and mention the date of
the audit report? (DD/MM/YY)	furnishing such audit report.
	List of provisions mandating audit report :-
	1.10A
	2.10AA
	3.44DA
	4. 50B
	5. 80-IA
	6. 80-IB
	7. 80-IC
	8. 80-ID
	9. 80JJAA
	10. 80LA
	11. 115JC
If liable to audit under any Act	In case your accounts are required to be audited under any
other than the Income-tax act,	other law (other than Income-tax Act), please select the
mention the Act, section and	relevant provision mandating the audit, and mention the date
date of furnishing the audit	of furnishing such audit report.
report?	
	List of other laws mandating audit:-
	1 Banking Regulation Act, 1949
	2 Central Excise Act,1944
	3 Central Sales Tax Act, 1956
	4 Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017
	5 Charitable And Religious Trusts Act, 1920
	6 Electricity Act, 2003
	7 Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act,
	_1952

	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
Field Name	Instruction
	8 Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999
	9 Government Superannuation Fund Act, 1956
	10 Indian Trusts Act, 1882
	11 Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017
	12 Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008
	13 Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972
	14 SEBI Act, 1992
	15 Securities Contract (Regulation) Act, 1956
	16 State Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017
	17 Union Territories Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017
	18 Any other law (please enter details in text box)
Whether there was any change	In case you are a firm or AOP or BOI, please indicate whether
during the previous year in the	there was any change in the partners or members or the
partners/members of the	managing committee, by ticking the applicable check-box:
•	
firm/AOP/BOI	
(In case of societies and	□No
cooperative banks give details of	
Managing Committee If Yes,	If 'Yes', please mention name of the partner or member etc.
provide the following details)	who has been admitted or has retired during the year, date of
	admission/retirement and also indicate his percentage of
	shares (<i>if determinate</i>) in the given table.
Is any member of the	In case you are an AOP or BOI or AJP, please indicate whether
AOP/BOI/executor of AJP a	any member or any executor is a foreign company, by ticking
foreign company?	the applicable check-box:
If Yes, mention the percentage	□Yes —
of share of the foreign company	□No
in the AOP/BOI/ executor of AJP	
	If 'Yes', please mention the percentage of share held by such
	foreign company in the AOP or BOI or AJP, in the relevant
	column.
Whether total income of any	In case you are an AOP or BOI or AJP, please indicate whether
member of the	
AOP/BOI/executor of AJP	maximum amount not chargeable to tax, by ticking the
(excluding his share from such	
	applicable check-box:
association or body or executor	
of AJP) exceeds the maximum	□No
amount which is not chargeable	
to tax in the case of that	
member?	
Particulars of persons who were	If you are a firm, AOP, BOI, trust, estate of a deceased person
partners/ members in the firm/	or estate of an insolvent, please furnish the following details, in
AOP/ BOI or settlor/ trustee/	respect of the partners/ members/ settlor/ trustee/
beneficiary in the trust or	beneficiary/ executor, as applicable, as on 31 st March, 2020 or
executors in the case of estate of	on date of dissolution, as per the given table:-
deceased/ estate of insolvent as	1. Name and address
on 31 st day of March, 2020or	2. Their respective percentage share (if determinate)
date of dissolution	3. PAN
	4. Aadhaar Number/ Enrolment Id (if eligible for Aadhaar)
	5. Designated Partner Identification Number, in case in case of
	partners in LLP
	6. Status
	7. Rate of Interest on Capital
	8. Remuneration paid/ payable

Field News			Instructions to Form TIR-5 (A. Y.2020-21)
Field Name			Instruction
To be filled in case of persons			In case you are a representative assessee, as referred to in
referred to in section 160(1)(iii)			section 160(1), please furnish the following information by
or (iv)			ticking the applicable check-box.
1	Whether shares of the		Please indicate whether shares of the beneficiary are
	beneficiary are determinate		determinate or known by ticking the applicable check-box:
	or known?		□Yes
			□No
2	Whe	ether the person referred	Please indicate whether the person referred to in section
		section 160(1)(iv) has	160(1)(iv) has business income, by ticking the applicable check-
		iness Income?	box:
			□ Yes
3	3 Whether the person referred		Please indicate whether the person referred to in section
5	in	section 160(1)(iv) is	160(1)(iv) is declared by a Will and /or is exclusively for the
		lared by a Will and /or is	benefit of any dependent relative of the settlor and/or is the
		usively for the benefit of	only trust declared by the settlor, by ticking the applicable
		dependent relative of	check-box:
	•	•	□ Yes
		settlor and/or is the only	□ Yes □ No
_		t declared by the settlor?	
4			Please furnish the following further details, if applicable:-
		ails (<i>as applicable</i>)	
	i	Whether all the	Please indicate whether all the beneficiaries have income
		beneficiaries have	below basic exemption limit, by ticking the applicable check-
		income below basic	box:
		exemption limit?	□ Yes
			□ No
	ii	Whether the relevant	Please indicate whether the relevant income or any part
		income or any part	thereof is receivable under a trust declared by any person by
		thereof is receivable	will and such trust is the only trust so declared by him, by
		under a trust declared	ticking the applicable check-box:
		by any person by will	□ Yes
		and such trust is the	□ No
		only trust so declared	
		by him?	
	iii	Whether the trust is	Please indicate whether the trust is non-testamentary trust
		non-testamentary trust	created before 01-03-1970 for the exclusive benefit of
		created before 01-03-	relatives/member of HUF of the settlor mainly dependent on
		1970 for the exclusive	him/family, by ticking the applicable check-box:
		benefit of	□ Yes
		relatives/member of	□ No
		HUF of the settlor	
		mainly dependent on	
		him/Family?	
	iv	Whether the trust is	Please indicate whether the trust is created on behalf of a
		created on behalf of a	provident fund, superannuation fund, gratuity fund, pension
		provident fund,	fund or any other fund created bona fide by a person carrying
		superannuation fund,	on business or profession exclusive for the employees in such
		gratuity fund, pension	business or profession, by ticking the applicable check-box:
		fund or any other fund	□ Yes
		created bona fide by a	□ No
		person carrying on	
		Business or profession	
		exclusive for the	
L			

Field Name	Instruction
employees in such	
Business or Profession?	

Nature of Business

Please enter the name of business, business Code and description of business. The applicable business code can be selected from the list provided at the end of this instruction. If you were engaged in more than one business or profession during the previous year, indicate the three main activities or products.

In case sub status selected is "Primary Agricultural Credit Society" or "Primary Co-operative Agricultural and Rural Development bank" or "Other Cooperative Society" then additional fourteen activities can be selected from the list of business codes for co-operative societies activities provided at the end of this instruction.

However, in case you are declaring income from business or profession on presumptive basisu/s. 44AD, u/s. 44ADA or u/s. 44AE, please fill up the details of nature of business at column 62 or column 63 or column 64 of Part A- P&L (*as applicable*) instead of this schedule.

PART A – BS (Item No. A, B and C)

In this part, please fill up the details of the Balance Sheet items as on 31st March, 2020or as on the date of dissolution, as per the given format, in respect of the business or profession carried out during the financial year2019-20.

The reported figures of the balance sheet should match with the audited balance sheet, in case the accounts were required to be audited. Any other activity not being accounted in the books of accounts of business or profession, need not be included in this balance sheet.

However, in case you were not required to maintain regular books of account of the business or profession, please fill up only the summary details sought at item No. C (*No Account Case*) of this part and leave out other items

Part A - Manufacturing Account (Item No. 1 to 3)

In this part, please fill up the details of Manufacturing Account for the financial year 2019-20 such as the opening inventory, purchases, direct wages, direct expenses, factory overheads and closing stock. At item No. 3 of this part, the cost of goods produced is computed on the basis of figures reported for debits to manufacturing account and closing stocketc. which is then transferred to item No. 11 of trading account.

However, in case you were not required to maintain regular books of account of the business or profession, please fill up only the details sought at item No. 62 or 63 or 64 or 65 or 66 of Part A – P&L, whichever is applicable, and leave out this part.

Part A-Trading Account (Item No. 4 to 12)

In this part, please fill up the details of Trading Account for the financial year 2019-20such as Sales/Gross receipts of business/profession, duties, taxes and cess etc. in respect of supplies, closing stock and opening stock of finished goods, purchases, direct expenses, duties/taxes etc. in respect of purchases. At item No. 12 of this part, the gross profit from business/profession is computed on the basis of figures reported for sales etc. which is then transferred to item No. 13 of profit and loss account.

However, in case you were not required to maintain regular books of account of the business or profession, please fill up only the details sought at item No. 62 or 63 or 64 or 65 or 66 of Part A – P&L, whichever is applicable, and leave out this part.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 13 to 61)

In this part, please fill up the details of the profit and loss account for the financial year 2019-20 as per the given format, in respect of the business or profession carried out during the financial year 2019-20

In case you were required to maintain regular books of accounts for the business or profession, please fill up details at item No. 13 to 61.

In case you are not required to maintain regular books of accounts, please fill up details at item No. 62 or 63 or 64 or 65 or 66 of this part, whichever is applicable, and leave out other items.

The reported figures of the profit and loss account should match with the audited profit and loss account, in case the accounts were required to be audited. Any other activity not being accounted in the books of accounts of business or profession need not be included in this profit and loss account.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 62)

Please fill up item No. 62 only in case you are a partnership firm (other than LLP), resident in India, anddeclaring income from any business activity on presumptive basis as per section 44AD. Please also ensure that the receipts/income from such business activity should not be included in the receipts/income from business or profession being reported at item Nos. 1 to 61.

In the table, please enter the name of business, business code and description of business. The applicable business code can be selected from the list provided at the end of this instruction.

The gross turnover or receipts from the business during the financial year should be reported at column 62(i). The break-up of total turnover in terms of turnover realised through digital modes and turnover realised through other modes (*cash etc.*) should also be furnished at columns 62(ia) and 62(ib) respectively.

The presumptive income from the business should be reported at column 62(ii), which is required to be computed @ 6% in respect of turnover realised through digital modes and @ 8% in respect of turnover realised through other modes (*cash etc.*).

In case you have actually earned income at the rates higher than the specified percentage of turnover (i.e. 8% or 6%, as applicable), please note that you have to declare income at such higher rate.

However, if the income being declared is less than the specified percentage of turnover, it is mandatory to maintain books of accounts and get the same audited under section 44AB. In such case, the details of tax audit have to be mentioned in Part-A (General) - Audit information and the details of income etc. have to be reported in the regular columns i.e. item No. 1 to 61.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 63)

Please fill up item No. 63 only in case you are a partnership firm (other than LLP), resident in India, and declaring income from any professional activity on presumptive basis as per section 44ADA. Please also ensure that the receipts/income from such profession activity should not be included in the business or profession being reported at item Nos. 1 to 61.

In the table, please enter the name of profession, business code and description of profession. The applicable business code can be selected from the list provided at the end of this instruction.

The gross receipts from the professional activity during the financial year should be reported at column 63(i).

The presumptive income from the professional activity should be reported at column 63(ii), which is required to be computed @ 50% of gross receipts.

In case you have actually earned income at the rates higher than the specified percentage of gross receipts (i.e. 50%), please note that you have to declare income at such higher rate.

However, if the income being declared is less than the specified percentage of gross receipts, it is mandatory to maintain books of accounts and get the same audited under section 44AB. In such case, the details of tax audit have to be mentioned in Part-A (General) - Audit information and the details of income etc. have to be reported in the regular columns i.e. item No. 1 to 61.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 64)

Please fill up item No. 64 only in case you are declaring income from business of plying, hiring or leasing of goods carriages on presumptive basis as per section 44AE. Please also ensure that the receipts/income from such business activity should not be included in the business or profession being reported at item Nos. 1 to 61.

In the first table, please enter the name of business, business code and description of business. The applicable business code can be selected from the list provided at the end of this instruction.

In the second table at S. No. .64(i), please enter the details of registration No., ownership, tonnage capacity, period of ownership and presumptive income in respect of each goods carriage in the respective column. These details are to be furnished separately for each goods carriage owned during the year, in separate rows. Please note at any time during the year the number of vehicles should not exceed ten vehicles.

In the column on ownership [column No. (2)], please indicate whether the goods carriage was engaged for plying, hiring or leasing by the assessee. In the column on period of ownership [column No. (4)], please mention the number of months for which the goods carriage was engaged in plying, hiring or leasing by the assessee.

The total presumptive income from the business of goods carriages should be reported at S. No. .column 64(ii), which is the aggregate amount of presumptive incomes from each goods carriage reported at column (5) of the second table.These details are to be furnished separately for each goods carriage owned during the year, in separate rows. Please note at any time during the year the number of vehicles should not exceed, ten vehicles

In case you have actually earned income at the rates higher than the specified rate per vehicle per month, please note that you have to declare income at such higher rate.

However, if the income being declared is less than the specified rates per vehicle, or number of vehicles exceeds ten at any time during the year, it is mandatory to maintain books of accounts and get the same audited under section 44AB. In such case, the details of tax audit have to be mentioned in Part-A (General) - Audit information and the details of income etc. have to be reported in the regular columns i.e. item No. 1 to 61.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 65)

In case you are not required to maintain regular books of accounts in respect of the business or profession carried on during the year, please fill up the summary details in respect of such activity at column 65 viz. gross receipts, gross profit, expenses and net profit.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 66)

In case you are engaged in any speculative activity during the year, please fill up the summary details in respect of such activity at column 66 viz. turnover, gross profit, expenses and net income.

PART A- OI (Other Information)

This Schedule contains details of allowances & disallowances under Income Tax Act. In case the books of accounts of the business or profession were required to be audited under section 44AB, it is mandatory to fill up the information sought at various items (*item No. 1 to17*) of this part. Otherwise, please fill up the information at items which are applicable.Blank numeric fields will be treated as zeroes

Further, the figures mentioned against those items which are also required to be reported in the tax audit u/s 44AB should match with the information given in the tax audit report.

PART A- QD (Quantitative Details)

In Part A-QD, the quantitative details of trading and manufacturing account are required to be furnished in respect of principal items.

In case the books of accounts of the business or profession were required to be audited under section 44AB, it is mandatory to fill up the information sought at various items of this part.

In case of a trading concern, please fill up the quantitative details of opening stock, purchase and sales during the year and closing stock for principal items.

In case of a manufacturing concern, please fill up the quantitative details of main items of raw materials (viz. opening stock; purchase, consumption and sales during the year; closing stock & yield of finished products) and quantitative details of main items of finished products and by-products (viz. opening stock; purchase, manufacturing and sales during the year; closing stock).

Schedule HP- Details of Income from House Property

Please indicate ownership of the house property, income from which is being reported in this					
Schedule, by selecting from the list in the drop down menu – Self/ Deemed Owner					
Field Name	Instruction				
Address of property	Please enter the complete address of the property including name of town or city, State, country and Pin code/Zip code. The name of State and country has to be selected from the drop down list.				
Town/City					
State					

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
Pin c	code/Zip code	
Owner of Property		Please select the owner of the property from the dropdown
		menu:
		• Self
		Deemed Owner
Is the property co-owned		Please state whether the property is co-owned by you along
15 (11)	e property co-owned	with other owners by ticking the applicable checkbox -
•		
Assessee's percentage of share		If yes, please specify your percentage share in the property in
	e Property %	the given box.
	e of other Co-owners	If yes, please specify the name, PAN, Aadhaar No. and
PAN	of Co-owner(s)	respective percentage shares of other co-owners of the
Aad	haar No. of Co-owner(s)	property. Please add rows as necessary.
Perc	entage share in property (%)	
	, . ,	
Type of House property		Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the usage of the
		house property during the previous year-
		(a) If the house property consist of a house, or part of a house,
		which is self-occupied, or treated as self-occupied u/s 23(2),
		tick 'Self-Occupied'
		(b) If the house property, or part thereof, was actually let out
		during whole or part of the year, tick 'Let Out'
		(c) If the house property, or part thereof, is deemed to be let
Nam	o(c) of Tonget (if lot aut)	out u/s 23(4), tick 'Deemed Let Out'.
	e(s) of Tenant (if let-out)	If the property was actually let out during the year or part of
	of Tenant(s)	the year, please mention name, PAN. Aadhaar No. and TAN of
	haar No. of Tenant(s)	the tenant(s). Furnishing of PAN of tenant is mandatory if tax
	/TAN/ Aadhaar No. of	has been deducted at source u/s 194-IB. Furnishing of TAN of
	ant(s) (if TDS credit is	tenant is mandatory if tax has been deducted at source u/s 194-
clain		
1a	Gross rent received/	If the house property is actually let out, please enter the
	receivable/ lettable value	amount of actual rent received or receivable in respect of the
	during the year	property during the year. Otherwise, enter the amount for
		which the property might reasonably be expected to let during
		the year.
1b	The amount of rent which	Please enter the amount of rent, out of the Gross rent
	cannot be realised	receivable, which cannot be realised by the owner and has
	cannot be realised	
		become irrecoverable. [Please refer Rule 4 and Explanation
1c	Tax paid to local	become irrecoverable. [Please refer Rule 4 and Explanation
1c		become irrecoverable. [<i>Please refer Rule 4 and Explanation below sub-section (1) of section 23</i>]
1c	Tax paid to local	 become irrecoverable. [Please refer Rule 4 and Explanation below sub-section (1) of section 23] Please enter the amount of tax on house property which has been actually paid during the year, to local authorities such as
	Tax paid to local authorities	 become irrecoverable. [Please refer Rule 4 and Explanation below sub-section (1) of section 23] Please enter the amount of tax on house property which has been actually paid during the year, to local authorities such as municipal taxes paid etc.
1c 1d	Tax paid to local	 become irrecoverable. [Please refer Rule 4 and Explanation below sub-section (1) of section 23] Please enter the amount of tax on house property which has been actually paid during the year, to local authorities such as municipal taxes paid etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of
1d	Tax paid to local authorities Total (1b + 1c)	 become irrecoverable. [Please refer Rule 4 and Explanation below sub-section (1) of section 23] Please enter the amount of tax on house property which has been actually paid during the year, to local authorities such as municipal taxes paid etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of unrealised rent [1b] and taxes paid to local authorities [1c].
	Tax paid to local authorities	 become irrecoverable. [<i>Please refer Rule 4 and Explanation below sub-section (1) of section 23</i>] Please enter the amount of tax on house property which has been actually paid during the year, to local authorities such as municipal taxes paid etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of unrealised rent [1b] and taxes paid to local authorities [1c]. This is an auto-populated field representing the amount of
1d	Tax paid to local authorities Total (1b + 1c)	 become irrecoverable. [Please refer Rule 4 and Explanation below sub-section (1) of section 23] Please enter the amount of tax on house property which has been actually paid during the year, to local authorities such as municipal taxes paid etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of unrealised rent [1b] and taxes paid to local authorities [1c]. This is an auto-populated field representing the amount of Gross rent [1a] as reduced by amounts deductible therefrom
1d	Tax paid to local authorities Total (1b + 1c)	 become irrecoverable. [Please refer Rule 4 and Explanation below sub-section (1) of section 23] Please enter the amount of tax on house property which has been actually paid during the year, to local authorities such as municipal taxes paid etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of unrealised rent [1b] and taxes paid to local authorities [1c]. This is an auto-populated field representing the amount of

	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)				
1f Annual value of the property owned		Please compute the annual value of the share of property			
		which is owned by you, by multiplying the annual value arrived			
		at column (1e) with your percentage share in the property.			
1g	30% of 1f	Please enter 30% of Annual Value of your share of your			
-		property.			
1h	Interest payable on	In case the property has been acquired/ constructed/ repaired/			
	borrowed capital	renewed/ reconstructed with borrowed capital, please enter			
		the actual amount of interest payable on such borrowed			
		capital.			
		In case the house property is 'self-occupied' as per provisions of			
		section 23(2), the amount of interest payable on borrowed			
		capital shall be restricted to Rs. 2 lakh or 30 thousand, as the			
		case may be.			
1i	Total (1g + 1h)	This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of			
		amounts deductible u/s 24 under the head 'house property',			
		namely, 30% of annual value [1q] and interest payable on			
		borrowed capital [1h].			
1j	Arrears/Unrealized rent	In case arrears of rent have been received, or unrealised rent			
_,	received during the year	has been realised subsequently from a tenant in respect of the			
	less 30%	house property, during the year, please enter the amount of			
		arrears/unrealized rent so received, after reducing a sum equal			
		to 30% of the arrears/unrealised rent.			
1k	Income from house	This is an auto-populated field representing the net income			
	property 1 (1f-1i+1j)	from house property which is computed as annual value [1f] as			
	p. op o , = (=. = =),	reduced by total amounts deductible u/s 24 [1i] and as			
		increased by arrears of rent etc. [1]			
Pleas	se fill up all the details above	separately for each property owned or co-owned by you during			
	-	essable under the head 'house property' and compute net income			
-	each house property separate				
2	Income from house	This represents income from house property-2 which is			
	property 2 (2f-2i+2j)	computed in a similar manner as given at item No. 1 above.			
3	Pass through	The details of pass through income/loss from business trust or			
-	income/loss, if any	investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to			
		be reported separately in Schedule PTI.			
		If any amount of pass through income reported therein is of the			
		nature of house property income, the same has to be reported			
		at this column in the Schedule HP for including the same in			
		head-wise computation.			
4	Income under the head	This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of			
	"Income from house	net incomes from all house properties owned during the year			
	property"	$[1k + 2k + \dots]$ and also the pass through income/loss of the			
		nature of house property [3].			
nature of nouse property [5].					

Schedule BP – Computation of income from business or profession

In this Schedule, income chargeable under the head 'Profits and gains of business or profession' is computed starting from the net profit before taxes arrived at in the profit and loss account which is appearing at item No. 54 or item No. 62(ii) or item No. 63(ii) or item No. 64(iv) or item No. 65(iii) or item No. 66(iv).

Note: In case, the income includes income from royalty and FTS and if you want to claim benefit of lower tax rate of DTAA, then this income shall be reported in Schedule OS. If the same is included in

Part A- P&L you may reduce the same from income chargeable under the head business & profession at Sr. No. 3c and report the income under Schedule Other Sources.

In case any amount is reduced from credit side of profit and loss account to be shown under any other head of income, please ensure that the same is correctly reported in the corresponding head of income.

In case any amount is reduced from credit side of profit and loss account being exempt income, please ensure that the same is correctly reported in the schedule of exempt income.

Thereafter, profits or incomes of the following nature, which are included in the above net profit are deducted therefrom for separate consideration:-

- Profit from speculative businesses
- Profit from specified businesses u/s 35AD
- Income credited to P&L which is to be considered under other heads of income/chargeable u/s 115BBF/ chargeable u/s 115BBG
- Incomes chargeable at special rates
- Profits from business or profession computed on presumptive basis
- Incomes credited to P&L which is exempt
- Profit and gains from Life insurance business u/s 115B
- Income from activities which are covered under Rule 7, 7A, 7B and 8

Expenses debited to the P&L account relating to the above categories of income are added back along with book depreciation and amortization. The depreciation admissible as per the provisions of the Income-tax Act is deducted to arrive at profit after adjustment of depreciation at item No. 13.

Item No.14 to item No. 19, list various disallowances of expenses debited to the P&L account whereas item No. 20 to 25 provide for additions of deemed incomes under various provisions of the Act. Out of these, item No. 23 is the residual column for entering any other type of income to be added. Any other income which is not included in the P&L account such as salary, commission, bonus or interest earned by the individual/HUF from any firm as a partner, should be separately reported at item No. 24. The aggregate amount of additions and disallowances are captured as an auto-filled figure at item No. 26.

Further, item No. 27 to item No. 33 provide for deductions allowable under various provisions. Out of these, item No. 32 is a residual column for entering any other amount allowable as deduction. The aggregate amount of deductions allowable are captured as an auto-filled figure at item No. 34.

The net business income is computed at item No. 35, after adding the aggregate amount of additions and disallowances (*item No. 26*) to the adjusted profit and loss (*item No. 13*) and reducing the permissible deductions therefrom (*item No. 34*).

The profits and gains from business and profession computed as per special provisions on presumptive basis are reported separately at item No. 36. Profits in respect of each such activity should be reported as a separate line item.

The total net profit from business or profession is computed at item No. 37 as aggregate of net business income (item No. 35) and profits computed on presumptive basis (item No. 36).

In a case where income from activities covered under Rule 7, 7A, 7B and 8 is included in the P&L account, the break-up of deemed business income chargeable under these rules and business

income chargeable other than these rules is required to be mentioned at item No. 38. In such a case, balance of income deemed as agricultural income should be reported at item No.39.

In any other case, only the figure of net profit from business or profession computed at item No. 37 should be reported at item No. 38.

Note: In case you are reporting loss at Sr. No. 38 of Schedule Business or Profession or in at Sr. No. 65(i)(b), 65(i)(d), 65(ii)(b) and 65(ii)(d), 66ii, 66iv in P&L (No account case) then you are required to maintain books of accounts and get them audited. Alternatively, you should report minimum 8% of turnover as your income else your return may be treated as defective.

Please ensure that following audit report have been filed on or before one month prior to due date of filing of return u/s 139(1) in the following cases: -

Section	Form Number
Deduction claimed u/s 33AB(2)	3AC
Deduction claimed u/s 33ABA(2)	3AD
Deduction claimed u/s 35D/35E (form to be	3AE
filed only when deduction is claimed for the	
first time)	
Income taxable u/s 44DA	3CE

Part B of this Schedule provides for separate computation of income from speculative business, in case any profit from speculative business was included in the P&L account.

Part C of this Schedule provides for computation of income from specified business u/s 35AD, in case any profit from specified business was included in the P&L account.

The total income chargeable under the head 'profits and gains from business and profession' is computed at Part D of this Schedule, as aggregate of net profit from business or profession other than specified business or speculative business (*item No. A38*), income from speculative business (*item No. B43*) and income from specified business (*item No. C49*).

Profit and gains from life insurance business referred to in section 115B mentioned in serial number 4b should be further taken to Table E and accordingly will be offered for Intra head set off of business loss of current year in Table F.

Please note the amount at E(ii) and E(iii) should be equal to Zero/Null as taxpayer cannot claim any deductions from the income of life insurance business u/s 115B as per the First Schedule of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Part F of this Schedule provides for intra-head set off of normal business losses with incomes from specified business or speculative business or Insurance business during the current year. Losses from specified businesses or speculative businesses or Insurance business u/s 115B, if any, are not allowed to be set off against normal business income.

Schedule DPM

Schedule DPM provides for computation of depreciation admissible under the Income-tax Act for the year in respect of plant and machinery. This does not include plant and machinery on which full capital expenditure is allowable.

Schedule DOA

Schedule DOA provides for computation of depreciation admissible under the Income-tax Act for the year in respect of other category of assets - land, building, furniture and fittings, intangible assets and ships. This does not include assets on which full capital expenditure is allowable.

Schedule DEP

Schedule DEP contains a summary of depreciation admissible under the Income-tax Act for the year in respect of all category of assets – plant and machinery, land, building, furniture and fittings, intangible assets and ships. This does not include assets on which full capital expenditure is allowable. The figures in this Schedule are taken as computed in the relevant column (s) of Schedule DPM and Schedule DOA.

Schedule DCG

Schedule DCG contains a summary of deemed short-term capital gains on sale of depreciable assets during the year as per the Income-tax Act under various category of assets - plant and machinery, land, building, furniture and fittings, intangible assets and ships. The figures in this Schedule are taken as computed in the relevant column (s) of Schedule DPM and Schedule DOA.

Schedule ESR

Schedule ESR captures the details of expenditure on scientific research etc. referred to in section 35, expenditure on agricultural extension project referred to in section 35CCC and expenditure on skilled development project referred to in section 35CCD. The amounts of specified nature debited to the P&L account, if any, should be reported in column (2) of the Schedule. Out of this, the amount which is eligible for deduction under the relevant provision i.e. section 35, section 35CCC or section 35CCD should be reported in column (3).

Further, in case any deduction has been claimed on account of donations to research associations etc., the name, address and PAN of donee and the mode of donation paid should be provided as per Schedule RA.

Schedule CG – Capital Gains

Capital gains arising from sale/transfer of different types of capital assets have been segregated. In a case where capital gains arises from sale or transfer of more than one capital asset, which are of same type, please make a consolidated computation of capital gains in respect of all such capital assets of same type, except for following: -

In case of Long term/Short Term Capital Gain arising on sale of Immovable property i.e.
 A1 & B1 where capital gain are required to be computed separately for each property and

(b) In case of long term capital gains (LTCG) arising on sale of equity shares in a company or unit of equity oriented fund or unit of business trust on which STT is paid, computation of capital gains should be made as per item No. B5) or item No. B8

Please note that separate computation of capital gains should be made for each scrip or units of mutual fund sold during the year as per schedule 112A & 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-proviso. The net capital gains arising on sale of individual scrips should be aggregated and will be transferred to B5 & B8 respectively. Thereafter, tax shall be charged at a flat rate of 10% on the aggregate LTCG, for the purpose of tax computation.

Part A of this Schedule provides for computation of short-term capital gains (STCG) from sale of different types of capital assets. Out of this, item No. A4 and A5 are applicable only for non-residents.

Part B of this Schedule provides for computation of long-term capital gains (LTCG) from sale of different types of capital assets. Out of this, item No. B6, B7 and B8 are applicable only for non-residents.

STCG/LTCG on sale of immovable property, if any, should be reported at item No. A1/B1. It is mandatory to disclose the details of immovable property, name and PAN of the buyer etc. as per the given table. These details should be furnished separately for each immovable property transferred during the year.

- a) If you have sold land and building, quoting of PAN of buyer is mandatory only if tax is deducted under section 194-IA or is mentioned in the documents.
- b) If you are a resident and have sold land and building situated outside India, then the details of property and name of buyer should invariably be mentioned. However, quoting of PAN of buyer is mandatory only if tax is deducted under section 194-IA or is mentioned in the documents.

The details of pass through income/loss from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI. In case any amount of pass through income/loss reported therein is of the nature of short-term capital gain, the same has to be reported at item No. A8 of this Schedule. Further, in case any amount of pass through income/loss reported therein is of the nature of long-term capital gain, the same has to be reported therein is of the nature of long-term capital gain, the same has to be reported at item No. B11 of this Schedule.

Amount of STCG/ LTCG on assets referred in A1-A8/ B1- B11 which is chargeable at special rates or not chargeable to tax in India in accordance with the relevant article of Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country, if any, should be reported at item no. A9/ B12.

In the given table, please report the amount of income at column (2) and furnish other relevant details sought in the table such as relevant article of DTAA at column (5), treaty rate at Column (6), rate as per Income Tax Act at Column (9) and the applicable rate, which is lower of the two rates, at Column (10). Please report whether Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) is obtained from the country of residence in Column (7). This column is applicable only in case of Non-Residents. Please note, if TRC Flag is 'No', income will be chargeable as per the applicable rates specified in Part A/B.

Part Cof this Schedule computes the total of short-term capital gain *(item No. A10)* and long-term capital gain *(item No. B13)*. In case the total amount of long-term capital gain at item No. B13is a loss figure, the same shall not be allowed to be set off against short-term capital gains. In such a case, the figure at item No. B13 should be taken as Nil and only the figure of item No. A10 should be taken as item C.

Deductions can be claimed in respect of capital gains subject to fulfillment of prescribed conditions under sections 54D or 54EC or 54G or 54GA.Deductions under section 54EC is available only against long-term capital gains. In case any deduction is claimed against any type of capital gains, the details of such claim have to be furnished as per part D of this Schedule.

Part Eof this Schedule provides for intra-head set off of current year capital losses with current year capitalgains. The Schedule separates different category of capital gains (long-term and short-term) into different baskets according to rate at which the same is chargeable to tax. The applicable rate implies the rate of tax at which the normal income of the assessee is otherwise taxable. The DTAA rate refers to the special rate at which the short-term capital gains or long-term capital gains is chargeable to tax in accordance with the relevant article of the Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country.

The figures in column 1 list out the categories of capital gains against which capital losses of the current year can beset off. Similarly figures in row 'i' provides for different categories of capital losses of the current year which can be set off against capital gains in column 1. The figures in row 'i' and column '1' are derived from addition of figures computed at relevant items of Schedule CG as indicated. Thus, (A3e*+A4a*+A8a*) is addition of short-term capital gains reported at items Nos. A3e, A4a and A8a as reduced by the amount of short-term capital gains not chargeable to tax or chargeable to tax at DTAA rates which is included therein. Further, if (A3e*+ A4a*+A8a*) represents a negative figure it should be filled in cell '2i' and if it is a positive figure it should be filled in cell '1ii'. The assessee may set off the capital loss can only be adjusted with any long-term capital gains only.The amount of capital loss set off has to be entered into in the relevant rows of column 9, which is then taken to Schedule CYLA for computing inter-head set off is computed in column 9 losses. The remaining capital loss of current year is computed in row (x) which is taken to Schedule CFL for reporting of losses to be carried forward to future years.

In Part F of this Schedule, please report the quarter-wise details of accrual or receipt of incomes under the head 'capital gains' as per the table given.

The details of accrual or receipt have to be furnished separately for short-term capital gains (STCG) taxable at different rates and long-term capital gains (LTCG) taxable at different rates, for all quarters. The amounts of STCG and LTCG, in respect of which a quarter-wise break-up is required to be furnished, should be taken as computed in column 5 of Schedule BFLA, i.e. capital gains remaining after set-off of current year losses and brought forward losses.

For computing long-term capital gain, cost of acquisition and cost of improvement may be indexed, if required, on the basis of following cost inflation index notified by the Central Government for this purpose.

S. No.	Financial Year	Cost Inflation Index
1.	2001-02	100
2.	2002-03	105
3.	2003-04	109
4.	2004-05	113

S. No.	Financial Year	Cost Inflation Index
5.	2005-06	117
6.	2006-07	122
7.	2007-08	129
8.	2008-09	137
9.	2009-10	148
10.	2010-11	167
11.	2011-12	184
12.	2012-13	200
13.	2013-14	220
14.	2014-15	240
15.	2015-16	254
16.	2016-17	264
17.	2017-18	272
18.	2018-19	280
19	2019-20	289

If capital gain is arising from the slump sale u/s 50B i.e. figures are reported in A2/B2 of schedule CG, please ensure that form 3CEB is filed at e-filing portal on or before one month prior to due date of filing of return u/s 139(1).

Schedule 112A & Schedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-Proviso

In Schedule 112-A - please enter the scrip wise/unit wise detail of sale of equity shares of a company, an equity-oriented fund, or a unit of a business trust on which STT is paid under section 112A. This schedule is applicable for both residents & Non Residents

In Schedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii) proviso - please enter the scrip wise/unit wise detail of sale of equity shares of a company, an equity-oriented fund, or a unit of a business trust on which STT is paid under section 112A read with section 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-proviso. This schedule is applicable for Foreign Institutional Investors (FII)

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	S. No	Please enter the serial no.
		The row can be added was required
2	ISIN Code	Enter the International Securities
		Identification Number (ISIN code) in the text
		box.
		Note: In case the security or share does not
		have an ISIN Code, then use "INNOTAVAILAB"
		as ISIN Code.
3	Name of the Share/Unit	Please enter the name of share/unit in the
		given box
4	No. of Shares/Units	Enter the number of shares/units sold in the
		given box.
5	Sale-price per Share/Unit	Please enter the sale price per share/unit in
		the given box.
6	Full value consideration (Total	This field will be auto populated as No of
	Sale Value 4*5)	shares/units (4) multiply with sale price per
		unit (5)
7	Cost of acquisition without	The Cost of acquisition without indexation will

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
	indexation	be auto populated as higher of Column 8 or Column 9
8	Cost of acquisition	Enter the amount in the text box.
9	If the long-term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018, lower of 11 & 6	This field will be auto populated as the lower of Column 11 & Column 6
10	Fair Market Value per share/unit as on 31st January,2018	Enter the fair Market Value per share/unit as on 31st January,2018 in the text box. If shares/units are acquired after 31 January 2018 then please mention zero.
11	Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per Section 55(2) (ac)- (4*10)	This field will be auto-populated as the value of Column 4 multiplied with Column 10.
12	Expenditure wholly and exclusively in connection with transfer	Enter the amount of expenditure wholly and exclusively in connection with transfer in the given box.
13	Total deductions (7+12)	This field will be auto populated as the sum of Column7+ Column 12
14	Long term capital Gain Balance (6–13) Item 5 of LTCG Schedule of CG Item 8 of LTCG Schedule CG	This field will be auto-populated as the value at column 6- Value at Column 13.
	Total of each column	These fields should auto populate as sum of columns 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14

Schedule-OS - Income from other sources

S. No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Gross income chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates	Please enter the gross amount of income from other sources which are chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. This is an auto- populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 1a, 1b, 1c, 1d and 1e below.
1a	Dividends, Gross (not exempt u/s. 10(34) and u/s. 10(35))	Please enter the amount of gross dividend income which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates.
1b	Interest, Gross	Please enter the gross amount of interest income which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. Please indicate break-up of interest income from separate sources such as interest from savings bank account, interest on deposits with banks, post office or co-operative society, interest on income-tax refund, any pass through income/loss in the nature of interest or any other interest income.
1c	Rental income from machinery, plants, buildings etc., Gross	Please enter the gross amount of rental income from letting of machinery, plants, furniture or buildings belonging to assessee which is chargeable under the head 'income from other sources' under sections 56(2)(ii) or 56(2)(iii).

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
S. No.	Field Name	Instruction
1d	Income of the nature referred to	Please enter the total amount of income of the
	in section 56(2)(x) which is	nature referred to in section 56(2)(x) which is
	chargeable to tax	chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates.
	0	This is an auto-populated field representing the
		aggregate of figures reported at column di, dii,
		diii, div and dv below.
1di	Aggregate value of sum of	Please enter the aggregate value of any sum of
-	money received without	money received without consideration, in case
	consideration	the aggregate value exceeds Rs. 50,000/
1dii	In case immovable property is	Please enter the stamp duty value of property
	received without consideration,	received without consideration, in case the
	stamp duty value of property	stamp duty value exceeds Rs. 50,000/
1diii	In case immovable property is	Please enter the stamp duty value of property in
	received for inadequate	excess of consideration, in case the stamp duty
	consideration, stamp duty value	value exceeds the consideration by more than
	of property in excess of such	Rs. 50,000/- or 5% of the consideration,
	consideration	whichever is higher.
1div	In case any other property is	Please enter the aggregate Fair Market Value
	received without consideration,	(FMV) of the property received without
	fair market value of property	consideration, in case FMV exceeds Rs. 50,000/
1dv	In case any other property is	Please enter the aggregate Fair Market Value
	received for inadequate	(FMV) of the property in excess of the
	consideration, fair market value	consideration, in case the FMV exceeds the
	of property in excess of such	consideration by more than Rs. 50,000/
	consideration	, , ,
1e	Any other income (please	Please enter any other income chargeable under
	specify nature)	the head 'income from other sources', at normal
		rates. Please specify nature and amount of such
		income.
2	Income chargeable at special	Please enter the gross amount of income from
	rates (2a+ 2b+ 2c+ 2d +	other sources which is chargeable to tax at
	2erelating to 1)	special rates such as winning from lotteries,
		income chargeable u/s 115BBE etc. This is an
		auto-populated field representing the aggregate
		of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d and
		2e below. Please note, for Non-residents
		elements relating to S. No. 1 will be added only if
		TRC Flag is Y at Column No. 7 of S. No. 2e.
		Please ensure that these incomes are also
		reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to
		tax at special rates) for proper computation of
		tax liability.
2a	Winnings from lotteries,	Please report in this column, any income by way
	crossword puzzles etc.	of winnings from any lottery or crossword puzzle
	chargeable u/s 115BB	or race including horse race or card game and
		other game of any sort or gambling or betting of
		any form or nature which is chargeable at
		special rates u/s 115BB.
2b	Income chargeable u/s 115BBE	Please report in this column, aggregate of
	(bi + bii + biii + biv+ bv + bvi)	incomes of the nature referred to in section
		115BBE which are chargeable at special rates as
		prescribed therein. This is an auto-populated

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
S. No.	Field Name	Instruction
		field representing the aggregate of figures
		reported at columns 2bi, 2bii, 2biii, 2biv, 2bv and
		2bvi below.
2bi	Cash credits u/s 68	Please report in this column any sum in the
		nature of unexplained cash credit, deemed as
<u></u>		income of the year u/s 68.
2bii	Unexplained investments u/s 69	Please report in this column any unexplained investment which is not recorded in the books of
2biii	Unexplained money etc. u/s 69A	accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s 69. Please report in this column any unexplained
2011	Onexplained money etc. u/s 65A	money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable
		article which is not recorded in the books of
		accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s
		69A.
2biv	Undisclosed investments etc. u/s	Please report in this column any unexplained
	69B	investment or any bullion, jewellery or other
		valuable article which is not fully recorded in the
		books of accounts, deemed as income of the
		year u/s 69B.
2bv	Unexplained expenditure etc.	Please report in this column, any unexplained
	u/s 69C	expenditure or part thereof, deemed as income
		of the year u/s 69C.
2bvi	Amount borrowed or repaid on	Please report in this column any amount
	hundi u/s 69D	borrowed on a hundi, or any repayment being
		due on a <i>hundi</i> , otherwise than through an a/c
		payee cheque drawn on a bank, deemed as
20	Any other income chargeship at	income of the year u/s 69D.
2c	Any other income chargeable at special rate (total of ci to cxix)	Please report in this column any other income under the head 'income from other sources'
		which is chargeable to tax at special rates.
		Please select the nature of income from drop
		down menu and enter the amount. In case of
		more than one type of income, please report
		each income as a separate line item. Please
		ensure that these incomes are also reported in
		Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special
		rates) for proper computation of tax liability.
	List of types of income	(i) Dividends received by non-resident (not
	chargeable at special rate	being company) or foreign company
		chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(i) (ii) Interest received from Government or
		Indian concern on foreign currency debts
		chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(ii)
		(iii) Interest received from Infrastructure Debt
		Fund chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iia)
		(iv) Interest referred to in section 194LC -
		chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiaa)
		(v) Interest referred to in section 194LD -
		chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiab)

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
S. No.	Field Name	Instruction
		 (vi) Distributed income being interest referred to in section 194LBA - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiac)
		 (vii) Income from units of UTI or other Mutual Funds specified in section 10(23D), purchased in Foreign Currency - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iii)
		 (viii) Income from royalty or fees for technical services received from Government or Indian concern - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(b)(A) & 115A(1)(b)(B)
		 (ix) Income by way of interest or dividends from bonds or GDRs purchased in foreign currency by non-residents - chargeable u/s 115AC(1)(a & b)
		(x) Income by way of dividends from GDRs purchased in foreign currency by residents - chargeable u/s 115ACA
		 (xi) Income (other than dividend) received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units referred to in section 115AB) - chargeable u/s 115AD(1)(i)
		 (xii) Income by way of interest received by an FII on bonds or Government securities referred to in section 194LD – chargeable as per proviso to section 115AD(1)(i)
		(xiii) Tax on non-residents sportsmen or sports associations chargeable u/s 115BBA
		(xiv) Anonymous Donations in certain cases chargeable u/s 115BBC
		(xv) Income by way of dividend received by specified assessee, being resident, from domestic company exceeding rupees ten lakh chargeable u/s 115BBDA
		(xvi) Income by way of royalty from patent developed and registered in India - chargeable u/s 115BBF
		(xvii) Income by way of transfer of carbon credits - chargeable u/s 115BBG
		(xviii) Investment Income of a Non-Resident Indian - chargeable u/s 115E
		(xix) 115AB(1)(a) - Income in respect of units - off -shore fund

S. No.	Field Name	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) Instruction
2d		
20	Pass through income in the nature of income from other	The details of pass through income from business trust or investment fund as per section
	sources chargeable at special	115UA or 115UB are required to be reported
	rates	separately in Schedule PTI.
	Tates	
		If any amount of pass through income reported in Schedule PTI is of the nature of income from other sources, the same has to be reported at this column in the Schedule OS for including the same in head-wise computation.
		Please select the nature of pass through income from drop down menu and enter the amount. In case of more than one type of pass through income, please report each income as a separate line item.
	List of types of pass through income chargeable at special rates	PTI-115A(1)(a)(i)- Dividends interest and income from units purchase in foreign currency PTI-115A(1)(a)(ii)- Interest received from govt/Indian Concerns received in Foreign Currency
		PTI-115A(1) (a)(iia) -Interest from Infrastructure Debt Fund
		PTI-115A(1) (a)(iiaa) -Interest as per Sec. 194LC
		PTI-115A(1) (a)(iiab) -Interest as per Sec. 194LD
		PTI-115A(1) (a)(iiac) -Interest as per Sec. 194LBA
		PTI-115A(1) (a)(iii) -Income received in respect
		of units of UTI purchased in foreign currency
		PTI-115A(1)(b)(A)- Income by way of royalty
		PTI-115A(1)(b)(B)- Income by way of fee for
		technical services
		PTI-115AB(1)(a)- Income of Off-shore Funds
		from units purchased in foreign currency
		PTI-115AC(1)(a & b) - Income from bonds or GDR purchased in foreign currency - non-resident
		PTI-115ACA(1)(a) - Income from GDR purchased
		in foreign currency -resident PTI-115AD(1)(i) -Income received by an FII in
		respect of securities (other than units as per Sec 115AB)
		PTI-115AD(1)(i)proviso -Income received by an
		FII in respect of bonds or government securities
		as per Sec 194LD
		PTI-115BBA - Income of non-residents sportsmen or sports associations
		PTI-115BBC - Anonymous donations
		PTI-115BBDA - Dividend Income from domestic company exceeding 10 Lakh
		PTI-115BBF - Income from patent
		PTI-115BBG - Income from transfer of carbon

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
S. No.	Field Name	Instruction
		credits
		PTI-115E(a) - Investment income
2e	Amount included in 1 and 2 above, which is chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA (total of column (2) of table below)	Please report in this column any income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable at special rates in accordance with the relevant article of the Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country.
		This field will be an auto-populated field representing total of Column 2 (Amount of Income) of the given table. For Non-Residents total of fields of Column 2 will be computed only if TRC Flag is Yes. In the given table, please report the amount of income at column (2) and furnish other relevant details sought in the table such as relevant article of DTAA at column (5), treaty rate at column (6), rate as per Income-tax Act at column (9) and the applicable rate, which is lower of the two rates, at column (10).
		Please report whether Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) is obtained from the country of residence in Column No. 7. This column is applicable in case of Non-Residents only.
		Please note, if TRC Flag is No then income will be chargeable to tax as per the applicable rates specified for such income.
3	Deductions under section 57: - (other than those relating to income chargeable at special rates under 2a, 2b & 2d)	Any claim of deduction u/s 57 relating to income under the head 'income from other sources' chargeable at normal applicable rates should be mentioned here. Deduction under column "depreciation" will be available only if income is offered in column 1c
4	Amounts not deductible u/s 58	Any amount which is not deductible in computing income chargeable under the head 'income from other sources' by virtue of section 58 should be reported in this column. In case any expenditure or deduction is claimed u/s 57 but the whole or part thereof becomes inadmissible as per section 58, the same should also be reported here.
5	Profits chargeable to tax u/s 59	Any profit which is chargeable to tax under the head 'income from other sources' by virtue of section 59 read with section 41 should be reported in this column.
6	Net Income from other sources chargeable at normal applicable rates (1 – 3 + 4 + 5- 2e relating to 1)	Please enter the net amount of income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates.

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
S. No.	Field Name	Instruction
	(If negative take the figure to 4i of Schedule CYLA)	This is an auto-populated field representing the gross income from other sources chargeable at normal rates <i>[item 1]</i> (after reducing income related to DTAA portion) as reduced by deductions u/s 57 <i>[item 3]</i> and as increased by amounts not deductible u/s 58 <i>[item 4]</i> and profits chargeable to tax u/s 59 <i>[item 5]</i> .
7	Income from other sources (other than from owning race horses)(2+6) <i>(enter 6 as nil, if</i> <i>negative)</i>	Please enter the aggregate of incomes chargeable under the head 'income from other sources', excluding the income from activity of owning and maintaining race horses. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of income chargeable at special rates [item 2] and net income chargeable at normal applicable rates [item 6].
8	Income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses	 Please report in this column net income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses. Please furnish break-up in terms of: Gross receipts at item 8a, Deductions in relation to such activity at item 8b, Amounts not deductible as per section 58 relating to this activity at item 8c,Profit chargeable to tax as per section 59 relating to this activity at item 8d and Compute the net income at item 8e accordingly. (8a - 8b + 8c + 8d) In case the net income computed at item 8e is negative, take this figure to item 11xv of Schedule CFL for carry forward of loss from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses to future years.
9	Income under the head "Income from other sources" (7+8e) (take 8e as nil if negative)	Please compute in this column the aggregate income chargeable under head 'income from other sources'. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of income from other sources (other than from owning and maintaining race horses) computed at item 7 and net income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses computed at item 8e.
10	Information about accrual/receipt of income from Other Sources	Please report the period-wise details of accrual or receipt of incomes under the head 'income from other sources' in the table given at this column. The details have to be furnished separately for dividend income of the nature referred to in

S. No.	Field Name	Instruction
		section 115BBDA and any income by way of winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles, races, games, gambling, betting etc. referred to in section 2(24)(ix)

Schedule-CYLA - Details of Income after set-off of current year losses

If the net result of computation under the head 'income from house property', 'profits and gains from business or profession' (excluding Income from life insurance business u/s 115B speculation income and income from specified business) and 'income from other sources' is a loss figure, please fill up the figure of loss in the first row under the respective head.

Please note that loss from speculative business or specified business or Insurance Business u/s 115B cannot be set off against income under other heads for the current year. Similarly, loss from activity of owning and maintaining horse races cannot be set off against income under other heads for the current year.

The positive income computed under various heads of income for the current year should be mentioned in column (1) in the relevant row for the respective head. Short-term capital gains or long-term capital gains chargeable to tax at various rates should be mentioned in separate rows as indicated in the Schedule.

The losses mentioned in row (i) can be set off against positive incomes mentioned under other heads in column (1) in accordance with the provisions of section 71.

In a case where loss is computed under the head "income from house property", such loss can be set off against income under any other head only to the extent it does not exceed rupees two lakh.

The amount of current year loss which is set off against the income computed under other heads should be entered into in columns 2, 3 and 4, in the relevant rows.

In column (5), please mention the net income remaining after set off of current year losses, under the respective heads of income, in the relevant rows.

In row (xvii), please mention the total of current year losses set off out of the columns (2), (3) and (4).

In row (xviii), please mention the remaining loss under various heads i.e. house property loss at column (2), business loss at column (3) and loss from other sources at column (4).

The unabsorbed losses allowed to be carried forward out of this should be taken to Schedule CFL at row xv for carry forward to future years.

Schedule-BFLA-Details of Income after Set off of Brought Forward Losses of earlier years

The positive income remaining after set off of current year losses, as per Schedule CYLA, under various heads of income for the current year should be mentioned in column (1) in the relevant row for the respective head. The net positive short-term capital gains or long-term capital gains chargeable to tax at various rates should be mentioned in separate rows as indicated in the

Schedule.

In column (2), the amount of loss brought forward from earlier years which can be set off against various heads of income should be entered in the relevant row.

- Brought forward short-term capital loss can be set off against any item of short-term or long-term capital gains. However, brought forward long-term capital loss can only be set off against an item of long-term capital gains.
- Brought forward loss from activity of owning and maintaining horse races can be set off only against positive income from the same activity during the current year.
- Brought forward loss from speculation business can be set off only against positive income from speculation business during the current year.
- Brought forward loss from specified business can be set off only against positive income from specified business during the current year.

In column (5), please mention the net positive income of current year remaining after set off of brought forward losses under various heads of income in the relevant rows. The head-wise total of column (5) should be captured in row (xvii) thereof which should be the figure of Gross Total Income (GTI) of the year.

The aggregate of brought forward losses under various heads, unabsorbed depreciation & allowance under section 35(4) set-off against positive income of the current year should be mentioned in row (xvi) of column (2), (3) and (4) respectively.

Schedule-CFL - Details of Losses to be carried forward to future years

Please enter the assessment year-wise details of losses brought forward from earlier years in the first ten rows [row (i) to row (x)] under various heads of income at respective columns [column (4) to column (11)].

The column no 4, 9 & 12 are further divided into 3 columns. In column "a" please enter the amount of brought forward loss of earlier years, in column "b" please enter the amount of loss distributed by investment fund as per section 115UB (2A) & in column "c" enter sum total of loss of column a & column b

The aggregate amount of brought forward losses under various heads of income should be mentioned in row(xi).

In row (xii), please enter the brought forward loss distributed by the Investment fund to the unit holders as per the sub section 2A of section 115UB. This field is applicable for Investment Fund only

In row (xiii), please enter the balance brought forward loss of earlier years available for set off during the year i.e. row (xi-xii).

In row (xiv), please enter the amount of brought forward losses under various heads set off against income of current year in the respective columns. The head-wise figures of set off of brought forward loss should be taken from column (2) of Schedule BFLA.

In row(xv), please enter the amount of remaining losses of current year under various heads in the respective column. The head-wise figures of remaining current year losses should be taken from the relevant cell of Schedule CYLA, Schedule BP, Schedule CG and Schedule OS as indicated below:

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
Sr.	The fields in row no. xv "2020-21(Current year losses to	Source of Auto-population
No.	be carried forward)"	
1	House property loss (4c)	(2xviii of schedule CYLA)
2	Loss from business other than loss from speculative	3xviii of schedule CYLA
	business and specified business (5)	
3	Loss from speculative business (6)	B43 of schedule BP, if –ve
4	Loss from specified business (7)	C49 of schedule BP, if -ve
5	Loss from life insurance business u/s 115B (8)	E(iv) of schedule BP, if –ve
5	Short-term capital loss (9c)	(2x+3x+4x+5x) of item E of
		schedule CG
6	Long-term capital loss (10c)	(6x+7x+8x) of item E of
		schedule CG
7	Loss from owning and maintaining race horses (11)	(8e of schedule OS, if –ve)

In row(xvi), please enter the amount of aggregate loss under various heads to be carried forward to future years in the respective column.

In row (xvii), please enter the amount of current year loss distributed to unit holder out of row (xv) by Investment fund. This field is applicable for Investment Fund only

The losses under the head "house property", 'profit and gains of business or profession" (other than speculative & specified business), or 'capital gains' are allowed to be carried forward for 8 assessment years. However, loss from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses & from speculative business can be carried forward only for 4 assessment years. Loss from specified business can be carried for indefinite period.

Schedule-UD- Unabsorbed depreciation and allowance under section 35(4)

In this Schedule, amount of brought forward unabsorbed depreciation and allowance under section 35(4) for each assessment year, amount of depreciation and allowance under section 35(4) set-off against the current year's income and the balance unabsorbed depreciation and allowance under section 35(4) to be carried forward to the next assessment year needs to be mentioned.

Schedule-ICDS -Effect of Income Computation Disclosure Standards on profit

Income Computation Disclosure Standards (ICDS) have come into force from financial year 2016-17 and onwards. Deviation from each ICDS as notified under section 145(2) of the Income-tax Act that has an effect on profit is to be filled in column (iii) of the said Schedule. If the total effect of ICDSadjustments on profit is positive, the same should be mentioned at serial no. 11(a) and should be taken to item no. 3(a) of Part A-OI (Other Information). If the total effect of ICDSadjustments on profit is negative, the same should be mentioned at serial no. 11(b) and should be taken to item no. 3(b) of Part A-OI (Other Information).

Schedule-10AA- Deduction in respect of units located in Special Economic Zone

If there are more than one undertaking entitled for deduction under this section, please enterthe details of deduction for each undertaking separately as reported in Form No. 56F being the report of audit u/s 10AA.

In case details are filled in schedule 10AA, providing details in S. No. "B" of schedule DI is mandatory.

Schedule- 80G - Details of donations entitled for deduction u/s 80G

Please furnish following details of donations made to charitable institutions or specified funds during the year in the respective table given in the Schedule:-

- 1. Name and address of donee
- 2. PAN of donee
- 3. Total amount of donation give break-up of amount paid in cash/other mode

Eligible amount of donation in Table A, furnish details of donations entitled for 100% deduction without qualifying limit.

In Table B, furnish details of donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit.

In Table C, furnish details of donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit

In Table D, furnish details of donations entitled for 50% deduction subject to qualifying limit.

Please note that:-

- 1) The total amount of deduction claimed u/s 80G should also be separately mentioned in table 1 of the Schedule VI-A.
- 2) No deduction will be allowed u/s 80G in case Donation in cash exceeds ₹ 2,000/-

Schedule-80GGA- Details of donations for scientific research or rural development

Please furnish following details of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or any programme of rural development etc. in the respective table given in the Schedule:-

- 1. Relevant clause under which deduction is claimed
- 2. Name and address of donee
- 3. PAN of donee
- 4. Total amount of donation give break-up of amount paid in cash/other mode
- 5. Amount which is eligible for deduction

Please note that:-

- 1. The total amount of deduction claimed u/s 80GGA should also be separately mentioned in table 1 of the Schedule VI-A.
- 2. No deduction will be allowed u/s 80GGA in case Donation in cash exceeds ₹ 10,000/-

<u>Schedule- RA- Details of donations to research associations etc. [deduction under sections</u> <u>35(1)(ii) or 35(1)(iia) or 35(1)(iii) or 35(2AA)]</u>

In Schedule RA, please furnish the following details of donations given to research associations in the respective column-

- 1. Name and address of donee
- 2. PAN of donee
- 3. Total amount of donation give break-up of amount paid in cash/other mode
- 4. Eligible amount of donation

These details of donation have to be furnished in a case where a claim of deduction is made under sections 35(1)(ii) or 35(1)(iia) or 35(1)(iii) or 35(2AA). The amount of deduction claimed should also be separately mentioned in the Schedule ESR.

Schedule- 80-IA, Schedule- 80-IB, Schedule- 80-IC and Schedule-80-IE:

If there are more than one undertaking entitled for deduction under any of these sections, please enter the details of deduction in relevant Schedule for each undertaking separately.

The amount of deduction for an undertaking shall be as per item 30 of Form No.10CCB being the report of audit under sections 80-IA/ 80-IB/ 80-IC and 80-IE except in the case of following

Schedule 80IB	Form Number	Field of the form
Deduction in the case of multiplex theatre [Section 80- IB(7A)]	10CCBA	Point no 10(v)
Deduction in the case of convention center [Section 80- IB(7B)]	10CCBB	Point no 10(v)
Deduction in the case of an undertaking engaged in operating and maintaining a rural hospital [Section 80-IB(11B)]	10CCBC	Point no 11(v)
Deduction in the case of an undertaking engaged in operating and maintaining a hospital in any area, other than excluded area [Section 80-IB(11C)	10CCBD	Point no 11 (d)

Please note that the total amount of deduction claimed u/s 80IA, 80IB, 80IC, & 80IE should also be separately mentioned in table 2 of the Schedule VI-A.

Also ensure that the above forms are filed at e-filing portal on or before one month prior to due date of filing of return u/s 139(1), if deduction is claimed in any of the section specified above

Schedule- 80P - Deductions under section 80P

Please fill up the Schedule in case you are a co-operative society and your gross total income includes any income from the activities referred to in section 80P.

Please specify the nature of activity and the relevant clause of section 80P as per the list given in the Schedule, nature of business code out of business codes selected in field "Nature of business" of Part A General, enter the amount of income derived from such activity and mention the amount which is eligible for claim of deduction u/s 80P.

Please note that in case you are a co-operative society, other than a Primary Agricultural Credit Society or Primary Co-operative Agricultural and Rural Development bank or other co-operative society, you are not eligible to claim deduction in respect of any income u/s 80P.

Schedule-VIA - Deductions under Chapter VI-A

In this part, please provide the details of deduction claimed under various provisions of Chapter VI-A during the year

Table 1. Part B- Deduction in respect of certain payments

Column No.	Section	Nature of deduction	Instruction
Whether, you have made any investment/		any investment/	Please indicate whether, you have made any
deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to		en 01.04.2020 to	investment/ deposit/ payments between
30.06.2020 [#] for the purpose of claiming any		se of claiming any	

Column No. Section deduction Nature of deduction Instruction deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA? 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020" for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA by ticking the applicable checkbox □Yes □No If yes is selected, please ensure that relevant details are mentioned at S. No. "A" of schedule DI # - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020 1a 80G Deduction in respect of donations to certain funds, charitable institutions, etc. Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G. 1b 80GGA Deduction in respect of donation for scientific research or rural development Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or programme of rural development etc., which it eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA? 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#] for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA by ticking the applicable checkbox □Yes □No If yes is selected, please ensure that relevant detail: are mentioned at S. No. "A" of schedule DI # - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020 1a 80G Deduction in respect of donations to certain funds, charitable Please enter the amount of donations in Schedule 80G. 1b 80GA Deduction in respect of donation for scientific research or rural Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donation is paid by any mode other than cash. 1b 80GGA Deduction in respect of donation for scientific research or rural
1a 80G Deduction in respect of donations to certain funds, charitable institutions, etc. Please enter the amount of donations in Schedule 80G. 1b 80GA Deduction in respect of donation for scientific research or rural Please note that no deduction smade during the year to charitable institutions, etc. 1b 80GGA Deduction in respect of donation for scientific research or other that section in respect of donation for scientific research or rural Please note that no deduction smade during the year to charitable institutions of any sum exceeding Rs. 2,000/- unless such donation is paid by any mode other than cash.
by ticking the applicable checkbox □Yes □No If yes is selected, please ensure that relevant details are mentioned at S. No. "A" of schedule DI # - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020 1a 80G Deduction in respect of donations to certain funds, charitable institutions, etc. 1b 80GAA Deduction in respect of donation for scientific research or rural
Image: Sector of the secto
Image: Sector of the secto
Image:
If yes is selected, please ensure that relevant details are mentioned at S. No. "A" of schedule DI # - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 20201a80GDeduction in respect of donations to certain funds, charitable institutions, etc.Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G.1b80GGADeduction in respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donation in respect of donation of any sum exceeding Rs. 2,000/- unless such donation is paid by any mode other than cash.1b80GGADeduction in respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, colleged or other institution for scientific research or programme of rural development etc., which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
If yes is selected, please ensure that relevant details are mentioned at S. No. "A" of schedule DI # - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 20201a80GDeduction in respect of donations to certain funds, charitable institutions, etc.Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G.1b80GGADeduction in respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donation in respect of donation of any sum exceeding Rs. 2,000/- unless such donation is paid by any mode other than cash.1b80GGADeduction in respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, colleged or other institution for scientific research or programme of rural development etc., which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
are mentioned at S. No. "A" of schedule DI# - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 20201a80GDeduction in respect of donations to certain funds, charitable institutions, etc.Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G.1b80GGADeduction in respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions, etc.1b80GGADeduction in respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or ural eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
are mentioned at S. No. "A" of schedule DI# - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 20201a80GDeduction in respect of donations to certain funds, charitable institutions, etc.Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G.1b80GGADeduction in respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions, etc.1b80GGADeduction in respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or ural eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
1a80GDeduction respect donations institutions, etc.Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G.1b80GADeduction respect of donations, etc.Please note that no deduction shall be allowed under this section in respect of donation is paid by any mode other than cash.1b80GADeduction respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease note that no deduction shall be allowed under this section in respect of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or programme of rural development etc., which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
1a80GDeduction respect donations institutions, etc.Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G.1b80GADeduction respect of donations, etc.Please note that no deduction shall be allowed under this section in respect of donation is paid by any mode other than cash.1b80GADeduction respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease note that no deduction shall be allowed under this section in respect of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or programme of rural development etc., which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
1a80GDeduction respect donations certain institutions, etc.Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G.1b80GADeduction certain respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions, etc.1b80GGADeduction respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or programme of rural development etc., which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
1a80GDeduction respect donations to certain funds, charitable institutions, etc.Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G.1b80GADeduction respect donationPlease note that no deduction shall be allowed under this section in respect of donation of any sum exceeding Rs. 2,000/- unless such donation is paid by any mode other than cash.1b80GGADeduction respect donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or programme of rural development etc., which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
respectof donationsthe year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G.the year to charitable institutions, etc.Please note that no deduction shall be allowed under this section in respect of donation of any sum exceeding Rs. 2,000/- unless such donation is paid by any mode other than cash.1b80GGADeduction in respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, colleged or other institution for scientific research or programme of rural development etc., which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
respectof donationsthe year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G.the year to charitable institutions, etc.Please note that no deduction shall be allowed under this section in respect of donation of any sum exceeding Rs. 2,000/- unless such donation is paid by any mode other than cash.1b80GGADeduction in respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, colleged or other institution for scientific research or programme of rural development etc., which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
donations certain funds, charitable institutions, etc.funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G.1b80GGADeduction respect donation scientific research or ruralPlease note that section in respect for please enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or rural
certain charitable institutions, etc.80G.1b80GADeduction respect donation scientific research or rural980GADeduction respect donation scientific research or rural980GADeduction respect research or rural980GADeduction respect research or rural980GADeduction respect research or rural980GADeduction respect respect980GADeduction respect respect980GADeduction respect99
charitable institutions, etc.Please note that no deduction shall be allowed under this section in respect of donation of any sum exceeding Rs. 2,000/- unless such donation is paid by any mode other than cash.1b80GGADeduction in respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or programme of rural development etc., which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
institutions, etc.Please note that no deduction shall be allowed under this section in respect of donation of any sum exceeding Rs. 2,000/- unless such donation is paid by any mode other than cash.1b80GGADeduction in respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or programme of rural development etc., which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
Ib80GGADeduction in respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or rural
1b80GGADeduction in respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or grogramme of rural development etc., which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
by any mode other than cash.1b80GGADeduction in respect of donation for scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or programme of rural development etc., which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
1b80GGADeduction respect donation scientific research or ruralPlease enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or rural eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
respectofthe year to research association, university, collegedonationforor other institutionfor scientific research orscientificprogramme of rural development etc., which isresearch or ruraleligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
donation scientificor or programmeor institutionfor scientificor research or which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
scientificprogramme of rural development etc., which isresearch or ruraleligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
research or rural eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
Please fill up details of donations in Schedule
80GGA.
Please note that no deduction shall be allowed
under this section in respect of any sum exceeding
Rs. 10,000/- unless such sum is paid by any mode
other than cash.
1c 80GGC Deduction in Please enter the amount of contribution made to a
respect of Political party or an electoral trust during the yea
contributions which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGC.
given by any
person to This deduction is not admissible for any sum
Political parties contributed by way of cash.
Table 2. Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes
2d 80-IA Deduction in Please enter the amount of eligible deduction as
respect of per section 80 in respect of profits and gains from
profits and industrial undertakings or enterprises engaged in
gains from infrastructure development u/s 80-IA.
industrial
undertakings or
enterprises
engaged in
infrastructure

Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-2			
Column	Section	Nature of	Instruction
No.		deduction	
		development,	
		etc.	
2e	80-IAB	Deduction in	Please enter the amount of eligible deduction in
		respect of	respect of profits and gains by an undertaking or
		profits and	enterprise engaged in development of Special
		gains by an	Economic Zone u/s 80-IAB.
		undertaking or	
		enterprise	
		engaged in	
		development of	
		Special	
		Economic Zone	
2f	80-IAC	Special	In case you are an foligible start un' baying obtained
21	80-IAC	•	In case you are an 'eligible start-up' having obtained
		provision in	the certificate of 'eligible business' from the Inter-
		respect of	Ministerial Board of Certification, please enter the
		specified	amount eligible for deduction u/s 80-IAC in respect
		business	of profits and gains derived from the eligible
			business.
2g	80-IB	Deduction in	Please enter the amount of eligible deduction as
		respect of	per section 80 in respect of profits and gains from
		profits and	certain industrial undertakings other than
		gains from	infrastructure development undertakings u/s 80-IB.
		certain	
		industrial	
		undertakings	
		other than	
		infrastructure	
		development	
		undertakings	
2h	80-IBA	Deductions in	Please enter the amount of eligible deductions in
		respect of	respect of profits and gains derived from the
		profits and	business of developing and building housing
		gains from	projects u/s 80-IBA.
		housing projects	
2i	80-IC/	Special	Please enter the amount of eligible deduction as
	80-IE	provisions in	per section 80 in respect of profits and gains
		respect of	derived by an eligible undertaking or enterprise in
		certain	certain special category States u/s 80-IC, or by an
		undertakings or	eligible undertaking in North-Eastern States u/s 80-
		enterprises in	IE.
		certain special	
		category	
		States/North-	
		Eastern States	
2 j	80JJA	Deduction in	Please enter the amount of eligible deduction in
-,		respect of	respect of profits and gains derived from the
		profits and	business of collecting and processing or treaty of
		gains from	bio-degradable waste for generating power or
		business of	producing bio-fertilizers, bio-pesticides or other
			biological agents or for producing biogas or making
		•	pellets or briquettes for fuel or organic manure u/s
		bio-degradable	80JJA.

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)	
Column	Section	Nature of	Instruction
No.		deduction	
		waste	
2k	AALL08	Deduction in	Please enter the amount of eligible deduction in
		respect of	respect of additional employee cost incurred in the
		employment of	course of business during the year u/s 80JJAA.
		new workmen	
			Please ensure that the additional employee cost forms part of 'compensation to employees' reported at item No. 22 of Part A-P&L in a case where regular books of accounts are maintained for the business activity during the year.
			Please ensure that you have filed form 10DA at e- filing portal along with return of income
21	80LA(1)	Deduction in	Please enter the amount of deduction in respect of
		respect of	certain incomes of 'Offshore Banking Units', which
		certain incomes	is eligible for deduction u/s 80LA(1).
		of Offshore	
		Banking Units	Please ensure that you have filed form 10CCF at e-
			filing portal along with return of income
2m	80LA(1A)	Deduction in	Please enter the amount of deduction in respect of
		respect of certain incomes of International	certain incomes of unit of 'International Financial services Centre', which is eligible for deduction u/s 80LA(1A).
		Financial Services Centre	Please ensure that you have filed form 10CCF at e-
			filing portal along with return of income
2n	80P	Deduction in respect of income of co- operative societies	In case you are a co-operative society and your gross total income includes any income derived from the activities referred to in section 80P, please enter the amount of eligible deduction in this column. Please furnish the details of deduction claimed in respect of such activities in the Schedule 80P.
3		Total Deductions	Please enter the aggregate amount of deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A. This is an auto- populated field representing the aggregate of total deduction claimed under part B (1) and total deduction claimed under part C (2).

Schedule AMT – Computation of Alternate Minimum Tax payable under section 115JC

In this Schedule, please furnish the details of computation of Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT)payable under section 115JC (special provisions for payment of tax by certain persons other than a company). The alternate minimum tax payable shall be 18.5 percent of the adjusted total income computed under section 115JC. The computation of adjusted total income and alternate minimum tax under this Schedule should be based on the audit report in Form No. 29C, which has to be filed electronically before the due date for furnishing the return of income u/s 139(1).

In case you are an assessee located in International Financial Service Centre deriving income solely in convertible foreign exchange, the alternate minimum tax payable shall be 9 percent of the adjusted total income computed u/s 115JC.

Schedule AMTC- Computation of tax credit under section 115JD

Credit for AMT paid in assessment year 2013-14 and subsequent assessment years, in excessof normal tax liability, is allowed to be set-off against the normal tax liability of current assessment year.

However, the amount of credit is restricted to the extent of normal tax liability exceeding the AMT liability for the current assessment year.

<u>Schedule-SI – Income chargeable to tax at special rates</u>

In this Schedule, please report income forming part of total income which is chargeable to tax at special rates at column (i) and tax chargeable thereon at such special rates at column (ii). The amount under various types of incomes has to be taken from the amounts mentioned in the relevant Schedules i.e. Schedule CG, Schedule OS, Schedule BP or Schedule BFLA, as indicated against each type of income.

Schedule-IF - Information regarding partnership firms in which you are a partner

This Schedule has to be filled for each firm in which you are partner.

In column 2 of the Schedule, furnish the name of the firm and in column 3 furnish the PAN No. of the firm in which you are a partner.

In column 6 and 7, please mention the percentage share and amount of share in the profit of the firm as computed in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, which is exempt from tax in hands of the partner.

In column 8, please furnish the amount of capital balance (including the capital on which you are entitled for an interest) in the firm in which you are partner.

<u>Schedule-EI -</u> <u>Details of Exempt Income (Income not to be included in Total Income or not chargeable to tax)</u>

In this Schedule, please furnish the details of income which are claimed as exempt from tax such as interest, dividend, agricultural income, any other exempt income, income not chargeable to tax as per DTAA and pass through income which is not chargeable to tax

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Interest income	Please enter the amount of any interest income which is not liable to be included in total income or not chargeable to tax.
2	Dividend income	Please enter the amount of dividend income received during the year from any domestic companyfor an amount not exceeding Rs. 10 Lakhs.
3i	Gross Agricultural receipts (other than income to be excluded under rule 7A, 7B or 8 of I.T. Rules)	In case you have income from agricultural activities, please enter the amount of gross agricultural receipts in this column. Please note that the receipts in respect of which income has to

	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020	
Field	Field Name	Instruction
No.		
		 be computed as per the: Rule 7A (income from manufacture of rubber), Rule 7B (income from manufacture from coffee) or Rule 8 (income from manufacture from tea) of the Income-tax Rules should not be included in the gross agricultural receipts here.
3ii	Expenditure incurred on agriculture	Please enter the claim of expenditure and brought forward losses in these columns, in the manner
3iii	Unabsorbed agricultural loss of previous eight assessment years	provided as per Part IV of First Schedule of the relevant Finance Act from gross agricultural income.
		Please note that the unabsorbed agricultural loss upto previous eight assessment years can be adjusted.
3iv	Agricultural income portion relating to Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and 8 (from S. No. 39 of Sch. BP)	Please enter the amount of Agricultural income portion relating toRule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and 8, which is an auto-populated figure from schedule BP item no 40
3v	Net Agricultural income for the year (i – ii – iii+iv) (enter nil if loss)	Please enter the amount of net agricultural income for the year, which is an auto-populated figure computed as gross agricultural receipts [<i>3i</i>]as increased by Agricultural income portion related to Rule 7,7A,7B(1),7B(1A) & 8 [<i>3iv</i>] and as reduced by expenditure [<i>3ii</i>] and unabsorbed agricultural losses [<i>3iii</i>].
3vi	In case the net agricultural income for the year exceeds Rs.5 lakh, please furnish the following details	 In this column please fill up the following details of agricultural land from which the agricultural income is being derived, in case your net agricultural income for the year exceeds Rs. 5 lakh:- (a) Name of district along with pin code in which agricultural land is located (b) Measurement of agricultural land in Acre (c) Whether the agricultural land is owned or held on lease (d) Whether the agricultural land is irrigated or rain-fed
4	Other exempt income,	In this column please fill up details of any other type of exempt income. Please specify nature of income and enter amount.
5	Income not chargeable to tax as per DTAA	Please report in this column any income which is not chargeable to tax in accordance with the relevant article of the Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country. In the given table, please report the amount of income, nature of income, head of income and furnish other relevant details of the applicable DTAA such as country name and code and the

		Instructions to Form 11K-5 (A. Y.2020-2.	
Field	Field Name	Instruction	
No.			
		relevant article of DTAA. Please also mention	
		whether or not the Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) has been obtained from the jurisdiction of	
		residence.	
6	Pass through income not	The details of pass through income from business	
	chargeable to tax (Schedule PTI)	trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or	
		115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI.	
		If any amount of pass through income reported	
		therein is claimed to be exempt, the same should	
		also be reported at this column in the Schedule EI.	
7	Total (1 + 2 + 3+ 4 + 5 + 6)	Please enter the aggregate amount of income	
		which is not liable to be included in total income	
		or is not chargeable to tax for the year.	
		This is an auto-populated figure representing the	
		sum of figures computed as interest income at	
		column [1], dividend income at column [2], net	
		agricultural income at column [3], other exempt	
		income at column [4], income not chargeable to	
		tax as per DTAA at column [5] and pass through	
		income not chargeable to tax at column [6].	

<u>Schedule PTI - Pass Through Income details from business trust or investment fund as per section</u> <u>115UA, 115UB</u>

In this Schedule, please report the details of pass through income/ lossas per form 64B or 64C received from business trust or investment fund as referred to in section 115UA or 115UB.

The details of pass through income received from each business trust or investment fund should be reported in separate rows.

Field Name	Instruction	
Investment entity covered by	Please select the section under which Business Trust /	
section 115UA/115UB	Investment fund is covered from dropdown menu:-	
	Section 115UA	
	Section 115UB	
Name of business trust/	Enter the name of business trust /investment fund in	
investment fund	column no 3.	
PAN of the business trust/	Enter the PAN of the business trust /investment fund in	
investment fund	column no 4.	
Head of Income& Current year	Please enter the amount of current year of income under	
income	the relevant head of income in column no 7:	
	(i) House property	
	(ii) Capital Gains	
	(iii) Other Source	
	(iv) Income claimed to be exempt (please	
	specify the section)	
Share of current year loss	Enter the amount of current year loss distributed by the	
distributed by Investment fund	investment fund in Column no 8.	

Net Income/ Loss (7-8)	Please enter the aggregate amount of net income/loss. This is an auto-populated figure representing the sum of figures computed as current year income at column [7] as reduced by Share of Current year loss distributed by Investment fund [8]
TDS on such amount, if any	Enter the TDS deducted on such amount at column no 10

Please ensure that income reflected in this schedule is also reflected in corresponding schedules of income

Schedule TPSA - Details of tax on secondary adjustment as per section 92CE(2A)

Please enter the amount of primary adjustment on which option u/s 92CE(2A) is exercised on such excess money or part thereof. This adjustment should be in respect to amount which has not been repatriated in India as per section 92CE of the Act.

The Additional Tax & surcharge will be computed at the rate of 18% and 12% respectively on the such excess money or part thereof.

Please note that the taxes paidunder section 92CE(2A)will be treated as final payment and no further credit shall be claimed.

Schedule FSI – Details of Income from outside India and tax relief

Schedule FSI is applicable for the taxpayer who is resident in India.

In this Schedule, please report the details of income, which is already included in total income, accruing or arising from any source outside India. Please note that such income should also be separately reported in the head-wise computation of total income. The relevant head of income under which such foreign source income has been reported should also be duly mentioned in the relevant column here.

For country code use the International Subscriber Dialing (ISD) code of the country.

The Tax Payer Identification Number (TIN) of the assessee in the country where tax has been paid is to be filled up. In case TIN has not been allotted in that country, then, passport number should be mentioned.

In case any tax has been paid outside India on such foreign source income and tax relief, as admissible, is being claimed in India, the relevant article of applicable DTAA should also be mentioned.

Please ensure that the details of foreign tax credit and income reported in schedule FSI should tallied with form 67 filed by you

Schedule TR - Summary of tax relief claimed for taxes paid outside India

Schedule TR is applicable for the taxpayer who is resident in India.

In this Schedule, please provide a summary of tax relief which is being claimed in India for taxes paid outside India in respect of each country. This Schedule captures a summary of detailed Page 40 of 158 information furnished in the Schedule FSI.

In column (a) and (b), please specify the relevant country code and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) respectively.

For country code use the International Subscriber Dialing (ISD) code of the country.

The Tax Payer Identification Number (TIN) of the assessee in the country where tax has been paid is to be filled up. In case TIN has not been allotted in that country, then, passport number should be mentioned.

In column (c) mention the tax paid outside India on the income declared in Schedule FSI which will be the total tax paid under column (c) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country.

In column (d) mention the tax relief available that will be the total tax relief available under column (e) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country.

In column (e), please specify the provision of the Income-tax Act under which tax relief is being claimed i.e. section 90, section 90A or section 91.

Schedule FA - Details of Foreign Assets and Income from any source outside India

If you are a resident in India, you are required to furnish details of any foreign asset etc. in this Schedule. This Schedule need not be filled up, if you are 'not ordinarily resident' or a 'non-resident'.

In tables A1 to G, please furnish the details of foreign assets or accounts of the following nature, held at any time during the relevant accounting period:-

- ➤ Table A1 Foreign depository accounts
- Table A2 Foreign custodian accounts
- > Table A3 Foreign equity and debt interest
- > Table A4 Foreign cash value insurance contract or annuity contract
- > Table B Financial interest in any entity outside India
- Table C Details of Immovable Property held (including any beneficial interest) at any time during the relevant accounting periodTable D - Details of any other Capital Asset held (including any beneficial interest) at any time during the relevant accounting period
- Table E Any other account located outside India in which you are a signing authority (which is not reported in tables A1 to D)
- > Table F Trust created outside India in which you are a trustee, a beneficiary or settlor
- Table G Any other income derived from any foreign source (which is not reported in tables A1 to F and income under the head business or profession)

In case you are a resident in India, the details of all foreign assets or accounts in respect of which you are a beneficial owner, a beneficiary or the legal owner, is required to be mandatorily disclosed in the Schedule FA.For this purpose,-

- (a) Beneficial owner in respect of an asset means aperson who has provided, directly or indirectly, consideration for the asset and where such asset is held for the immediate or future benefit, direct or indirect, of the person providing the consideration or any other person.
- (b) Beneficiary in respect of an asset means a person who derives an immediate or futurebenefit, directly or indirectly, in respect of the asset and where the consideration

for such asset has been provided by any person other than such beneficiary.

In case you are both a legal owner and a beneficial owner, please mention legal owner in the column of ownership.

In table A1, the peak balance in the account during the accounting period, closing balance as at the end of accounting period and gross interest paid or credited to the account during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table A2, the peak balance in the account during the accounting period, closing balance as at the end of accounting period and gross amount paid or credited to the account during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. The nature of gross amount paid should be specified from the drop-down list viz. interest, dividend, proceeds from sale or redemption of financial assets or other income, and the respective amount should be mentioned.

In table A3, the initial value of investment, peak value of investment during the accounting period, closing value of investment as at the end of accounting period, gross interest paid, total gross amount paid or credited to the account during the accounting period, and total gross proceeds from sale or redemption of investment during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table A4, the cash value or surrender value of the insurance contract or annuity contract as at the end of accounting period and total gross amount paid or credited with respect to the contract is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table B, the value of total investment at cost held at any time during the accounting period and nature and amount of income accrued therefrom during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further, amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (10). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (11) and (12).

For the purposes of disclosure in table B, financial interest would include, but would not be limited to, any of the following cases:-

- (1) the resident assessee is the owner of record or holder of legal title of any financial account, irrespective of whether he is the beneficiary or not; or
- (2) the owner of record or holder of title is one of the following:-
 - (i) an agent, nominee, attorney or a person acting in some other capacity on behalf of the resident assessee with respect to the entity;
 - (ii) a corporation in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, any share or voting power;
 - (iii) a partnership in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, an interest in partnership profits or an interest in partnership capital;
 - (iv) a trust of which the resident assessee has beneficial or ownership interest; or
 - (v) any other entity in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, any voting power or equity interest or assets or interest in profits.

In table C, the value of total investment at cost in the immovable property held at any time during the accounting period and nature and amount of income derived from the property during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (9). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (10) and (11).

In table D, the value of total investment at cost of any other capital asset held at any time during the accounting period and nature and amount of income derived from the capital asset during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (9). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (10) and (11).

For the purposes of disclosure in table D, capital assets shall include any other financial asset which is not reported in table B, but shall not include stock-in-trade and business assets which are included in the Balance Sheet.

In table E, the value of peak balance or total investment at cost, in respect of the accounts in which you have a signing authority, during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Please note that only those foreign accounts which have not been reported in table A1 to table D above should be reported in this table. In case the income accrued in such foreign account is taxable in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India after converting the same into Indian currency at column (9) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (10) and (11).

In table F, the details of trusts set up under the laws of a country outside India in which you are a trustee, beneficiary or settlor is required to be disclosed. In case any income derived from such trust is taxable in your hands in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India after converting the same into Indian currency at column (10) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (11) and (12).

In table G, the details of any other income, derived from any foreign source, which is not included in the tables A1 to F above is required to be disclosed. In case any income out of the income derived from foreign source is taxable in your hands in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India after converting the same into Indian currency at column (7) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (8) and (9).

For the purpose of this Schedule, the accounting period means the period comprising:-

- (a) from 1st January, 2019 to 31st December, 2019 in respect of foreign assets or accounts etc. held in those jurisdictions where calendar year is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings;
- (b) from 1st April, 2019 to 31st March, 2020in respect of foreign assets or accounts etc. held in those jurisdictions where financial year is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings; or
- (c) that period of 12 months, which ends on any day succeeding 1st April, 2019, in respect of foreign assets or accounts held in those jurisdictions where any other period of 12 months is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings.

For the purpose of this Schedule, the rate of exchange for conversion of the peak balance or value of investment or the amount of foreign sourced income in Indian currency shall be the "telegraphic transfer buying rate" of the foreign currency as on the date of peak balance in the account or on the date of investment or the closing date of the accounting period.

For the purposes of this Schedule, "telegraphic transfer buying rate", in relation to

Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) aforeign currency, means the rate or rates of exchange adopted by the State Bank of India constituted under the State Bank of India Act, 1955 (23 of 1955), for buying such currency, having regard to the guidelines specified from time to time by the Reserve Bank of India for buying such currency, where such currency is made available to that bank through a telegraphic transfer.

<u>Schedule GST</u> - <u>Information regarding turnover/gross receipt reported for</u> <u>GST</u>

In this Schedule, please provide the details of all GSTIN No. registered and respective amounts of annual value of outward supplies reported against each GSTIN No., in column (2) and (3) respectively, based on the figures reported in monthly GST returns.

Schedule DI – Details of Investments

This schedule is required to be filled in the following cases:-

- (i) Part A if there is any investment/ deposit/ payments made between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020[#] for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA for FY 2019-20.
- (ii) Part B if deduction u/s 10AA is claimed
- (iii) Part C- if amount is utilized out of capital gain account

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction			
Α	Investment/ Deposit/ Payments for the purpose of claiming deduction under Chapter VIA				
1	Section	Section will be auto-populated from Part B of Schedule VIA if deduction is claimed			
2	Eligible amount of deduction during FY 2019-20	Eligible Amount of deduction will			
	(As per Schedule VIA- Part B- Deductions in respect of certain payments)	be auto-populated from Part B of Schedule VIA			
3	Deduction attributable to investment/expenditure made between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#] (Out of Col No.2)	Please enter deduction attributable to investment/expenditure made between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#] # - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020			
В	Eligible amount of deduction u/s 10AA				
1	Undertaking as per schedule 10AA	Undertaking will be auto-populated from schedule 10AA			
2	Amount of deduction as per schedule 10AA	Amount of deduction will be auto- populated from schedule 10AA			
3	Date of letter of approval issued in accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005	Please enter date of letter of approval issued in accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005			
4	Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^	Please indicate if this is the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^by ticking the			

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)	
Field No.	Field Name	Instruction	
		applicable check-box:	
		□Yes	
		□No	
		^ - Time-limit relaxed to 31.03.2021	
		as per The Taxation and Other Laws	
		(Relaxation and Amendment of	
		Certain Provisions) Act, 2020	
С	Payment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction 54GB		
	Long Term Capital Gain		
1	Section	Section will be auto-populated from	
		S. No. B10a of schedule CG	
2	Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account	Amount will be auto-populated	
	(As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)	from S. No. B10a of schedule CG	
3	Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*	Please enter amount utilised	
		between 01.04.2020 to	
		30.06.2020*	
	Short Term Capital Gain		
1	Section	Section will be auto-populated	
		from S. No. A7a of schedule CG	
2	Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account	Amount will be auto-populated	
	(As per S. No. A7a of Schedule CG)	from S. No. A7a of schedule CG	
3	Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*	Please enter amount utilised	
		between 01.04.2020 to	
		30.06.2020*	
		* - Time-limit relaxed to	
		30.09.2020 as per The Taxation and	
		Other Laws (Relaxation and	
		Amendment of Certain Provisions)	
		Act, 2020	

Part B – TI -Computation of total income

Total income for the previous year is required to be computed head-wise as per scheme of the Income-tax Act. Income from all sources should be classified under any one of the heads of income – 'Income from house property', 'Income from business or profession', 'Capital gains' and 'Income from other sources'. Income under each head should be computed separately as per the respective Schedules given in the ITR. Loss from any source should first be set off against income from any other source, under the same head of income, for the current year (*intra-head set-off*). Thereafter, remaining loss under various heads of income can be set off against income computed under other heads, for the current year as provided for in the Schedule CYLA (*inter-head set-off*). Losses brought forward from earlier years under certain heads can also be set off from remaining income under various heads for the current year, after set off of current year and brought forward losses, should be aggregated to arrive at the figure of gross total income. The deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A etc. should be reduced therefrom to compute total income for the previous year which is chargeable to tax.

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
-----------	------------	-------------

ſ		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-2
1	Income from house property	Please enter net income chargeable under the
		head 'income from house property' as
		computed at item No. 4 of Schedule HP.
		In case a loss figure is computed in Schedule
		HP, please enter nil in this column. The loss
		figure should instead be taken to Schedule
		CYLA for set-off against income under other heads for the current year. The unabsorbed
		house property loss should be taken to
		Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent
		years, as permissible.
2	Profits and gains from business	Please enter profit and gains from normal
_	or profession	business, from speculative business and from
		specified businessat columns 2(i), 2(ii) and
		2(iii) respectively. The figures of profit have to
		be taken as computed at item No. A38, 3(ii) of
		table F and 3(iii) of table F of Schedule BP
		respectively.
		In case a loss is computed from normal
		business in Schedule BP, please enter nil in the
		column 2(i). The loss figure should instead be taken to item F of Schedule BP for intra-head
		set-off against income from speculative
		business or specified business or Income from
		life insurance business u/s 115B, if any, for the
		current year. The remaining loss from normal
		business should be taken to Schedule CYLA for
		inter-head set-off against income under other
		heads for the current year. Thereafter, the
		unabsorbed loss from normal business should
		be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to
		subsequent years, as permissible.
		In case a loss is computed from speculative or specified business in Schedule BP, please enter
		nil in the column 2(ii) or 2(iii), as applicable.
		The loss from speculative or specified business
		should instead be taken to Schedule CFL for
		carry forward to subsequent years, as
		permissible. Such unabsorbed loss can be
		adjusted against income from speculative
		business or specified business in future years,
		as permissible.
		Disass optor the encount of business and fit
		Please enter the amount of business profits
		which are chargeable to tax at special rates u/s 115BBF (<i>income from patents</i>) or u/s
		115BBG (income from transfer of carbon
		credits) or u/s 115B (Income from insurance
		<i>business)</i> at column 2(iv). The loss from life
		insurance business should be taken to
		Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-2
		years, as permissible.
3	Capital gains	The aggregate amount of profits and gains from business or profession will be auto- populated at column 2(v). In case the computed figure is a loss, value at column 2(v) will be considered as nil Please enter the amounts of short-term capital gains (STCG) and long-term capital gains (LTCG) for the year, chargeable to tax at different rates, at columns 3(a) and 3(b) respectively. For this purpose, the figures of STCG and LTCG should be taken as computed at respective items of Schedule CG.
		In case a loss is computed from STCG or LTCG, please enter nil in the columns 3(a) or 3(b) as applicable. The loss figure should instead be taken to item E of Schedule CG for intra-head set-off against capital gains for the current year. The remaining capital loss should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years. Such unabsorbed capital loss can be adjusted against capital gains in future years, as permissible.
		The aggregate amount of capital gains will be auto-populated at column 3(c). In case the computed figure is a loss, value at column 3(c) will be considered as nil.
4	Income from other sources	Please enter net income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at normal rates, chargeable to tax at special rates, and income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses at columns 4(a), 4(b) and 4(c) respectively.
		In case a loss figure is computed under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at normal rates, please enter nil in the column 4(a). The loss figure should instead be taken to Schedule CYLA for interhead set-off against income under other heads for the current year.
		In case a loss figure is computed from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses, please enter nil in the column 4(c). The remaining loss should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years. Such unabsorbed loss can be adjusted against income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses in future years, as

		Instructions to Form IIR-5 (A.Y.2020-2
_		permissible.
5	Total of head wise income	Please enter the aggregate of incomes computed under various heads in this column.
6	Losses of current year to be set	This field will be auto-populated as aggregate of total of income from house property(1), profit and gains from business and profession(2v), capital gains(3c) and income from other sources(4d). Please enter the aggregate of losses computed
ŭ	off against 5	under the heads of house property, business and other sources, if any, for the current year, to the extent such losses are permitted to be set-off against positive incomes under other heads for the current year, as per the Schedule CYLA.
7	Balance after set off current year losses (5-6)	This figure should be auto-populated as aggregate of total of current year losses set- off with income as per columns (2), (3) and (4) of Schedule CYLA. Please enter remaining current year income after inter-head set-off of current year losses.
		This is an auto-populated figure taken as aggregate of head-wise income [<i>column</i> (5)] as reduced by current year losses allowed to be set-off [<i>column</i> (6)].
8	Brought forward losses to be set off against 7	Please enter the aggregate of losses brought forward from earlier years under the heads of house property, business loss, capital loss, loss from horse races and unabsorbed depreciation or allowance, if any, to the extent such brought forward losses etc. are permitted to be set-off against remaining positive incomes under various heads for the current year, as per the Schedule BFLA.
9	Gross Total income (7-8)	This figure should be computed as aggregate of total of brought forward losses, unabsorbed depreciation and unabsorbed allowances set- off with current year income as per columns (2), (3) and (4) of Schedule BFLA. Please enter remaining current year income after allowing for adjustment of brought forward losses, unabsorbed depreciation and unabsorbed allowances.
		This is an auto-populated figure taken as balance of current year income [column (7)] as reduced by brought forward losses unabsorbed depreciation and unabsorbed allowances allowed to be set-off against such income [column (8)].

10 Income chargeable to tax at Please report in this co	luna concepto of
	biumn aggregate of
special rate under section 111A, incomes under various	heads which are
112, 112A etc. included in 9 chargeable to tax at spe	ecial rates and are
included in the Gross Tota	
at column (9).	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
This figure should be take	n from column (i) of
Schedule SI.	
11 Deductions under Chapter VI-A Please report deduction	ns claimed under
Chapter VI-A of the Inco	
column. Please ensure to	
claim of deductions in Sche	•
form.	
In column 11(a), the agg	regate of claims of
deductions in respect of ce	_
deductions in respect of d	
deductions in respect of deductions should be e	
	•
should be taken as agg claimed at item (1) of Sche	_
here should be limited up	
chargeable at normal rat total of row (i+ii+iv+v+v	
column 5 of schedule BFLA	
	4
In column 11(b), the agg	regate of claims of
deductions in respect of	
should be entered. This fig	
as aggregate of amounts c	
Schedule VI-A. The clair	
limited upto the amount	
schedule BFLA	
In column 11(c), the total	I claim of deduction
under Chapter VI-A show	
total of 11(a) and 11(b). Th	
be limited upto the amo	
Income [<i>column (9)</i>] as	
chargeable at special rates	•
12 Incomes not forming part of Please enter incomes not	
total income in column 12.	
populated figure represe	
deductions/exemption re	
12(a), 12(b) and 12(c) belo	
In column 12(a), please e	enter the amount of
claim of deductions in res	
located in Special Econom	
section 10AA.Please ens	
details of claim of dedu	•
10AA of this ITR form.	
In column 12(b), please	enter the details of
	d which is claimed as

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-2
		exempt under sections 10(23FB) or 10(23FBA).
		In column 12(c), please enter the details of income of business trust, which is claimed as
		exempt under sections 10(23FC) or 10(23FCA).
		An investment fund claiming exemption under section 10(23FB) or 10(23FBA), or a business trust claiming exemption under section 10(23FC) or 10(23FCA), have to enter the amount of exempt income directly in column 12(b) or column 12(c), respectively, of the Part B TI (computation of income) in the ITR-5. Such entities are not required to fill up the head wise details in Schedule BP, Schedule HP, Schedule CG, Schedule as, and Schedule SI etc.
13	Total income	Please enter the amount of total income chargeable to tax for the previous year at this column.
		This is an auto-populated figure taken as Gross Total Income [<i>column (9)</i>] as reduced by total deductions claimed under chapter VI-A [<i>column 11(c)</i>] and deductions claimed u/s 10AA [<i>column (12)</i>].
14	Income chargeable to tax at special rates	Please report in this column aggregate of incomes under various heads which are chargeable to tax at special rates and are included in the Total Income.
		This figure should be taken from column (i) of Schedule SI.
15	Net agricultural income/ any other income for rate purpose	Please report in this column net agricultural income or any other income which is required to be aggregated to the total income for the previous year for the purpose of determining the applicable rate of tax.
		Please ensure to fill up the details of agricultural income in Schedule EI of this ITR form.
16	Aggregate income (13 - 14 + 15)	Please compute aggregate income in this column as Total Income [column (13)] reduced by the income chargeable at special rates [column (14)] and increased by the amount of net agricultural income [column (15)] for rate purposes.
17	Losses of current year to be carried forward	Please report in this column aggregate of losses of current year under various heads which are permitted to be carried forward to subsequent years. This figure should be taken from head-wise

		total of row (xv) of Schedule CFL in case the
		sub status is other than Investment Fund.
		If sub status is Investment Fund, then figure
		should be taken from Total 5xv+ 6xv+ 7xv+
		8xv+11xv of Schedule CFL
18	Deemed income under section	Please report in this column adjusted total
	115JC	income computed u/s 115JC for the purpose
		of determining Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT)
		payable for the current year.
		Please ensure to fill up Schedule AMT of this
		ITR form.

Part B – TTI - Computation of tax liability on total income

Tax liability on aggregated total income should be computed at normal applicable rates and should be compared with the Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT) payable on adjusted total income u/s 115JC. The gross tax liability for the year is taken as higher of these two, against which claim of AMT credit and tax reliefs under sections 89/90/90A/91, as admissible, are allowed to arrive at the net tax liability for the year. Interest and fees payable for various defaults in compliance are added thereto to compute the aggregate tax liability. The net amount payable or refundable is computed after claiming credit of prepaid taxes (advance tax, TDS, TCS and self-assessment tax).

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Tax payable on deemed income under section 115JC	In column 1(a), please enter the amount of the Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT) payable on adjusted total income computed under section 115JC, as per item No. 4 of Schedule AMT.
		Compute surcharge and health and education cess leviable on AMT in columns 1(b) and 1(c) respectively.
		In column 1(d), compute the gross tax payable on deemed income as aggregate of AMT, surcharge and cess at columns 1(a), 1(b) and 1(c) respectively.
2	Tax payable on total income	Please compute tax payable on total income as per normal provisions in this column.
		In column 2(a), compute tax at normal applicable rates on the aggregated total income, as entered at column 16 of Part B-TI.
		In column 2(b), please enter the amount of tax chargeable at special rates as per Schedule SI.
		In case total income chargeable at normal rates exceeds the maximum amount not chargeable to tax, please enter the amount of rebate admissible on net agricultural income in column 2(c).
		In column 2(d), please compute the tax

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-2
		payable on total income, as indicated therein.
		Compute surcharge and health and education cess leviable on tax liability in columns 2(e) and 2(f) respectively.
		Field 2e(ii) should be considered nil for status other than 1)any other AOP/BOI 2)Other Artificial Juridical Person 3)Estate of deceased 4)Estate of insolvent 5) Trust other than trust eligible to file Return in ITR 7, any other AOP/BOI 6) society registered under society registration Act, 1860 or any other Law corresponding to that state 7) Business trust 8) Investment fund
		In column 2(g), compute the gross tax liability on total income as aggregate of tax, surcharge and cess computed at columns 2(d), 2(e) and 2(f) respectively.
		In Part A - General of the ITR-5, the particulars of members of the AOP/BOI are required to be furnished along with their respective shares. In case these particulars are not provided, or incorrectly provided (e.g. total of shares of the members does not add up to 100%), the tax is being charged at maximum marginal rate.
3	Gross tax payable	Please enter the amount of gross tax liability payable for the year which should be taken as the higher amount of gross AMT liability [<i>column 1(d)</i>] and gross tax payable as per normal provisions [<i>column 2(g)</i>].
4	Credit under section 115JD of tax paid in earlier years	In case the gross AMT payable is higher than the gross tax payable as per normal provisions, please enter in this column AMT credit of earlier years utilised against the gross AMT payable for this year. The figure of AMT credit utilised should be
5	Tax payable after credit under section 115JD	taken as per Schedule AMTC. Please enter the net tax payable for the year after allowing credit of AMT of earlier years (if applicable).
6	Tax relief	In column 6(a), please enter the amount tax relief claim for taxes paid outside India in respect of countries where DTAA is applicable, as per section 90 or section 90A. In column 6(b), please enter the amount tax
L	1	1 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

r		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-2
		relief claim for taxes paid outside India in
		respect of countries where DTAA is not
		applicable, as per section 91.
		In column 6(c), please compute the aggregate
		of claims of tax relief in the above columns.
7	Net tax liability (5 – 6c)	In this column, please compute net tax liability
		payable for the year after allowing the tax
		relief admissible.
8	Interest and Fee payable	In column 8(a), please enter the amount of
-		interest chargeable for default in furnishing
		the return of income as per section 234A.
		the retain of meone as per section 254A.
		In column 8(b), please enter the amount of
		interest chargeable for default in payment of
		advance tax as per section 234B.
		advance tax as per section 254b.
		In column 8(c), please enter the amount of
		interest chargeable for deferment in payment
		of advance tax as per section 234C.
		of advance tax as per section 254C.
		In column $P(d)$, places onter the amount of fee
		In column 8(d), please enter the amount of fee
		payable for default in furnishing the return of
		income as per section 234F.
		The fee payable is Rs. 5,000 in case the return
		is filed after the due date but by the 31 st
		December, 2020. The fee payable is Rs. 10,000
		in case the return is filed after 31 st December,
		2020.
		2020.
		However, in case the total income does not
		exceed Rs. 5 lakh, the fee payable for default
		in furnishing the return of income u/s 234F
		shall not exceed Rs. 1,000/
		shall hot exceed KS. 1,000/
		In column 8(e), please enter the aggregate
		amount of interest and fee payable, as
		computed in the above columns.
0	Aggregate liebility (7,90)	
9	Aggregate liability (7+8e)	In this column, please enter the aggregate
		amount of tax, interest and fee payable for the
10	Tayas Daid	year.
10	Taxes Paid	In this column, please enter the total amounts
		of advance tax, TDS, TCS and self-assessment
		tax for which credit is being claimed in this
		year.
		The details of these tax payments should be
		mentioned at column 15 of Part B-TTI.
11	Amount payable	In case the aggregate amount payable [column
		(9)] is higher than the taxes paid for the year
		[column (10e)], please compute the net
		amount payable after claiming credit of taxes
		paid.
L		

(T	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-2
12	Refund	In case the taxes paid for the year [column (10e)] is higher than the aggregate amount payable [column (9)], please compute the net amount refundable.
13	Do you have a bank account in India (Non- Residents claiming refund with no bank account in India may select No)	Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any time in India during the previous year. It is not mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3 years. Please indicate the account in which you would like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should be as per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of the bank. If non-resident is claiming refund with no bank account in India, please tick 'No' for the question 'do you have a bank account in India'
	IFS Code of the bank (SWIFT code in case of foreign bank)	Please enter the IFS Code of the Bank (11 digits) or SWIFT code in case of foreign bank account.
	Name of the Bank	Please enter name of the Bank
	Account Number	Please enter account number of the Bank
	Country of Location	In case of non-resident, please provide country of location of bank
	IBAN	In case of non-resident, please provide IBAN
14.	Do you at any time during the previous year,- (i) hold, as beneficial owner, beneficiary or otherwise, any asset (including financial interest in any entity) located outside India; or (ii) have signing authority in any account located outside India; or	In case you are a resident in India, and you are a legal or beneficial owner or a beneficiary of any foreign asset or a foreign account, or you have signing authority in any foreign account, or you have income from any foreign source, please tick 'Yes' in this column. Please ensure to furnish details of such foreign assets or foreign accounts etc. in Schedule FA. Else tick 'No'.
	(iii) have income from any source outside India?	

Note: Enhanced surcharge is applicable to tax payer having status as AOP, BOI, AJP. The Finance (No. 2) Act, 2019 has been amended to withdraw the enhanced surcharge, i.e., 25% or 37%, as the case may be, from income chargeable to tax under section 111A, 112A and 115AD (1)(b) (only in case of AOP, BOI). Hence, the maximum rate of surcharge on tax payable on such incomes shall be 15%. However, where other income of a person does not exceed Rs. 2 crores but after including the incomes as referred to in above sections, the total income exceeds Rs. 2 crores then irrespective of the amount of other income, surcharge shall be levied at the rate of 15% on the amount of tax payable on both normal income as well as income referred to in section 111A and 112A.

Please note: The withdrawal of enhanced surcharge on the income of the nature referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 115AD of the Income-tax Act shall not be available to Artificial Juridical Person.

Please enter the relevant details of payment of advance tax or self-assessment tax.			
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction	
2	BSR Code	Please enter the seven digit BSR code of Bank at which tax was deposited.	
3	Date of Deposit	Please enter date on which tax was deposited in DD/MM/YYYY format.	
4	Serial Number of Challan	Please enter the Serial Number of Challan.	
5	Amount	Please enter the tax amount deposited.	

Part –A - Details of payments of Advance Tax and Self-Assessment Tax

Part- B - Details of Tax Deducted at Source on income

Please enter the relevant details of taxes deducted at source on income other than salary as appearing in Form 16A or Form 16B or Form 16C issued by the tax deductor				
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction		
2	TDS credit relating to self /other person [Other person as per Rule 37BA(2)]	Please specify in this column whether the TDS for which credit is being claimed was deducted in the hands of self or in the hands of other person. Please choose applicable option from the drop down list.		
3	PAN/ Aadhaar No. of other person (<i>If TDS credit related to</i> <i>other person</i>)	In case TDS credit relates to other person [<i>as specified in column (2)</i>], please enter PAN/ Aadhaar No. of the other person.		
4	TAN of the Deductor/PAN/ Aadhaar No. of Tenant/Buyer	Please enter the TAN of the Deductor. In case tax has been deducted at source by the tenant or buyer of immovable property, please provide the PAN/ Aadhaar No. of the tenant or the buyer.		
5&6	Unclaimed TDS brought forward (b/f)	 Please enter details of TDS brought forward for which no credit has been claimed in earlier years. Enter the financial year in which TDS was deducted and amount of TDS in column 5 and column 6 respectively. Note: Details of unclaimed TDS brought forward (col 5 & 6) , TDS deducted in own hands (col. 7) , TDS deducted in the hands of any other person as per rule 37BA(2) (if applicable) (col 8) should be reported in different rows 		
7&8	TDS of the current financial year(TDS deducted during the FY 2019-20)	Please enter the amount of total tax deducted at source for the current financial year i.e. FY 2019- 20 Please provide break-up of TDS deducted in this year in own hands and in hands of any other		
9 & 10	TDS credit being claimed this year (only if corresponding	person as per rule 37BA(2). Please enter the amount of TDS deducted for which credit is being claimed in this year. Please		

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-2
	receipt is being offered for tax this year)	ensure that the corresponding receipt has also been offered in this year in the relevant head.
		Please provide break-up of TDS credit being claimed in this year in own hands and any other person as per rule 37BA(2).
11 & 12	Corresponding receipt offered	Please enter the details of corresponding receipt offered, in respect of which TDS credit is being claimed, in this year.
		Please enter the gross amount of income and head of income under which income is offered in column 11 and column 12 respectively.
		In cases, where TDS is deducted by the payer in current year, but corresponding income is to be offered in future years. In such cases, no TDS credit should be claimed under the column "in own hands" for the current year. If this is done, the column "Corresponding receipt offered" is greyed-off and is not required to be filled up.
13	TDS credit being carried forward	Please enter the amount of remaining TDS credit which is being carried forward to subsequent years.

Part- C – Details of Tax Collected at Source (TCS)

Please enter the relevant details of taxes collected at source during the year as appearing in Form 27D issued by the collector.

Column No.	Field Name	Instruction
2	Tax deduction and Tax Collection Account Number of the Collector	Please enter the TAN of the Collector.
3	Name of the Collector	Please enter the name of the Collector.
4 & 5	Unclaimed TCS brought forward (b/f)	 Please enter details of TCS brought forward for which no credit has been claimed in earlier years. Enter the financial year in which TCS was collected and amount of TCS in column 4 and column 5 respectively. Note: Details of unclaimed TCS brought forward (col 4 & 5) and TCS of the current financial year (col. 6) should be reported in different rows
6	TCS of the current financial year (tax collected during the FY 2019-20)	Please enter the amount of Tax collected at source for the current financial year i.e. FY 2019-20
7	Amount out of (5) or (6) being	Please enter the amount of TCS collected for

	claimed this year (only if corresponding receipt is being offered for tax this year)	which credit is being claimed in this year. Please ensure that the corresponding receipt has also been offered in this year in the relevant head of income.
8	Amount out of (5) or (6) being carried forward	Please enter the amount of remaining TCS credit which is being carried forward to subsequent years.

Verification:

In verification part, please enter the name, father's name and PAN of the person who is filing the return.

In case of firm, thereturn of income can be verified by the Managing Partner of the firm. In case the Managing Partner is not able to verify the return for any unavoidable reason, or there is no Managing Partner, the return can be verified by any other Partner of the firm, who is not a minor.

In case of Limited Liability Partnership (LLP), return of income can be verified by the Designated Partner of the LLP. In case the Designated Partner is not able to verify the return for any unavoidable reason, or there is no Designated Partner, the return can be verified by any other Partner of the LLP.

In case of a local authority, the return of income can be verified by the Principal Officer of the local authority.

In case of any association, the return of income can be verified by the any member of the association or the Principal Officer of the association.

Before signing the verification, please ensure that the information given in the return and the schedules and the amount of total income, deductions, claims and other particulars shown are true and correct and are in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Income Tax Rules, 1962. Please note that making a false statement in the return or in the accompanying schedules is liable for prosecution under section 277 of the Income-tax Act, 1961.

BUSINESS CODES FOR ITR FORMS FOR A.Y 2020-21

BUSINESS CODES FOR ITR FORMS FOR A.Y 2020-21			
Sector	Sub-Sector	Code	
AGRICULTURE, ANIMAL	Growing and manufacturing of tea	01001	
HUSBANDRY & FORESTRY	Growing and manufacturing of coffee	01002	
	Growing and manufacturing of rubber	01003	
	Market gardening and horticulture specialties	01004	
	Raising of silk worms and production of silk	01005	
	Raising of bees and production of honey	01006	
	Raising of poultry and production of eggs	01007	
	Rearing of sheep and production of wool	01008	
	Rearing of animals and production of animal products	01009	
	Agricultural and animal husbandry services	01010	
	Soil conservation, soil testing and soil	01011	
	desalination services	0-0	
	Hunting, trapping and game propagation services	01012	
	Growing of timber, plantation, operation of tree	01013	
	nurseries and conserving of forest		
	Gathering of tendu leaves	01014	
	Gathering of other wild growing materials	01015	
	Forestry service activities, timber cruising, afforestation and reforestation	01016	
	Logging service activities, transport of logs within the forest	01017	
	Other agriculture, animal husbandry or forestry activity n.e.c	01018	
FISH FARMING	Fishing on commercial basis in inland waters	02001	
	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas	02002	
	Fish farming	02003	
	Gathering of marine materials such as natural	02004	
	pearls, sponges, coral etc.		
	Services related to marine and fresh water	02005	
	fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms		
	Other Fish farming activity n.e.c	02006	
MINING AND QUARRYING	Mining and agglomeration of hard coal	03001	
	Mining and agglomeration of lignite	03002	
	Extraction and agglomeration of peat	03003	
	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	03004	
	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	03005	
	Mining of uranium and thorium ores	03006	
	Mining of iron ores	03007	
	Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except	03008	
	uranium and thorium ores	20000	
	Mining of gemstones	03009	
	Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	03010	
	Mining of quarrying of abrasive materials	03010	
	Mining of mica, graphite and asbestos	03012	
	Quarrying of stones (marble/granite/dolomite), sand and clay	03013	

	Instructions to For	
	Other mining and quarrying	03014
	Mining and production of salt	03015
	Other mining and quarrying n.e.c	03016
MANUFACTURING	Production, processing and preservation of meat and meat products	04001
	Production, processing and preservation of fish and fish products	04002
	Manufacture of vegetable oil, animal oil and fats	04003
	Processing of fruits, vegetables and edible nuts	04004
	Manufacture of dairy products	04005
	Manufacture of sugar	04006
	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolates and sugar	04007
	confectionery	
	Flour milling	04008
	Rice milling	04009
	Dal milling	04010
	Manufacture of other grain mill products	04011
	Manufacture of bakery products	04012
	Manufacture of starch products	04013
	Manufacture of animal feeds	04014
	Manufacture of other food products	04015
	Manufacturing of wines	04016
	Manufacture of beer	04017
	Manufacture of malt liquors	04018
	Distilling and blending of spirits, production of ethyl alcohol	04019
	Manufacture of mineral water	04020
	Manufacture of soft drinks	04021
	Manufacture of other non-alcoholic beverages	04022
	Manufacture of tobacco products	04023
	Manufacture of textiles (other than by handloom)	04024
	Manufacture of textiles using handlooms (khadi)	04025
	Manufacture of carpet, rugs, blankets, shawls etc. (other than by hand)	04026
	Manufacture of carpet, rugs, blankets, shawls etc. by hand	04027
	Manufacture of wearing apparel	04028
	Tanning and dressing of leather	04020
	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like saddler and harness	04030
	Manufacture of footwear	04031
	Manufacture of wood and wood products, cork,	04031
	straw and plaiting material	
	Manufacture of paper and paper products	04033
	Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	04034
	Manufacture of coke oven products	04035
	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	04036
	Processing of nuclear fuel	04037
	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	04038

Instructions to F	Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020
Manufacture of plastics in primary forms and c synthetic rubber	of 04039
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and simila coatings	ar 04040
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicina chemicals and botanical products	al 04041
Manufacture of soap and detergents	04042
Manufacture of other chemical products	04043
Manufacture of man-made fibers	04044
Manufacture of rubber products	04045
Manufacture of plastic products	04046
Manufacture of glass and glass products	04047
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	04048
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement an	
plaster	
Manufacture of Bricks	04050
Manufacture of other clay and ceramic products	04051
Manufacture of other non-metallic minera	al 04052
products	
Manufacture of pig iron, sponge iron, Direc	ct 04053
Reduced Iron etc.	
Manufacture of Ferro alloys	04054
Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms and slab etc.	os 04055
Manufacture of steel products	04056
Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrou	
metals	
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	04058
Casting of metals	04059
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	04060
Manufacture of engines and turbines	04061
Manufacture of pumps and compressors	04062
Manufacture of bearings and gears	04063
Manufacture of ovens and furnaces	04064
Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	04004
Manufacture of other general purpos machinery	e 04066
Manufacture of agricultural and forestr machinery	y 04067
Manufacture of Machine Tools	04068
Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy	04069
Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarryin and constructions	
Manufacture of machinery for processing of foo and beverages	d 04071
Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile	e 04072
	04073
Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	0.070
Manufacture of weapons and ammunition Manufacture of other special purpose machinery	04074
Manufacture of other special purpose machinery	
Manufacture of other special purpose machiner Manufacture of domestic appliances	04075
Manufacture of other special purpose machinery	04075

Instructions to Form	
Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus	04078
	04079
Manufacture of industrial process control	04080
Manufacture of instruments and appliances for	04081
	04082
	04082
	04083
	04084
	04085
vehicles & engines	04080
Building & repair of ships and boats	04087
Manufacture of railway locomotive and rolling stocks	04088
Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft	04089
Manufacture of bicycles	04090
Manufacture of other transport equipment	04091
Manufacture of furniture	04092
Manufacture of jewellery	04093
Manufacture of sports goods	04094
Manufacture of musical instruments	04095
Manufacture of games and toys	04096
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	04097
	04098
Recycling of non- metal waste and scrap	04099
Production, collection and distribution of	05001
electricity	
Manufacture and distribution of gas	05002
Collection, purification and distribution of water	05003
Other essential commodity service n.e.c	05004
	0.0001
	06001
contractors	06002
Building installation	06003
Building completion	06004
Construction and maintenance of roads, rails, bridges tuppels ports barbour rupways etc.	06005
	06006
	06007
plants	00007
Construction and maintenance of power	06008
•	
transmission and telecommunication lines	06009
•	
transmission and telecommunication lines Construction of water ways and water reservoirs	06009
transmission and telecommunication lines Construction of water ways and water reservoirs	06009
	equipment Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation Manufacture of optical instruments Manufacture of watches and clocks Manufacture of motor vehicles Manufacture of body of motor vehicles Manufacture of parts & accessories of motor vehicles & engines Building & repair of ships and boats Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft Manufacture of bicycles Manufacture of bicycles Manufacture of jewellery Manufacture of sports goods Manufacture of games and toys Other manufacturing n.e.c. Recycling of metal waste and scrap Recycling of non- metal waste and scrap Production, collection and distribution of electricity Manufacture and distribution of gas Collection, purification and distribution of water Other essential commodity service n.e.c Building of complete constructions or parts- civil contractors Building completion Construction and maintenance of power plants Construction and maintenance of industrial

	Instructions to Form	
	Developing and sub-dividing real estate into lots	07003
	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	07004
	Other real estate/renting services n.e.c	07005
RENTING OF MACHINERY	Renting of land transport equipment	08001
	Renting of water transport equipment	08001
	Renting of air transport equipment	08002
	Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment	08003
	Renting of construction and civil engineering	08004
	machinery	08005
	Renting of office machinery and equipment	08006
	Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c.	08007
	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	08008
	Renting of other machinery n.e.c.	08009
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL	Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles	09001
TRADE	Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles	09002
	Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale	09003
	and retail	
	Retail sale of automotive fuel	09004
	General commission agents, commodity brokers	09005
	and auctioneers	
	Wholesale of agricultural raw material	09006
	Wholesale of food & beverages and tobacco	09007
	Wholesale of household goods	09008
	Wholesale of metals and metal ores	09009
	Wholesale of household goods	09010
	Wholesale of construction material	09011
	Wholesale of hardware and sanitary fittings	09012
	Wholesale of cotton and jute	09013
	Wholesale of raw wool and raw silk	09014
	Wholesale of other textile fibres	09015
	Wholesale of industrial chemicals	09016
	Wholesale of fertilizers and pesticides	09017
	Wholesale of electronic parts & equipment	09018
	Wholesale of other machinery, equipment and supplies	09019
	Wholesale of waste, scrap & materials for re- cycling	09020
	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	09021
	Retail sale of other goods in specialized stores	09022
	Retail sale in non-specialized stores	09023
	Retail sale of textiles, apparel, footwear, leather goods	09024
	Retail sale of other household appliances	09025
	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass	09026
	Wholesale of other products n.e.c	09027
	Retail sale of other products n.e.c	09028
HOTELS, RESTAURANTS AND	Hotels – Star rated	10001
HOSPITALITY SERVICES	Hotels – Non-star rated	10002
	Motels, Inns and Dharmshalas	10003

		n ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-
	Guest houses and circuit houses	10004
	Dormitories and hostels at educational	10005
	institutions Short stay accommodations n.e.c.	10006
	Restaurants – with bars	10007
	Restaurants – without bars	10007
	Canteens	10009 10010
	Independent caterers	
	Casinos and other games of chance	10011
	Other hospitality services n.e.c.	10012
TRANSPORT & LOGISTICS	Travel agencies and tour operators	11001
SERVICES	Packers and movers	11002
	Passenger land transport	11002
	Air transport	11003
	Transport by urban/sub-urban railways	11004
	Inland water transport	11005
	Sea and coastal water transport	11000
	Freight transport by road	11007
	Freight transport by road	11008
		11009
	Forwarding of freight	11010
	Receiving and acceptance of freight	
	Cargo handling	11012
	Storage and warehousing	11013
	Transport via pipelines (transport of gases, liquids, slurry and other commodities)	11014
	Other Transport & Logistics services n.e.c	11015
POST AND	Post and courier activities	12001
TELECOMMUNICATION	Basic telecom services	12002
SERVICES	Value added telecom services	12003
	Maintenance of telecom network	12004
	Activities of the cable operators	12005
	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c	12005 12006
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c	12006
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount	
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION SERVICES	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses	12006 13001
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit	12006 13001 13002
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing	12006 13001 13002 13003
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing	12006 13001 13002 13003 13004
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities	12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities	12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards	12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds	12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds Chit fund	12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008 13009
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds Chit fund Investment activities	12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008 13009 13010
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds Chit fund Investment activities Life insurance	12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008 13009 13010 13011
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds Chit fund Investment activities Life insurance Pension funding	12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008 13009 13010 13011 13012
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds Chit fund Investment activities Life insurance Pension funding Non-life insurance	12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008 13009 13010 13010 13011 13012 13013
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds Chit fund Investment activities Life insurance Pension funding Non-life insurance Administration of financial markets	12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008 13009 13010 13011 13012 13013 13014
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds Chit fund Investment activities Life insurance Pension funding Non-life insurance Administration of financial markets Stock brokers, sub-brokers and related activities	12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008 13009 13010 13011 13012 13013 13014 13015
	Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds Chit fund Investment activities Life insurance Pension funding Non-life insurance Administration of financial markets	12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008 13009 13010 13011 13012 13013 13014

Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)

	Instructions to Form	
	Other financial intermediation services n.e.c.	13018
COMPUTER AND RELATED	Software development	14001
SERVICES	Other software consultancy	14002
	Data processing	14003
	Database activities and distribution of electronic	14004
	content	
	Other IT enabled services	14005
	BPO services	14006
	Cyber café	14007
	Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery	14008
	Computer training and educational institutes	14009
	Other computation related services n.e.c.	14010
RESEARCH AND	Natural sciences and engineering	15001
DEVELOPMENT	Social sciences and humanities	15002
	Other Research & Development activities n.e.c.	15003
PROFESSIONS	Legal profession	16001
	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing	16002
	profession	
	Tax consultancy	16003
	Architectural profession	16004
	Engineering and technical consultancy	16005
	Advertising	16006
	Fashion designing	16007
	Interior decoration	16008
		16008
	Photography Auctioneers	
		16010
	Business brokerage	16011
	Market research and public opinion polling	16012
	Business and management consultancy activities	16013
	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	16014
	Investigation and security services	16015
	Building-cleaning and industrial cleaning activities	16016
	Packaging activities	16017
	Secretarial activities	16018
	Medical Profession	16019_1
	Film Artist	16020
	Other professional services n.e.c.	16019
EDUCATION SERVICES	Primary education	17001
	Secondary/ senior secondary education	17002
	Technical and vocational secondary/ senior	17003
	secondary education	
	Higher education	17004
	Education by correspondence	17005
	Coaching centres and tuitions	17006
	Other education services n.e.c.	17007
HEALTH CARE SERVICES	General hospitals	18001

		n ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-2
	Speciality and super speciality hospitals	18002
	Nursing homes	18003
	Diagnostic centres	18004
	Pathological laboratories	18005
	Independent blood banks	18006
	Medical transcription	18007
	Independent ambulance services	18008
	Medical suppliers, agencies and stores	18009
	Medical clinics	18010
	Dental practice	18011
	Ayurveda practice	18012
	Unani practice	18013
	Homeopathy practice	18014
	Nurses, physiotherapists or other para-medical practitioners	18015
	Veterinary hospitals and practice	18016
	Medical education	18017
	Medical research	18018
	Practice of other alternative medicine	18019
	Other healthcare services	18020
SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY WORK	Social work activities with accommodation (orphanages and old age homes)	19001
	Social work activities without accommodation (Creches)	19002
	Industry associations, chambers of commerce	19003
	Professional organisations	19004
	Trade unions	19005
	Religious organizations	19006
	Political organisations	19007
	Other membership organisations n.e.c. (rotary	19008
	clubs, book clubs and philatelic clubs)	
	clubs, book clubs and philatelic clubs) Other Social or community service n.e.c	19009
		19009
CULTURE AND SPORT		19009 20001
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.c	
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.c Motion picture production	20001
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.c Motion picture production Film distribution	20001 20002
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.c Motion picture production Film distribution Film laboratories	20001 20002 20003
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.c Motion picture production Film distribution Film laboratories Television channel productions	20001 20002 20003 20004
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.c Motion picture production Film distribution Film laboratories Television channel productions Television channels broadcast	20001 20002 20003 20004 20005
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.c Motion picture production Film distribution Film laboratories Television channel productions Television channels broadcast Video production and distribution	20001 20002 20003 20004 20005 20006
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.c Motion picture production Film distribution Film laboratories Television channel productions Television channels broadcast Video production and distribution Sound recording studios	20001 20002 20003 20004 20005 20006 20007
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.c Motion picture production Film distribution Film laboratories Television channel productions Television channels broadcast Video production and distribution Sound recording studios Radio - recording and distribution	20001 20002 20003 20004 20005 20006 20007 20008
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.c Motion picture production Film distribution Film laboratories Television channel productions Television channels broadcast Video production and distribution Sound recording studios Radio - recording and distribution Stage production and related activities	20001 20002 20003 20004 20005 20006 20007 20008 20009
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.c Motion picture production Film distribution Film laboratories Television channel productions Television channels broadcast Video production and distribution Sound recording studios Radio - recording and distribution Stage production and related activities Individual artists excluding authors	20001 20002 20003 20004 20005 20006 20007 20008 20009 20010
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.c Motion picture production Film distribution Film laboratories Television channel productions Television channels broadcast Video production and distribution Sound recording studios Radio - recording and distribution Stage production and related activities Individual artists excluding authors Literary activities	20001 20002 20003 20004 20005 20006 20007 20008 20009 20010 20011
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.c Motion picture production Film distribution Film laboratories Television channel productions Television channels broadcast Video production and distribution Sound recording studios Radio - recording and distribution Stage production and related activities Individual artists excluding authors Literary activities Other cultural activities n.e.c.	20001 20002 20003 20004 20005 20006 20007 20008 20009 20010 20011 20012
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.c Motion picture production Film distribution Film laboratories Television channel productions Television channels broadcast Video production and distribution Sound recording studios Radio - recording and distribution Stage production and related activities Individual artists excluding authors Literary activities Other cultural activities n.e.c. Circuses and race tracks	20001 20002 20003 20004 20005 20006 20007 20008 20009 20009 20010 20011 20012 20013
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.c Motion picture production Film distribution Film laboratories Television channel productions Television channels broadcast Video production and distribution Sound recording studios Radio - recording and distribution Stage production and related activities Individual artists excluding authors Literary activities Other cultural activities n.e.c. Circuses and race tracks Video Parlours	20001 20002 20003 20004 20005 20006 20007 20008 20009 20010 20010 20011 20012 20013 20014
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.c Motion picture production Film distribution Film laboratories Television channel productions Television channels broadcast Video production and distribution Sound recording studios Radio - recording and distribution Stage production and related activities Individual artists excluding authors Literary activities Other cultural activities n.e.c. Circuses and race tracks Video Parlours News agency activities	20001 20002 20003 20004 20005 20006 20007 20008 20009 20010 20010 20011 20012 20013 20014 20015
CULTURE AND SPORT	Other Social or community service n.e.cOther Social or community service n.e.cMotion picture productionFilm distributionFilm laboratoriesTelevision channel productionsTelevision channels broadcastVideo production and distributionSound recording studiosRadio - recording and distributionStage production and related activitiesIndividual artists excluding authorsLiterary activitiesOther cultural activities n.e.c.Circuses and race tracksVideo ParloursNews agency activitiesLibrary and archives activities	20001 20002 20003 20004 20005 20006 20007 20008 20009 20010 20010 20011 20012 20012 20013 20014 20015 20016

	Instructions to Form	
	Operation and maintenance of sports facilities	20020
	Activities of sports and game schools	20021
	Organisation and operation of indoor/outdoor	20022
	sports and promotion and production of sporting	
	events	
	Sports Management	20023_1
	Other sporting activities n.e.c.	20023
	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	20023
	other recreational detivities meter	20021
OTHER SERVICES	Hair dressing and other beauty treatment	21001
	Funeral and related activities	21002
	Marriage bureaus	21003
	Pet care services	21003
	Sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc.	21005
	Astrological and spiritualists' activities	21006
	Private households as employers of domestic	21007
	staff	21002 1
	Event Management	21008_1
	Other services n.e.c.	21008
	Extra torritorial organizations and hadias (INAE	22001
EXTRA TERRITORIAL	Extra territorial organisations and bodies (IMF,	22001
ORGANISATIONS AND	World Bank, European Commission etc.)	
BODIES		
	Depling (Credit Feetlities to its second as	22001
CO- OPERATIVE SOCIETY	Banking/Credit Facilities to its members	23001
ACTIVITES	Cottage Industry	23002
	Marketing of Agricultural produce grown by its	23003
	members	
	Purchase of Agricultural Implements, seeds,	23004
	livestock or other articles intended for	
	agriculture for the purpose of supplying to its	
	members.	
	Processing, without the aid of power, of the	23005
	agricultural Produce of its members.	
	Collective disposal of Labour of its members	23006
	Fishing or allied activities for the purpose of	23007
	supplying to its members.	
	Primary cooperative society engaged in supplying	23008
	Milk, oilseeds, fruits or vegetables raised or	
	grown by its members to Federal cooperative	
	society engaged in supplying Milk, oilseeds, fruits	
	or vegetables/Government or local	
	authority/Government Company / corporation	
	established by or under a Central, State or	
	Provincial Act	
	Consumer Cooperative Society Other than	23009
	specified in 80P(2a) or 80P(2b)	
	Other Cooperative Society engaged in activities	23010
	Other than specified in 80P(2a) or 80P(2b)	
	Interest/Dividend from Investment in other co-	23011
	operative society	
	Income from Letting of godowns / warehouses	23012
	for storage, processing / facilitating the	2012
	marketing of commodities	

Others	23013
Federal milk co-operative society	23014

*n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified

Important points to remember while filing return of income in ITR utility (online or <u>offline</u>)

The validation process at e-Filing/CPC end is to be carried out for ITRs based on the category of defect. Category A defect are the defects, wherein return will not be allowed to be uploaded and error message will be displayed to the tax payer.

List of Category A Rules for ITR 5 are as below:

S. No.	Description of Rules	Mapping of Rules for ITR 5
1	Value claimed in 80-IA field in sch VI A cannot be higher than the value in Sch 80-	If the value at field (2d) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is
	IA	higher than the amount at S. No. (f) of schedule 80IA
2	Deduction u/s 80-IA claimed in "Schedule VI-A" but "Schedule 80-IA" is not filled!	If the value at field (2d) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is more than ZERO then Schedule 80IA must be filled. Note : value at field f "Total deductions under section 80-IA " should be equal to 2d of VIA . (1st column).
3	In "Schedule 80-IA" Total deductions under section 80-IA should be equal to the value entered in (a + b + c + d +e)	If value at field f is not equal to the sum of S. No. (a+b+c+d+e)
4	Value claimed in 80-IB field in sch VI A cannot be higher than the value in Sch 80- IB	If the value at field (g) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is higher than the amount in S. No. (m) of Schedule 80-IB must be filled.
5	Deduction u/s 80-IB claimed in "Schedule VI-A" but "Schedule 80-IB" is not filled!	If the value at field (g) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is more than ZERO then Schedule 80-IB must be filled. Note : value at field m "Total deduction under section 80-IB " should be equal to 2g of VIA . (1st column) .

	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
Total of Schedule 80-IB should be equal to sum of all individual line items i.e (Total of a to m)	If value at field m is not equal to the sum of S. No. a to I
Value claimed in 80-IC or 80IE field in sch VI A cannot be higher than the value in Sch 80-IC or 80IE	If the value at field (i) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is higher than the amount in S. No. (e) of Schedule 80-IC/ 80-IE must be filled.
Deduction u/s 80-IC/IE claimed in "Schedule VI-A" but "Schedule 80-IC/IE" is not filled!	If the value at field (i) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is more than ZERO than Schedule 80IC/ 80-IE must be filled. Note : value at field e "Total deduction under section 80-IC or 80-IE " should be equal to 2i of VIA (1st column).
Schedule 80-IC/80IE S. No. e should be equal to sum of S. No. a to dh	If value at field e is not equal to the sum of S. No. a +b+c+dh
Schedule 80-IC or 80IE field (dh) should be equal to sum of S. No. (da+db+dc+dd+de+df+dg)	If value at field (dh) is not equal to the sum of S. No. (da+db+dc+dd+de+df+dg)
In "Schedule 80P" S. No. 11 - under column "Amount eligible for deduction" should not be more than sum of S. No. (1a + 1bii) of Sch OS.	In Sch 80P S. No. 11 - under column Amount eligible for deduction is more than sl . No. 1a + 1bii of Sch OS.
80P is not allowed to other than: Primary Agricultural credit Society, Primary Co - operative Agricultural and, Rural Development Bank, Other Cooperative Society,	Assessee being other than Cooperative Society being Primary Agricultural Credit Society, Primary Co-operative Agricultural and Rural Development bank & Other co-operative Society not eligible for deduction u/s 80P ((2(n) System calculated value of Part C in Schedule VI-A) / income offered u/s 44AD(36(i) of Schedule BP) is not eligible for deduction u/s 80P
	sum of all individual line items i.e (Total of a to m) Value claimed in 80-IC or 80IE field in sch VI A cannot be higher than the value in Sch 80-IC or 80IE Deduction u/s 80-IC/IE claimed in "Schedule VI-A" but "Schedule 80-IC/IE" is not filled! Schedule 80-IC/80IE S. No. e should be equal to sum of S. No. a to dh Schedule 80-IC or 80IE field (dh) should be equal to sum of S. No. (da+db+dc+dd+de+df+dg) In "Schedule 80P" S. No. 11 - under column "Amount eligible for deduction" should not be more than sum of S. No. (1a + 1bii) of Sch OS. 80P is not allowed to other than: Primary Agricultural credit Society, Primary Co - operative Agricultural and, Rural Development Bank,

13	In Schedule 80P, deduction u/s Sec.80P(2)(c)(i)Consumer Cooperative Society Other than specified in 80P(2a) or 80P(2b) deduction claimed cannot be more than Rs 100000	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Schedule 80P, deduction u/s Sec.80P(2)(c)(i)Consumer Cooperative Society Other than specified in 80P(2a) or 80P(2b) deduction claimed cannot be more than Rs 100000
14	In Schedule 80P, deduction Sec.80P(2)(c)(ii)Other Cooperative Society engaged in activities Other than specified in 80P(2a) or 80P(2b) deduction claimed cannot be more than Rs 50000	In Schedule 80P, deduction Sec.80P(2)(c)(ii)Other Cooperative Society engaged in activities Other than specified in 80P(2a) or 80P(2b) deduction claimed cannot be more than Rs 50000
15	In Schedule 80P, deduction u/s Sec.80P(2)(d)Interest/Dividend from Investment in other co-operative society cannot be claimed on income other than interest and dividend income	In Schedule 80P, deduction u/s Sec.80P(2)(d)Interest/Dividend from Investment in other co-operative society cannot be claimed on income other than interest and dividend income mentioned in S. No. 1a and 1bii of schedule OS
16	In Schedule 80P, deduction u/s Sec.80P(2)(e)Income from Letting of godowns / warehouses for storage, processing / facilitating the marketing of commodities cannot be claimed on income other than rental income	In Schedule 80P, deduction u/s Sec.80P(2)(e)Income from Letting of godowns / warehouses for storage, processing / facilitating the marketing of commodities cannot be claimed exceeding Value at Income column cannot exceed value at (ii5) of BFLA+ S. No. (i5) of BFLA
17	Sec.80P(2)(f)Others-Deduction u/s will be allowed only when Gross total income is less than or equal to Rs 20000 and to the extent of Interest and House property income	Sec.80P(2)(f)Others-Deduction u/s will be allowed only when Gross total income is less than or equal to Rs 20000 and to the extent of Interest and House property income
18	Deduction u/s 80P is not allowed to other than: Primary Agricultural Credit Society, Primary Co-operative Agricultural and Rural Development bank & Other co-operative Society	Status is selected "Other than Cooperative Society/Bank" but S. No. 2(n) of Part C in Schedule VI-A: 80P is greater than ZERO.

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
19	In "Schedule IF" the Total of col "Amount of share in the profit" should be equal to sum of value entered in individual columns.	Total of Amount of share in the profit is not equal to sum of all entries
20	If assessee is Resident then Dividend Income u/s 10(34) shown as exempt cannot be more than Rs.10,00,000.	In "Schedule EI" if value at field Dividend income from domestic company is more than Rs.10,00,000 and residential status is resident
21	In "Schedule EI, Value at '7' "Total" should be equal to the value of $(1 + 2 + 3(v) + 4 + 5 + 6)$	Schedule EI S. No. 7 is not equal to sum of S. No. 1+2+3(v)+4+5+6
22	In "Schedule EI, Value at '3v' "Net Agricultural income for the year" should be equal to the value of (i – ii – iii + iv)	Schedule EI S. No. 3v is not equal to S. No. i-ii- ii+iv Note: This rule will be applicable only when output of S. No. i-ii-iii+iv is positive or equal to 0.
23	In "Schedule EI, value at'3iv' "Agricultural income portion relating to Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and 8" should be equal to "S. No. 39 of Sch. BP"	Schedule EI Sr. 3 (iv) Agricultural income portion relating to Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and 8 is not equal to sr. no. 39 of Schedule BP
24	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 4 tax payable under section 115JC is should be equal to 9% of S. No. 3 of AMT	If flag is Y for "Whether assessee is located in an International Financial Services Centre and derives income solely in convertible foreign exchange" then value at S. No. 4 is not equal to 9% of S. No. 3 of schedule AMT Note: This rule is applicable if S. No. 3 is greater
		than 20lacs & field 2a is more than Zero. Note : Rounding off +5 and -5.
25	Tax payable under section 115JC is not equal to 18.5% of S. No. 3 for assessee not falling within the IFSC area.	S. No. 4 is not equal to 18.5% of S. No. 3 and IFSC flag is 'N' Note: This rule is applicable if S. No. 3 is greater than 20lacs
26	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. '1a' Tax payable on deemed total income under section 115JC" should be equal to value at S. No. 4 "Tax payable under section 115JC " in Schedule AMT	The value in pt. 1a -Tax payable on deemed total income under section 115JC of part BTTI is not equal to 4 of Sch AMT

27	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. '4' "Credit under section 115JD of tax paid in earlier years" should be equal to value at S. No. 5 of Schedule AMTC (applicable only when value at 2g of Part B TTI is more than 1d of Part B TTI)	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 4-Credit under section 115JD of tax paid in earlier years is NOT EQUAL TO the value in pt. 5 in Sch AMTC Note :This rule will be applicable if 2g is more than 1d in Part BTTI.
28	In "Schedule AMT", Value of field '1' "Total Income as per item 13 of PART-B- TI" should be equal to value of "13 of Part B TI"	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 1 is not equal to S. No. 13 of Part BTI Note : This rule will be applicable only if value at S. No. 1 of Schedule AMT > 0
29	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 2a is not equal to sum of system computed part C deductions under Schedule VIA	S. No. 2a of Sch AMT is not equal to sum of 'd' to'm' of Sch VIA
30	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 2b is not equal to total deduction under section 10AA	S. No. 2b of Sch AMT is not equal to S. No. c of schedule 10AA
31	In "Schedule AMT", Value of field '2d' "Total Adjustment " should be equal to the sum of "2a + 2b + 2c"	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 2d Adjustment as per section 115JC(2) is not equal to sum of S. No. 2a+2b+2c
32	In "Schedule AMT", Value of field '3' "Adjusted Total Income under section 115JC(1)" should be equal to value of "S. No. 1 + S. No. 2d"	In Schedule AMT, S. No. 3 Adjusted Total Income under section 115JC is not equal to sum of S. No. 1 +2d
33	In "Schedule AMTC", Value of field '1' "Tax under section 115JC in assessment year 2019-20" should be equal to "1d of Part-B-TTI"	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 1 is not equal to S. No. 1d of Part BTTI
34	In "Schedule AMTC", value at field 2 "Tax under other provisions of the Act in assessment year 2019-20" should be equal to "2g of Part-B-TTI"	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 2 is not equal to S. No. 2g of Part BTTI
35	In "Schedule AMTC", value at field S. No. 3 "Amount of tax against which credit is available" should be equal to value of (S. No. 2 - S. No. 1)	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 3 is not equal to S. No. 2-1 when S. No. 2 is greater than 1
36	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 3 should be equal to S. No. 2-1	In Schedule AMTC, S. No. 3 is not equal to Zero, when S. No. 2 is less than or equal to 1

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
37	In "Schedule AMTC", value at S. No. 5 "Amount of tax credit under section 115JD utilized during the year" should be equal to value at field '4ix' "Total" of column "AMT Credit Utilized during the Current Assessment Year (C)"	S. No. 5 is not equal to Total (Row ix) of item no. 4c
38	In "Schedule AMTC", value at S. No. 6 "Amount of AMT liability available for credit in subsequent assessment years" should be equal to value at S. No. 4ix "Total" of column "Balance AMT Credit Carried Forward (D)"	S. No. 6 is not equal to Total(Row ix) of item no. 4D.
39	In "Schedule Part B-TTI" Tax payable on deemed total income under section 115JC should be equal to the 4 of schedule AMT.	Part B TTI S. No. 1a is not consistent with S. No. 4 of Schedule AMT
40	AMT is computed but no adjustment u/s 115JC(2) is entered or adjustments u/s 115JC(2) is entered but tax is not computed	If status is selected as AOP/BOI/AJP then S. No. 4 of AMT should be greater than zero when S. No. 3 is exceeding 20 Lakhs and S. No. 2a or 2b or 2c is greater than zero
41	For Firm, AMT is computed but no adjustment u/s 115JC(2) is entered or adjustments u/s 115JC(2) is entered but tax is not computed even if income is below 20 lakhs	If Status is selected as Firm, then S. No. 4 of AMT is not greater than zero and S. No. 2a or 2b or 2c is greater than zero or S. No. 2a or 2b or 2c is not greater than zero and S. No. 4 is greater than zero
42	In Schedule AMTC, set off in earlier assessment years cannot be claimed for AY 2020-21	In schedule AMTC S. No. 4(B2) for AY 2020-21 is greater than zero
43	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. '2b' Tax at special rates should be equal to the value at field "total" of col. (ii) "Tax thereon(ii)" of Schedule-SI"	Part B TTI S. No. 2b is not equal (consistent) with total of Tax thereon (ii)Col.(ii) of Schedule SI

44	Income selected in 2c"Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) amount of special income offered in schedule SI and amount offered in corresponding dropdown of schedule OS S. No. 2c is not equal Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
45	Income selected in 2d"Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI	amount of special income offered in schedule SI and amount offered in corresponding dropdown of schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section

46	115B income from life insurance business in schedule SI should be equal to balance income post BFLA	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) Income offered in schedule SI under 115B income from life insurance business is not equal to corresponding income in column no 5 of schedule BFLA
47	The total of all the quarter of Income from Lottery must be equal to 2a of Schedule OS - DTAA 115BB respectively.	amount of special income u/s 115BB (Winnings from lotteries, puzzles, races, games etc.) offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 2a of schedule OS
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non-resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income as referred to in 2f under given section
48	In schedule SI,115BBE (Income under section 68, 69, 69A, 69B, 69C or 69D) should match with corresponding income offered in S. No. 2b of schedule OS	amount of special income u/s 115BBE (Income under section 68, 69, 69A, 69B, 69C or 69D) offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 2b of schedule OS
49	In schedule SI , Amount of special income u/s 115BBF (Tax on income from patent)- Income under head business or profession, offered in schedule SI should match with amount offered in S. No. 3d of schedule BP	amount of special income u/s 115BBF (Tax on income from patent)-Income under head business or profession, offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 3d of schedule BP

50	In schedule SI , Income at "115BBG (a) Tax on Transfer of carbon credits " in schedule SI should match with amount of income offered in S. No. 3e of schedule BP	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) amount of special income u/s 115BBG (Tax on income from transfer of carbon credits)-Income under head business or profession, offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 8e of schedule BP
51	In schedule SI, Income from other sources chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA should match with corresponding income offered in S. No. 2f of schedule OS	amount of Income from other sources chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 2f of schedule OS
52	If amount at column (ii) Tax thereon should be equal to taxable income column (i) multiply by special rate mentioned against that column except excluding OS DTAA, ,112A , PTI-112A or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid , STCG -DTAA, LTCG- DTAA fields	If amount at column (ii) Tax thereon is not equal to taxable income (*) special rate excluding field OS DTAA, STCG as per DTAA, LTCG as per DTAA and 112A and PTI 112A, 111A, 112 (proviso) or section 115AD(1)(iii)- Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid) and STCG and LTCG chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA
53	In Schedule SI tax computed in column (ii) cannot be null if income in column (i) is greater than zero	In schedule SI, column tax thereon(ii) is zero & Income in column (i) is greater than zero Note : excluding field OS DTAA, STCG as per DTAA, LTCG as per DTAA and 112A and PTI 112A, 111A, 112 (proviso) or section 115AD(1)(iii)- Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid)
54	In Schedule part B TI Income chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112, 112A etc. included in S. No. 9 should be consistent with all the special incomes [Column no (i)] of Schedule SI	In Schedule B TI, S. No. 10 in not equal to total of column (i) of schedule SI

55	Sum of income u/s 111A or section 115AD(1)(ii)- Proviso (STCG on shares/equity oriented MF on which STT paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 15% in schedule SI should be equal to corresponding income in S. No. 5vi of schedule BFLA	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) Total of income u/s 111A or section 115AD(1)(ii)- Proviso (STCG on shares/equity oriented MF on which STT paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 15% in Schedule SI is not equal to S. No. 5vi-3iii of schedule BFLA
56	Sum of income u/s 115AD (STCG for FIIs on securities where STT not paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 30% in Schedule SI should be equal to corresponding income S. No. 5vii of schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s 115AD (STCG for FIIs on securities where STT not paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 30% in Schedule SI is not equal to S. No. 3iv 5vii of schedule BFLA
57	Sum of income u/s 112 (LTCG on others) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 20% in column (i) of Schedule SI should be equal to corresponding income in S. No. 5xi of schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s 112 (LTCG on others), Long term capital gains of a non-resident Indian on any asset other than a specified asset u/s. 115EA & Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 20% in Schedule SI is not equal to S. No. 3 viii of schedule BFLA

i.		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
58	Sum of income in column (1) of Schedule SI u/s 112 proviso (LTCG on listed securities/ units without indexation), 112(1)(c)(iii) (LTCG for non-resident on unlisted securities), 112A (LTCG on sale of shares on which STT is paid), 115AB (LTCG for non-resident on units referred in section115AB), 115AC(1)(c) (LTCG for non-resident on bonds/GDR), 115AD(1)(iii)-LTCG by FII, 115AD(iii)- Proviso (LTCG on sale of units on which STT is paid), Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10%-u/s 112A, Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10% - u/s other than 112A should match with corresponding income in S. No. 5xi of schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s 112 proviso (LTCG on listed securities/ units without indexation), 112(1)(c)(iii) (LTCG for non-resident on unlisted securities), 112A (LTCG on sale of shares on which STT is paid), 115AB (LTCG for non-resident on units referred in section115AB), 115AC(1)(c) (LTCG for non-resident on bonds/GDR), 115AD(1)(iii)-LTCG by FII, 115AD(1)(iii)-LTCG by FII, 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of units on which STT is paid), Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10%-u/s 112A, Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10% - u/s other than 112A in schedule SI should be equal to corresponding income as per schedule BFL
59	Total of Income (i) of schedule SI should match with sum of individual line items	Total of all special incomes at (i) should match with total income in schedule SI
60	Total of all tax on special incomes at "Tax Thereon" (ii) should be consistent with total tax in schedule SI	Total of all tax on special incomes at (ii) should match with total tax in schedule SI
61	In Schedule VIA S. No. 3 should be equal to total of S. No. 1&2	In Schedule VIA S. No. 3 is not equal to total of S. No. 1&2 Note : Restrict to GTI if GTI is positive. If GTI is negative, then restrict to zero.
62	In Schedule VIA S. No. 1"Total Deduction under Part B (a + b + c+d)" should be equal to sum of S. No. S. No. a"80G" + S. No. b"section 80GGA" + S. No. c " section 80GGC"	In Schedule VIA S. No. 1 is not equal to total of S. No. a to c Note : Restrict to GTI if GTI is positive. If GTI is negative, then restrict to zero.

63	In Schedule VIA S. No. 2"Part C - Deduction in respect of certain incomes" should be equal to total of S. No. e "section 80-IA" to S. No. o "section 80P"	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Schedule VIA S. No. 2 is not equal to total of S. No. d to n Note : Restrict to GTI if GTI is positive. If GTI is negative, then restrict to zero.
64	NA	NA
65	Deduction u/s 80-IAC is claimed by the assessee other than LLP.	Status is selected "Other than LLP" but S. No. 2(f) of Part C in Schedule VI-A: 80-IAC is greater than ZERO.
66	80P cannot be claimed by assessee other than: "Primary Agricultural Credit Society/ Primary Co-operative Agricultural and Rural Development bank or Other co-operative Society"	Amount in S. No. 2(n) is greater than zero and sub status is selected other than in Part A General 1: "Primary Agricultural Credit Society/Primary Co- operative Agricultural and Rural Development bank or Other co-operative Society
67	Deduction u/s 80GGA cannot be claimed in case of business income.	If 2(v) of part BTI is more than "0" and amount in S. No. 1b of schedule VIA for 80GGA is more than zero
68	Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(ii) and 32(1)(iia) in Schedule BP should be equal to Point No. 6 of Schedule DEP	Schedule BP- The value in pt. 12(i) "Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(ii) and 32(1)(iia)" is not equal to value in item 6 of Schedule-DEP
69	In Schedule BP, Income reduced from Row no A3a and claimed to be offered under schedule HP, but receipts shown in schedule HP is less than amount reduced from schedule BP A3a	In Schedule BP, Income reduced from Row no A3a and claimed to be offered under schedule HP, but receipts shown in schedule HP -"Income under the head house property" is less than amount reduced from schedule BP A3a

70	Amount reduced in S. No. A3b in schedule BP cannot be more than the income offered in schedule CG	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In schedule BP S. No. A3b is more than SUM of row no. A(1)(a)(i) for all blocks, A(2)(a), A(3)(i)(ia), A(3)(ii)(iia), A4a, A4b A(5)(i)(a), A5(ii), A(6)(a)(i)(a), A(3)(i), A8, B(1)(a)(i) for all blocks, B(2)(a), B(3)(a), B(4), B6(a), Section 112(1)(c) or section 115AB or section 115AC or section 115AD - S. No. B7(ia) & B7(ii), B(7)(ii), ,B9(a)(ia) ,B9(ii), B11 in Capital Gain Schedule, S. No. 5 and S. No. 8 in Schedule DPM and S.No.5 and S. No. 8 in Schedule DOA+Sr.no 6 of Schedule DCG(only if Sr.no 5 & 8 of Schedule DPM and DOA is zero+ total of Col 6 of schedule 112A+Schedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-proviso
71	Amount reduced in S. No. A3c in schedule BP cannot be more than the income offered in schedule OS	In Schedule BP, Row no A3c "Income/receipt credited to profit and loss account considered under other heads of income" – Other Source value is more than the SUM of row no. 1 or 1a + 1b + 1c +1d+1e & 2a+2b+2c+2d+8a in Other source Schedule',
72	In Schedule BP, Income reduced from Row no A5 and claimed to be offered under schedule EI, but receipts shown in schedule EI is less than amount reduced from schedule BP A5	In Schedule BP, Total exempt income in A5 is more than the SUM of row no. 1(ignore amount above 10 lakhs if assessee is resident),2,3(i),4, 5 & 6 in Exempt income Schedule + Column Amount of share in profits from schedule IF, if Sr.no 5a of schedule BP is greater than zero. In case 3(i) (Gross agricultural receipts) is equal to zero and Net agricultural income (Sr.no 3iv) is greater than zero, then Sr.no 3iv to be added instead of Sr.no 3(i) in schedule EI

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
73	In schedule BP, Balance amount is not equal to the sum of individual values.	The value at field $A(6)$ of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. $(1-2a-2b-3a-3b-3c-3d-3d-3e-4a-4b-4c-5d)$
74	In schedule BP, S. No. A.9. Total and the sum of amount entered in S. No. 7a + 7b + 7c + 7d + 7e + 8a + 8b should be consistent	The value at field (A9) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. (7a + 7b + 7c + 7d + 7e + 8a+ 8b).
75	The value at field (A10) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. (6 + 9)	The value at field (A10) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. (6 +9).
76	The value at field (A13) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. (10 + 11 – 12iii).	The value at field (A13) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. (10 +11 – 12iii).
77	The value at field (A26) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. A(14 + 15 + 16 + 17 + 18 + 19 + 20 + 21 + 22 + 23 + 24 + 25).	In schedule BP, S. No. A.26 . Total (14 + 15 + 16 + 17 + 18 + 19 + 20 + 21+22 +23+24+25)and the sum of amount entered in S. No. A.(14 + 15 + 16 + 17 + 18 + 19 + 20 + 21+22 +23+24+25) are inconsistent
78	The value at field (A34) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. A(27 + 28 + 29 + 30 + 31 + 32 + 33).	The value at field (A34) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. A(27+28+29+30+31+32+33)
79	In "Schedule BP" value at the field A14, Amounts debited to the profit and loss account, to the extent disallowable under section 36 should be equal to the sum of (6t of Part A-OI)	The value at field (A14) of schedule BP should be equal to the value at S. No. 6t of schedule OI.
80	In "Schedule BP" of value at field A15 Amounts debited to the profit and loss account, to the extent disallowable under section 37 should be equal to the sum (7j of Part-OI)	In Schedule BP, S. No. 15. Amounts debited to the profit and loss account, to the extent disallowable under section 37(7j of Part-OI) and the sum of amount shown in S. No. 7.j. Total amount disallowable under section 37 (total of 7a to 7i) in schedule OI. are inconsistent.
81	In "Schedule BP" of value at field A16 Amounts debited to the profit and loss account, to the extent disallowable under section 40 should be equal to the sum of (8Aj of Part-OI)	The value at field (A16) of schedule BP should be equal to the value at S. No. 8Aj of schedule OI.

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
82	In "Schedule BP" of value at field A17 Amounts debited to the profit and loss account, to the extent disallowable under section 40A should be equal to the sum of(9g of Part A-OI)	The value at field (A17) of schedule BP should be equal to the value at S. No. 9g of schedule Part A- OI.
83	In "Schedule BP" of value at field A18 Any amount debited to profit and loss account of the previous year but disallowable under section 43B should be equal to the sum of (11h of Part-OI)	In Schedule BP, S. No. 18. Any Amounts debited to the profit and loss account, to the extent disallowable under section 43B and the sum of amount shown in S. No. 11.h.Total amount disallowable under section 43B(total of 11a to 11g). Are inconsistent
84	In Schedule BP, value at field A21 should be equal to sum of 21(i) to 21(xii)	The value at field (A21) of schedule BP should be equal to the value at S.No. 21(i) to 21(xii)
85	In "Schedule BP" value at field A24 Any other income not included in profit and loss account/any other expense not allowable should be equal to the sum of income from salary, commission, bonus, interest & others	The value at field A24 of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. 24 (a+b+c+d+e)
86	In schedule BP value at field A25 "Increase in profit or decrease in loss on account of ICDS adjustments and deviation in method of valuation of stock" should match with sum of fields 3a + 4d of schedule OI.	The value at field (A25) of schedule BP should be equal to sum total of Column 3a + 4d of Part A- OI .
87	In schedule BP value at field A29 "Amount of deduction under section 35 or 35CCC or 35CCD in excess of the amount debited to profit and loss account" should match with item X(4) of Schedule ESR.	In Schedule BP, Sr.no 29. "Amount of deduction under section 35 or 35CCC or 35CCD in excess of the amount debited to profit and loss account " and the amount shown in "Schedule ESR" S. No. x "column (4)=(3)-(2)" Are inconsistent

88	In "Schedule BP" value at filed A30 Any amount disallowed under section 40 in any preceding previous year but allowable during the previous year should be equal to the sum of 8B of Part-OI	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Schedule BP, S. No. A30 "Any amount disallowed under section 40 in any preceding previous year but allowable during the previous year(8B of Part A-OI)" and amount shown in S. No. 8B of Such Part-B OI "Any amount disallowable under section 40 in any preceding previous year but allowable during the previous year" are inconsistent
89	In "Schedule BP" value at field A31 Any amount disallowed under section 43B in any preceding previous year but allowable during the previous year should be equal to the sum of 10h of Part A-OI	In Schedule BP, S. No. 31 "Any amount disallowed under section 43B in any preceding year but allowable during the previous year(10h of Part A-OI)" and the sum of amount shown in S. No. 10.h."Total amount allowable under section 43B(total of 10a to 10g)" are inconsistent
90	In schedule BP value at field A33 "Decrease in profit or increase in loss on account of ICDS adjustments and deviation in method of valuation of stock" should match with sum of fields 3b + 4e of schedule OI.	In Schedule BP, S. No. A33 Decrease in profit or increase in loss on account of ICDS adjustments and deviation in method of valuation of stock and sum total of Column 3b + 4e of Part A- OI are inconsistent
91	In "Schedule BP" value at field A35 Income is not equal to the sum of (13 + 26-34)	In schedule BP, S. No. A.35. Income and the sum of amount entered in S. No. A.(13+26-34) are inconsistent
92	In "Schedule BP" value at field A36(xii) Total should be equal to the sum of 36i to 36xi	In schedule BP, S. No. A.36xii and the sum of individual amounts entered in S. No. A.36i to 36xi. are inconsistent
93	In "Schedule BP" value at field A37 Net profit or loss from business or profession other than speculative and specified business should be equal to the sum of A35 + A36xii	In schedule BP, S. No. A.37 "Net profit or loss from business or profession other than speculative and specified business and the sum of amount entered in "S. No. A.(35 + 36xii)" are inconsistent

94	In "Schedule BP" of valued at A38 Net Profit or loss from business or profession other than speculative business and specified business after applying rule 7A, 7B or 8, if applicable should be equal to the sum of (38a + 38b + 38c + 38d + 38e + 38f)	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In schedule BP S. No. 38 Net Profit or loss from business or profession other than speculative business and specified business after applying rule 7A, 7B or 8, if applicable should be equal to sum of (38a+ 38b + 38c + 38d + 38e + 38f)
95	In schedule BP, S. No. 43 "Income from speculative business(if loss, take the figure to 6xv of Schedule CFL)" is inconsistent with the value S. NoB.40+ B 41- B42.	In schedule BP, S. No. 43 "Income from speculative business(if loss, take the figure to 6xv of Schedule CFL)" is inconsistent with the value S. NoB.40+ B 41- B42.
96	In "Schedule BP" value at C47 Profit or loss from specified business should be equal to the sum of C(44 + 45-46)	In schedule BP, S. No. C47 "Profit or loss from specified business" and the sum of amount entered in S. No. C (44+45-46) are inconsistent
97	In "Schedule BP" value at field C49 Income from specified business should be equal to the sum of C(47-48)	In schedule BP, S. No. C49 "Income from Specified Business" and the sum of amount entered in S. No. C(47-48) are inconsistent
98	In "Schedule BP", value at field (D) should be equal to sum of S. No. A38 + B43 + C49	In schedule BP, S. No. D. "Income chargeable under the head 'Profits and gains from Business or Profession' and the sum of amount entered in S. No. A38+B43+C49 are inconsistent Note: This rule shall be applicable only when individual values of A38+B43+C49 are equal to or more than ZERO.
99	In schedule BP, S. No. E(iv) "Income from life insurance business referred to in section 115B" should be equal to sum of amount entered in S. No. E(i)+E(ii)-E(iii) and E(ii) & E(iii) should be equal to Zero /Null	The value at field E(iv) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. E(i)+E(ii)-E(iii) and E(ii) & E(iii) should be equal to Zero/Null
100	In schedule BP values at field A4a should match with value at field A36 of for respective sections of schedule BP	In schedule BP, the values at "S. No. A(4a)" and values at "Sr.no A (36(i) to 36xi are inconsistent.

101	In schedule BP value at field 11 "Depreciation and amortization debited to profit and loss account" should match with field 53 "Depreciation and amortization" of P&L A/c + field E(vi) "Depreciation of factory machinery" of Manufacturing A/c.	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Schedule BP, S. No. 11 Depreciation and amortization debited to profit and loss account is inconsistent with the amount of depreciation shown in Schedule P and L(1Evi of Manufacturing account+ (53)of PART-A-P&L)
102	In "Schedule BP" value at field A39 Balance of income deemed to be from agriculture, after applying Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and Rule 8 for the purpose of aggregation of income as per Finance Act should be equal to the sum of [4c- (38a + 38b + 38c + 38d + 38e)]	In Schedule BP, A39, Balance of income deemed to be from agriculture, after applying Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and Rule 8 for the purpose of aggregation of income as per Finance Act should be equal to 4c-(38a+38b+38c+38d+38e) Note-This Rule will be applicable only if the result of [4c-(38a+38b+38c+38d+38e)] is positive. Note : If result is negative, then 39 should be equal to "0".
103	In "Schedule BP" in A(5d) of Total exempt income should be equal to the sum of (share of income from firm(s) + Share of income from AOP/ BOI + Total (ci + cii + ciii))	S. No. A5d should be equal to A(5a+5b+5cn)
104	In "Schedule BP" in Table F Business income remaining after set off should be equal to the value entered in ((Business income remaining after set off) = (Income of current year)-(Business loss set off))	S. No. F column 3 should be equal to column 1- column 2 Note: Rule will be applicable only when 1 is greater than 2
105	In "Schedule BP", value at field Fv should be equal to sum of S. No. Fii+ Fiii+ Fiv	S. No. Fv should be equal to sum of S. No. Fii+Fiii+Fiv
106	In Schedule BP S. No. Fvi should be equal to S. No. Fi-Fv	S. No. Fvi should be equal to S. No. Fi-Fv for business loss set off column
107	In schedule BP , S. No. 36(iii) should be equal to 64(iv) of schedule P&L	If S. No. 36(iii) is not equal to 64(iv) of schedule P&L

108	In schedule BP value at field 8b "Expenses debited to profit and loss account which relate to exempt income and disallowed u/s 14A (16 of Part A-OI)" should match with field 16 "Amount of Expenditure disallowed u/s 14A" of schedule OI.	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Such BP Pt 8b "Expenses debited to profit and loss account which relate to exempt income and disallowed u/s 14A " should be equal to 16 of Part A-OI
109	In schedule BP , If income/ loss from specified business is entered then nature of specified business cannot be blank	If S. No. C48 is not equal to zero and S. No. C50 is null
110	Profit before Tax as per Profit & Loss a/c in Schedule BP is not equal to the sum of "[Profit before Tax] plus [Net Profit (No Accounts Case)]plus (presumptive income) as per P&L A/c."	In Such BP S. No. B40 is not equal to Pt 2a "Net profit or loss from speculative business"
111	Schedule BP, S. No. 24 should be minimum equal to total of schedule ESR in case total of ESR is negative	S. No. 24(e) of schedule BP is less than S. No. 4x of Schedule ESR if 4x is negative

112	The Income/receipts, that have been reduced at S. No. 3 and/or S. No. 5 of schedule BP cannot be higher than the Income/receipts that have been credited to the P and L A/c.',	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Schedule BP, SUM of Row no. (A3a, A3b, A3c, and A5d is more than zero or null) And the sum is more than 4D of Part A trading account+ 14(xii)+62(i)+63(i)+65(ia)+65(iia)+66(i) of Part A P&L" However if sum of 4D of Part A trading account+ 14(xii)+62(i)+63(i)+65(ia)+65(iia)+66(i) of Part A P&L" is negative then then the below comparison should be done In Schedule BP, SUM of Row no. (A3a, A3b, A3c and A5d is more than zero or null) And the sum is more than 4D of Part A trading account+ 14(xii)+62(i)+63(i)+65(ia)+65(iia)+66(i) of Part A P&L- Sr.no 14v or 14vi or 14vii or 14viii or 14ix PROVIDED ANY OF THE FIELDS from 14v to 14ix IS NEGATIVE" in Schedule Profit & loss
113	Income under section 44AD/44ADA/44AE is greater than "Zero" Then Balance sheet particulars for "Regular books of accounts" or particulars for "No accounts case" (S.No C) is mandatory.	IF total value of "S.No 36(i) (Sec 44AD) + S.No 36(ii) (Sec 44ADA) + S.No 36(iii) (Sec 44AE)" in Schedule BP is greater than "ZERO" AND S.No. 4 "Sources of funds" in Balance Sheet is ZERO AND S.No. 6 "In a case where regular books of account of business or profession are not maintained -(furnish the following information as on 31st day of March, 2020, in respect of business or profession)" in Balance sheet any field is NULL

114	In schedule OI field 3a "Increase in the profit or decrease in loss because of deviation, if any, as per Income Computation Disclosure Standards notified under section 145(2)" should match with field 11a(iii) "Total effect of ICDS adjustments on profit (I + II + III + IV + V + VI + VII + VIII + IX + X) (if positive)"	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If S. No. 3a of Part A OI is not equal to column 11a(iii) of schedule ICDS
115	In schedule OI field 3b "Decrease in the profit or increase in loss because of deviation, if any, as per Income Computation Disclosure Standards notified under section 145(2)" should match with field 11b(iii) "Total effect of ICDS adjustments on profit (I + II + III + IV + V + VI + VII + VIII + IX + X) (if negative)"	If S. No. 3b of Part A OI is not equal to column 11b(iii) of schedule ICDS
116	In Schedule Part A-OI, sum ofS. No. 5a + 5b + 5c + 5d + 5e should be equal to S. No. 5f	S. No. 5f Total of amounts not credited to profit and loss account should be equal to sum of 5a+5b+5c+5d+5e
117	In Schedule Part A-OI, Total amount disallowable under section 36 is inconsistent with the sum of individual amount.	In Schedule Part A-OI, sum of S. No. 6a to 6s is not equal to S. No. 6t
118	In Schedule Part A-OI S. No. 7j.Total amount disallowable under section 36 and sum of values under that are inconsistent.	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 7.j.Total amount disallowable under section 37 (total of 7a to 7i) and sum of S. No. 7a to S. No. 7i are inconsistent.
119	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 8A.j. Total amount disallowable under section 40 and sum ofS. No. 8A.a to S. No. 8A.i are inconsistent.	If the SUM of S. No. (8Aa to 8Ai) of Part A-OI, is NOT EQUAL to S. No. (8Aj).
120	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 9.g. Total amount disallowable under section 40A and sum of S. No. 9a to S. No. 9f are inconsistent.	If the SUM of S. No. (9a to 9f) of Part A-OI, is NOT EQUAL to S. No. (9g).

121	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 10.h.Total amount allowable under section 43B and sum of S. No. 10a to S. No. 10g are inconsistent.	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 10.h.Total amount allowable under section 43B(total of 10a to 10g) and sum of S. No. 10a to S. No. 10g are inconsistent.
122	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 11.h.Total amount disallowable under section 43B and sum of S. No. 11a to S. No. 11g are inconsistent.	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 11h.Total amount disallowable under section 43B and sum of S. No. 11a to S. No. 11g are inconsistent.
123	in Schedule OI, Sr.no 12i is not consistent with sum of Sr.no 12a to 12h	In Schedule OI, Sr.no 12i is not consistent with sum of Sr.no 12a to 12h
124	If in Part A-OI, "Whether assessee is exercising option under subsection 2A of section 92CE" is selected as YES then Schedule TPSA cannot be blank	In Schedule Part A-OI, Sr. No. 17 flag is Yes and Schedule TPSA is blank
125	In "Schedule DPM" Amount on which depreciation at full rate to be allowed, should be equal to the sum of (Written down value on the first day of previous year + Additions for a period of 180 days or more in the previous year- Consideration or other realization during the previous year out of 3 or 4)	If the Value at field 6 is not equal to sum of S. No. 3+4-5. Zero if result is negative in Schedule DPM Note: If (3+4-5) is -ve than rule shall not apply.
126	Schedule DPM, S. No. 9 should be equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negative	If the Value at field 9 is not equal to difference of S. No. 7-8. Zero if result is negative in Schedule DPM
127	In "Schedule DPM" Total depreciation should be equal to the sum of (10 + 11 + 12 + 13 + 14)	The value at field (15) of schedule DPM should be equal to sum of S. No. (10+11+12+13+14).
128	In "Schedule DPM" 17 Net aggregate depreciation should be equal to the sum of (15-16)	The value at field (17) of schedule DPM should be equal to sum of S. No. (15-16). Note -> Rule shall be applicable only when 15-16 is greater than 0

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
129	In "Schedule DOA" Amount on which depreciation at full rate to be allowed, should be equal to the sum of (Written down value on the first day of previous year + Additions for a period of 180 days or more in the previous year- Consideration or other realization during the previous year out of 3 or 4)	If the Value at field 6 is not equal to sum of S. No. 3+4-5. Zero if result is negative in Schedule DOA
130	Schedule DOA, S. No. 9 should be equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negative	If the Value at field 9 is not equal to difference of S. No. 7-8. Zero if result is negative in Schedule DOA
131	In "Schedule DOA" Total depreciation should be equal to the sum of (10 + 11)	The value at field (12) of schedule DOA should be equal to sum of S. No. (10+11).
132	In "Schedule DOA" 14 Net aggregate depreciation should be equal to the sum of (12-13)	Sr.no 14 in Schedule DOA should be equal to Sr.no 12-13
133	Schedule DOA S. No. 18 should be equal to S. No. 6+9-12	If the Value at field 18 is not equal to S. No. 6+9- 12 or Zero if result is negative in Schedule DOA
134	In "Schedule DEP" 1e Total depreciation on plant and machinery should be equal to the value entered in (1a + 1b + 1c+ 1d)	S. No. 1e should be equal to sum of 1a + 1b + 1c+1d in Schedule DEP
135	In "Schedule DEP" 2d Total depreciation on building should be equal to the sum of (2a + 2b + 2c)	S. No. 2d of schedule DEP should be equal to sum of S. No. 2a + 2b + 2c
136	In "Schedule DEP" 6 Total depreciation should be equal to the sum of (1d + 2d + 3 + 4 + 5)	S. No. 6 of schedule DEP should be equal to sum of S. No. 1e+2d+3+4+5
137	Schedule DEP, block of plant and machinery entitled for depreciation @ 15% should be equal to S. No. 17i or 18i of schedule DPM as applicable	S. No. 1a of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 17i of schedule DPM
138	Schedule DEP, block of plant and machinery entitled for depreciation @ 30% should be equal to S. No. 17ii or 18ii of schedule DPM as applicable	S. No. 1b of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 17ii of schedule DPM

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
139	Schedule DEP, block of plant and machinery entitled for depreciation @ 40% should be equal to S. No. 17iii or 18iii of schedule DPM as applicable	S. No. 1c of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 17iii of schedule DPM
140	Schedule DEP, block of plant and machinery entitled for depreciation @ 45% should be equal to S. No. 17iv or 18iv of schedule DPM as applicable	S. No. 1d of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 17iv of schedule DPM
141	Schedule DEP, block of Building entitled for depreciation @ 5% should be equal to S. No. 14ii or 15ii of schedule DOA as applicable	S. No. 2a of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 14ii of schedule DOA
142	Schedule DEP, block of Building entitled for depreciation @ 10% should be equal to S. No. 14iii or 15iii of schedule DOA as applicable	S. No. 2b of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 14iii of schedule DOA
143	Schedule DEP, block of Building entitled for depreciation @ 40% should be equal to S. No. 14iv or 15iv of schedule DOA as applicable	S. No. 2c of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 14iv of schedule DOA
144	Schedule DEP block of furniture and fittings should be equal to S. No. 14v or 15v of schedule DOA as applicable	S. No. 3 of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 15v of schedule DOA
145	Schedule DEP block of intangible assets should be equal to S. No. 14vi or 15vi of schedule DOA as applicable	S. No. 4 of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 15vi of schedule DOA
146	Schedule DEP block of ships should be equal to S. No. 14vii or 15vii of schedule DOA as applicable	S. No. 5 of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 15vii of schedule DOA
147	In "Schedule DCG" 1e Total should be equal to the sum of (1a + 1b + 1c + 1d)	If S. No. 1e is not equal to sum of 1a + 1b + 1c+ 1d
148	In "Schedule DCG" 2d Total should be equal to the total value entered in (2a + 2b + 2c)	If S. No. 2d is not equal to sum of S. No. 2a + 2b + 2c
149	In "Schedule DCG" Total should be equal to the sum of 1e + 2d + 3 + 4 + 5	If S. No. 6 is not equal to sum of S. No. 1e+2d+3+4+5

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
150	In "Schedule DCG" 1a Block entitled for depreciation @ 15 per cent should be equal to (Schedule DPM - 20i)	S. No. 1a of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 20i of schedule DPM
151	In "Schedule DCG" 1b Block entitled for depreciation @ 30 per cent should be equal to Schedule DPM – 20ii	S. No. 1b of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 20ii of schedule DPM
152	In "Schedule DCG" in 1c Block entitled for depreciation @ 40 per cent should be equal to Schedule DPM - 20iii	S. No. 1c of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 20iii of schedule DPM
153	Schedule DCG plant and machinery block entitled for depreciation at 45% should be equal to S. No. 20iv of schedule DPM	S. No. 1d of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 20iv of schedule DPM
154	In "Schedule DCG" 2a Block entitled for depreciation @ 5 per cent should be equal to Schedule DOA- 17ii	S. No. 2a of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17ii of schedule DOA
155	In "Schedule DCG" 2b Block entitled for depreciation @ 10 per cent should be equal to Schedule DOA- 17iii	S. No. 2b of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17iii of schedule DOA
156	In "Schedule DCG" 2c Block entitled for depreciation @ 40 per cent should be equal to Schedule DOA- 17iv	S. No. 2c of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17iv of schedule DOA
157	In "Schedule DCG" Furniture and fittings should be equal to the Schedule DOA- 17v	S. No. 3 of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17v of schedule DOA
158	In "Schedule DCG" Intangible assets should be equal to Schedule DOA- 17vi	S. No. 4 of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17vi of schedule DOA
159	In "Schedule DCG" Ships should be equal to Schedule DOA- 17vii	S. No. 5 of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17vii of schedule DOA
160	In Schedule CG S. No. A6e of STCG should be equal to the (6 of schedule - DCG)	The Amount claimed in A6e of Schedule CG is NOT EQUAL TO value of pt. 6 of Sch DCG
161	In "Schedule Manufacturing Account" Total Opening Inventory should be equal to the sum of Opening stock of raw- material + Opening stock of Work in progress	Total of Opening Inventory S. No. 1Aiii is not equal to 1Ai+1Aii

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
162	In "Schedule Manufacturing Account" Total Direct expenses should be equal to the sum of Carriage inward + Power and fuel + Other direct expenses	Total of Direct expenses is not equal to the total of 1Di+1Dii+1Diii
163	In "Schedule Manufacturing Account" Total Factory Overheads should be equal to the sum of Indirect wages + Factory rent and rates + Factory Insurance + Factory fuel and power + Factory general expenses + Depreciation of factory machinery	Total Factory overheads as per S. No. 1Evii is not equal to the total of S. No. (Ei+Eii+Eiii+Eiv+Ev+Evi)
164	In "Schedule Manufacturing Account" Total of Debits to Manufacturing Account should be equal to the sum of (Aiii + B + C + D + Evii)	Total debits to manufacturing account as per S. No. 1F is not equal to S. No. 1(Aiii+B+C+D+Evii)
165	In "Schedule Manufacturing Account" Total Closing Stock should be equal to the sum of Raw material + Work-in-progress	In Part A Manufacturing Account the sum of 2i+2ii and sl no.2 are inconsistent
166	Part A- Manufacturing Account, S. No. 3 Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading Account (1F - 2) should be equal to 1F-2	S. No. 3 Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading Account should be equal to 1F-2
167	Part A Manufacturing Account, Negative signs should not be allowed other than in S. No. 3	Value at field other than S. No. 3 of Manufacturing account is negative
168	In schedule Part A-Trading Account the break up of other operating revenue should be consistent with total other operating revenue (S. No. 4Aiiic).	In Part A -Trading Account-sum of S. No. 4Aiii(a)+4Aiii(b) is not consistent with value in S. No. 4Aiii(c)
169	In Part A-Trading Account, S. No. 4A(iv) "total (i + ii + iiic)" is not equal to sum of SI. No.4A(i)+4A(ii)+4A(iiic).	In Part A -Trading Account- sum of SI. No.4A(i)+4A(ii)+4A(iiic) and value at S. No. 4A(iv) are inconsistent

170	In Part A-Trading Account ,Sr.no 4C(ix)- Duties, taxes and cess received or receivable in respect of goods and services sold or supplied is not equal to sum of Sr.no 4C(i to viii)	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Part A-Trading account the total of "Duties, taxes and cess received or receivable in respect of goods and services sold or supplied" in S. No. 4Cix is not equal to total of S. No. 4Ci+4Cii+4Ciii+4Civ+4Cv+4Cvi+4Cvii+4Cviii
171	In Part A-Trading Account , S. No. 4D- Total Revenue from operations (Aiv + B + Cix) should be equal to the sum of (Aiv + B + Cix)	Total revenue from operations in S. No. 4D is not equal to (Aiv + B +Cix)
172	In "Schedule Trading Account" Total of Direct Expenses should be equal to the sum of Carriage inward + Power and fuel + Other direct expenses	Direct expenses in S. No. 9 is not equal to sum of 9i+9ii+9iii
173	In "Schedule Trading Account" '10' Total should be equal to the sum of (10i + 10ii + 10iii + 10iv + 10v + 10vi + 10vii + 10viii + 10ix + 10x + 10xi)	Duties and taxes, paid or payable, in respect of goods and services purchased as per S. No. 10xii is not equal to sum of 10i + 10ii + 10iii + 10iv + 10v + 10vi + 10viii + 10viii + 10ix + 10x + 10xi
174	Part A Trading Account, Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account as per S. No. 12 should be equal to S. No. sum of S. No. (6-7-8-9- 10xii-11)	Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account as per S. No. 12 is not equal to S. No. (6-7-8-9-10xii-11)
175	Part A Trading Account, Negative signs should not be allowed other than in S. No. 11 and/or 12	Value at field other than S. No. 11 and/or 12 of Trading account is negative
176	In trading A/c field 11 "Cost of goods produced – Transferred from Manufacturing Account" should match with field 3 "Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading Account (1F-2)" of Manufacturing A/c.	S. No. 11 of Part A trading Account Cost of goods produced – Transferred from Manufacturing Account is not equal to S. No. 3 of Part A Manufacturing Account- Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading Account.

177	In Profit & Loss A/c field 13 "Gross profit transferred from Trading Account" should match with field 12 "Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account (6-7-8-9-10xii-11)" of Trading A/c.	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) S. No. 13 Gross profit transferred from Trading Account od Part A P&L should be equal to S. No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account
178	In "Schedule Part A-P& L" '14(xi)' Any other income should be equal to the sum of amount entered in individual rows.	In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at S. No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of S. No. 14.x.(ia + ib)
179	In schedule Part A-P & L, the sum of individual other income and total of other income are inconsistent.	Sum of other income S. No. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x+xic) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A- P&L
180	In "Schedule A-P&L" in 15 of Total of credits to profit and loss account should be equal to the sum of Gross profit transferred from Trading Account + Total of other income	In part A P& L S. No. 15 should be equal to sum of 13+14xii
181	Part A P&L, If Si no 22xiia is yes then S. No. 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank	If Si no 22xiia is yes then S. No. 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank
182	In Part A-P&L,Sum of compensation and benefits to Employee S. No. 22i to 22x should be equal to SR.NO 22xi.	S. No. 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x
183	In schedule Profit and Loss Account, sum of expenditure on insurance SR.NO 23i to 23iv should be equal to SR.NO 23v Total	S. No. 23v Total expenditure on insurance (23i + 23ii + 23iii + 23iv) should be equal to sum of S. No. 23i + 23ii + 23iii + 23iv)
184	In "Schedule Part A-P& L" Total Commission should be equal to the sum of Paid outside India, or paid in India to a non-resident other than a company or a foreign company + To others	S. No. 30iii commission should be equal to S. No. 30i+30ii

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
185	In "Schedule Part A-P& L" Total Royalty should be equal to the sum of (Paid outside India, or paid in India to a non- resident other than a company or a foreign company + To others)	S. No. 31iii Royalty should be equal to S. No. 31i+31ii
186	In "Schedule Part A-P& L" Total Professional / Consultancy fees / Fee for technical services should be equal to the sum of (Paid outside India, or paid in India to a non-resident other than a company or a foreign company + To others)	S. No. 32iii Professional / Consultancy fees / Fee for technical services should be equal to S. No. 32i+32ii
187	In "Schedule Part A-P& L" Total rates and taxes paid or payable should be equal to the sum of (Union excise duty + Service tax + VAT/ Sales tax + Cess + Central Goods & Service Tax (CGST) + State Goods & Services Tax (SGST) + Integrated Goods & Services Tax (IGST) + Union Territory Goods & Services Tax (UTGST) + Any other rate, tax, duty or cess including STT and CTT)	S. No. 44xTotal rates and taxes paid or payable (44i + 44ii +44iii +44iv + 44v + 44vi + 44vii + 44viii +44ix) should be equal to sum of S. No. 44i + 44ii +44iii +44iv + 44v + 44vi + 44viii + 44viii +44ix
188	In "Schedule Part A-P& L"Total other expenses should be equal to the sum of the amount entered in all rows	S. No. 47 Other expenses should be equal to sum of 47i+47ii+47n
189	In "Schedule Part A-P& L" '48(iv)' Total Bad Debt should be equal to the sum of (48i + 48ii + 48iii)	In schedule Part A-P & L, the sum of Bad Debts, amount entered in S. No. 48i + 48ii + 48iii shall be consistent with total of S. No. 48.iv. Total Bad Debt (48i (All PAN) + 48ii + 48iii)
190	In "Schedule Part A-P& L" Profit before interest, depreciation and taxes should be equal to the sum of $[15 - (16 \text{ to } 21 + 22xi + 23v + 24 \text{ to } 29 + 30iii + 31iii + 32iii + 33 \text{ to } 43 + 44x + 45 + 46 + 47iii + 48iv + 49 + 50)]$	Part A P&L, S. No. 51 Profit before interest, depreciation and taxes should be equal to sum of S. No. [15 – (16 to 21 + 22xi + 23v + 24 to 29 + 30iii + 31iii + 32iii + 33 to 43 + 44x + 45 + 46 + 47iii + 48iv + 49 + 50)]

191	In "Schedule Part A-P& L" Total Interest should be equal to the sum of Paid outside India, or paid in India to a non- resident other than a company or a foreign company + To others	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In schedule Part A-P & L, the sum of Interest , amount entered in S. No. 52.i+52ii and sum of amount shown in S. No. 52.iii. Total(i+ii) are inconsistent
192	In schedule P& L Total Interest paid outside India does not tally with individual break up	In schedule Part A-P & L, the sum of Interest paid outside India , amount entered in S. No. 52.ia+52ib and sum of amount shown in S. No. 52i Total(ia+ib) are inconsistent
193	In schedule P& L Total Interest paid outside India does not tally with individual break up	In schedule Part A-P & L, the sum of Interest paid in India , amount entered in S. No. 52.iia+52iib and sum of amount shown in S. No. 52ii Total(iia+iib) are inconsistent
194	To check with e filing if this rule will be implemented	Sum of amount entered in this field and amount entered in field no 64(iii) of schedule P&I cannot exceed amount entered in Col 9 (Remuneration paid/ payable) of point E of Part A General.
195	In "Schedule Part A-P& L" in '54' Net profit before taxes should be equal to the sum of (51 – 52iii – 53)	Part A P&L, S. No. 54 Net profit before taxes should be equal to S. No. (51 – 52iii – 53)
196	Salary/Remuneration paid to Partners of the firm is claimed by other than Firm.	If status is other than Firm or LLP and S. No. 46 of P&L is greater than zero
197	In "Schedule Part A-P& L" '57' Profit after tax is not equal to the sum of (54 – 55 – 56)	In " Part A-P& L", S. No. 57 Profit after tax should be equal to 54 - 55 - 56
198	In "Schedule Part A-P& L" Amount available for appropriation should be equal to the sum of Profit after tax + Balance brought forward from previous year	Part A P&L, S. No. 59 Amount available for appropriation, should be equal to 57 + 58

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
199	In "Schedule Part A-P& L" Balance carried to balance sheet in proprietor's account should be equal to the sum of Amount available for appropriation - Transferred to reserves and surplus	In "Schedule Part A-P& L", S. No. 61 Balance carried to balance sheet in proprietor's account should be equal to S. No. 59-60
200	In "Schedule A-P&L" Gross turnover/Gross receipts should be equal to the sum of 'Through a/c payee cheque or a/c payee bank draft or bank electronic clearing system received before specified date + 'Any other mode	S. No. 62(i) Gross Turnover or Gross Receipts should be equal to sum of S. No. 62ia + 62ib in " Part A-P& L"
201	In "Schedule A-P&L" Presumptive income under section 44AD should be equal to the sum of 6% of 62ia, or the amount claimed to have been earned, whichever is higher + 8% of 62ib, or the amount claimed to have been earned, whichever is higher	S. No. 62(ii) Presumptive Income under section 44AD should be equal to sum of S. No. 62iia + 62iib in " Part A-P& L"
202	In Profit & Loss A/c field 62(ii)(a) cannot be less than 6% of field 62(i)(a).	S. No. 62iia cannot be less than 6% of the amount in S. No. 62ia in " Part A-P& L"
203	In Profit & Loss A/c field 62(ii)(b) cannot be less than 8% of field 62(i)(b).	S. No. 62iib cannot be less than 8% of the amount in S. No. 62ib in " Part A-P& L"
204	Income claimed u/s 44AD can not be more than gross receipts	Part A P&L - S. No. 62ib is Less than 62iib
205	Income claimed u/s 44AD can not be more than gross Turnover	Part A P&L - S. No. 62ia is Less than 62iia
206	In Profit & Loss A/c field 63(ii) cannot be less than 50% of field 63(i).	S. No. 63ii cannot be less than 50% of the amount in S. No. 63i in " Part A-P& L"
207	Business code u/s 44AD is to be selected for income declared u/s 44AD.	If In Part A P&L "business code" u/s 44AD is selected and income in field 62(i) and/or 62(ii) is zero or null
208	Nature of business must be filled by the assessee if 62(i) and /or 62(ii) is greater than zero	If S. No. 62 nature of business is blank and S. No. 62(i) and/or 62(ii) is greater than zero in " Part A-P& L"
209	Business code u/s 44ADA is to be selected for income declared u/s 44ADA.	If In Part A P&L "business code" u/s 44ADA is selected and income in field 63(i) and/or 63(ii) is zero or null

210	Nature of profession must be filled by the assessee if 63(i) and /or 63(ii) is greater than zero	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If S. No. 63 nature of Profession is blank and S. No. 63 (i) and/or 63(ii) is greater than zero in " Part A-P& L"
211	Business code u/s 44AE is to be selected for income declared u/s 44AE.	If In Part A P&L "business code" u/s 44AE is selected and income in field 64(i) and/or 64(iii) is zero or null
212	Nature of business must be filled by the assessee if 64(ii) is greater than zero	If S. No. 64 nature of business is blank and S. No. 64 (ii) is greater than zero in "Part A-P& L"
213	The provisions of 44ADA is not applicable for persons carrying on business	If value at field 63ii is greater than "Zero" in " Part A-P& L" ,but section code selected in Business code under table "44ADA" is other than below codes : 14001, 14002,14003, 14004, 14005, 14006,14008, 16001, 16002, 16003, 16004,16005,16007,16008, 16009 , 16013 ,16018, 16019, 16019_1, 16020 18001, 18002, 18003, 18004, 18005, 18010,18011,18012,18013,18014, 18015, 18016,18017,18018, 18019, 18020,20010,20011,20012
214	In schedule BP field 36(i) "Section 44AD (62(ii) of schedule P&L)" should match with field 62(ii) "Presumptive income under section 44AD(iia + iib)" of Schedule Profit & Loss A/c.	If S. No. 36(i) is not equal to 62 (ii) of schedule P&L
215	In schedule BP field 36(ii) "Section 44ADA [63(ii) of schedule]" should match with field 63(ii) "Presumptive Income under section 44ADA " of Schedule Profit & Loss A/c.	If S. No. 36(ii) is not equal to 63(ii) of schedule P&L
216	In schedule BP field 36(iii) "Section 44AE [64(iv) of schedule]" should match with field 64(iv) "Total Presumptive Income u/s 44AE (ii-iii)" of Schedule Profit & Loss A/c.	If S. No. 36(iii) is not equal to 64 (iv) of schedule P&L This rule is applicable only if value at 64(iv) is positive

217	The value at filed "64(ii) Total presumptive income from goods carriage u/s 44AE" is greater than zero than table 64(i) of 44AE in schedule Profit & Loss A/c should be filed.	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In schedule P&L, in schedule 44AE, under goods carriage schedule, the value at field 64(ii) (Presumptive Income) is MORE THAN ZERO but details in table at S. No. 64(i) are null/blank/zero
218	In "Schedule Profit & Loss A/c" field 64(ii) "Total presumptive income from goods carriage u/s 44AE" should be equal to the value entered in [total of column (5)].	Part A P&L - S. No. 64(ii) is not equal to column 5 "Presumptive income u/s 44AE "
219	In "Schedule Profit & Loss A/c" in table 64(i) of 44AE, total of column 4 "Number of months for which goods carriage was owned / leased / hired by assessee" shall not exceed 120.	if in 44AE number of months exceeds 120 months in col 4 and 64 (ii) is greater than zero in " Part A-P& L"
220	In "Schedule Part A-P& L"Total Presumptive Income u/s 44AE should be equal to the sum of 64(ii-iii)	In case of Firm, Value at 64(iv) in "schedule P&L is not equal to the difference of 64(ii) and 64(iii) Note -> Rule shall be applicable only when 64(ii) is greater than 64(iii)

221	In "Schedule Profit & Loss A/c" in table 64(i) of 44AE, if the Tonnage capacity at column 3 "Tonnage Capacity of goods carriage(in MT)" exceeds 12MT then column 5 "Presumptive income u/s 44AE for the goods carriage" cannot be less than column 3 "Tonnage Capacity of goods carriage(in MT)" * column 4 "Number of months for which goods carriage was owned / leased / hired by assessee" *1000. In "Schedule Profit & Loss A/c" in table 64(i) of 44AE, if the Tonnage capacity at column 3 "Tonnage Capacity of goods carriage(in MT)" is less than or equal to 12MT then column 5 "Presumptive income u/s 44AE for the goods carriage" cannot be less than column 4 "Number of months for which goods carriage was owned / leased / hired by assessee" *7500.	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In S. No. 64 column 5 is less than : 1 for Tonnage<=12MT-Rs. 7500 *no. of months 2for Tonnage >12MT-Tonnage *1000*no. of months
222	The presumptive income offered u/s 44AE per vehicle is less than Rs.1000 per MT per month (where the tonnage capacity exceeds 12 MT) or Rs. 7500 per month (where the tonnage capacity does not exceed 12 MT).	In schedule P&L If the tonnage capacity of goods carriage in column 3 of S. No. 64(i) exceeds 12 MT AND The presumptive Income u/s 44AE per vehicle in Col. 5 S. No. 64(i) is less than Rs 1000 Per MT per month Or, In sch. P&L If the tonnage capacity of goods carriage in col. 3 of S. No. 64(i) does not exceeds 12 MT AND The presumptive income u/s 44AE per vehicle in col. 5 of S. No. 64(i) is less than Rs 7500 per month.

223	Presumptive Business Income Under Section 44AD and 44ADA cannot be claimed by other than Resident Partnership Firm.	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) The value at field S. No. 62 or 63 is more than zero and the sub status in filing status is other than Resident Partnership Firm
224	The provisions of 44AD is not applicable for General commission agents and persons carrying on professions as referred in section 44AA(1)	The value at field "62ii" is greater than " zero" in schedule P/L and In schedule NOB- Nature of Business, column "Code [Please see instruction]" is filled with any of the following codes :
		14001, 14002,14003, 14004, 14005, 14006,14008, 16001, 16002, 16003, 16004,16005,16007,16008, 16009, 16013, 16018, 16019, 16019_1, 16020 , 18001,18002,18003,18004,18005,18010,18011, 18012,18013,18014, 18015, 18016,18017, 18018, 18019, 18020, 20010,20011,20012, 09005
225	In schedule P&L Net profit is not equal to difference between Gross profit and Expenses in point 65(i)(d)	In Schedule P&L, S. No. 65(i)(b)- Sr.no 65(i)(c) NOT equal to S. No. 65(i)(d)
226	In schedule P&L Net profit is not equal to difference between Gross profit and Expenses in point 65(ii)(d)	In Schedule P&L, Sr.no 65(ii)(b)- Sr.no 65(ii)(c) should be equal to Sr.no 65(ii)(d)
227	In Schedule P&L, Gross profit cannot be more than Gross Turnover/Receipts for assessee carrying on the business where books of accounts are not maintained	In Schedule P&L, S. No. 65(i)(b) is more than Si.no65(i)(a)
228	In Schedule P& L, Gross profit cannot be more than Gross Receipts for assessee carrying on profession where books of accounts are not maintained	In Schedule P&L, S. No. 65(ii)(b) is more than S. No. 65(ii)(a)

229	In Schedule P&L, Gross turnover is not equal to sum of turnover received Through a/c payee cheque or a/c payee bank draft or bank electronic clearing system received before specified date and Any other mode in Schedule Profit and Loss pt(65ia)	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If value at field no 65(i)(a) 'Gross receipts' is not equal to total of [65(i)(a)(i)+65(i)(a)(ii)]
230	In "Schedule A-P&L" 65ii(a) Gross receipts should be equal to the sum of Through a/c payee cheque or a/c payee bank draft or bank electronic clearing system received before specified date + Any other mode	S. No. 65iia should be equal to sum of S. No. 65iia1+65iia2
231	In "Schedule A-P&L" Total Profit should be equal to the sum of (65id + 65iid)	Total profit as per 65iii should be equal to sum of 65id+65iid Note if either of S. No. 65(id) or 65(iid) is negative then taxpayer should enter it as Zero
232	Part A P&L, S. No. 66iv Net income from speculative activity is not equal with the difference between Gross profit (66ii) and Expenses 66(iii)	S. No. 66iv Net income from speculative activity should be equal to Gross profit (66ii)- Expenses 66(iii)
233	In schedule P&L Salary/Remuneration to Partners of the firm cannot be greater than zero if presumptive income declared u/s 44AE in S. No. 64(ii) is null/blank/zero	If S. No. 64(iii) is greater than zero and 64(ii) is null/blank/zero In case status is other than Firm S. No. 64(iii) cannot be greater than Zero
234	If Assessee is liable for audit u/s 44AB, Part A BS and Part A P&L can not be blank	Audit information, S. No. b is Yes and Part A BS and Part A P&L are blank (i.e.,Zero or Null)
235	"Sources of funds" should match with "Total application of funds" in Balance sheet	S.No 5" Sources of funds" is NOT EQUAL TO S.No 5 Total application of funds in Balance sheet
236	In "Schedule Part A-BS" Total partners'/ members' fund should be equal to the sum of Partners' / members' capital + Total Reserves and Surplus	If S. No. 1c is not equal to sum of S. No. 1a + 1bvi

237	In "Schedule Part A-BS" Total Loan Funds should be equal to the sum of total Secured loans + total unsecured loans	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If S. No. 2c is not equal to sum of S. No. 2 (aiii + biii)
238	In "Schedule Part A-BS" Sources of funds should be equal to the sum of Total Partners' / members' fund + Total Loan Funds + Deferred tax liability + Total Advances	If S. No. 5 is not equal to sum of S. No. (1c + 2c +3+4iii)
239	In "Schedule Part A-BS" Total investments should be equal to the sum of Long-term investments + Short-term investments	If S. No. 2c is not equal to sum of S. No. 2 (aviii + bvii)
240	In "Schedule Part A-BS" Total current assets should be equal to the sum of 3a(iH + iiC + iiiD + aiv)	If S. No. 3av is not equal to sum of S. No. 3a (iH + iiC + iiiD + aiv)
241	In "Schedule Part A-BS" Net current assets should be equal to the sum of Total of current assets, loans and advances- Current liabilities and provisions	If S. No. 3e is not equal to difference of S. No. (3c – 3diii)
242	In "Schedule Part A-BS" Total, application of funds should be equal to the sum of (1e + 2c + 3e + 4d)	If S. No. 5 is not equal to sum of S. No. (1e + 2c + 3e +4d)
243	Assessee should enter valid Mobile Number	If Assessee selects country code as "+91 - India" at the field provided "Country" in schedule "Part A General" and gives mobile no 1 or 2 as less than or more than 10 digits. Please note that mobile no starting with zero is not valid.
244	"Name" does not match with the "Name" as per the PAN database.	The name as entered by you in the return does not match with the name as per the PAN date base.
245	If the original return is filed under section 142(1) then tax payer cannot file revised return	If return is being filed u/s 139(5) and if entry is available in e-filing table for original return which is filed u/s 142(1)
		withen is filed u/S 142(1)

246	Whether you have held unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year? Flag is Y but the details are not filled	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Part-A general if Yes is selected in "Whether you have held unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year?" AND at least one row is not filled
247	Return is being filed by Representative Assessee but the PAN quoted in return is not same as the PAN who is trying to upload the return.	In Part A General, Return is being filed by Representative Assessee but the PAN quoted in return is not same as the PAN who is trying to upload the return.
248	If in verification part representative is selected from dropdown of capacity then Yes should be selected in "Whether this return is being filed by a representative assessee" & details of representative assessee in part -A general must be filled	Details regarding "Name of the representative, Capacity of the representative, Address of the representative and Permanent Account Number (PAN/ Aadhaar of the representative)" is not filled but "representative" dropdown is selected in Verification Sheet.
249	Donee PAN is same as "Assessee PAN" or "PAN at Verification"	If "PAN of the donee" in Sch 80G (if filled) is equal to Assessee PAN mentioned in Part A General Information of Schedule Income Details or PAN as entered in verification part .
250	Field Whether assessee is declaring income only under section 44AD/44ADA/44AE/44B/44BB/44BBA can not be blank	You are liable to select Yes/NO in Part A general Information-Audit Information (A3)
251	If Assessee selects field Whether assessee is declaring income only under section 44AD/44ADA/44AE/44B/44BB/44BBA as no, a2i cannot be left blank	in Part A general Information-Audit Information, S. No. a2i cannot be blank, if a2 is selected as no
252	If Assessee selects field Whether assessee is declaring income only under section 44AD/44ADA/44AE/44B/44BB/44BBA as Yes, a2ii cannot be left blank	in Part A general Information-Audit Information , S. No. a2ii cannot be blank, if a2 is selected as Yes

253	If Assessee selects field Whether assessee is declaring income only under section 44AD/44ADA/44AE/44B/44BB/44BBA as no, a2iii cannot be left blank	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) in Part A general Information-Audit Information, S. No. a2iii cannot be blank, if a2 is selected as Yes
254	In part A general, Date of audit report cannot be greater than system date at "Audit Information at C-vii , D(i), D (ii), e(iv)"	"Date of Audit report" in Part A General : Audit Information at C-vii , D(i), D (ii), e(iv) cannot be greater than system date
255	Taxpayer is a non-resident and showing income under section 115BBF in schedule OS	In Filing status Residential Status is "Non Resident" and Income u/s 115BBF in Schedule OS or in schedule BP S. No. 7d is greater than Zero.
256	Nature of business or profession can not be blank	Nature of business or profession can not be blank
257	In case of Firm, Cooperative Bank, Other Cooperative Society, LLP, Private Discretionary Trust, Any other AOP/BOI, PAN entered at "Verification" is not matching with any PAN entered at "PARTNERS/ MEMBERS/TRUST INFORMATION"	In case of Firm, Cooperative Bank, Other Cooperative Society, LLP, Private Discretionary Trust, Any other AOP/BOI, PAN entered at "Verification" under Part B TTI is not matching with any one of the PAN entered at the "PAN" field at Table E of "PARTNERS/ MEMBERS/TRUST INFORMATION" in Part A-GENERAL 2
258	Assessee selects "Status" as Firm and "Sub status" is selected as other than "Limited Liability Partnership" or "Partnership Firm" or "Sub status" is left blank.	If assessee selects "Status" as Firm and the "Sub status" is selected as other than Limited Liability Partnership or Partnership Firm or No "Sub status" code is available.

259	Assessee selects "Status" as "AOP / BOI" and the "Sub status" is selected as other than Primary Agricultural Credit Society, Co-operative bank other than a primary agricultural credit society or a primary co- operative agricultural and rural development bank, Primary Co-operative Agricultural and Rural Development bank, Society registered under society registration Act, 1860 or any other Law corresponding to that state, Other cooperative society, Trust other than trust eligible to file Return in ITR 7, Business Trust, Investment Fund, Any other AOP/BO or No "Sub status" code is available.	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If assessee selects "Status" as "AOP / BOI" and the "Sub status" is selected as other than Primary Agricultural Credit Society, Co-operative bank other than a primary agricultural credit society or a primary co-operative agricultural and rural development bank, Primary Co- operative Agricultural and Rural Development bank, Society registered under society registration Act, 1860 or any other Law corresponding to that state, Other cooperative society, Trust other than trust eligible to file Return in ITR 7, Business Trust, Investment Fund, any other AOP/BO or No "Sub status" code is available.
260	Assessee selects "Status" as artificial juridical person and sub-status is other than	If assessee selects "Status" as artificial juridical person and sub-status is other than Estate of the deceased, Estate of the insolvent,
	Estate of the deceased, Estate of the insolvent,	Other AJP)
	Other AJP or	or No "Sub status" code is available.
	No "Sub status" code is available.	
261	If assessee selects status as Local Authority in schedule "Part A General" then sub status field should be Null	If assessee selects "Status" as Local Authority . And "Sub status" code is available.
262	In Schedule PTI, Col. 9 should be equal to Col. 7-8	In schedule PTI Col. 9 is not equal to output of Col. 7-8
263	In Schedule PTI, S. No. iia Short Term should be equal to sum of ai+aii	In schedule PTI, S. No. iia Short Term should be equal to sum of ai+aii
264	In Schedule PTI, S. No. iib Long Term should be equal to sum of bi+bii	In schedule PTI, S. No. iib Long Term should be equal to sum of bi+bii

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
265	In Schedule PTI, S. No. iii Other Sources should be equal to sum of a+b	In schedule PTI, S. No. iii Other Sources should be equal to sum of a+b
266	In Schedule PTI, S. No. iv Income claimed to be exempt should be equal to sum of a+b+c	In schedule PTI, S. No. iv Income claimed to be exempt should be equal to sum of a+b+c
267	In Schedule EI S. No. 6 Pass through income not chargeable to tax should be equal to the amount of exempt income mentioned in Schedule PTI	Schedule EI S. No. 6 is not equal to the sum of S. No1(iv)of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund
268	In schedule FSI , Tax relief available (Column e) should be lower of tax paid outside India (column c) or Tax payable on such income under normal provisions in India (Column d)	In schedule FSI, column e is not lower of column c or column d
269	Schedule FSI is not applicable for non residents	In Part A General, residential status is Non Resident and details are filled in Schedule FSI
270	In Schedule FSI, Total should be equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii+iii+iv) for Column d, c b and e	In Schedule FSI, Total should be equal to sum of S. No. (i+ii+iii+iv) for column d, c b and e
271	In "Schedule TR", value at S. No. 2 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is applicable" should be equal to "Total of values at column 1(d)" where section is selected as "90"/"90A" at 'Column 1(e)'	In Schedule TR, S. No. 2 is not equal to sum of col no 1d if col no f is 90/90A
272	In "Schedule TR", value at S. No. 3 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is not applicable" should be equal to "Total of values at column 1(d)" where section is selected as "91" at 'Column 1(e)'	In Schedule TR, S. No. 3 is not equal to sum of col no 1d if col no f is 91
273	In schedule TR, S. No. 2+3 should be equal to total of column 1d	In schedule TR, S. No. 2+3 is not equal to total of column 1d

274	Schedule TR is not applicable if residential status is non resident	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Part A General, residential status is Non Resident and details are filled in Schedule TR
275	In Schedule TR, Col c Total taxes paid outside India is not equal to total of Col. C of Schedule FSI in respect of each country	In Schedule TR, Col c Total taxes paid outside India should be equal to total of Col. c of Schedule FSI in respect of each country
276	In Schedule TR, Col d Total tax relief available should be equal to total of Col. e of Schedule FSI in respect of each country	In Schedule TR, Col d Total tax relief available should be equal to total of Col. e of Schedule FSI in respect of each country
277	In schedule GST if GSTIN No(s). is filled then "Annual value of outward supplies as per the GST return(s) filed" is mandatory.	If "GSTIN No." is filled and "Annual Value of Outward Supplies as per the GST Return Filed" is blank
278	In schedule GST if "Annual value of outward supplies as per the GST return(s) filed" is filled then "GSTIN No(s)." is mandatory.	If "Annual Value of Outward Supplies as per the GST Return Filed" is filled and "GSTIN No." is not filled.
279	Total of Annual value of Outward Supplies as per the GST returns filed should be consistent with the break-up column	Total of Annual Value of Outward supplies as per GST return should be equal to the sum of breakup of each field Column 3 of GST schedule
280	Answer to Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA Is yes but schedule DI is not filled	In Part B of Chapter VIA, answer to "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is selected as "Yes" but schedule S. No. A of DI is blank/ null

281	Eligible amount of deduction during FY	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) Column 2 of S. No. A of Schedule DI- Section and
	2019-20 mentioned in schedule DI should match with system computed amount of deduction u/s 80G, 80GGA and 80GGC as per Part B- Deductions and Taxable total Income for the respective section	Eligible amount of deduction during FY 2019-20 is not matching with system computed amount of deduction u/s (80G, 80GGA and 80GGC) as per Schedule VIA Part B- Deductions in respect of certain payments is more than zero for the respective section mentioned by taxpayer
282	Answer to Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA Is yes and Column no 2 of Schedule DI is greater than zero but the amount in column 3 is blank/null	If answer to "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is selected as "Yes" and column no 2 of S. No. A of schedule DI is greater than zero then column no 3 of S. No. A of schedule DI cannot be blank/ null
283	Deduction attributable to investment/expenditure made between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 cannot exceed column no 2 of S. No. A of schedule DI	Amount in column no 3 of S. No. A of Schedule DI is more than column no 2 of S. No. A of Schedule DI
284	In schedule 10AA, Amount of deduction is greater than zero but S. No. B of schedule DI is not filled	Amount of deduction as per schedule 10AA is greater than zero but schedule DI is not filled
285	Undertakings mentioned in schedule 10AA are not matching with undertaking mentioned in S. No. B of Schedule DI	Undertakings as per schedule 10AA is not matching with Undertaking mentioned in column 1 of schedule DI
286	Amount of deduction as per section 10AA (column 2) in schedule DI are not matching with the Amount of deduction as per Schedule 10AA	Amount of deduction as per section 10AA (column 2) in schedule DI are not matching with the Amount of deduction as per Schedule 10AA
287	Details in Schedule 10AA are filled but the Date of letter of approval issued in accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005 is blank	Details in Schedule 10AA are filled but the Column 3 of Schedule DI Date of letter of approval issued in accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005 is not filled

288	Details in Schedule 10AA are filled but answer to question "Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.09.2020" is not provided	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) Details in Schedule 10AA are filled but answer to question in Column 4 "Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.09.2020" is not filled
289	In schedule CG, Amount utilized out of Capital Gains account in Long term Capital Gains is greater than zero but S. No. C in schedule DI is not filled	In schedule CG, Amount utilized out of Capital Gains account as per S. No. B10a in Long term capital gains of Schedule CG is greater than zero but S. No. C in schedule DI is not filled
290	In schedule CG, Amount utilized out of Capital Gains account in Short term Capital Gains is greater than zero but S. No. C in schedule DI is not filled	In schedule CG, Amount utilized out of Capital Gains Account as per S. No. A7a in Short term capital gains of Schedule CG is greater than zero but S. No. C in schedule DI is not filled
291	Section and Amount utilized out of Capital Gains account (column 2) in S. No. C of schedule DI are not matching with the amount utilized out of Capital Gains account as per S. No. B10a of Long term capital gains of Schedule CG	Section and Amount utilized out of Capital Gains account (column 2) in S. No. C of schedule DI are not matching with the amount utilized out of Capital Gains account as per S. No. B10a of Long term capital gains of Schedule CG
292	Section and Amount utilized out of Capital Gains account (column 2) in S. No. C of schedule DI are not matching with the amount utilized out of Capital Gains account as per S. No. A7a of Schedule CG of Short term capital gains of Schedule CG	Section and Amount utilized out of Capital Gains account (column 2) in S. No. C of schedule DI are not matching with the amount utilized out of Capital Gains account as per S. No. A7a of Schedule CG of Short term capital gains of Schedule CG
293	Amount utilized between 01.04.2020 to 30.09.2020 in S. No. C of Schedule DI cannot exceed column no 2 of S. No. C of schedule DI	Amount in column no 3 in S. No. C of schedule DI is more than column no 2 of S. No. C of schedule DI
294	In "Schedule PART B - TI", value of '2v' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (2i + 2ii + 2iii + 2iv)	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 2v -"Total (2i + 2ii + 2iii+2iv)" IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt. (2i + 2ii + 2iii+2iv)

295	In "Schedule PART B - TI" , value of '3a(v)' "Total Short-term" should be equal to the sum of (ai + aii + aiii + aiv) .	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 3av -"Total Short term " IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt. (3ai+3aii+3aiii+3aiv)
296	In "Schedule PART B - TI", value of '3b(iv)' Total Long-term should be equal to the sum of (bi + bii + biii)	In schedule -Part BTI the value in pt. 3biv -"Total Long term " in Part B TI IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt. (3bi+3bii+3biii)
297	In "Schedule PART B - TI" , value of '3c' "Total capital gains" should be equal to the sum of (3av + 3biv)	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 3c -"Total Capital gains" IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt. (3av + 3biv)
298	In "Schedule PART B - TI", value of '4d' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (4a + 4b + 4c)	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 4d -"Total (4a + 4b + 4c)" IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt.(4a + 4b + 4c)
299	In "Schedule PART B - TI", value at S. No. '5' "Total of head wise income" should be equal to the value of 1 + 2v + 3c + 4d	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 5 IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt.(1 + 2v + 3c+ 4d)
300	In "PART B- TTI" value at S. No. '10a' "Advance tax " and '10d' "Self Assessment Tax" should be equal to the sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT or In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. '10b' "TDS " should be equal to the value at "total" field of "Column 9 of 15B(1) and 15B(2)" in TDS Schedule. or In "PART B- TTI" of '10c' "TCS " should be equal to the value at "total" field of "Column 7 of 15C in TCS Schedule.	If Total of pt10a (Advance Tax) & 10d(Self- Assessment Tax) i.e. pt10a+pt10d is NOT EQUAL TO the amount total field (5) in "pt. 15A-Details of payments of Advance Tax and Self- Assessment Tax in "Schedule IT " OR If value in pt. 10b is NOT EQUAL TO sum of Total value of col 9(Amount claimed in own hands) in pt. 15B (TDS from salary) Total value of col 7 (Amount claimed in own hands) in pt. 15C OR If value in pt. 10c is NOT EQUAL TO sum of Total value of col 7 (Amount claimed in own hands) in pt. 15C

301	In "Schedule PART B - TI" , value of '1' 'Income from house property' should be equal to value at "S. No. 3 of Schedule- HP"	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Part B TI , the value in Pt1 -"Income from house property" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO "pt. 3 4" field of Schedule HP (Total field Includes income from all House properties)
302	In "Schedule PART B - TI", value of '2i' Profits and gains from business other than speculative business and specified business should be equal to "A38 of Schedule-BP"	In Part B TI , the value in Pt 2(i) - "Profits and Gains from business other than speculative business and specified business " is greater than zero AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO "A38 Net Profit or Loss from Business or Profession" field of Schedule BP.
303	In "Schedule PART B - TI", value of '2ii' Profits and gains from speculative business should be equal to "F3(ii)" at table "F of Schedule BP."	In Part B TI , the value in Pt 2(ii) -"Profits and gains from speculative business " is greater than zero AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO "pt3ii Income from Speculative Business" field in Table F of Schedule BP.
304	In "Schedule PART B - TI", value of '2iii' Profits and gains from specified business should be equal to "F3(iii)" at table "F of Schedule BP."	In Part B TI ,the value in Pt 2(iii) -"Profits and gains from specified business " is greater than zero AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO pt3iii Income from Specified Business" field in Table F of Schedule BP
305	Income claimed in STCG chargeable @15%, but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled.	In Part B TI , the value in Pt3ai -"Short term chargeable @15% >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9ii of item E of Sch CG

306	Income claimed in STCG chargeable @30%, but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled.	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Part B TI , the value in Pt3aii -"Short term chargeable @30% >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9iii of item E of Sch CG
307	Income claimed in STCG chargeable at applicable rate, but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled.	In Part B TI , the value in Pt3aiii -"Short term chargeable @applicable rate > 0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9iv of item E of Sch CG"
308	Income claimed in LTCG chargeable @10%, but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled.	In Part B TI , the value in Pt3bi -"Long term chargeable @10% >0 AND this value in is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9vi of item E of Sch CG"
309	Income claimed in LTCG chargeable @20%, but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled.	In Part B TI, the value in Pt3bii -"Long term chargeable @20% >0 AND this value in is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9vii of item E of Sch CG"
310	"Income from sources other than from owning Race Horses & Income chargeable at special rate" is claimed at Sch-Part B TI, but Sch-OS is not filled.	In Part B TI , the value in Pt4a -"Income from Other Sources" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in field "pt. 6 7 " field of Schedule OS
311	"Income chargeable to tax at special rate" is claimed at Schedule Part B TI, but "Schedule OS" is not filled.	In Part B TI , the value in Pt4b -"Income from Other Sources" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in field "pt.2 " field of Schedule OS
312	"Income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses" is claimed at Schedule Part B TI, but "Schedule OS" is not filled.	In Part B TI , the value in Pt4c -"Income from Other Sources" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in field "pt. 8e" field of Schedule OS

313	In "Schedule PART B - TI" ,value of '6' Losses of current year to be set off against 5 should be equal to the "total of 2xvii,3xvii and 4xvii of Schedule CYLA"	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) The value in pt. 6 (Losses of current year set off against 5 of Part B TI is not equal to total of "2xvii", "3xvii " and "4xvii" of Schedule CYLA
314	The value in Pt 8- Brought forward losses set off against 7 of Part B TI should be equal to total value in field 2xvi, 3xvi and 4xvi of Schedule BFLA	The value in Pt 8- Brought forward losses set off against 7 (total of 2xvi, 3xvi and 4xvi of Schedule BFLA) of Part B TI is not equal to value total value in field 2xvi, 3xvi and 4xvi of Schedule BFLA
315	In Part B-TI, Gross Total Income is not equal to sum of the Incomes individually offered	In part B ,TI ,the value of GTI(pt9) is not equal to pt. 5(Total)- pt. 6(Losses of current year set off against 5)-pt. 8(Brought forward losses set off against 7) Note : If result is -ve, restrict to Zero.
316	Deduction u/s 10AA is claimed in Part B TI and Schedule 10AA is not filled	n Part B TI, value in Pt.12a - "Deduction u/s 10AA" is not equal to S. No. C of Schedule 10AA
317	In "Schedule PART B - TI", value at S. No. '17' "Losses of current year to be carried forward" should flow from Total of xv of Schedule CFL in case of sub status other than Investment Fund. If sub status is Investment Fund then amount should flow from Total of 5xv+ 6xv+ 7xv+ 8xv+11xv of Schedule CFL	The value in pt. 17 Losses of current year to be carried forward) of Part B TI is not equal to total of CFL as follows: If sub status is Investment Fund then auto- populate from Total of Sch CFL 5xv+ 6xv+ 7xv+ 8xv+11xv of Sch CFL If sub status is other than Investment Fund then auto-populate from Total of xv of Sch CFL.
318	In Part B-TI, Total Income is not equal to the "Total of (GTI minus Chapter VI-A deductions) after considering rounding- off"	In Part B TI, the value in field 13(Total Income) should be value of pt. 5 -6-8-11c-12c "ROUNDING OFF +5 or -5 as per Sec 288 DONE In Total Income field"

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
319	Tax Payable on deemed total Income u/s 115JC in Part B TTI is not equal to the tax ascertained at Schedule AMT	The value in pt. 1a -Tax payable on deemed total income under section 115JC of part BTTI is not equal to 4 of Sch AMT
320	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. '1d' "Total Tax Payable on deemed total income" should be equal to the sum of (1a + 1b + 1c)	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 1d is not equal to the total of (1a + 1b + 1c)
321	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. '2d' Tax Payable on total income should be equal to the value of 2a + 2b -2c.	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 2d is not equal to the total of (2a + 2b -2c)
322	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. '2g' Gross tax liability should be equal to the sum of values at S. No. 2d + 2eiv + 2f	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 2g is not equal to total of (2d + 2eiv +2f)
323	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. value at S. No. '6a' "Section 90/90A" should be equal to value at S. No. 2 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is applicable (section 90/90A)" in Schedule TR.	In Part B TTI, the value in field pt. 6a is not equal to value in pt. 2 of Schedule TR
324	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. value at S. No. '6b' "Section 91" should be equal to value at S. No. 3 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is not applicable (section 91)" in Schedule TR.	In Part B TTI, the value in field pt. 6b is not equal to value in pt. 3 of Schedule TR
325	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. value at S. No. 6c "Total" should be equal to the sum of value at "Section 90/90A" + "Section 91 "	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 6c is not equal to total of (6a + 6b)
326	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. '8e' "Total Interest and Fee Payable" should be equal to the sum of Interest u/s 234A + Interest u/s 234B + Interest u/s 234C + Fee Interest u/s 234F	In Part B TTI , the value in pt. 8e is not equal to total of (8a + 8b + 8c+8d) .

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
327	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. value at S. No. 9 "Aggregate liability" should be equal to the sum of value at S. No. 7 "Net tax liability" + value at S. No. 8e "Total Interest and Fee Payable"	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 9 is not equal to the total of (7 + 8e)
328	In "PART B- TTI" of '10e' Total Taxes Paid should be equal to the sum of 'Advance Tax + TDS + TCS + Self-Assessment Tax "	In Part B TTI, the value in point 10e is not equal to (10a+10b+10c+10d).
329	IFSC under "Bank Details" is not matching with the RBI database (Primary Bank Account) &	IFSC provided under "BANK ACCOUNT" at S. No. 13 of Part B-TTI is not matching with the RBI database. &
	IFSC under "Bank Details" is not matching with the RBI database.	IFSC provided under "BANK ACCOUNT" at S. No. 13 of Part B-TTI is not matching with the RBI database.
330	Income claimed at S. No. 3(iv) in Part B TI should be equal to the sum of S. No. 3d, 3e & 3iv of Table F Schedule BP.	Income claimed at S. No. 3(iv) in Part B TI is not equal to the sum of S. No. 3d, 3e & 3iv of Table F Schedule BP.
331	Deductions claimed at Point No. 11a of "Part B TI" but "Schedule VI-A Part B" is not filled!	In Part B TI, value in Pt.11a - Part B of Chapter VI-A is greater than zero AND In "Sch VI A ", the field Total deduction under chapter VI-A Part B System Calculated value is" "Zero" or "NULL".
332	Deductions claimed at Point No. 11b of "Part B TI" but "Schedule VI-A Part C" is not filled!	In Part B TI, value in Pt.11b - PART C of Chapter VI-A is greater than zero AND In "Sch VI A ", the field Total deduction under chapter VI-A Part C System Calculated value is" "Zero" or "NULL".
333	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. '12' "Refund" should be equal to value of S. No. 10e- S. No. 9.	If in Schedule Part-B TTI, S. No. 12 is not equal to the sum of S. No. 10e- 9 (only if the difference is positive)
334	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. '11' "Amount payable" should be equal to value of S. No. 9- S. No. 10e.	If in Schedule Part-B TTI, S. No. 12 is not equal to the sum of S. No. 9-10e (only if the difference is positive)

chedule part BTI- Deduction u/s 10AA uld be consistent with the deduction ntioned in schedule 10AA',	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) The value of field (12)(a) of Part B- TI can not be more than the value in field (C) of schedule-
	10AA
me details and tax computation e not been disclosed left blank or zero axpayer in ITR but details regarding es paid have been provided disclosed.	Sum of Schedule HP- Sr.no {1a+(1j*10/7)} (based on the no. of house properties) Annual let able value or rent received or receivable and Arrears/Unrealized rent received during the year after factoring for the 30% deducted in the he return is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null + Sum of Schedule CG- {Total of all S. No. A(1)(a)(i)} , A(2)(a),A(3)(a), A(4)(a)(only if positive),A(4)(b)(only if positive),A(5)(aia), A(5)(aii),A(6)(aia),A(6)(aii), A8, {Total of all S. No. B(1)(a)(i)}, B(2)(a),B(3)(a), B(4)(a), B5a Column no 6 of schedule 112A, B6a (only if positive),B(7)(aia),B(7)(aii),B8a Column no 6 of schedule 115AD, B8a, B(9)(aia),B(9)(aii) and B11 is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null + SR.NO 4D of Trading account+(14xii + Sr.no 61(i), 62(i), for presumptive Income and for no account case of Part A-P&L) as reduced by Sr.no 3a,b,c,d,e & 5d from Schedule BP + Schedule OS- S. No. 1a+1b+1c+1e+2a+2c+2d+2e+5+8a+8d is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null +
Schedule PART B - TI" value at S. No. "Net agricultural income/ any other ome for rate purpose" should be equal alue of S. No. 3 of Schedule EI	Schedule EI- S. No. 1+2+3i+4+5+6 is EQUAL TO ZERO or Null AND In "Part B TTI" schedule, any field from "Tax Payable on Deemed Total Income u/s 115JC" to "Gross Tax Liability" (Field reference 1 to 3) is ZERO or NULL AND In "Part B TTI" schedule, ANY of the fields from "Advance tax paid" to "Total Taxes Paid" is greater than ZERO (Field reference 10a, 10b, 10c,10d, 10e) If value at field 15 of part B TI is not equal to sum of S. No. 3v of EI This will be applicable only if S. No. 3v is more than 5000.
"I or	Net agricultural income/ any other ne for rate purpose" should be equal

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
338	In Schedule part B TI Income chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112, 112A etc. included in 9 should be consistent with all the special incomes (Column (i)) of Schedule SI	In Schedule B TI, S. No. 10 in not equal to total of column (i) of schedule SI
339	In schedule part B TI, deduction under chapter VI-A, Part B should be equal to S. No. 1 of schedule VI-A	In schedule B TI, S. No. 11a is not equal to S. No. 1 of schedule VI-A
340	In schedule part B TI, deduction under chapter VI-A, Part C should be equal to S. No. 2 of schedule VI-A	In schedule B TI, S. No. 11b is not equal to S. No. 2 of schedule VI-A
341	In "Schedule PART B - TI" , value at field '11(c)' "Total (11a + 11b)" should be equal to "11a + 11b" (limited to 9-10).	S. No. 11c should be equal to sum of sl 11a+11b
342	In "Schedule PART B - TI", value of '7' Balance after set off of current year losses should be equal to the value of 5 – 6	The value in pt 7 of Part BTI is not equal to pt. 5- 6
343	In "Schedule PART B - TI", value at S. No. '18' "Deemed total income under section 115JC" should be equal to value at S. No. 3 of AMT	The value in pt 18 of Part BTI is not equal to pt.3 of Schedule AMT
344	In "Schedule Part B-TI" 'Serial number 16 should be equal to the value entered in (13-14+15)	S. No. 16 of schedule B TI is not equal to S. No. 13-14+15
345	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. '3' "Gross tax payable" should be equal to higher of value at S. No. 1d "Total Tax Payable on deemed total income" or value at S. No. 2g "Gross tax liability"	If S. No. 3 is not equal to S. No. 1d or 2g whichever is higher
346	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. '5' " Tax payable after credit under section 115JD" should be equal to S. No. 3 - SI no.4.	S. No. 5 is not equal to sum of S. No. 3 -4 Note: This rule is applicable if S. No. 3 is higher than 4

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
347	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. '7' "Net tax liability" should be equal to value of S. No. 5 - S. No. 6c	S. No. 7 is not equal to S. No. 5-6c Note: This rule is applicable if 5 is greater than 6c
348	The claim of set off of current year loss shown in part -BTI is not consistent with the loss computed in the schedules of the corresponding heads of Income OR the priority of set off of the current year loss is not consistent with the provisions of the Act.	In schedule Part B -TI, S. No. 7 'Losses of current year set off against income from all the heads' is not equal to the sum of S. No. "2xvii", "3xvii " and "4xvii - Losses set off in Schedule CYLA
349	In "Schedule IT" Total of all rows of Column 5 "Amount" should be equal to "Total" Field.	Total is not equal to sum of individual values mentioned in column 5
350	In Schedule TCS, "The Amount of TCS claimed this year" cannot be more than "Tax collected".	If in "Schedule TCS" S. No. 7 is more than TOTAL OF S. No. 5 & 6
351	In "Schedule TCS" in table 15C, Total of all rows of Column 7 "Amount out of (5) or (6) being claimed this Year " Should be equal to 'Total' Field	In schedule TCS -Total of column 7 " TCS claimed tis year" is not equal to Sum of individual values of column
352	In Schedule TDS 15B1, "The Amount of TDS claimed this year" is more than "Tax deducted".	If in Schedule TDS 1 S. No. "9" is more than S. No. "7" or S. No. "6" or TDS of 8.
353	In Schedule TDS 2 The Amount of TDS claimed this year" is more than "Tax deducted".	If in Schedule TDS 2, as per Form 16B/16C S. No. "9" is more than S. No. "7" or S. No. "6"or TDS of 8.
354	In Schedule TDS 15B1, TDS (As per Form 16B/16C)/TCS, is claimed but year of tax deduction is not selected.	In Schedule TDS 1, TDS (As per Form 16B/16C)/TCS, TDS b/f is greater than zero, then "Financial Year in which deducted" cannot be Zero or null
355	In "Schedule TDS" in table 15B(1), Total of all rows of Column 9 "Claimed in Own hands" Should be equal to "Total" Field.	In schedule TDS -1 -Total TDS credit claimed this year is not equal to sum of individual values mentioned

356	In "Schedule TDS" in table 15B(2), Total of	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In schedule TDS-2 (As per Form 16B/16C) Total
330	all rows of Column 9 "Claimed in Own hands" Should be equal to "Total" Field.	TDS credit claimed this year should be equal to sum of values mentioned
357	In "Schedule TDS" in table 15B(1) and In "Schedule TDS" in table 15B(2), "Unclaimed TDS brought forward and details of TDS of current FY should be provided in different rows in Sch TDS 1"	If Col 6 & Col 7 of Schedule TDS2 (Other than salary) are filled in the same row.
358	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor) or Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor), TDS credit claimed this year in col. No. 9 cannot be more than Gross amount disclosed in col.no.11	TDS- 2 & 3, Claimed in own hands in col. no. 9 is more than Gross Amount shown in Col. No. 11 of Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor) or Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor),
359	In schedule "TDS" in table 15B(1), TDS is claimed in column 9 then Corresponding Receipt offered - "Gross Amount (Col 11)" and "Head of Income (Col 12)" is to be mandatorily filled.	If In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor), TDS is claimed in column 9 and 10 AND in Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 11)" OR "Head of Income(Col 12)" is not filled.
360	In schedule "TDS" in table 15B(2), TDS is claimed in column 9 then Corresponding Receipt offered - "Gross Amount (Col 11)" and "Head of Income (Col 12)" is to be mandatorily filled.	If in Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor), TDS is claimed in column 9 AND in Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 11)" OR "Head of Income(Col 12)" is not filled. Note : If value at column 9>0, then only rule will be applicable.

361	TDS Claimed from the other person , shall not exceed TDS deducted on such person in schedule TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor)	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If in Schedule TDS(1), 15B1, SI. No. 9 "TDS Claimed" is more than S. No. 8 "TDS Deducted" in case of current year TDS deduction OR If in Schedule TDS(1), 15B1, S. No. 9&10-"TDS Claimed" is more than S. No. 6 "TDS b/f" in case of brought forward TDS claim.
362	TDS Claimed from the other person , shall not exceed TDS deducted on such person in schedule TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor)	If in Schedule TDS(2), 15B2, SI. No. 9 "TDS Claimed" is more than S. No. 8 "TDS Deducted" in case of current year TDS deduction OR If in Schedule TDS(2), 15B2, S. No. 9 "TDS Claimed" is more than S. No. 6 "TDS b/f" in case of brought forward TDS claim.
363	In Schedule TDS 1 or TDS-2 , TDS credit relating to other person is selected but the PAN of other person is not provided	In Schedule TDS1 or TDS 2 , If TDS in Col 8/ Col 10 is more than 0 and Col 3 is 0 or Null
364	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor) or Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor), if TDS credit relating to other person is selected then TAN of the Deductor/ PAN of Tenant/ Buyer should be filled	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor) and Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor)If TDS in Col. No.8 and / or 10 is more than zero and value at field Col. No. 4 is zero
365	In Schedule TDS1 or TDS2 , claim of TDS in "Claimed in own hands" should be less than or equal to "TDS b/f" or "TDS deducted	In TDS 1 or TDS 2 In Col No.9 "Claimed in own hands" amount entered is more than col.no 6 "TDS b/for Col no. 7 "TDS Deducted"

366	Verification PAN is not matching with PAN at Partners/Members/Trust. Please ensure that person authorized to verify ITR is as per Sec 140 of the Act	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In case of Partnership Firm, Cooperative Bank other than a primary agricultural credit society or a primary co-operative agricultural and rural development bank, Primary Agricultural Credit Society, Primary Co-operative Agricultural and Rural Development bank, Other Cooperative Society, LLP, Trust other than trust eligible to file return in ITR-7, Any other AOP/BOI, PAN entered at "Verification" is not matching with any one of the PAN entered at the "PAN" field at Table E of "PARTNERS/ MEMBERS/TRUST INFORMATION" in Part A-GENERAL 2
367	In Part A General "Name of the representative, Capacity of the representative, Address of the representative and Permanent Account Number (PAN)/ Aadhaar of the representative" is mandatory if in schedule "Verification" Verification capacity is selected as "Representative" from drop down	Details regarding "Name of the representative, Capacity of the representative, Address of the representative and Permanent Account Number (PAN/ Aadhaar of the representative)" is not filled though in schedule "Verification" Verification capacity is selected as "Representative" from drop down
368	In Schedule TPSA, Income tax payable is less then 18% of amount of primary adjustment	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 2a is less than 18% of sr. no. 1 "Amount of primary adjustment on which option u/s 92CE(2A) is exercised & such excess money has not been repatriated within the prescribed time"
369	In Schedule TPSA, Surcharge is less then 12% of amount of Additional income tax payable	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 2b is less than 12% of (2a "Additional Income tax payable)
370	In Schedule TPSA, Health & Education cess is less then 4% of amount of Additional income tax payable+Surcharge	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 2c is less than 4% of (2a +2b)

		$L_{\rm restrictions}$ to $E_{\rm restriction}$ ITD 5 (A X 2020 21)
371	In Schedule TPSA, total additional tax payable is less then sum of Additional income tax payable+Surcharge+Health & education cess	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 2d is less than sum of (2a +2b+2c)
372	In Schedule TPSA, the amount in taxes paid is greater than sum of amount deposited	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 3 is greater than sum of amount deposited in Row 9
373	In Schedule TPSA, the net tax payable is not equal to the difference of total additional tax payable and taxes paid	In Schedule TPSA, Sr. No. 4 is not equal to (2d-3)
374	In Part A-OI, field "Whether the assessee has entered into an impermissible avoidance arrangement, as referred to in section 96, during the previous year" is selected as "yes" and schedule TPSA is blank	In Schedule Part A-OI, Sr. No. 15(v) flag is yes and Schedule TPSA is blank
375	In schedule TPSA , Date at which tax is deposit cannot be after System Date	In schedule TPSA, field "Date" cannot be after System date
376	Schedule RA, total donation should be equal to donation in cash + donation in other mode	If total donation in Schedule RA, is not equal to donation in cash + Donation in other mode
377	Schedule RA, total donation in cash should be equal to the bifurcation of donation in cash	If total donation in cash in Schedule RA, is not equal to bifurcation of donation in cash Total of Cash donation is not equal to sum of individual rows
378	Schedule RA, total donation in other mode should be equal to the bifurcation of donation in other than cash	If total donation in other mode in Schedule RA, is not equal to bifurcation of donation in other mode Total of donation in other mode is not equal to sum of individual rows
379	Schedule RA, Total donation should be equal to bifurcation of total donation	If total donation in Schedule RA, is not equal to bifurcation of total donation Total of "total donations" is not equal to sum of individual rows

380	In "Schedule 10AA", value at field "Total deduction under section 10AA" should be equal to the sum of values at all rows.	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) Schedule 10AA value at field "Total deduction under section 10AA" in schedule 10AA should be equal to sum of "amount of deduction"
381	In "Schedule ESR" column "Amount of deduction in excess of the amount debited to profit and loss" account should be equal to sum of (Amount of deduction allowable) - (Amount, if any, debited to profit and loss account)	The value in col (4) of schedule ESR should be equal to the sum of value at col (3)-(2) of schedule ESR.
382	In "Schedule ESR" Total should be equal to the sum of value entered in (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix)	If the value at field x is not equal to sum of S. No. i+ii+iii+iv+v+vi+vii+viii+ix
383	Amount of allowance set-off against the current year income at Schedule UD is different with the set-off amount at Schedule BFLA	In Sch BFLA , the total value in Column no 4xvi Brought forward allowance under section 35(4) set off is NOT EQUAL TO total of Col. 7 of UD
384	Amount of depreciation set-off against the current year income at Schedule UD is different with the set-off amount at Schedule BFLA	In Sch BFLA , the total value in Column no 3xvi Brought forward depreciation set off is NOT EQUAL TO total of Col. 4 of UD
385	In "Schedule ICDS", value at field in 'XI(a) ' Total effect of ICDS adjustments on profit" should be equal to sum of (I + II + III + IV + V + VI + VII + VIII + IX + X) (if positive)	If value at field 11a is not equal to the sum of S. No. (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) if result is positive
386	In "Schedule ICDS", value at field in 'XI(b) ' Total effect of ICDS adjustments on profit" should be equal to sum of (I + II + III + IV + V + VI + VII + VIII + IX + X) (if negative)	If value at field 11b is not equal to the sum of S. No. (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) if result is negative
387	In Sch 80G Donee PAN is same as "Assessee PAN" or "PAN at Verification"	If "PAN of the donee" in Sch 80G (if filled) is equal to PAN entered in Part A General or as entered in verification part
388	In Schedule 80G, Total amount of deduction computed is more than the eligible amount	In Schedule 80G if value at field Total field of "Eligible amount of Donations" (E in Schedule 80G) is more than value at field "Total Donations"(E in Schedule 80G)

389	In Sch 80G, if Amount donated in cash in S. No. A is more than Rs. 2000, then deduction u/s 80G will not be allowed.	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If donation in cash > Rs.2000, then eligible amount of donation cannot exceed donation in other mode in S. No. A in Schedule 80G
390	In Sch 80G, if Amount donated in cash in S. No. B is more than Rs. 2000, then deduction u/s 80G will not be allowed.	If donation in cash > Rs.2000, then eligible amount of donation cannot exceed donation in other mode in S. No. B in Schedule 80G
391	In Sch 80G, if Amount donated in cash in S. No. C is more than Rs. 2000, then deduction u/s 80G will not be allowed.	If donation in cash > Rs.2000, then eligible amount of donation cannot exceed donation in other mode in S. No. C in Schedule 80G
392	In Sch 80G, if Amount donated in cash in S. No. D is more than Rs. 2000, then deduction u/s 80G will not be allowed.	If donation in cash > Rs.2000, then eligible amount of donation cannot exceed donation in other mode in S. No. D in Schedule 80G
393	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point A should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode.	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation at point A should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode
394	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point B should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode.	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation point B should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode
395	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point C should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode.	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation point C should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode
396	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point D should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode.	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation point D should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode
397	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point E should be equal to the sum of (Aiii+Biii+Ciii+Diii)	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point E should be equal to the sum of (Aiii+Biii+Ciii+Diii)

398	80G claimed in Sch VI A but details not provided in Schedule 80G	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In schedule VI A, value in field 80G (Pt. a) System calculated value is greater than zero AND In "80G schedule", the field "Total Eligible Amount of Donation" field is "Zero" or "NULL".
399	In Sch 80GGA, Total Donation should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode.	In Schedule 80GGA, Total Donation should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode
400	In Sch 80GGA, Total Donation should be equal to the sum of (i+ii)	In Schedule 80GGA, Total Donation should be equal to the sum of (i+ii)
401	In Sch 80GGA, if Amount donated in cash in S. No. D is more than Rs. 10000, then deduction u/s 80GGA will not be allowed.	If donation in cash > Rs.10000, then eligible amount of donation cannot exceed donation in other mode in Schedule 80GGA
402	In Sch 80GGA Donee PAN is same as "Assessee PAN" or "PAN at Verification"	If "PAN of the donee" in Sch 80GGA (if filled) is equal to PAN entered in Part A General or as entered in verification part
403	80GGA claimed in Sch VI A but details not provided in Schedule 80GGA	In schedule VI A, value in field 80GGA (Pt. b) System calculated value is greater than zero AND In "80GGA schedule", the field "Total Eligible Amount of Donation" field is "Zero" or "NULL".
404	Standard deduction allowed on House property should not be more than 30% of Annual value.	Schedule HP - Value at field "1g" is not equals to 30% of Annual value at "1f" in schedule HP. This rule shall be implemented for all properties in HP & value at field "1g" is greater than zero Note:- A variation of -5 to +5 shall be allowed
405	In case of co-owned house property assessee' s share and co-owner(s) share should be equal to 100 %.	In schedule HP, the answer to the question " Is the property co-owned" is "YES" and sum of assessee's share in the property plus share of co-owner is less than 100%.

406	In case property is co-owned, annual	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If "Type of HP" is Let out/ Deemed let out,
	value of the property owned is not equal to own percentage share *annual value.	Schedule HP - If the answer to the question "Is the property co-owned?" is "yes" then value at field 1(f) should be equal to Assessee' s percentage of share in the property *value at field 1e (applicable for all properties). Note:- A variation of -5 to +5 shall be allowed
407	Assessee cannot claim interest on borrowed capital if assessee's share of co- owned property is zero.	In case Co-owned Flag is Y and the assessee's share in co-owned property is "Zero" and value at field "1h" should not be more than zero
408	Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value is zero or null and assessee is claiming municipal tax	Value at field "1c" in "Schedule HP" is more than zero AND Value at field "1a" in "Schedule HP" is zero or null
409	When "House Property" is "Self occupied", Interest payable on borrowed capital is more than 2 lakhs.	If type of House property is selected as "SOP", and sum of value at field 1h, 2hn of Schedule HP is greater than 2 lakh.
410	Total of House property should match with total of individual values	If the value at field 4 is NOT Equal to Sum of S. No. 1k+2K++3
411	Type of property is let-out or deemed let out and Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value is zero or null	In "Schedule HP" If "Type of House Property" is "Deemed Let out" or "Let Out" and Value at field "1a of all the properties" is null or Zero.
412	In "Schedule HP" Annual Value of 1(e) should be equal to the sum of (1a – 1d)	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1e is NOT Equal to Sum of S. No. (1a-1d) Note:This rule will be applicable when (a) is greater than (d).
413	In "Schedule HP" 1(d) total should be equal to the sum of amount of rent which cannot be realized + Tax paid to local authorities	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1d is NOT Equal to Sum of S. No. (1b+1c)
414	In "Schedule HP" 1(i) total should be equal to the sum of (1g + 1h)	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1i is NOT Equal to Sum of S. No. (1g+1h)

415	In "Schedule HP" in 1(k) of Income form HP should be equal to (1f – 1i + 1j)	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1k is NOT Equal to Sum of S. No. (1f-1i+1j)
416	In Schedule HP, S. No. 3 Pass through income is not equal to the amount of net income/ loss of HP mentioned in Schedule PTI	Schedule HP S. No. 3 is not equal to the sum of net income col. 9 of S. No. (i) of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund
417	In Schedule HP, more than two house is claimed to be self occupied / annual letable value for the properties is zero or null for more than two house and interest on borrowed capital has been claimed as deduction for more than two self occupied property	In Schedule HP, more than two house is claimed to be self occupied / annual letable value for the properties is zero or null for more than two house and interest on borrowed capital has been claimed as deduction for more than two self occupied property
418	In "Schedule CG" A10 STCG should be equal to the sum of (A1e + A2c + A3e + A4a + A4b + A5e + A6g + A7 + A8 – A9a)	Value at field "A10 " in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the sum of value A1e of all the blocks+A2c+ A3e+ A4a+ A4b+ A5e+ A6g+A7+A8 - A9a of Schedule CG .
419	In "Schedule CG"B13 Total should be equal to sum of(B1e + B2e + B3c + B4c + B5 + B6 + B7c + B8 + B9f + B10 + B11 -B12a)	Value at field "B13" in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the sum of value B1e of all the blocks +B2e +B3c + B4c + B5 +B6+ B7c+ B8+B9e +B10+ B11-B12a of Schedule CG .
420	In "Schedule CG" 'C' Income chargeable under the head "CAPITAL GAINS" should be equal to the sum of (A10 + B13)	Value at field "C " in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the sum of value A10+B13 of Schedule CG . Note: This rule will applicable only if B13 is positive.
421	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. A1aiii) is zero , therefore expenses u/s 48 (S. No. A1b(iv) cannot be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. A1aiii) is zero and expenses (S. No. A1b(iv) are more than zero
422	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. A3a) is zero , therefore expenses u/s 48 (S. No. A3b(iv) cannot be claimed.	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. A3a) is zero and expenses (S. No. A3b(iv) are more than zero

423	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. A5aiii) is zero , Therefore , expenses u/s 48 (S. No. A5b(iv) cannot be claimed	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. A5aiii) is zero and expenses (S. No. A5b(iv) are more than zero
424	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. A6aiii) is zero , therefore expenses u/s 48 (S. No. A6b(iv) cannot be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. A6aiii) is zero and expenses (S. No. A6b(iv) are more than zero
425	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. B1aiii) is zero , therefore expenses u/s 48 (S. No. B1b(iv) cannot be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. B1aiii) is zero and expenses(S. No. B1b(iv) are more than zero
426	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. B3a) is zero , therefore expenses u/s 48 (S. No. B3b(iv) cannot be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. B3a) is zero and expenses(S. No. B3b(iv) are more than zero
427	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. B4a) is zero , Therefore expenses u/s 48 (S. No. B4b(iv) cannot be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. B4a) is zero and expenses(S. No. B4b(iv) are more than zero
428	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. B7aiii) is zero , therefore expenses u/s 48 (S. No. B7b(iv) cannot be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. B7aiii) is zero and expenses(S. No. B7b(iv) are more than zero
429	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. B9aiii) is zero .therefore expenses u/s 48(S. No. B9b(iv) cannot be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration(S. No. B9aiii) is zero but expenses(S. No. B9b(iv) are claimed
430	In Schedule CG, LTCG Pass through income is not equal to the amount of net income/ loss of LTCG mentioned in Schedule PTI	Schedule CG S. No. B11 is not equal to the sum of amount of net income/ loss of col. 9 of S. No. .(ii)(b) of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund
431	In Schedule CG, STCG Pass through income is not equal to the amount of net income/ loss of STCG mentioned in Schedule PTI	Schedule CG S. No. A8 is not equal to the sum of amount of net income/ loss of col. 9 of S. No. .(ii)(a)of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund
432	In schedule CG, S. No. A1 biv of STCG Total should be equal to sum of A1(bi + bii + biii)	If in Sch CG A1(biv) is not equal to Sum of A1(bi+bii+biii)

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
433	In schedule CG, S. No. A1c of STCG Balance should be equal to A1(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG A1c is not equal to A1(aiii-biv)
434	In Schedule CG S. No. A1e of STCG should be equal to A(1c-1d)	If in Sch CG A1e is not equal to A(1c-1d)
435	In "Schedule CG" A2(c) should be equal to A(2a-2b)	If in Sch CG A2c is not be equal to A(2a-2b)
436	In "Schedule CG" A3b(iv) should be equal to the sum of A3b (i + ii + iii)	If in Sch CG A3(biv) is not equal to Sum of A3(bi+bii+biii)
437	In "Schedule CG" A3(c) Balance should be equal to the sum of A(3a – biv)	If in Sch CG A3c is not equal to A(3a-biv)
438	In Schedule CG S. No. A3e of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(3c + 3d)	If in Sch CG A3e is not be equal to A(3c+3d)
439	In Schedule CG S. No. A5(a)(ic) should be higher of A5(a)(ia) or A5(a)(ib)	If In Schedule CG S. No. A5(a)(ic) is lower of A5(a)(ia) or A5(a)(ib)
440	In Schedule CG, S. No. A5(aiii) should be equal to sum of A5[(a)(ic) + (aii)]	If in Sch CG S. No. A5(aiii) is not equal to sum of A5[(a)(ic)+(aii)]
441	In "Schedule CG" A5(biv) Total should be equal to the sum of (i + ii + iii)	If in Sch CG A5(biv) is not equal to Sum of A5(bi+bii+biii)
442	In schedule CG, S. No. A5c Balance should be equal to A5(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG A5c Balance is not equal to A5(aiii- biv)
443	In Schedule CG S. No. A5e of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(5c + 5d)	If in Sch CG A5e is not equal to A(5c+5d)
444	In Schedule CG S. No. A6(a)(ic) should be higher of A6(a)(ia) or A6(a)(ib)	If In Schedule CG S. No. A6(a)(ic) is lower of A6(a)(ia) or A6(a)(ib)
445	In Schedule CG S. No. A6aiii of STCG should be equal to the sum of A6a(ic + ii)	If in Sch CG S. No. A6(aiii) is not equal to sum of A6[(a)(ic)+(aii)]
446	In "Schedule CG" A6(biv) Total should be equal to the sum of (i + ii + iii)	If in Sch CG A6(biv) is not equal to Sum of A6(bi+bii+biii)
447	In schedule CG, S. No. A6c Balance should be equal to A6(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG A6c Balance is not equal to A6(aiii- biv)

	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
In "Schedule CG" A7 Amount deemed to be short term capital gains should be equal to the sum of (Amount not used for new asset or remained unutilized in Capital gains account (X) + Amount deemed to be short term capital gains, other than at 'a')	If in Sch CG A7 is not equal to A(aXi + b)
In Schedule CG S. No. A8 of STCG should be equal to the sum of (A8a + A8b + A8c)	If in Sch CG A8 is not equal to (A8a + A8b + A8c)
In schedule CG, S. No. B1 biv of LTCG Total should be equal to sum of B1(bi + bii + biii)	If in Sch CG B1(biv) is not equal to Sum of B1(bi+bii+biii)
In schedule CG, S. No. B1c of LTCG Balance should be equal to B1(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG B1c is not equal to B1(aiii-biv)
In Schedule CG S. No. B1e of LTCG should be the difference of B(1c-1d)	If in Sch CG B1e is not equal to B(1c-1d)
In Schedule CG S. No. B2e of LTCG should be the difference of B(2c-2d)	If in Sch CG B2e is not equal to B(2c-2d)
In schedule CG, S. No. B2c of LTCG Balance should be equal to B(2a-2b)	If in Sch CG B2c is not equal to B(2a-2b)
If in Sch CG B3(biv)should be equal to Sum of B3(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG B3(biv) is not equal to Sum of B3(bi+bii+biii)
In schedule CG, S. No. B3c of LTCG Balance should be equal to B(3a-biv)	If in Sch CG B3c is not equal to B(3a-biv)
In schedule CG, S. No. B4 biv Total should be equal to sum of B4(bi + bii + biii)	If in Sch CG S. No. B4 biv is not equal to sum of B4(bi+bii+biii)
In schedule CG, S. No. B4c Balance should be equal to B(4a-biv)	If in Sch CG S. No. B4c is not equal to B(4a-biv)
In Schedule CG, S. No. B5a LTCG u/s 112A should be equal to total of Col. 14 of Schedule 112A	In Schedule CG, S. No. B5a LTCG u/s 112A should be equal to total of Col. 14 of Schedule 112A
In Schedule CG S. No. B7(a)(ic) should be higher of B7(a)(ia) or B7(a)(ib)	If in Sch CG S. No. B7(a)(ic) is lower of B7(a)(ia) or B7(a)(ib)
In "Schedule CG" B7(1)a(iii) Total should be equal to the sum of (ic + ii)	If in Sch CG B7 aiii Total is not equal to sum of B7(a)(ic+ii)
	equal to the sum of (Amount not used for new asset or remained unutilized in Capital gains account (X) + Amount deemed to be short term capital gains, other than at 'a') In Schedule CG S. No. A8 of STCG should be equal to the sum of (A8a + A8b + A8c) In schedule CG, S. No. B1 biv of LTCG Total should be equal to sum of B1(bi + bii + biii) In schedule CG, S. No. B1c of LTCG Balance should be equal to B1(aiii-biv) In Schedule CG S. No. B1e of LTCG should be the difference of B(1c-1d) In Schedule CG, S. No. B2e of LTCG should be the difference of B(2c-2d) In schedule CG, S. No. B2c of LTCG Balance should be equal to B(2a-2b) If in Sch CG B3(biv)should be equal to Sum of B3(bi+bii+biii) In schedule CG, S. No. B3c of LTCG Balance should be equal to B(3a-biv) In schedule CG, S. No. B4 biv Total should be equal to sum of B4(bi + bii + biii) In schedule CG, S. No. B4c Balance should be equal to Sum of B4(bi + bii + biii) In schedule CG, S. No. B5a LTCG u/s 112A should be equal to G(3. 14 of Schedule 112A

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
462	In schedule CG, S. No. B7 biv Total should be equal to sum of B7(bi + bii + biii)	If in Sch CG S. No. B7 biv Total is not equal to sum of B7(bi+bii+biii)
463	If in Sch CG S. No. B7c is not equal to B(7aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG S. No. B7c is not equal to B(7aiii-biv)
464	In Schedule CG, S. No. B8a LTCG u/s 112A should be equal to total of Col. 14 of Schedule 115AD(1)(iii)	In Schedule CG, S. No. B8a LTCG u/s 112A should be equal to total of Col. 14 of Schedule 115AD(1)(iii)
465	In Schedule CG S. No. B9(a)(ic) should be higher of B9(a)(ia) or B9(a)(ib)	If in Sch CG B9(a)(ic) is lower of B9(a)(ia) or B9(a)(ib)
466	In schedule CG, S. No. B9 aiii Total should be equal to sum of B9(a)(ic+ii)	If in Sch CG B9 aiii Total is not equal to sum of B9(a)(ic+ii)
467	In schedule CG, S. No. B9 biv Total should be equal to sum of B9(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG B9 biv Total is not equal to sum of B9(bi+bii+biii)
468	In schedule CG, S. No. B9c LTCG on share or debenture should be equal to B9(aiii – biv)	If in Sch CG S. No. B9c Balance is not equal to B(9aiii-biv)
469	In Schedule CG S. No. B9e of LTCG should be equal to B(9c-9d)	If in Sch CG S. No. B9e of LTCG is not equal to B(9c-9d) Note: This rule is applicable if 9c is greater than 9d
470	In Schedule CG, S. No. B10 should be equal to B10(aXi + b)	If in Sch CG S. No. B10 is not equal to B10(aXi+b)
471	In "Schedule CG" B11 Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain should be equal to the sum of (B11a + B11b)	If in Sch CG S. No. B11 is not equals to B11a1+B11a2+B11b
472	Schedule CG S. No. D1e should be equal to sum of D(1a + 1b + 1c + 1d)	If value at field D1e is not equal to the sum of S. No. D(1a + 1b + 1c + 1d)
473	In "Schedule CG" in Table E value at field ix should be equal to sum of (ii+iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii)	If value at field Eix is not equal to the sum of S. No. (ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii+viii) Note : check for all columns(i.e, 2 to 8)
474	In "Schedule CG" E(x) Total should be equal to the sum of E(Capital Loss to be set off -Total loss set off)	If value at field Ex is not equal to the difference of S. No. i-ix Note: This rule will be applicable when (i) is greater than (ix).

475	Income claimed in "Short term chargeable at applicable rate", but Table E in Sch CG not filled	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) Sum of (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g +A7+A8c) should be equal to S. No. iv of Col. No. 1 against applicable rate of Table E in Sch CG For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. A9.
476	Income claimed in Long term chargeable at applicable rate", but Table E in Sch CG not filled	Sum of (B1e+ B2e+B3e+B6+ B9e+ B10e+ B11b) should be equal to S. No. vii of Col. No. 1 against applicable rate of Table E in Sch CG For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. B12.
477	Schedule CG S. No. Ei2 should be equal to sum of S. No. (A3e+ A4a+ A8a)as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. A9a & A9b , which is included therein	If value at field Ei2 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A3e+ A4a+ A8a) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (A3e+ A4a+ A8a) is negative Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. A9

478	Schedule CG S. No. Ei3 should be equal to sum of S. No. (A5e+ A8b)as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. A9a & A9b , which is included therein	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If value at field Ei3 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A5e+ A8b) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (A5e+ A8b) is negative Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. A9.
479	Schedule CG S. No. Ei4 should be equal to sum of S. No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g+A7+A8c) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. A9a & A9b , which is included therein	If value at field Ei4 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g+A7+A8c) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g+A7+A8c) is negative Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. A9.
480	In Schedule CG, S. No. Ei5 is not equal to S. No. A9b.	Value at field Ei5 is not equal to total of Col. 2 Amount of income of S. No. A9 Note: This rule will be applicable only if the total of Col. 2 Amount of income of S. No. A9 is negative

481	In Schedule CG S. No. Ei6 should be equal to S. No. (B4c+B5+B7c+B8+B9e+ B11a1 +B11a2) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. B12a & B12b, which is included therein	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If value at field Ei6 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B4c+B5+B7c+B8+B11a1 +B11a2) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (B4c+B5+B7c+B8+B9e+ B11a1 +B11a2) is negative
		Note: The figures of LTCG in this table (B1e* etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B11) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any.
		For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. B12.

I		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
482	Schedule CG S. No. Ei7 should be equal to S. No. (B1e+ B2e+B3c+ B6+ B9e+ B10e+ B11+B11b) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. B12a & B12b , which is included therein	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If value at field Ei7 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B1e+ B2e+B3c+ B6+ B9e+ B10+ B11b) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (B1e+ B2e+B3c+ B6+ B9e+ B10+ B11b)is negative Note: The figures of LTCG in this table (B1e* etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B11) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. B12. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. B12.
483	In Schedule CG, S. No. Ei8 should be equal	Value at field Ei8 is not equal to total of Col. 2
	S. No. B12b.	Amount of income of S. No. B12 Note: This rule will be applicable only if the total of Col. 2 Amount of income of S. No. B12 is negative

484	Schedule CG S. No. Eii should be equal to sum of S. No. (A3e+A4a+A8a)as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. A9a & A9b , which is included therein	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If value at field Eii is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A3e+A4a+A8a) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A3e+A4a+A8a) is positive Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. A9.
485	Schedule CG S. No. Eiii should be equal to sum of S. No. (A5e+A8b)as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. A9a & A9b , which is included therein	If value at field Eiii is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A5e+A8b) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A5e+A8b) is positive Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. A9.

486	Schedule CG S. No. Eiv should be equal to sum of S. No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g +A7+A8c)as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. A9a & A9b , which is included therein	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If value at field Eiv is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g +A7+A8c) Note: The figures of STCG in this table (A1e* etc.) are the amounts of STCG computed in respective column (A1-A8) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. A9. Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g +A7+A8c) is positive
487	In Schedule CG, S. No. Ev should be equal to S. No. A9b.	 Value at field Ev is not equal to total of Col. 2 Amount of income of S. No. A9 Note: This rule will be applicable only if the total of Col. 2 Amount of income of S. No. A9 is positive For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. A9.

488	Schedule CG S. No. Evi should be equal to S. No. (B4c+B5+B7c+B8+B9e + B11a1+B11a2) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. B12a & B12b , which is included therein	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If value at field Evi is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B4c+B5+B7c+B8+B11a1+B11a2) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the(B4c+B5+B7c+B8+B11a1+B11a2) is positive Note: The figures of LTCG in this table (B1e* etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B11) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. B12.
489	Schedule CG S. No. Evii should be equal to S. No. (B1e+ B2e+B3c+ B6+ B9e+ B10e+ B11b) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. B12a & B12b , which is included therein	If value at field Evii is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B1e+ B2e+B3c+ B6+ B9e+ B10+ B11b) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the(B1e+ B2e+B3c+ B6+ B9e+ B10+ B11b) is positive Note: The figures of LTCG in this table (B1e* etc.) are the amounts of LTCG computed in respective column (B1-B11) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates as per DTAA, which is included therein, if any. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of S. No. B12.

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
490	In Schedule CG, S. No. Eviii should be equal S. No. B12b.	Value at field Eviii is not equal to total of Col. 2 Amount of income of S. No. B12
		Note: This rule will be applicable only if the total of Col. 2 Amount of income of S. No. B12 is positive
491	There is inconsistency in the CG or assessee is claiming deduction u/s 54 more than the specified limit	Deductions claimed under respective section in STCG and LTCG is not matching with Table D. (Eg: amount claimed u/s 54 in different fields is not matching with amount entered in field u/s 54 in table D"
492	Schedule CG Col no E9 should be equal to Col no (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8)	If value at field E9 is not equal to the Col no (1-2- 3-4-5-6-7-8) Note : if result is negative, restrict to Zero.
493	In schedule CG at table F total of all the quarter of field "Short-term capital gains taxable at the rate of 15%" should match with field 5(vi) of schedule BFLA "Short- term capital gain taxable @ 15%"	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 1 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5vi of schedule BFLA
494	In schedule CG at table F total of all the quarter of field "Short-term capital gains taxable at the rate of 30%" should match with field 5(vii) "Short-term capital gain taxable @ 30%"	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 2 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5vii of schedule BFLA
495	In schedule CG at table F total of all the quarter of field "Short-term capital gains taxable at applicable rates" should match with field 5(viii) of schedule BFLA "Short- term capital gain taxable at applicable rates"	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 3 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5viii of schedule BFLA
496	In schedule CG at table F total of all the quarter of field "Long- term capital gains taxable at the rate of 10%" should match with field 5(x) of schedule BFLA "Long- term capital gain taxable @ 10%"	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 5 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5x of schedule BFLA

497	In schedule CG at table F total of all the quarter of field "Long- term capital gains taxable at the rate of 20%" should match with field 5(xi) of schedule BFLA "Long term capital gain taxable @ 20%"	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 6 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5xi of schedule BFLA
498	In Schedule 112A, Col. 6 Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5	In Schedule 112A, Col. 6 Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5 Note : round of each field total for +2 or -2.
499	In Schedule 112A, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9	In Schedule 112A, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9
500	In Schedule 112A, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11	In Schedule 112A, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11
501	In Schedule 112A, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 10	In Schedule 112A, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 10 Note : round of each field total for +2 or -2.
502	In Schedule 112A, Col. 13 Total deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12)	In Schedule 112A, Col. 13 Total deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12) Note : round of each field total for +2 or -2.
503	In Schedule 112A, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13	In Schedule 112A, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13 Note : round of each field total for +2 or -2.
504	In Schedule 112A, Total of Col 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14 should be equal to the sum of S. No. (1+2+3+4+)	In Schedule 112A, Total for columns 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14 should be equal to the sum of individual rows Note : round of each field total for +2 or -2.

505	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 6 Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 6 Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5 Note : round of each field total for +2 or -2.
506	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9
507	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11
508	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 10	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 10 Note : round of each field for +2 or -2.
509	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 13	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 13 Total
	Total deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12)	deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12) Note : round of each field for +2 or -2.
510	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13 Note : round of each field for +2 or -2.
511	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Total of Col 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14 should be equal to the sum of S. No. (1+2+3+4+)	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii), Total should be equal to the sum of S. No. (1+2+3+4+) Total for columns 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14 should be equal to the sum of individual rows Note : round of each field for +2 or -2.

		L_{1}
512	In "Schedule OS" in (1) of Gross income chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates should be equal to the sum of (1a + 1b + 1c + 1d + 1e)	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Schedule OS - Sum of 1a+1b+1c+1d+1e is not equal to S. No. 1
513	In "Schedule OS" 3c should be equal to 3a + 3b	In Schedule OS - Sum of 3a+3b is not equal to 3c
514	In Schedule OS, S. No. 1c Rental income from machinery, plants, building, etc., Gross is equal to zero or null and S. No. 3b Depreciation deduction is greater than zero or null	In Schedule OS - 1c is equal to zero or null and S. No. 3b is greater than zero
515	In "Schedule OS" 7 Income from other sources (other than from owning and maintaining race horses) should be equal to the sum of (2 + 6)	In Schedule OS - Sum of S. No. 2+6(enter 0 if negative) is not equal to S. No. 7
516	In "Schedule OS" 8(e) Balance should be equal to the sum of (Receipts -Deductions under section 57 in relation to receipts at 8a only + Amounts not deductible u/s 58 + Profits chargeable to tax u/s 59) in 8e	In Schedule OS - Sum of 8a-8b+8c+8d is not equal to S. No. 8e
517	In "Schedule OS" in 9 "Income from other sources" should be equal to the sum of 7 + 8e	In Schedule OS - Sum of 7 + 8e(take 8e is zero if negative) is not equal to S. No. 9 Note: This rule will be applicable only if 8e is zero or more than zero
518	In "Schedule OS" amount of "Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates " should be equal to the sum of individual values entered in amount col.	In "Schedule OS" if 2d is not equal to sum of all the drop downs
519	In "Schedule OS" in value at field 1(d) should be equal to sum of (di + dii + diii + div + dv)	value at S. No. 1d is not equal to sum of S. No. 1di+1dii+1diii+1div+1dv in "OS"
520	Taxpayer is a non-resident and showing income under section 115BBF	In Filing status Residential Status is "Non Resident" and S. No. 2cxvi of Schedule OS is greater than Zero.

521	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2e, the sum of all the dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of income of 1a should not exceed the field 1a "Dividend , Gross"	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "1a" should not exceed value at field 1a
522	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2e, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of income of 1b should not exceed the field 1b "Interest, Gross"	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "1b" should not exceed value at field 1b Note: if 1b is -ve, then DTAA from same wont be allowed
523	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2e, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of Income of 1c should not exceed the field 1c "Rental income from machinery, plants, buildings, etc., Gross"	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "1c" should not exceed value at field 1c
524	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2e, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of income of 1d should not exceed the field 1d "Income of the nature referred to in section 56(2)(x) which is chargeable to tax "	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "1d" should not exceed value at field 1d
525	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2e, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of Income of 2a should not exceed the field 2a "Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB"	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "2a" should not exceed value at field 2a
526	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2e, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of Income of 2c should not exceed the field 2c "Any other income chargeable at special rate"	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "2c" should not exceed value at field 2c

527	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2e, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of Income of 2d should not exceed the field 2d "Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates"	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "2d" should not exceed value at field 2d
528	In schedule OS field 6 "Net Income from other sources chargeable at normal applicable rates " should equal to $(1 - 3 + 4 + 5$ -DTAA related to 1) i.e "Gross income chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates $(1a + 1b + 1c + 1d + 1e)$ - Deductions under section 57 + Amounts not deductible u/s 58 + Profits chargeable to tax u/s 59 - DTAA related to 1 in table f".	In Schedule OS - Sum of S. No. 1(after reducing income related to DTAA portion)-3+4+5 should be equal to 6 For Non Residents DTAA income will be reduced only when TRC flag is "Yes" note: if 1b is -ve, then DTAA from same won't be allowed
529	In schedule OS, S. No. 2e, column 10 is not lower of column 6 (rates as per treaty) and column 9 (rates as per IT Act)- For residents For Non residents - S. No. 2e, column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act), only if TRC flag is Y	In schedule OS, S. No. 2e, column 10 is not lower of column 6 (rates as per treaty) and column 9 (rates as per IT Act)- For residents For Non residents - S. No. 2e, column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act), only if TRC flag is Y
530	In "Schedule OS" amount of "Any other income chargeable at special rate" should be equal to the sum of individual values entered in amount col.	In Schedule OS - Sum of 2a+2b+2c+2d+2e elements related to S. No. 1 is not equal to S. No. 2
531	Check the rate at which the Income is charged as per DTAA under schedule OS- In schedule OS, S. No. 2e For TRC flag Y, column 10 is not lower of column 6 and column 9	In schedule OS, S. No. 2e, column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act)- For residents For Non residents - S. No. 2e, column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act), only if TRC flag is Y

532	In "Schedule OS" in the Interest Gross income should be equal to the sum of (From Savings Bank + From Deposits (Bank/ Post Office/ Co-operative) + From Income-tax Refund + In the nature of Pass through income + Others)	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Schedule OS, S. No. 1b should be equal to sum of (bi+bii+biii+biv+bv)
533	In Schedule OS, S. No. 10 the quarterly break up of Income by way of winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles, races, games, gambling, betting etc. referred to in section 2(24)(ix) should be equal to S. No. 2a Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB after reducing DTAA based i residential status	In Schedule OS, S. No. 10 the quarterly break up of Income by way of winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles, races, games, gambling, betting etc. referred to in section 2(24)(ix) (i+ii+ii+ii+iv+v) should be equal to S. No. 2a Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB Note: In schedule OS, For Non residents - DTAA income will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column number 7 of S. No. 2e
534	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(i)"Brought forward HP Loss" should be equal to S. No. 4c (xiv)"Adjustment of above losses in Schedule BFL " of CFL	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(i) is not equal to S. No. 4c(xiv) of CFL
535	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(ii) should be equal to S. No. 5(xiv) of CFL	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(ii) is not equal to S. No. 5(xiv) of CFL
536	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(iii) should be equal to S. No. 8(xiv) of CFL	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(iii) is not equal to S. No. 8(xiv) of CFL
537	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(iv) should be equal to S. No. 6(xiv) of CFL	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(iv) is not equal to S. No. 6(xiv) of CFL
538	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(v) should be equal to S. No. 7(xiv) of CFL	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(v) is not equal to S. No. 7(xiv) of CFL
539	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(xiv) should be equal to S. No. 11(xiv) of CFL	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(xiv) is not equal to S. No. 11(xiv) of CFL

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
540	If in "Schedule BFLA, value at field xvi "Total of brought forward loss set off " of column 2 should be equal to (2i + 2ii + 2iii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2x + 2xi + 2xii + 2xiv) of column 2.	If value at field 2xvi is not equal to the sum of S. No. (2i+2ii + 2iii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2x+2xi + 2xii+ 2xiv) in "Schedule BFLA
541	In "Schedule BFLA", value at field xvii "Current year's income remaining after set off Total of (5i + 5ii + 5iii + 5iv + 5v + 5vi + 5vii + 5viii + 5ix + 5x + 5xi + 5xii + 5xiii + 5xiv + 5xv) " of column 5 should be equal to (5i + 5ii + 5iii + 5iv + 5v + 5vi + 5vii + 5viii + 5ix + 5x + 5xi + 5xii + 5xiii + 5xiv + 5xv) of column 5.	If value at field 5xvii is not equal to the sum of S. No. (5i + 5ii + 5iii + 5iv+ 5v + 5vi + 5vii + 5viii + 5ix + 5x + 5xi + 5xii + 5xiii + 5xiv + 5xv) in "Schedule BFLA
542	If in "Schedule BFLA, value at field xvi "Total of brought forward loss set off " of column 3 should be equal to (3i + 3ii + 3iii + 3iv + 3v + 3vi + 3vii + 3viii + 3ix + 3x + 3xi + 3xii + 3xiii + 3xiv + 3xv) of column 3.	If value at field 3xvi is not equal to the sum of S. No. (3i+3ii + 3iii + 3iv + 3v + 3vi + 3vii + 3viii + 3ix + 3x + 3xi+3xii+3xiii+3iv+3v) in "Schedule BFLA"
543	If in "Schedule BFLA, value at field xvi "Total of brought forward loss set off " of column 4 should be equal to (4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vii + 4viii + 4ix + 4x + 4xi + 4xii + 4xiv + 4xv) of column 4.	If value at field 4xvi is not equal to the sum of S. No. (4i+4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vii + 4viii + 4ix + 4x + 4xi+4xii+4xiii+4xiv+4xv) in Schedule BFLA
544	In schedule BFLA 1(i) "House property" should match with 5(ii) of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1i in "Schedule BFLA is not equal to S. No. (5ii of schedule CYLA)
545	In schedule BFLA 1(ii) "Business (excluding speculation income and income from specified business)" should match with 5(iii) of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1ii in "Schedule BFLA is not equal to S. No. (5iii of schedule CYLA)
546	In schedule BFLA 1(iii) "Business (excluding speculation income and income from specified business)" should match with 5(iv) of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1iii in "Schedule BFLA is not equal to S. No. (5iv of schedule CYLA)

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
547	In schedule BFLA 1(iv) "Speculative Income" should match with 5(v) of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1iv in "Schedule BFLA is not equal to S. No. (5v of schedule CYLA)
548	In schedule BFLA 1(v) "Specified Business Income" should match with 5(vi) of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1v in "Schedule BFLA is not equal to S. No. (5vi of schedule CYLA)
549	In schedule BFLA 1(vi) "Short-term capital gain taxable at 15%" should match with 5(vii) of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1vi in "Schedule BFLA is not equal to S. No. (5vii of schedule CYLA)
550	In schedule BFLA 1(vii) "Short-term capital gain taxable at 30%" should match with 5(viii) of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1vii in "Schedule BFLA is not equal to S. No. (5viii of schedule CYLA)
551	In schedule BFLA 1(viii) "Short-term capital gain taxable at applicable rates" should match with 5(ix) of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1viii in "Schedule BFLA is not equal to S. No. (5ix of schedule CYLA)
552	In schedule BFLA 1(ix) "Short-term capital gain taxable at Special Rates in India as per DTAA" should match with 5(x) of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1ix in "Schedule BFLA is not equal to S. No. (5x of schedule CYLA)
553	In schedule BFLA 1(x) "Long term capital gain taxable at 10%" should match with 5(xi) of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1x in "Schedule BFLA is not equal to S. No. (5xi of schedule CYLA)
554	In schedule BFLA 1(xi) "Long term capital gain taxable at 20%" should match with 5(xii) of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1xi in "Schedule BFLA is not equal to S. No. (5xii of schedule CYLA)
555	In schedule BFLA 1(xii) "Long term capital gains taxable at Special Rates in India as per DTAA" should match with 5(xiii) of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1xii in "Schedule BFLA is not equal to S. No. (5xiii of schedule CYLA)
556	In schedule BFLA 1(xiii) "Net Income from Other sources chargeable at Normal Applicable rates" should match with 5(xiv) of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1xiii in "Schedule BFLA is not equal to S. No. (5xiv of schedule CYLA)
557	In schedule BFLA 1(xiv) "Profit from owning and maintaining race horses" should match with 5(xv) of schedule CYLA	If value at field 1xiv in "Schedule BFLA is not equal to S. No. (5xv of schedule CYLA)

558	In schedule BFLA 1(xv) "Income from other sources income taxable at special rates in India as per DTAA" should match with 5(xvi) of schedule CYLA	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If value at field 1xv in "Schedule BFLA is not equal to S. No. (5xvi of schedule CYLA)
559	In "Schedule PART B - TI" ,value of '8' Brought forward losses to be set off against 7 should be equal to value at "total of 2xvi, 3xvi and 4xvi" of "Schedule BFLA"	The value in Pt 8- Brought forward losses set off against 7 of Part B TI is not equal to value total value in field 2xvi, 3xvi and 4xvi of Schedule BFLA
560	"Short Term Capital Loss at Schedule CFL" is different with sum of "Short Term Capital Losses remaining after set off" at table E of Schedule CG.	The value in S.No. 9xv of Short Term Capital Loss is Sch CFL is not equal to ((2x+3x+4x+5x) of item E of schedule CG).
		Note: This rule will be applicable if return is filed under section 139(1)
561	Long Term Capital Loss at Schedule CFL" is different with sum of "Long Term Capital Losses remaining after set off" at table E of Schedule CG.	The value in S.No. 10xv of Long Term Capital Loss in Sch CFL is not equal to ((6x+7x+8x)of item E of schedule CG)
		Note: This rule will be applicable if return is filed under section 139(1)
562	House Property Loss at Schedule CFL" is different with the amount at "House Property Loss remaining after set-off at Schedule CYLA".	Value in 4xv of Schedule CFL is not equal to 2xviii of Schedule CYLA.
563	"Business & Profession Loss at Schedule CFL" is different with the amount at "Business & Profession Loss remaining after set-off at Schedule CYLA".	Value in 5xv of Schedule CFL is not equal to 3xviii of Schedule CYLA.
564	"Speculative Business Loss at Schedule CFL" is different with the amount at "Income/Loss from Speculative Business at Schedule BP"	Value in 6xv of Schedule CFL is not equal to B43 multiplied by (-1) of Schedule BP. Note: This condition should be checked if return is filed u/s 139(1)

565	"Specified Business Loss at Schedule CFL" is different with the amount at "Income/Loss from Specified Business at Schedule BP".	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) Value in 7xv of Schedule CFL is not equal to C49 multiplied by (-1) of Schedule BP. Note: This condition should be checked if return is filed u/s 139(1)
566	Current Year Loss from life insurance business u/s 115B in CFL should be equal to S. No. E(iv) of schedule BP	Value in 8xv of Schedule CFL is not equal to E(iv) of Table E of schedule BP multiplied by (-1) of Schedule BP. Note: This rule will be applicable if return is filed under section 139(1)
567	Current year loss from owning & maintaining race horses in schedule CFL should be equal to S. No. 8 of Sch OS	Value in 11xv of Schedule CFL should be equal to (-1) value Multiplied by S.No. 8e of Sch OS . Note: This rule will be applicable if return is filed under section 139(1)
568	In schedule CYLA S. No. 2xvii cannot be more than Rs. 200000	In schedule CYLA S. No. 2xvii cannot be more than Rs. 200000
569	House property loss claimed at Schedule CYLA" is different with the amount at "Schedule HP".	If 2i of Schedule CYLA is more than Zero , AND value in 2i of Schedule CYLA is not equal to[(-1) value Multiplied by (4 of Schedule HP)].
570	Business & Profession loss claimed at Schedule CYLA" is different with the amount at "Schedule BP".	If 3i of Schedule CYLA is more than Zero, AND Value in 3i of Schedule CYLA is not equal to (S.No 2vi of Table F of Schedule BP)].

571	"Other sources loss at Schedule CYLA" is different with the amount at "Schedule OS".	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) If 4i of Schedule CYLA is more than Zero, AND Value in 4i of Schedule CYLA is not equal to[(-1) value Multiplied by (6 of Schedule OS)].
572	In "Schedule CYLA, value at field xvii "Total loss set-off" of column 2 should be equal to (ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x + xi + xii + xiii + xiv + xv + x	Value in 2xvii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to sum of (2iii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2x+2xii +2xiii+2xiv+2xv+2xvi) Note : This "Total loss set-off " field cannot be more than Rs.200000.
573	In "Schedule CYLA, value at field xvii "Total loss set-off" of column 3 should be equal to (ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x + xi + xii + xiii + xiv + xv + x	Value in , S. No. 3xvii i.e. Schedule CYLA is not equal to sum of (3ii+ 3vii + 3viii + 3ix + 3x+3xi+3xii +3xiii+3xiv+3xv+3xvi)
574	In "Schedule CYLA, value at field xvii "Total loss set-off" of column 4 should be equal to (ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x + xi + xii + xiii + xiv + xv + x	Value in , S. No. 4xvii i.e. Schedule CYLA is not equal to sum of (4ii+4iii+4iv++4v+4vi+4vii + 4viii + 4ix + 4x+4xi+4xiii+4xiv+4xvi+4xv+4xvi)
575	In "Schedule CYLA, value at field (xviii) "Loss remaining after set-off" of column 2 should be equal to 2(i) - 2(xvii).	Value in 2xviii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to output of S. No. 2i-2xvii Note : if result is -ve, restrict to Zero
576	In "Schedule CYLA, value at field (xviii) "Loss remaining after set-off" of column 3 should be equal to 3(i) - 3(xvii).	Value in 3xviii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to output of S. No. 3i-3xvii Note : if result is -ve, restrict to Zero

577	In "Schedule CYLA, value at field (xviii) "Loss remaining after set-off" of column 4 should be equal to 4(i) - 4(xvii).	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) Value in 4xviii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to output of S. No. 4i-4xvii Note : if result is -ve, restrict to Zero
578	In Schedule CYLA, Col No. 5 Current year's Income remaining after set off should be equal to the output of Col No. 1-2-3-4	In Schedule CYLA, Col No. 5 Current year's Income remaining after set off should be equal to the output of Col No. 1-2-3-4 Note : if result is -ve, restrict to Zero. Check for all rows
579	In schedule CYLA, Value in 1iii should be equal to A39 of Schedule BP, only if A 38 is positive Note : only if A38 is +ve.	Value in 1iii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to A38 of Schedule BP Note : only if A38 is +ve.
580	In Schedule CYLA Income from life insurance business u/s 115B should be equal to S. No. 3iv of Table F of Schedule BP	Value in 1iv of Schedule CYLA is not equal to F3iv of Schedule BP
581	In Schedule CYLA Speculative Income should be equal to S. No. 3ii of Table F of Schedule BP	Value in 1v of Schedule CYLA is not equal to F3ii of Schedule BP
582	In Schedule CYLA Specified business Income should be equal to S. No. 3iii of Table F of Schedule BP	Value in 1vi of Schedule CYLA is not equal to F3iii of Schedule BP
583	In Schedule CYLA Short term capital gain @15% should be equal to S. No. 9ii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1vii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9ii of item E of schedule CG
584	In Schedule CYLA Short term capital gain @30% should be equal to S. No. 9iii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1viii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9iii of item E of schedule CG
585	In Schedule CYLA Short term capital gain taxable at applicable rates should be equal to S. No. 9iv of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1ix of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9iv of item E of schedule CG

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
586	In Schedule CYLA Short term capital gain taxable at special rates in India as per DTAA should be equal to S. No. 9v of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1x of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9v of item E of schedule CG
587	In Schedule CYLA Long term capital gain taxable @10% should be equal to S. No. 9vi of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1xi of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9vi of item E of schedule CG
588	In Schedule CYLA Long term capital gain taxable @20% should be equal to S. No. 9vii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1xii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9vii of item E of schedule CG
589	In Schedule CYLA Long term capital gain taxable at special rates in India as per DTAA should be equal to S. No. 9viii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1xiii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9viii of item E of schedule CG
590	In Schedule CYLA Other Source Income(excluding profit from owning race horses and amount chargeable to special rate of tax) should be equal to S. No. 6 of Schedule OS	Value in 1xiv of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 6 of schedule OS(provided 6 is positive)
591	In Schedule CYLA Profit from owning and maintaining race horses should be equal to S. No. 8e of Schedule OS	Value in 1xv of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 8e of schedule OS (provided that 8e is positive)
592	In Schedule CYLA Income from other sources taxable at special rates in India as per DTAA should be equal to S. No. 2f of Schedule OS	Value in 1xvi of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 2f of schedule OS
593	The total of all the quarter of Dividend Income u/s 115BBDA must be equal to [2d (115BBDA Dividend Income from domestic company exceeding 10Lakh) + 115BBDA dropdown of 2e - DTAA 115BBDA - DTAA 115BBDA PTI] of Schedule OS Note: For Non-Residents DTAA income to be reduced only TRC flag is Y for the respective income	In Schedule OS, S. No. 10 the quarterly break up of Dividend Income u/s 115BBDA (i+ii+iii+iv+v) should be equal to [2c (115BBDA Dividend Income from domestic company) + 115BBDA dropdown of 2d - DTAA 115BBDA -DTAA 115BBDA PTI] of Schedule OS Note: For Non-Residents DTAA income to be reduced only TRC flag is Y for the respective income

		Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21)
594	STCG chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA should match with corresponding income offered in schedule BFLA	STCG chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in sI no5ix of schedule BFLA
595	LTCG chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA should match with corresponding income offered in schedule BFLA	LTCG chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in sI no5xii of schedule BFLA
596	In schedule CG at table F total of all the quarter of field "Short-term capital gains taxable at DTAA rates" should match with field 5(ix) of schedule BFLA "Short-term capital gain taxable at special rates in India as per DTAA"	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 4 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5ix of schedule BFLA
597	In schedule CG at table F total of all the quarter of field "Long term capital gains taxable @ DTAA rates" should match with field 5(xii) of schedule BFLA "Long-term capital gain taxable at special rates in India as per DTAA"	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 7 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5xii of schedule BFLA
598	In "Schedule PART B - TI", value of '3a(iv)' Short-term chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA should be equal to "9v of item E" of "schedule CG"	In Part B TI , the value in Pt3aiv -"Short term chargeable @ special rate in India as per DTAA > 0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9v of item E of Sch CG"
599	In "Schedule PART B - TI", value of '3b(iii)' "Long-term chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA" should be equal to "9viii of item E" of "schedule CG"	In Part B TI , the value in Pt3biii -"Long term chargeable @ special rate in India as per DTAA > 0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9viii of item E of Sch CG"

600	In Schedule CG, S. No. A "DTAA table" Applicable Rate should be lower of Col. 6 (Rate as per Treaty) or Col. 9 (Rate as per IT Act)	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Schedule CG, S. No. A9 Col. 10 Applicable Rate is not equal to lower of Col. 6 (Rate as per Treaty) or Col. 9 (Rate as per IT Act)For residents For Non residents - S. No. A9 , column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act), only if TRC flag is Y
601	In Schedule CG, S. No. B"DTAA" Col. 10 Applicable Rate should be lower of Col. 6 (Rate as per Treaty) or Col. 9 (Rate as per IT Act)	In Schedule CG, S. No. B12 Col. 10 Applicable Rate is not equal to lower of Col. 6 (Rate as per Treaty) or Col. 9 (Rate as per IT Act) For residents For Non residents - S. No. B12, column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act), only if TRC flag is Y
602	If amount of deduction under chapter VIA for any section from section 80C to 80 GGC is filled but drop down for Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA? is not selected	In Part C- Deductions and Taxable total Income, user value in any field from 80C to 80GGC is greater than zero and drop down for "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 31.07.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is not selected

603	In Schedule BP, "Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(i)", depreciation is claimed whereas "Nature of business" mentioned by the taxpayer is other than power sector (Code 05001 and 06008).	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) (i) The value in pt. 12(ii) of Schedule BP "Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(i) " is greater than zero and nature of business code is not 05001 or 06008 Or (ii) In Schedule DPM, Sr. no 17 is greater than zero, in schedule BP, the depreciation u/s 32(1)(ii) is more than zero and depreciation claimed u/s 32(1)(i) is also more than zero and the value in pt. 12(ii) of Schedule BP "Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(i) " is greater than zero AND In schedule nature of Business, all three rows must contain different
604	In Schedule CG ,In case A1(aii) does not	nature of business codes. In Schedule CG ,In case A1(aii) does not exceed
	exceed 1.05 times A1(ai), value at A1(aiii) will be equal to A1(ai), or else value at A1(aiii) will be equal to A1(aii)	1.05 times A1(ai), value at A1(aiii) will be equal to A1(ai), or else value at A1(aiii) will be equal to A1(aii)
605	In Schedule CG ,In case B1(aii) does not exceed 1.05 times B1(ai), value at B1(aiii) will be equal to B1(ai), or else value at B1(aiii) will be equal to B1(aii)	In Schedule CG ,In case B1(aii) does not exceed 1.05 times B1(ai), value at B1(aiii) will be equal to B1(ai), or else value at B1(aiii) will be equal to B1(aii)
606	In "Schedule EI" in total of Other exempt income, should be equal to value entered in individual columns.	In "Schedule EI" in total of Other exempt income, should be equal to value entered in individual columns.
607	In "Schedule AMTC" Col. D Balance AMT Credit Carried Forward should be equal to the sum of Col. B3 (Balance brought forward to the current assessment year) - Col. C (AMT Credit Utilized during the Current Assessment Year)	In "Schedule AMTC" Col. D Balance AMT Credit Carried Forward should be equal to the sum of Col. B3 (Balance brought forward to the current assessment year) - Col. C (AMT Credit Utilized during the Current Assessment Year)

608	In "Schedule AMTC" in field 4 column (B3) Balance brought forward to the current assessment year should be equal to B1-B2	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In "Schedule AMTC" in field 4 column (B3) Balance brought forward to the current assessment year should be equal to B1-B2
609	In "Schedule Part B TTI" point "Advance Tax" paid is not equal to the sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is between 01/04/2019 and 31/03/2020.	Sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is between 01/04/2019 and 31/03/2020 is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 10a "Advance Tax of schedule Part BTTI
610	In "Schedule Part B TTI" Self-Assessment Tax is not equal to the sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is after 31/03/2020 for A.Y 2020-21.	Sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is after 31/03/2020 for A.Y 2020-21 is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 10d Self-Assessment Tax of schedule Part BTTI
611	In schedule BP Total depreciation allowable under Income-tax Act does not tally with sum of Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(ii) and 32(1)(iia) and Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(i)	S. No. A12iii should be equal to sum of S. No. A(12i+12ii) in Schedule BP
612	Amounts reported in Part A OI at S. No. 5f i.e " Total amount not credited to P&L account" should be offered to tax at S. No. 23"Any other item of addition under section 28 to 44DA" and/or 24"others" of schedule BP	S. No. 23+24(e) of schedule BP is less than sum of S. No. 5(a+b+c+d+e) of Part A OI
613	Presumptive Business Income Under Section 44AD cannot be claimed by Non- Resident.	status in Part A - General is selected as non resident and value at field 44AD & 44ADA is greater than Zero
614	If Assessee selects field , Whether during the year total sales/turnover/gross receipts of business exceeds 1 Crore Rupees but does not exceed 5 Crore Rupees as Yes, a2ii cannot be left blank	In Part A General -Audit Information, S. No. a2ii cannot be blank, if a2i is selected as Yes

615	If Assessee selects field , Whether during the year total sales/turnover/gross receipts of business exceeds 1 Crore Rupees but does not exceed 5 Crore Rupees as Yes, a2iii cannot be left blank	Instructions to Form ITR-5 (A.Y.2020-21) In Part A General -Audit Information, S. No. a2iii cannot be blank, if a2i is selected as Yes
616	In Schedule CG S. No. A6g of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(6c+6d+6e-6f)	If in Sch CG A6g is not equal to A(6c+6d+6e-6f)
617	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 4 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5ix of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 4 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5ix of schedule BFLA
618	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 7 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5xii of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F S. No. 7 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5xi of schedule BFLA

Pr. DGIT(Systems) or DGIT(Systems), as the case may be, is authorized to add or remove any rules above based on technical feasibility and same may be uploaded in e-filing portal.

Instructions for filling out FORM ITR-6

These instructions are guidelines for filling the particulars in Income-tax Return Form-6 for the Assessment Year 2020-21 relating to the Financial Year 2019-20. In case of any doubt, please refer to relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Income-tax Rules, 1962.

1. Assessment Year for which this Return Form is applicable

This Return Form is applicable for assessment year2020-21only i.e., it relates to income earned in Financial Year 2019-20.

2. Who is eligible to use this Return Form?

This Return Form can be used by a company as per section 2(17) of the Income Tax Act, This form is filed by company other than a company which is required to file return in Form ITR-7.

As per section 2(17) of Income Tax Act, companymeans: -

- (i) Indian Company (Domestic Company)
- (ii) Body corporate incorporated by or under the laws of country outside India
- (iii) Any institution, association or body, whether incorporated or not & whether Indian or Non-Indian which is declared by general or special order of the board to be company,etc.

3. Manner of filing this Return Form

This Return Form can be filed with the Income-tax Department electronically on the e-filing web portal of Income-tax Department (www.incometaxindiaefiling.gov.in) and **verified by way of digital signature only**.

Item by Item Instructions to fill up the Return Form

Part-A – General Information

Field Name	Instruction
PERSONAL INFORMATION	
Name	Enter the Name as per PAN card
PAN	Enter the PAN as in PAN card
Is there any change in the company's name? If yes, please furnish the old name	In case there has been a change in the name of company as compared to last year, please enter the old name of company in this column.
Corporate Identity Number (CIN) issued by MCA	Please enter the Corporate Identity Number (CIN) issued by MCA
Flat/ Door/ Block No.	Please furnish complete address of registered
Name of Premises/ Building / Village	office or the corporate office of the company, mentioning the following details in respective

Road/ Street/Post Office	columns:-
Area/ Locality	(a) Flat or House Number
Town/ City/ District	(b) Name of the Premises or Building or Apartment
State	or Village
	(c) Name of the Post office or Road or Street in
Country	which the office is situated
PIN Code/ Zip Code	(d) Name of area or locality in which the office is situated
	(e) Name of town or City or District in which the office is situated
	(f) Select the name of State and country from the dropdown menu
	(g) The PIN Code or the Zip Code of the Post Office.
Date of incorporation (DD/MM/YYYY)	Please enter the Date of incorporation, as mentioned in the certificate of incorporation of the company.
Date of commencement of business (DD/MM/YYYY)	Please enter the Date of commencement of business.
Type of company	Please indicate the type of company by ticking the applicable check-box:-
	□Domestic company □ Foreign company
	Please refer to sub-clauses (22A) and (23A) respectively for definitions of the terms 'domestic company' and 'foreign company'.
If a public company write 6, and if private company write 7 (as defined in section 3 of The Companies	Please specify whether you are a public company or a private company by mentioning the status code as indicated.
Act)	
Office Phone Number with STD code/ Mobile No.1	Enter the office landline number with STDcode, or enter PAN holder's mobile number. This will be used for official communication with the PAN holder.
Mobile No.2	Enter the mobile number of any other person, as an alternative number for communication.
Email Address (Self)	Enter the PAN holder's email address. This will be used for official communication with the PAN holder.
Email Address-2	Enter the Email Address of PAN holder or any other person, as an alternative email address for communication.
FILING STATUS	
Filed u/s	Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the
	section under which the return is being filed –

If revised/ defective/ modified then enter Receipt No. and Date of filing original return Or Filed in response to notice u/s	 (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD' (e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s 119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)' If this is a revised return, or a return being filed in response to notice under section 139(9), or a modified return filed in accordance with an APA, please enter the acknowledgement number and date of filing of the original return. In case the return is being filed in response to a statutory notice, please tick the applicable checkbox - (a) If filed in response to a notice u/s 139(9), tick '139(9)' (b) If filed in response to notice u/s 148, tick '148' (d) If filed in response to notice u/s 153A, tick '153A' (e) If filed in response to notice u/s 153C, tick '147
If filed in response to notice or order , please enter Unique number/Document Identification Number &date of such notice or order or if filed u/s 92CD enter date of advance pricing agreement Residential Status in India (Tick applicable option)	 '153C'. In case the return is being filed in response to a statutory notice, or in pursuance to an order under section 119(2)(b) condoning the delay, or in accordance with an APA u/s 92CD, please enter the unique number/Document Identification Number and date of the relevant statutory notice, or the date of condonation order or the date on which the Advanced Pricing Agreement was entered (<i>as applicable</i>). Please specify your residential status in India by ticking the applicable checkbox: □Resident. □Non Resident In type of company is selected as domestic company , the residential status should be selected as "Resident"
Whether assessee has opted for taxation under section 115BA/115BAA/115BAB ?	In case you are a 'domestic company', please specify the following by selecting the applicable dropdown :- (a) whether you have opted for charging of tax @ 25% on total income computed as per provisions of section 115BA;

	 (b) whether you have opted for charging of tax @ 22% on total income computed as per provisions of section 115BAA; (c) whether you have opted for charging of tax @ 15% on total income computed as per provisions of section 115BAB; (d) Select option "none of the above "in case you are not opting for any the sections specified above
	Note
	 If you are selecting section 115BA/115BAA/115BAB, please ensure you have filed the corresponding forms on or before the due date of filing the return u/s 139(1) i.e. Form 10IB (section 115BA), Form 10IC (section 115BAA) & Form 10ID (section 115BAB)
	2. The above forms are required to be filed only in the first year when concessional rate of taxation is opted for the first time.
	 As per section 115BAB (1st Proviso), taxpayer cannot claim deductions & expenditures in respect of income not incidental to manufacturing/production. For example, in case of income from house property no deduction will be allowed u/s 24(a) "standard Deduction" & u/s 24(b) "Interest paid"
Whether total turnover/ gross receipts in the previous year 2017-18 exceeds 400 crore rupees?	If Drop is selected as "None of the above " in above question , please select "yes" or "no" Whether total turnover/ gross receipts in the previous year 2017-18 exceeds 400 crore rupees?
Whether assessee is a resident of a country or specified territory with which India has an agreement referred to in	In case the company is resident in any country or specified territory outside India, please indicate whether any of the following two conditions are fulfilled, by ticking the applicable check box:-
sec 90 (1) or Central Government has adopted	(a) whether Central Government has entered into an agreement with the Government of that country

any agreement under sec 90A(1)?	or specified territory u/s 90; or
	(b) whether Central Government has adopted and implemented an agreement between any specified association in India with any specified association in the specified territory outside India u/s 90A.
In the case of non-resident, is there a Permanent Establishment (PE) in India	If you are a non-resident, please specify whether you have a permanent establishment in India, by ticking the applicable checkbox: □Yes □No
Whether assessee is required to seek registration under any law for the time being in force relating to companies?	If you are foreign company, Please indicate whether you are required to seek registration under any law for the time being in force relating to companies, by ticking the applicable checkbox: □Yes □No
Whether the financial statements of the company are drawn up in compliance to the Indian Accounting Standards specified in Annexure to the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015	Please indicate whether financial statement of the company have been drawn up in compliance to the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind-AS) specified in Annexure to the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, by ticking the applicable check-box.
Whether assessee is located in an International Financial Services Centre and derives income solely in convertible foreign exchange?	If you are located in IFSC and derives income solely in convertible foreign exchange, please tick the applicable checkbox: □Yes □No
Whether the assessee company is under liquidation	Please indicate the assessee company is undergoing liquidation proceedings during the previous year, by ticking the applicable check-box:- □Yes □No
Whether you are an FII/ FPI? Yes/No. If yes, please provide SEBI Regn. No. Whether the company is a producer company as defined in Sec.581A of Companies Act, 1956?	In case you are registered with SEBI as a Foreign Institutional Investor (FII) or Foreign Portfolio Investor (FPI), tick 'Yes' and provide registration number allotted by SEBI. Else tick 'No'. Please indicate whether you are a 'producer company' for the purposes of claim of deduction u/s 80PA, by ticking the applicable check-box:- □Yes □No
	Please refer to clause (I) of section 581A of the Companies Act, 1956 for definition of the term 'producer company'.

being filed by a	□Yes	
representative assessee Whether you are recognized as start up by DPIIT If yes, please provide start up recognition number allotted by the DPIIT	 □No In case the return is being filed by a representative assessee, please furnish the following information:- (a) Name of the representative (b) Capacity of the representative (select from drop down list) (c) Address of the representative (d) PAN of the representative (e) Aadhaar Number of the representative In case you are a start-up, please indicate whether you are recognised as start-up by the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), by ticking the applicable checkbox. □ Yes □ No 	
	If yes is selected, please mention the start-up recognition number allotted by the DPIIT in the relevant column.	
Whether certificate from inter-ministerial board for certification is received?If yes, provide the	In case you are a start-up, please indicate whether certificate for the purposes of section 80-IAC has been received from the Inter-Ministerial Board of Certification, by ticking the applicable check-box.	
If yes, provide the certification number	□ Yes □ No If yes, please mention the certification number in	
	the relevant column.	
Whether declaration in Form-2 in accordance with para 5 of DPIIT notification dated 19/02/2019 has been filed before filing of the return? If yes, provide date of filing Form-2	In case you are a start-up, please indicate whether you have filed declaration in Form-2 with the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), for seeking exemption from the provisions of section 56(2)(viib) of the Income-tax Act, before filing of return of income, by ticking the applicable checkbox. □ Yes □ No	
	If yes is selected above , please mention the date of filing Form-2 before the DPIIT.	
AUDIT INFORMATION		
a1) Whether liable to maintain accounts as per section 44AA?	Please indicate whether you are liable to maintain books of accounts and other documents u/s 44AA necessary for computation of total income in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act by ticking the applicable checkbox: ☐ Yes ☐ No	
a2) Whether assessee is	Please indicate whether you are declaring income	
declaring income only	only under section 44AE/44B/44BB/44BBA/44BBB	

under eastion	by tipling the applicable sheet/bays
under section 44AE/44B/44BB/44BBA/44	by ticking the applicable checkbox:
88B	□ Yes
BBB	
a2i) If No,whether during the year Total sales/turnover/gross receipts of business exceeds Rs. 1 crore but does not exceeds Rs. 5 Crore?	If no is selected above, whether during the year Total sales/turnover/gross receipts of business exceeds Rs. 1 crore but does not exceeds Rs. 5 Crore by ticking the applicable checkbox:
a2ii) If Yes is selected at a2i, whether aggregate of all amounts received including amount received for sales, turnover or gross receipts or on capital account such as capital contribution, loans etc. during the previous year, in cash, does not exceed five per cent of said amount?	Please indicate whether aggregate of all amounts received including amount received for sales, turnover or gross receipts or on capital account such as capital contribution, loans etc. during the previous year, in cash, does not exceed five per cent of said amount by ticking the applicable checkbox □ Yes □ No
a2iii) If Yes is selected at a2i, whether aggregate of all payments made including amount incurred for expenditure or on capital account such as asset acquisition, repayment of loan etc., in cash, during the previous year does not exceed five per cent of the said payment?	Please indicate whether aggregate of all payments made including amount incurred for expenditure or on capital account such as asset acquisition, repayment of loan etc. in cash, during the previous year does not exceed five per cent of the said payment by ticking the applicable checkbox:
Whether liable for audit under section 44AB?	Please indicate whether you are liable to get your accounts audited by an accountant and furnish the report of audit u/s 44AB by ticking the applicable checkbox:
If (b) is Yes, whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant? If Yes, furnish the following information below	In case you are liable for audit, please indicate whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant and furnish the following details of audit- (1) Date of furnishing of the audit report (DD/MM/YYYY) (2) Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report (3) Membership No. of the auditor (4) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm)

	 (5) Proprietorship/firm registration number (6) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of the proprietorship/ firm (7) Date of report of the audit 	
	Please ensure that form 3CA-3CD or form 3CB- 3CD is filed at e-filing portal on or before one month prior to due date of filing of return u/s 139(1)	
Are you liable for Audit u/s 92E?	In case you have entered into an international transaction or specified domestic transaction	
Date of furnishing audit report? DD/MM/YYYY	during the previous year, please tick 'Yes' and mention date of furnishing the audit report u/s 92E. Else, tick 'No'. If yes is selected, please ensure that form 3CEB is filed at e-filing portal on or before one month prior	
	to due date of filing of return u/s 139(1)	
If liable to furnish other audit report, mention the date of furnishing the audit report? (DD/MM/YY)	In case you are liable to furnish an audit report under any other provision of the Income-tax Act, please select the relevant clause and section from the given list and mention the date of furnishing such audit report.	
Mention the Act section	List of some of the provisions mandating audit report :- 1. 10AA 2. 33AB 3. 33ABA 4. 44DA 5. 50B 6. 80-IA 7. 80-IAB 8. 80-IB 9. 80-IC 10. 80-ID 11. 80JJAA 12. 80LA 13. 115JB 14.115VW 15.80IE 16 Any other (<i>please specify</i>)	
Mention the Act, section and date of furnishing the audit report under any Act other than the Income-tax Act	In case your accounts are required to be audited under any other law (other than Income-tax Act), please specify the relevant provision mandating the audit, and mention the date of furnishing such audit report.	
	List of other laws mandating audit:-	
	Banking Regulation Act, 1949 Central Excise Act,1944 Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017	

	Charitable And Religious Trusts Act, 1920 Companies Act, 2013 Electricity Act, 2003 Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 Government Superannuation Fund Act, 1956 Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 SEBI Act, 1992 Securities Contract (Regulation) Act, 1956 State Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 Union Territories Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 Union Territories Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 Any other law (<i>please enter details in text box</i>)	
HOLDING STATUS		
Nature of company	 Please indicate the holding status of the company by selecting the appropriate code from the drop-down list:- If you are a holding company, select '1' If you are a subsidiary company, select '2' If you are both a holding and subsidiary company, select '3' In any other case, select '4' 	
Details of holding company	In case you are a subsidiary company, please mention following details in respect of your holding company in the given table:- 1. PAN 2. Name 3. Address 4.Percentage of your shares held by the holding company	
Details of subsidiary company	In case you are a holding company, please provide following details in respect of your subsidiary companies in the given table:- 1. PAN 2. Name 3. Address 4.Percentage of shares of the subsidiary company held by you	
BUSINESS ORGANISATION In case there was a business reorganization such as amalgamation or demerger during the previous year, please provide the details thereof in the relevant column.		
In case of amalgamating company, mention the details of amalgamated company In case of amalgamated	In case of an amalgamation, please provide the following details of the amalgamated company, or the amalgamating company, as applicable, in the given table:- 1. PAN	
company, mention the	2. Name	

details of amalgamating company In case of demerged	3. Address4.Date of amalgamationIn case of a demerger, please provide the following
company, mention the details of resulting company	details of the demerged company, or the resulting company, as applicable, in the given table:- 1. PAN
In case of resulting company, mention the details of demerged company	2. Name3. Address4.Date of demerger
KEY PERSONS	
Particulars of key persons and details of eligible person who is verifying the return	Please provide following particulars of key persons [i.e. the Managing Director, Directors, Secretary and Principal officer(s)] who have held the office during the previous year and details of eligible person who is verifying the return in the given table:- 1. Name 2. Designation 3. Residential address 4. PAN/Aadhaar No. 5. In case of Director, DIN issued by MCA
SHAREHOLDERS INFORMA	
Particulars of major shareholders	Please provide following particulars of major shareholders [i.e. beneficial owners of shares holding not less than 10% of voting power] at any time during the previous year in the given table:- 1. Name and address 2. Percentage of shareholding 3. PAN/Aadhaar No.
OWNERSHIP INFORMATIO	N
company, particulars of ultimate beneficial owners	Please provide following particulars of natural persons who were ultimate beneficial owners, directly or indirectly, of shares holding not less than 10% of voting power at any time during the previous year, in the given table:- 1. Name 2. Address 3. Percentage of shareholding 4. PAN/Aadhaar No.
In case of Foreign company, please furnish the details of immediate parent company In case of foreign company, please furnish the details of ultimate parent company	In case you are a foreign company, please provide following particulars in respect of your immediate parent company and the ultimate parent company in the given table:- 1. Name 2. Address 3. Country of residence 4. PAN (if allotted) 5.Taxpayer's registration number or any unique identification number allotted in the country of residence

NATURE OF COMPANY		
Please specify the nature of company in columns (1) to (8) by ticking the		
applicable check-box.	Discos indiante substher services and a sublimet	
Whether a public sector company as defined in	Please indicate whether you are a public sector company as defined in section 2(36A), by ticking	
section 2(36A) of the	the applicable check-box:	
Income-tax Act	□Yes	
Whether a company	Please indicate whether you are a company owned	
owned by the Reserve	by the Reserve Bank of India, by ticking the	
Bank of India	applicable check-box:	
	□Yes	
	□No	
Whether a company in	Please indicate whether you are a company in	
which not less than forty	which not less than forty percent of the shares are	
percent of the shares are	held (whether singly or taken together) by the	
held (whether singly or	Government or the Reserve Bank of India or a	
taken together) by the Government or the	corporation owned by that Bank, by ticking the applicable check-box:	
Reserve Bank of India or a	applicable check-box. □Yes	
corporation owned by that		
Bank		
Whether a banking	Please indicate whether you are a banking	
company as defined in	company as defined in clause (c) of section 5 of	
clause (c) of section 5 of	the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, by ticking the	
the Banking Regulation	applicable check-box:	
Act,1949	□Yes	
Whether a scheduled	Please indicate whether you are a scheduled Bank	
Bank being a bank	being a bank included in the Second Schedule to	
included in the Second Schedule to the Reserve	the Reserve Bank of India Act, by ticking the applicable check-box:	
Bank of India Act	applicable check-box. □Yes	
Whether a company	Please indicate whether you are a company	
registered with Insurance	registered with Insurance Regulatory and	
Regulatory and	Development Authority (established under sub-	
Development Authority	section (1) of section 3 of the Insurance Regulatory	
(established under sub-	and Development Authority Act, 1999), by ticking	
section (1) of section 3 of	the applicable check-box:	
the Insurance Regulatory		
and Development	□No	
Authority Act, 1999) Whether a company	Please indicate whether you are a company being	
being a non-banking	a non-banking Financial Institution, by ticking the	
Financial Institution	applicable check-box:	
Whether the company is	Please indicate whether you are a unlisted	
unlisted?	company, by ticking the applicable check-box:	

If yes, please ensure to fill	□Yes
up the Schedule SH-1 and	□No
Schedule AL-1	
	If 'Yes', please provide details of shareholding in
	Schedule SH-1 and details of assets and liabilities
	in Schedule AL-1.

Nature of Business

Please enter the name of business, business Code and description of business. The applicable business code can be selected from the list provided at the end of this instruction. If you were engaged in more than one business or profession during the previous year, indicate the three main activities or products.

However, in case you are declaring income from business or profession on presumptive basis u/s 44AE, please fill up the details of nature of business at column 61 of Part A- P&L instead of this schedule.

PART A – BS (Item No. I and II)

Schedule Part A – Balance Sheet is required to be filled up by the assessee ,other than whose financial statements are drawn up in compliance to the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified in Annexure to the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

In this part, please fill up the details of the Balance Sheet items as on 31st March, 2020, or as on the date of amalgamation, as per the given format, in respect of the business or profession carried out during the financial year 2019-20.

The reported figures of the balance sheet should match with the audited balance sheet, in case the accounts were required to be audited. Any other activity not being accounted in the books of accounts of business or profession, need not be included in this balance sheet.

The details of related parties referred to in the Balance Sheet should be filled up as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013.

Please note if you are domestic company and is liable to maintain books of accounts as per section 44AA, then it is mandatory to fill balance sheet and Manufacturing or Trading or profit & loss account as applicable, otherwise your return will be treated as defective u/s 139(9) of the Act.

PART A – BS – Ind AS(Item No. I and II)

This balance sheet should be filled up in case you are a company whose financial statements are drawn up in compliance to the Indian Accounting

Standards- (Ind AS) specified in Annexure to the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

In this part, please fill up the details of the Balance Sheet items as on 31st March, 2020, or as on the date of amalgamation, as per the given format, in respect of the business or profession carried out during the financial year 2019-20.

The reported figures of the balance sheet should match with the audited balance sheet, in case the accounts were required to be audited. Any other activity not being accounted in the books of accounts of business or profession, need not be included in this balance sheet.

The details of related parties referred to in the Balance Sheet should be filled up as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013.

Please note if you are a domestic company and is liable to maintain books of accounts as per section 44AA, then it is mandatory to fill balance sheet and Manufacturing or Trading or profit & loss account as applicable, otherwise your return will be treated as defective u/s 139(9) of the Act.

Part A - Manufacturing Account (Item No. 1 to 3)

In this part, please fill up the details of Manufacturing Account for the financial year 2019-20 such as the opening inventory, purchases, direct wages, direct expenses, factory overheads and closing stock. At item No. 3 of this part, the cost of goods produced is computed on the basis of figures reported for opening inventory etc. which is then transferred to item No. 11 of trading account.

However, in case you were not required to maintain regular books of account of the business or profession, please fill up only the details sought at item No. 61(if income taxable u/s 44AE) or 62 (if income taxable u/s 44B/44BB/44BBA/44BBB) of Part A – P&L, whichever is applicable, and leave out this part.

Part A-Trading Account (Item No. 4 to 12b)

In this part, please fill up the details of Trading Account for the financial year 2019-20 such as Sales/Gross receipts of business/profession, duties, taxes and cess etc. in respect of supplies, closing stock and opening stock of finished goods, purchases, direct expenses, duties/taxes etc. in respect of purchases. At item No. 12 of this part, the gross profit from business/profession is computed on the basis of figures reported for sales etc. which is then transferred to item No. 13 of profit and loss account.

In case you are engaged in intra-day trading activity during the year, please fill up the summary details in respect of such activity at column 12a and 12b viz. turnover and income.

However, in case you were not required to maintain regular books of account of the business or profession, please fill up only the details sought at item No. 61(if income taxable u/s 44AE)or 62 (if income taxable u/s

44B/44BB/44BBA/44BBB) of Part A - P&L, whichever is applicable, and leave out this part.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 13 to 60)

In this part, please fill up the details of the profit and loss account for the financial year 2019-20 as per the given format, in respect of the business or profession carried out during the financial year 2019-20.

In case you were required to maintain regular books of accounts for the business or profession, please fill up details at item No. 13 to 60.

In case you are not required to maintain regular books of accounts, please fill up details at item No. 61(if income taxable u/s 44AE) or 62(if income taxable u/s 44B/44BB/44BBA/44BBB) of this part, whichever is applicable, and leave out other items.

The reported figures of the profit and loss account should match with the audited profit and loss account; in case the accounts were required to be audited. Any other activity not being accounted in the books of accounts of business or profession need not be included in this profit and loss account.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 61)

Please fill up item No. 61 only in case you are declaring income from business of plying, hiring or leasing of goods carriages on presumptive basis as per section 44AE. Please also ensure that the receipts/income from such business activity should not be included in the business or profession being reported at item Nos. 1 to 60.

In the first table, please enter the name of business, business code and description of business. The applicable business code can be selected from the list provided at the end of this instruction.

In the second table at S. No. 61(i), please enter the details of registration No., ownership, tonnage capacity, period of ownership and presumptive income in respect of each goods carriage in the respective column. These details are to be furnished separately for each goods carriage owned during the year, in separate rows. Please note at any time during the year the number of vehicles should not exceed ten vehicles.

In the column on ownership [column No. (2)], please indicate whether the goods carriage was engaged for plying, hiring or leasing by the assessee. In the column on period of ownership [column No. (4)], please mention the number of months for which the goods carriage was engaged in plying, hiring or leasing by the assessee.

The total presumptive income from the business of goods carriages should be reported at S. No. 61(ii), which is the aggregate amount of presumptive incomes from each goods carriage reported at column (5) of the second table.

In case you have actually earned income at the rates higher than the

specified rate per vehicle per month, please note that you have to declare income at such higher rate.

However, if the income being declared is less than the specified rates per vehicle, or number of vehicles exceeds ten at any time during the year, it is mandatory to maintain books of accounts and get the same audited under section 44AB. In such case, the details of tax audit have to be mentioned in Part-A (General) - Audit information and the details of income etc. have to be reported in the regular columns i.e. item No. 1 to 60.

Part A - P& L (Item No. 62)

In case of foreign company whose total income comprises solely of profits and gains from business referred to in sections 44B, 44BB, 44BBA or 44BBB, please fill up the summary details in respect of such activity at column 62 viz. gross receipts/ turnover and net profit.

Part A - Manufacturing AccountInd-AS (Item No. 1 to 3)

This manufacturing account should be filled up in case you are a company whose financial statements are drawn up in compliance to the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified in Annexure to the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

In this part, please fill up the details of Manufacturing Account for the financial year 2019-20such as the opening inventory, purchases, direct wages, direct expenses, factory overheads and closing stock. At item No. 3 of this part, the cost of goods produced is computed on the basis of figures reported for opening inventory etc. which is then transferred to item No. 11 of trading account.

Part A-Trading Account Ind-AS (Item No. 4 to 12b)

This trading account should be filled up in case you are a company whose financial statements are drawn up in compliance to the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified in Annexure to the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

In this part, please fill up the details of Trading Account for the financial year 2018-19 such as Sales/Gross receipts of business/profession, duties, taxes and cess etc. in respect of supplies, closing stock and opening stock of finished goods, purchases, direct expenses, duties/taxes etc. in respect of purchases. At item No. 12 of this part, the gross profit from business/profession is computed on the basis of figures reported for sales etc. which is then transferred to item No. 13 of profit and loss account.

In case you are engaged in intra-day trading activity during the year, please fill up the summary details in respect of such activity at column 12a and 12b viz. turnover and income.

Part A - P& L Ind-AS (Item No. 13 to 62)

This profit and loss account should be filled up in case you are a company whose financial statements are drawn up in compliance to the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified in Annexure to the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

In this part, please fill up the details of the profit and loss account for the financial year 2019-20 as per the given format, in respect of the business or profession carried out during the financial year 2019-20.

In case you were required to maintain regular books of accounts for the business or profession, please fill up details at item No. 13 to 62.

The reported figures of the profit and loss account should match with the audited profit and loss account, in case the accounts were required to be audited. Any other activity not being accounted in the books of accounts of business or profession need not be included in this profit and loss account.

PART A- OI (Other Information)

In Part A-OI, details of allowances and disallowances are required to be furnished as per the Income Tax Act. In case the books of accounts of the business or profession were required to be audited under section 44AB, it is mandatory to fill up the information sought at various items (*item No. 1 to 17*) of this part. Otherwise, please fill up the information at items which are applicable.

Further, the figures mentioned against those items which are also required to be reported in the tax audit u/s 44AB should match with the information given in the tax audit report.

PART A- QD (Quantitative Details)

In Part A-QD, the quantitative details of trading and manufacturing account are required to be furnished in respect of principal items.

In case the books of accounts of the business or profession were required to be audited under section 44AB, it is mandatory to fill up the information sought at various items of this part.

In case of a trading concern, please fill up the quantitative details of opening stock, purchase and sales during the year and closing stock for principal items.

In case of a manufacturing concern, please fill up the quantitative details of main items of raw materials (*viz. opening stock; purchase, consumption and sales during the year; closing stock & yield of finished products*) and quantitative details of main items of finished products and by-products (*viz. opening stock; purchase, manufacturing and sales during the year; closing stock*).

PART A- OL (Receipt and payment account of company under liquidation)

Please fill up this part only in case of company under liquidation. The details of opening and closing balances of receipts and payments shall also be filled in requisite columns.

Schedule HP- Details of Income from House Property

Please indicate ownership of the house property, income from which is being reported in this Schedule, by selecting from the list in the drop down menu – Self/ Deemed Owner

Field Name	Instruction	
Address of property		
Town/City	Please enter the complete address of the property including name of town or city, State, country and Pin code/Zip code. The name of State has to be	
State		
Pin code/ Zip code	selected from the drop down list.	
Owner of Property	 Please select the owner of the property from the dropdown menu: Self Deemed Owner 	
Is the property co-owned	Please state whether the property is co-owned by you along with other owners by ticking the applicable checkbox -	
Assessee's percentage of share in the Property	If yes, please specify your percentage share in the property in the given box.	
Name of Co-owners	If yes, please specify the name, PAN /Aadhaar No. and respective percentage shares of other co- owners of the property. Please add rows as	
PAN/Aadhaar No. of Co- owner(s)		
Percentage share of co- owner(s) in property	necessary.	
Type of House property	 Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the usage of the house property during the previous year- (a) If the house property consists of a house, or part of a house, which is self-occupied, or treated as self-occupied u/s 23(2), tick 'Self-Occupied' (b) If the house property, or part thereof, was actually let out during whole or part of the year, tick 'Let Out' (c) If the house property, or part thereof, is deemed to be let out u/s 23(4), tick 'Deemed Let Out'. 	
Namo(s) of Tanant		
Name(s) of Tenant PAN/Aadhaar No. of Tenant(s)	If the property was actually let out during the year or part of the year, please mention name, PAN/Aadhaar No. and TAN of the tenant(s).	

Tenant(s)(if TDS credit is been deducted at source u/s 194-IB. Furnishing		Furnishing of PAN of tenant is mandatory if tax has been deducted at source u/s 194-IB. Furnishing of TAN of tenant is mandatory if tax has been deducted at source u/s 194-I
1a	Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value during the year	If the house property is actually let out, please enter the amount of actual rent received or receivable in respect of the property during the year. Otherwise, enter the amount for which the property might reasonably be expected to let during the year.
1b	The amount of rent which cannot be realised	Please enter the amount of rent, out of the Gross rent receivable, which cannot be realised by the owner and has become irrecoverable. [<i>Please refer</i> <i>Rule 4 and Explanation below sub-section (1) of</i> <i>section 23</i>]
1c	Tax paid to local authorities	Please enter the amount of tax on house property which has been actually paid during the year, to local authorities such as municipal taxes paid etc.
1d	Total (1b + 1c)	This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of unrealised rent [1b] and taxes paid to local authorities [1c].
1e	Annual Value (1a–1d)	This is an auto-populated field representing the amount of Gross rent [1a] as reduced by amounts deductible therefrom for computing annual value [1d]. In case of self-occupied property, this field shall be taken as nil.
1f	Annual value of the property owned	Please compute the annual value of the share of property which is owned by you, by multiplying the annual value arrived at column (1e) with your percentage share in the property.
1g	30% of 1f	Please enter 30% of Annual Value of your share of your property.
1h	Interest payable on borrowed capital	In case the property has been acquired/ constructed/ repaired/ renewed/ reconstructed with borrowed capital, please enter the actual amount of interest payable on such borrowed capital.
		In case the house property is 'self-occupied' as per provisions of section 23(2), the amount of interest payable on borrowed capital shall be restricted to Rs. 2 lakh or 30 thousand, as the case may be.
1i	Total (1g + 1h)	This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of amounts deductible u/s 24 under the head 'house property', namely, 30% of annual value [1g] and interest payable on borrowed capital [1h].
1j	Arrears/Unrealized rent received during the year less 30%	In case arrears of rent have been received, or unrealised rent has been realised subsequently from a tenant in respect of the house property, during the year, please enter the amount of

		arrears/unrealized rent so received, after reducing	
		a sum equal to 30% of the arrears/unrealised rent.	
1k	ncome from house This is an auto-populated field representing the n		
		income from house property which is computed as	
		annual value [1f] as reduced by total amounts	
		deductible u/s 24 [1i] and as increased by arrears	
		of rent etc. [1]	
Dlog	se fill up all the details	above separately for each property owned or co-	
	•		
		ar income from which is assessable under the head	
		e net income from each house property separately.	
2	Income from house	This represents income from house property-2	
	property 2 (2f-2i+2j)	which is computed in a similar manner as given at	
		item No. 1 above.	
3 Pass through The details of pass through income/		The details of pass through income/loss from	
	income/loss, if any	business trust or investment fund as per section	
		115UA or 115UB are required to be reported	
		separately in Schedule PTI.	
		If any amount of pass through income/loss	
		reported therein is of the nature of house property	
		income, the same has to be reported at this	
		column in the Schedule HP for including the same	
		in head-wise computation.	
4	Income under the	This is an auto-populated field representing the	
-	head "Income from	aggregate of net incomes from all house properties	
		owned during the year $[1k + 2k +]$ and also	
	house property"		
		the pass through income/loss of the nature of	
		house property [3].	

Schedule BP – Computation of income from business or profession

In this Schedule, income chargeableunder the head 'Profits and gains of business or profession' is computed starting from the net profit before taxes arrived at in the profit and loss account which is appearing at item No. 53 and item No. 61(ii) of Part A-P&L, or in case of Ind-AS companies, at item No. 53of Part A-P&L – Ind-AS.

In case any amount is reduced from credit side of profit and loss account to be shown under any other head of income, please ensure that the same is correctly reported in the corresponding head of income.

In case any amount is reduced from credit side of profit and loss account being exempt income, please ensure that the same is correctly reported in the schedule of exempt income.

Please note in case the income includes income chargeable from Royalty or Fees for Technical Services (FTS) and you want to claim the benefit of lower tax rates as per the DTAA, then income shall be reported in schedule Other Sources (OS). However , if the same is included in profit & loss account , you may reduce the Page 19 of 144

same from Income Chargeable under the head Business or Profession (BP) at S. No. 3c and report the same under the schedule Other Sources.

Thereafter, profits or incomes of the following nature, which are included in the above net profit are deducted therefrom for separate consideration:-

- Profit from speculative businesses
- Profit from specified businesses u/s 35AD
- Income credited to P&L which is to be considered under other heads
- Incomes chargeable at special rates u/s 115BBF/115BBG
- Profits from business or profession computed on presumptive basis
- Incomes credited to P&L which is exempt
- Profit and gains from Life insurance business u/s 115B
- Income from activities which are covered under Rule 7, 7A, 7B and 8

Expenses debited to the P&L account relating to the above categories of income are added back along with book depreciation and amortization. The depreciation admissible as per the provisions of the Income-tax Act is deducted to arrive at profit after adjustment of depreciation at item No. 13.

Item No.14 to item No. 19, list various disallowances of expenses debited to the P&L account whereas item No. 20 to 25 provide for additions of deemed incomes under various provisions of the Act. Out of these, item No. 23 is the residual column for entering any other type of income to be added. Any other income which is not included in the P&L account such as salary, commission, bonus or interest earned by the individual/HUF from any firm as a partner, should be separately reported at item No. 24. The aggregate amount of additions and disallowances are captured as an auto-filled figure at item No. 26.

Further, item No. 27 to item No. 34 provide for deductions allowable under various provisions of the Act. Out of these, item No. 33 is a residual column for entering any other amount allowable as deduction. The aggregate amount of deductionsallowable are captured as an auto-filled figure at item No. 35.

The net business income is computed at item No. 36, after adding the aggregate amount of additions and disallowances (*item No. 26*) to the adjusted profit and loss (*item No. 13*) and reducing the permissible deductions therefrom (*item No. 35*).

The profits and gains from business and profession computed as per special provisions on presumptive basis are reported separately at item No. 37. Profits in respect of each such activity should be reported as a separate line item.

The total net profit from business or profession is computed at item No. 38 as aggregate of net business income (item No. 36) and profits computed on presumptive basis (item No. 37).

In a case where income from activities covered under Rule 7, 7A, 7B and 8 is included in the P&L account, the break-up of deemed business income chargeable under these rules and business income chargeable other than these

rules is required to be mentioned at item No. 39. In such a case, balance of income deemed as agricultural income should be reported at item No. 40

In any other case, only the figure of net profit from business or profession computed at item No. 38 should be reported at item No. 39.

Please ensure that following audit report have been filed on or before one month prior to due date of filing of return u/s 139(1) in the following cases: -

Section	Form Number
Deduction claimed u/s 33AB(2)	3AC
Deduction claimed u/s 33ABA(2)	3AD
Deduction claimed u/s 35D/35E (form	3AE
to be filed only when deduction is	
claimed for the first time)	
Income taxable u/s 44DA	3CE
Income taxable u/s 115VW	66

Part B of this Schedule provides for separate computation of income from speculative business, in case any profit from speculative business was included in the P&L account.

Part C of this Schedule provides for computation of income from specified business u/s 35AD, in case any profit from specified business was included in the P&L account.

The total income chargeable under the head 'profits and gains from business and profession' is computed at Part D of this Schedule, as aggregate of net profit from business or profession other than specified business or speculative business (*item No. A39*), income from speculative business (*item No. B44*) and income from specified business (*item No. C50*).

Profits & Gains from Life Insurance Business referred in section 115B mentioned at SI. No. A4b should be further taken to table E of this schedule and accordingly will be offered for intra head set off business loss of current year in Table F.

Please note the amount at E(ii) & E(iii) should be equal to zero/Null as taxpayer cannot claim any deduction from the income from life insurance business referred to in section 115B as per the First Schedule of the Income Tax Act.

Part F of this Schedule provides for intra-head set off of normal business losses with incomes from specified business or speculative business or Insurance business during the current year. Losses from specified businesses or speculative businesses or Insurance business u/s 115B, if any, are not allowed to be set off against normal business income.

Schedule DPM

Schedule DPM provides for computation of depreciation admissible under the Income-tax Act for the year in respect of plant and machinery. This does not include plant and machinery on which full capital expenditure is allowable. Please ensure that taxpayers who have opted for section 115BAA, the opening WDV is to recomputed by adjusting the amount of the unabsorbed depreciation attributable to section 32(1)(iia)

Please Note: The taxpayer who have opted for section 115BA, 115BAA and 115BAB are not eligible for additional depreciation u/s 32(1)(iia) as referred in row no 12, 13 and 14 of schedule DPM.

Schedule DOA

Schedule DOA provides for computation of depreciation admissible under the Income-tax Act for the year in respect of other category of assets - land, building, furniture and fittings, intangible assets and ships. This does not include assets on which full capital expenditure is allowable.

Schedule DEP

Schedule DEP contains a summary of depreciation admissible under the Income-tax Act for the year in respect of all category of assets – plant and machinery, land, building, furniture and fittings, intangible assets and ships. This does not include assets on which full capital expenditure is allowable. The figures in this Schedule are taken as computed in the relevant column (s) of Schedule DPM and Schedule DOA.

Schedule DCG

Schedule DCG contains a summary of deemed short-term capital gains on sale of depreciable assets during the year as per the Income-tax Act under various category of assets - plant and machinery, land, building, furniture and fittings, intangible assets and ships. The figures in this Schedule are taken as computed in the relevant column (s) of Schedule DPM and Schedule DOA.

Schedule ESR

Schedule ESR captures the details of expenditure on scientific research etc. referred to in section 35, expenditure on agricultural extension project referred to in section 35CCC and expenditure on skilled development project referred to in section 35CCD. The amounts of specified nature debited to the P&L account, if any, should be reported in column (2) of the Schedule. Out of this, the amount which is eligible for deduction under the relevant provision i.e. section 35, section 35CCC or section 35CCD should be reported in column (3).

Further, in case any deduction has been claimed on account of donations to research associations etc., the name, address and PAN of donee and the mode of donation paid should be provided as per Schedule RA.

Schedule CG – Capital Gains

Capital gains arising from sale/transfer of different types of capital assets have been segregated. In a case where capital gains arises from sale or transfer of more than one capital asset, which are of same type, please make a consolidated Page 22 of 144

computation of capital gains in respect of all such capital assets of same type, except for following: -

- (a) In case of Long term/Short Term Capital Gain arising on sale of Immovable property i.e. A1 & B1 where capital gain are required to be computed separately for each property and
- (b) In case of long term capital gains (LTCG) arising on sale of equity shares in a company or unit of equity oriented fund or unit of business trust on which STT is paid, computation of capital gains should be made as per item No. B5) or item No. B8.

Please note that separate computation of capital gains should be made for each scrip or units of mutual fund sold during the year as per schedule 112A & 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-proviso. The net capital gains arising on sale of individual scrips should be aggregated and will be autopopulated to B5 & B8 respectively. Thereafter, tax shall be charged at a flat rate of 10% on the aggregate LTCGin schedule SI as reduced by Rupees One lakh, for the purpose of tax computation.

Part A of this Schedule provides for computation of short-term capital gains (STCG) from sale of different types of capital assets. Out of this, item No. A4 and A5 are applicable only for non-residents.

Part B of this Schedule provides for computation of long-term capital gains (LTCG) from sale of different types of capital assets. Out of this, item No. B6, B7 and B8 are applicable only for non-residents.

STCG/LTCG on sale of immovable property, if any, should be reported at item No. A1/B1. It is mandatory to disclose the details of immovable property, name and PAN of the buyer etc. as per the given table. These details should be furnished separately for each immovable property transferred during the year.

- If you have sold Land & building, quoting of PAN of buyer is mandatory only if tax is deducted under section 194-IA or is mentioned in the documents.
- (ii) If you are resident and sold land & Building outside India , the details of property and name of buyer should invariably be mentioned irrespective of fact that whether land and building situated outside India , etc.

The details of pass through income/loss from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI. In case any amount of pass through income/loss reported therein is of the nature of short-term capital gain, the same has to be reported at item No. A8 of this Schedule. Further, in case any amount of pass through income/loss reported therein is of the nature of long-term capital gain, the same has to be reported at item No. B11 of this Schedule.

Amount of STCG/LTCG on assets referred in A1 -A8/ B1-B11 which is chargeable at special rates or not chargeable to Tax in India in accordance with the relevant

article of the Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country, if any, should be reported at item No. A9/B12.

In the given table, please report the amount of income at column (2) and furnish other relevant details sought in the table such as relevant article of DTAA at column (5), treaty rate at column (6), rate as per Income-tax Act at column (9) and the applicable rate, which is lower of the two rates, at column (10). Please report whether Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) is obtained from the country of residence in column no. 7. This column is applicable only in case of Non-Residents.Please note if TRC flag is "No" income will be chargeable as per the applicable rates specified in

Part Cof this Schedule computes the total of short-term capital gain *(item No. A10)* and long-term capital gain *(item No. B13)*. In case the total amount of long-term capital gain at item No. B13 is a loss figure, the same shall not be allowed to be set off against short-term capital gains. In such a case, the figure at item No. B13 should be taken as Nil and only the figure of item No. A10 should be taken as item C.

Deductions can be claimed in respect of capital gains subject to fulfillment of prescribed conditions under sections 54D or 54EC or 54G or 54GA. Deduction under section 54EC is available only against long-term capital gains. In case any deduction is claimed against any type of capital gains, the details of such claim have to be furnished as per part D of this Schedule.

Part E of this Schedule provides for intra-head set off of current year capital losses with current year capital gains. The Schedule separates different category of capital gains (long-term and short-term) into different baskets according to rate at which the same is chargeable to tax:

- The applicable rate implies the rate of tax at which the normal income of the assessee is otherwise taxable.
- The DTAA rate refers to the special rate at which the short-term capital gains or long-term capital gains is chargeable to tax in accordance with the relevant article of the Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country.

The figures in column 1 list out the categories of capital gains against which capital losses of the current year can be set off. Similarly, figures in row 'i' provides for different categories of capital losses of the current year which can be set off against capital gains in column 1.

The figures in row 'i' and column '1' are derived from addition of figures computed at relevant items of Schedule CG as indicated. Thus, (A3e*+A4a*+A8a*) is addition of short-term capital gains reported at items Nos. A3e, A4a and A8a as reduced by the amount of short-term capital gains not chargeable to tax or chargeable to tax at DTAA rates which is included therein. Further, if (A3e*+A4a*+A8a*) represents a negative figure it should be filled in cell '2i' and if it is a positive figure it should be filled in cell '1'.

The assessee may set off the capital loss of row 'i' with any category of capital gains in column '1' except that the long-term capital loss can only be adjusted with Page 24 of 144

any long-term capital gains only. The amount of capital loss set off has to be entered into in the relevant rows of columns 2 to 8.

The capital gains of current year remaining after intra-head set off is computed in column 9, which is then taken to Schedule CYLA for computing inter-head set off of current year losses. The remaining capital loss of current year is computed in row (x) which is taken to Schedule CFL for reporting of losses to be carried forward to future years.

In Part F of this Schedule, please report the quarter-wise details of accrual or receipt of incomes under the head 'capital gains' as per the table given.

The details of accrual or receipt have to be furnished separately for shortterm capital gains (STCG) taxable at different rates and long-term capital gains (LTCG) taxable at different rates, for all quarters. The amounts of STCG and LTCG, in respect of which a quarter-wise break-up is required to be furnished, should be taken as computed in column 5 of Schedule BFLA, i.e. capital gains remaining after set-off of current year losses and brought forward losses.

For computing long-term capital gain, cost of acquisition and cost of improvement may be indexed, if required, on the basis of following cost inflation index notified by the Central Government for this purpose.

S. No.	Financial Year	Cost Inflation Index
1.	2001-02	100
2.	2002-03	105
3.	2003-04	109
4.	2004-05	113
5.	2005-06	117
6.	2006-07	122
7.	2007-08	129
8.	2008-09	137
9.	2009-10	148
10.	2010-11	167
11.	2011-12	184
12.	2012-13	200
13.	2013-14	220
14.	2014-15	240
15.	2015-16	254
16.	2016-17	264
17.	2017-18	272
18.	2018-19	280
19	2019-20	289

If capital gain is arising from the slump sale u/s 50B i.e.figures are reported in A2/B2 of schedule CG, please ensure that form 3CEB is filed at e-filing portal on or before one month prior to due date of filing of return u/s 139(1)

Schedule 112A & Schedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-Proviso

In Schedule 112-A - please enter the scrip wise/unit wise detail of sale of equity shares of a company, an equity-oriented fund, or a unit of a business trust on which STT is paid under section 112A. This schedule is applicable for both residents & Non Residents

In Schedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii) proviso - please enter the scrip wise/unit wise detail of sale of equity shares of a company, an equity-oriented fund, or a unit of a business trust on which STT is paid under section 112A read with section 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-proviso. This schedule is applicable for Foreign Institutional Investors (FII)

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	S. No	Please enter the serial no.
		The row can be added was required
2	ISIN Code	Enter the International Securities
		Identification Number (ISIN code) in
		the text box.
		In case the security or share do not
		have an ISIN Code, mention
		"INNOTAVAILAB" in this field.
3	Name of the Share/Unit	Please enter the name of share/unit in
		the given box
4	No. of Shares/Units	Enter the number of shares/units sold
		in the given box.
5	Sale-price per Share/Unit	Please enter the sale price per
		share/unit in the given box.
6	Full value consideration	This field will be auto populated as No
	(Total Sale Value 4*5)	of shares/units (4) multiply with sale
		price per unit (5)
7	Cost of acquisition without	The Cost of acquisition without
	indexation	indexation will be auto populated as
8	Cost of acquisition	higher of Column 8 or Column 9 Enter the amount in the text box.
9	If the long-term capital asset	This field will be auto populated as the
9	was acquired before	lower of Column 11 &Column 6
	01.02.2018, lower of 11 & 6	
10	Fair Market Value per	Enter the fair Market Value per
	share/unit as on 31st	share/unit as on 31st January,2018 in
	January,2018	the text box.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	If shares/units are acquired after 31
		January 2018 then please mention
		zero.
11	Total Fair Market Value of	This field will be auto-populated as the
	capital asset as per Section	value of Column 4 multiplied with
	55(2) (ac)- (4*10)	Column 10.
12	Expenditure wholly and	Enter the amount of expenditure wholly
	exclusively in connection	and exclusively in connection with
	with transfer	transfer in the given box.

13	Total deductions (7+12)	This field will be auto populated as the sum of Column7+ Column 12
14	Long term capital Gain Balance (6–13) Item 5 of LTCG Schedule of CG Item 8 of LTCG Schedule CG	This field will be auto-populated as the value at column 6-Value at Column 13.
	Total of each column	These fields should auto populate as sum of columns 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14

Schedule-OS- Income from other sources

SI.No	Field Name	Instruction
1	Gross income chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates	Please enter the gross amount of income from other sources which are chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 1a, 1b, 1c, 1d and 1e below.
1a	Dividends, Gross (not exempt u/s 10(34) & 10(35)	Please enter the amount of gross dividend income which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates.
1b	Interest, Gross	Please enter the gross amount of interest income which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. Please indicate break-up of interest income from separate sources such as interest from savings bank account, interest on deposits with banks, post office or co- operative society, interest on income-tax refund, any pass through income/loss in the nature of interest or any other interest income.
1c	Rental income from machinery, plants, buildings etc., Gross	Please enter the gross amount of rental income from letting of machinery, plants, furniture or buildings belonging to assessee which is chargeable under the head 'income from other sources' under sections 56(2)(ii) or 56(2)(iii).
1d	Income of the nature referred to in section 56(2)(x) which is chargeable to tax	Please enter the total amount of income of the nature referred to in section 56(2)(x) which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. This is an auto- populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column di, dii, diii, div and dv below.
1di	Aggregate value of sum of money received without consideration	Please enter the aggregate value of any sum of money received without consideration, in case the aggregate

		value exceeds Rs. 50,000/
1dii	In case immovable property is	Please enter the stamp duty value of
	received without consideration,	property received without consideration,
	stamp duty value of property	in case the stamp duty value exceeds
		Rs. 50,000/
1diii	In case immovable property is	Please enter the stamp duty value of
	received for inadequate	property in excess of consideration, in
	consideration, stamp duty value of property in excess of such	case the stamp duty value exceeds the consideration by more than Rs. 50,000/-
	consideration	or 5% of the consideration, whichever is
		higher.
1div	In case any other property is	Please enter the aggregate Fair Market
	received without consideration,	Value (FMV) of the property received
	fair market value of property	without consideration, in case FMV
		exceeds Rs. 50,000/
1dv	In case any other property is	Please enter the aggregate Fair Market
	received for inadequate consideration, fair market value	Value (FMV) of the property in excess of the consideration, in case the FMV
	of property in excess of such	exceeds the consideration by more than
	consideration	Rs. 50,000/
1e	Any other income (please	Please enter any other income chargeable
	specify nature)	under the head 'income from other sources',
		at normal rates. Please specify nature and amount of such income.
2	Income chargeable at special	Please enter the gross amount of income
Z	rates (2a+ 2b+ 2c+ 2d + 2e relating to 1)	from other sources which is chargeable to tax at special rates such as winning
	5 . ,	
		from lotteries, income chargeable u/s 115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of
		115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d,and 2e below.
		115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d,and 2e below.Please note for non-residents elements
		115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d,and 2e below.
		115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d,and 2e below.Please note for non-residents elements related to sl no. 1 will be added only if TRC flag is "Yes" at column no. 7 of S. No. 2e
		 115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d,and 2e below. Please note for non-residents elements related to sl no. 1 will be added only if TRC flag is "Yes" at column no. 7 of S. No. 2e Please ensure that these incomes are
		 115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d,and 2e below. Please note for non-residents elements related to sl no. 1 will be added only if TRC flag is "Yes" at column no. 7 of S. No. 2e Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income
		 115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d,and 2e below. Please note for non-residents elements related to sl no. 1 will be added only if TRC flag is "Yes" at column no. 7 of S. No. 2e Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for
		 115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d,and 2e below. Please note for non-residents elements related to sl no. 1 will be added only if TRC flag is "Yes" at column no. 7 of S. No. 2e Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income
		 115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d,and 2e below. Please note for non-residents elements related to sl no. 1 will be added only if TRC flag is "Yes" at column no. 7 of S. No. 2e Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability.
2a	Winnings from lotteries,	 115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d,and 2e below. Please note for non-residents elements related to sl no. 1 will be added only if TRC flag is "Yes" at column no. 7 of S. No. 2e Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability. Please report in this column, any income
2a	crossword puzzles etc.	 115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d,and 2e below. Please note for non-residents elements related to sl no. 1 will be added only if TRC flag is "Yes" at column no. 7 of S. No. 2e Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability. Please report in this column, any income by way of winnings from any lottery or
2a	-	 115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d,and 2e below. Please note for non-residents elements related to sl no. 1 will be added only if TRC flag is "Yes" at column no. 7 of S. No. 2e Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability. Please report in this column, any income by way of winnings from any lottery or crossword puzzle or race including horse
2a	crossword puzzles etc.	 115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d, and 2e below. Please note for non-residents elements related to sl no. 1 will be added only if TRC flag is "Yes" at column no. 7 of S. No. 2e Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability. Please report in this column, any income by way of winnings from any lottery or crossword puzzle or race including horse race or card game and other game of
2a	crossword puzzles etc.	 115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d,and 2e below. Please note for non-residents elements related to sl no. 1 will be added only if TRC flag is "Yes" at column no. 7 of S. No. 2e Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability. Please report in this column, any income by way of winnings from any lottery or crossword puzzle or race including horse
2a	crossword puzzles etc.	 115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d, and 2e below. Please note for non-residents elements related to sl no. 1 will be added only if TRC flag is "Yes" at column no. 7 of S. No. 2e Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability. Please report in this column, any income by way of winnings from any lottery or crossword puzzle or race including horse race or card game and other game of any sort or gambling or betting of any form or nature which is chargeable at special rates u/s 115BB.
2a 2b	crossword puzzles etc.	 115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d, and 2e below. Please note for non-residents elements related to sl no. 1 will be added only if TRC flag is "Yes" at column no. 7 of S. No. 2e Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability. Please report in this column, any income by way of winnings from any lottery or crossword puzzle or race including horse race or card game and other game of any sort or gambling or betting of any form or nature which is chargeable at

		of income of the methan informed to in
	(bi + bii + biii + biv+ bv + bvi)	of incomes of the nature referred to in section 115BBE which are chargeable at special rates as prescribed therein. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at columns 2bi, 2bii, 2biii, 2biv, 2bv and 2bvi below.
2bi	Cash credits u/s 68	Please report in this column any sum in the nature of unexplained cash credit, deemed as income of the year u/s 68.
2bii	Unexplained investments u/s 69	Please report in this column any unexplained investment which is not recorded in the books of accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s 69.
2biii	Unexplained money etc. u/s 69A	Please report in this column any unexplained money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article which is not recorded in the books of accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s 69A.
2biv	Undisclosed investments etc. u/s 69B	Please report in this column any unexplained investment or any bullion, jewellery or other valuable article which is not fully recorded in the books of accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s 69B.
2bv	Unexplained expenditure etc. u/s 69C	Please report in this column, any unexplained expenditure or part thereof, deemed as income of the year u/s 69C.
2bvi	Amount borrowed or repaid on hundi u/s 69D	Please report in this column any amount borrowed on a <i>hundi</i> , or any repayment being due on a <i>hundi</i> , otherwise than through an a/c payee cheque drawn on a bank, deemed as income of the year u/s 69D.
2c	Any other income chargeable at special rate (total of di to dxix)	Please report in this column any other income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at special rates. Please select the nature of income from drop down menu and enter the amount. In case of more than one type of income, please report each income as a separate line item. Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability.
	List of types of income chargeable at special rate	 (i) Dividends received by non-resident (not being company) or foreign company chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(i)

r	
(ii)	Interest received from Government
	or Indian concern on foreign
	currency debts chargeable u/s
	115A(1)(a)(ii)
(iii)	Interest received from Infrastructure
	Debt Fund chargeable u/s
	115A(1)(a)(iia)
(iv)	Interest referred to in section 194LC
、 ,	- chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiaa)
(v)	Interest referred to in section
()	194LD - chargeable u/s
	115A(1)(a)(iiab)
(vi)	Distributed income being interest
()	referred to in section 194LBA(2) -
	chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiac)
(vii)	
(*11)	Mutual Funds specified in section
	10(23D), purchased in Foreign
	Currency - chargeable u/s
(\ <i>i</i> iii)	115A(1)(a)(iii) Income from royalty or fees for
(111)	technical services received from
	Government or Indian concern -
	chargeable u/s 115A(1)(b)(A)&
(:)	115A(1)(b)(B)
(ix)	Income by way of interest or
	dividends from bonds or GDRs
	purchased in foreign currency by
	non-residents - chargeable u/s
())	115AC(1)(a & b)
(x)	Income received in respect of units
	purchased in foreign currency by an
(, ;)	off-shore fund-115AB(1)(a)
(xi)	Income (other than dividend)
	received by an FII in respect of
	securities (other than units referred
	to in section 115AB) - chargeable $u(a, 115AB(1))$
(, .::)	u/s 115AD(1)(i)
(xii)	
	by an FII on bonds or Government
	securities referred to in section
	194LD – chargeable as per proviso
	to section 115AD(1)(i)
(xiii)	Tax on non-residents sportsmen or
	sports associations chargeable u/s
	115BBA
(xiv)	Anonymous Donations in certain
	cases chargeable u/s 115BBC
(xv)	Income by way of dividend received
	by specified assessee, being
	resident, from domestic company

		exceeding rupees ten lakh chargeable u/s 115BBDA
		 (xvi) Income by way of royalty from patent developed and registered in India - chargeable u/s 115BBF (xvii) Income by way of transfer of carbon credits - chargeable u/s 115BBG
		(xviii) Income from royalty where agreement entered between 31.3.1961 to 31.3.1976 and income from fees for technical services where agreement entered between 29.2.1964 and 31.3.1976, and agreement is approved by the Central Government.Paragraph EII of Part I of first schedule of Finance Act
		(xix) Tax on dividend received by an Indian company from specified foreign company-115BBD
2d	Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates	The details of pass through income from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI.
		If any amount of pass through income reported in Schedule PTI is of the nature of income from other sources, the same has to be reported at this column in the Schedule OS for including the same in head-wise computation.
		Please select the nature of pass through income from drop down menu and enter the amount. In case of more than one type of pass through income, please report each income as a separate line item.
	List of types of pass through income chargeable at special rates	PTI-115A(1)(a)(i)- Dividends interest and income from units purchase in foreign currency
		PTI-115A(1)(a)(ii)- Interest received from govt/Indian Concerns received in Foreign Currency
		PTI-115A(1) (a)(iia) -Interest from Infrastructure Debt Fund PTI-115A(1) (a)(iiaa) -Interest as per
		Sec. 194LC PTI-115A(1) (a)(iiab) -Interest as per
		Sec. 194LD

1		
		PTI-115A(1) (a)(iiac) -Interest as per
		Sec. 194LBA
		PTI-115A(1) (a)(iii) -Income received in
		respect of units of UTI purchased in
		foreign currency
		PTI-115A(1)(b)(A)- Income by way of
		royalty
		PTI-115A(1)(b)(B)- Income by way of fee
		for technical services
		PTI-115AB(1)(a)- Income of Off-shore
		Funds from units purchased in foreign
		PTI-115AC(1)(a & b) - Income from
		bonds or GDR purchased in foreign
		currency - non-resident
		PTI 115BBD - Income received by an
		Indian company from specified foreign
		company-115BBD
		PTI-115AD(1)(i) -Income received by an
		FII in respect of securities (other than
		units as per Sec 115AB) PTI-115AD(1)(i)proviso -Income received
		by an FII in respect of bonds or
		government securities as per Sec 194LD
		PTI-115BBA - Income of non-residents
		sportsmen or sports associations
		PTI-115BBC - Anonymous donations
		PTI-115BBDA - Dividend Income from
		domestic company exceeding 10 Lakh
		PTI-115BBF - Income from patent
		PTI-115BBG - Income from transfer of
		carbon credits
		PTI-Income from royalty where
		PTI-Income from royalty where agreement entered between 31.3.1961
		to 31.3.1976 and income from fees for
		technical services where agreement
		entered between 29.2.1964 and
		31.3.1976, and agreement is approved
		by the Central Government.
2e	Amount included in 1 and 2	Please report in this column any income
	above, which is chargeable at	under the head 'income from other
	special rates in India as per	sources' which is chargeable at special
	DTAA (total of column (2) of	rates in accordance with the relevant
	table below)	article of the Double Taxation Avoidance
		Agreement (DTAA) of India with another
		country. This fieldwill be an auto-
		populated field representing totalof
		$\mathbf{P}_{2,2,2,2,2,2,2,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1$

	achuman O of the share table. For N
	column 2 of the given table. For Non- residents total of fields of column 2 will be computed only if TRC flag is "yes"
	In the given table, please report the amount of income at column (2) and furnish other relevant details sought in the table such as relevant article of DTAA at column (5), treaty rate at column (6), rate as per Income-tax Act at column (9) and the applicable rate, which is lower of the two rates, at column (10).
	Please report whether Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) is obtained from the country of residence in column no. 7 . This column is applicable only in case of Non-Residents.
Deductions under section 57:- (other than those relating to income chargeable at special rates under 2a, 2b & 2d)	Please note if TRC flag is "No" income will be chargeable as per the applicable rates specified for such income . Any claim of deduction u/s 57 relating to income under the head 'income from other sources' chargeable at normal applicable rates should be mentioned
	here. Deduction under column "depreciation" will be available only if income is offered in column 1c
Amounts not deductible u/s 58	Any amount which is not deductible in computing income chargeable under the head 'income from other sources' by virtue of section 58 should be reported in this column.
	In case any expenditure or deduction is claimed u/s 57 but the whole or part thereof becomes inadmissible as per section 58, the same should also be reported here.
Profits chargeable to tax u/s 59	Any profit which is chargeable to tax under the head 'income from other sources' by virtue of section 59 read with section 41 should be reported in this column.
Net Income from other sources chargeable at normal applicable rates $(1 - 3 + 4 + 5 - 2erelating to$ 1) (If negative take the figure to 4i of Schedule CYLA)	Please enter the net amount of income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates.
	(other than those relating to income chargeable at special rates under 2a, 2b & 2d) Amounts not deductible u/s 58 Profits chargeable to tax u/s 59 Net Income from other sources chargeable at normal applicable rates (1 – 3 + 4 + 5- 2erelating to 1) (If negative take the figure to 4i

		This is an auto-populated field representing the gross income from other sources chargeable at normal rates <i>[item 1]</i> as reduced by income chargeable at special rates specified in item 2e (related to item 1) and further reduced by deductions u/s 57 <i>[item 3]</i> and as increased by amounts not deductible u/s 58 <i>[item 4]</i> and profits chargeable to tax u/s 59 <i>[item 5]</i> .
7	Income from other sources (other than from owning race horses)(2+6) <i>(enter 6 as nil, if</i> <i>negative)</i>	Please enter the aggregate of incomes chargeable under the head 'income from other sources', excluding the income from activity of owning and maintaining race horses.
		This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of income chargeable at special rates [item 2] and net income chargeable at normal applicable rates [item 6].
8	Income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses	Please report in this column net income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses.
		Please furnish break-up in terms of Gross receipts at item 8a, Deductions in relation to such activity at item 8b, Amounts not deductible as per section 58 relating to this activity at item 8c Profit chargeable to tax as per section 59 relating to this activity at item 8d
		Compute the net income at item 8e as (8a - 8b + 8c + 8d)
		In case the net income computed at item 8e is negative, take this figure to item 11xv of Schedule CFL for carry forward of loss from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses to future years.
9	Income under the head "Income from other sources" (7+8e)	Please compute in this column the aggregate income chargeable under
	(take 8e as nil if negative)	head 'income from other sources'. This is an auto-populated field
		representing the aggregate of income from other sources (other than from owning and maintaining race horses) computed at item 7 and net income from
		the activity of owning and maintaining Page 34 of 144

		race horses computed at item 8e.
10	Information about accrual/receipt of income from Other Sources	Please report the period-wise details of accrual or receipt of incomes under the head 'income from other sources' in the table given at this column.
		The details have to be furnished separately for dividend income of the nature referred to in section 115BBDA and any income by way of winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles, races, games, gambling, betting etc. referred to in section 2(24)(ix)

Schedule-CYLA - Details of Income after set-off of current year losses

If the net result of computation under the head 'income from house property', 'profits and gains from business or profession (excluding Income from life insurance business u/s 115B, speculation business and income from specified business) and 'income from other sources' is a loss figure, please fill up the figure of loss in the first row under the respective head.

Please note that loss from speculative business or specified business or Insurance Business u/s 115B cannot be set off against income under other heads for the current year. Similarly, loss from activity of owning and maintaining horse races cannot be set off against income under other heads for the current year.

The positive income computed under various heads of income for the current year should be mentioned in column (1) in the relevant row for the respective head. Short-term capital gains or long-term capital gains chargeable to tax at various rates should be mentioned in separate rows as indicated in the Schedule.

The losses mentioned in row (i) can be set off against positive incomes mentioned under other heads in column (1) in accordance with the provisions of section 71.

In a case where loss is computed under the head "income from house property", such loss can be set off against income under any other head only to the extent it does not exceed rupees two lakh.

The amount of current year loss which is set off against the income computed under other heads should be entered into in columns 2, 3 and 4, in the relevant rows.

In column (5), please mention the net income remaining after set off of current year losses, under the respective heads of income, in the relevant rows.

In row (xvii), please mention the total of current year losses set off out of the columns (2), (3) and (4).

In row (xviii), please mention the remaining loss under various heads i.e. house property loss at column (2), business loss at column (3) and loss from other sources at column (4).

The unabsorbed losses allowed to be carried forward out of this should be taken to Schedule CFL at row xv for carry forward to future years.

<u>Schedule-BFLA</u>- <u>Details of Income after Set off of Brought Forward Losses of</u> <u>earlier years</u>

The positive income remaining after set off of current year losses, as per Schedule CYLA, under various heads of income for the current year should be mentioned in column (1) in the relevant row for the respective head. The net positive short-term capital gains or long-term capital gains chargeable to tax at various rates should be mentioned in separate rows as indicated in the Schedule.

In column (2), the amount of loss brought forward from earlier years which can be set off against various heads of income should be entered in the relevant row.

- Brought forward short-term capital loss can be set off against any item of short-term or long-term capital gains. However, brought forward long-term capital loss can only be set off against an item of long-term capital gains.
- Brought forward loss from activity of owning and maintaining horse races can be set off only against positive income from the same activity during the current year.
- Brought forward loss from speculation business can be set off only against positive income from speculation business during the current year.
- Brought forward loss from specified business can be set off only against positive income from specified business during the current year.

In column (5), please mention the net positive income of current year remaining after set off of brought forward losses under various heads of income in the relevant rows. The head-wise total of column (5) should be captured in row (xvii) thereof which should be the figure of Gross Total Income (GTI) of the year.

The aggregate of brought forward losses under various heads, unabsorbed depreciation & allowance under section 35(4) set-off against positive income of the current year should be mentioned in row (xvi) of column (2), (3) and (4) respectively.

Schedule-CFL - Details of Losses to be carried forward to future years

Please enter the assessment year-wise details of losses brought forward from earlier years in the first eight rows [row (i) to row (x)] under various heads of income at respective columns [column (4) to column (10)].

The column no 4, 9 & 12 are further divided into 3 columns . Please enter the pass through loss distributed by business trust and investment fund to its unit holders as per provisions of 115UB.

The aggregate amount of brought forward losses under various heads of income should be mentioned in row (xi).

In row (xii), please enter the brought forward loss distributed by the Investment fund to the unit holders as per the sub section 2A of section 115UB.

In row (xiii) , please enter the balance brought forward loss of earlier years available for set off during the year i.e. row (xi-xii)In row (xiv), please enter the amount of brought forward losses under various heads set off against income of current year in the respective columns. The head-wise figures of set off of brought forward loss should be taken from column (2) of Schedule BFLA.

In row (xv), please enter the amount of remaining losses of current year under various heads in the respective column. The head-wise figures of remaining current year losses should be taken from the relevant cell of Schedule CYLA, Schedule BP, Schedule CG and Schedule OS as indicated below:

Sr. No.	The fields in row no. xv "2020-21(Current year losses to be carried forward)"	Source of Auto-population
1	House property loss (4c)	2xviii of schedule CYLA
2	Loss from business other than loss from speculative business and specified business (5c)	3xviii of schedule CYLA
3	Loss from speculative business (6)	B44 of schedule BP
4	Loss from specified business (7)	C50 of schedule BP
5	Loss from life insurance business u/s 115B (8)	E(iv) of schedule BP
5	Short-term capital loss (9c)	(2x+3x+4x+5x) of item E of schedule CG
6	Long-term capital loss (10c)	(6x+7x+8x) of item E of schedule CG
7	Loss from owning and maintaining race horses (11)	(8e of schedule OS, if - ve)

In row (xvi), please enter the amount of aggregate loss under various heads to be carried forward to future years in the respective column.

In row (xvii), please enter the amount of current year loss of Investment fund is distributed to unit holder out of row (xv) The losses under the head "house property", 'profit and gains of business or profession (other than speculative & specified business)", or 'capital gains' allowed to be carried forward for 8 assessment years. However, loss from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses & from speculative businesscan be carried forward only for 4 assessment years and there is no time limit to carry forward the losses from the specified business under 35AD.

Please ensure that taxpayers who have opted for section 115BA and 115BAA, the brought forward losses of earlier years has to recomputed by reducing the loss attributable to deductions under section 10AA, 32(1)(iia), 32AD, 33AB, 33ABA, 35(1 (ii), 35(1)(iia), 35(1)(iii),35(2AA), 35(2AB), 35AD, 35CCC, 35CCD or deduction under part C of chapter VIA except for the those provided in said section

Please note : Taxpayer has opted for section 115BA in the past year and had made the corresponding adjustment is that year, then no adjustments are required to be made in schedule CFL with respect to above mentioned sections.

Schedule–UD- Unabsorbed depreciation and allowance under section 35(4)

In this Schedule, amount of brought forward unabsorbed depreciation and allowance undersection 35(4) for each assessment year, amount of depreciation and allowance under section 35(4) set-off against the current year's income and the balance unabsorbed depreciation and allowance under section 35(4) to be carried forward to the next assessment year needs to be mentioned.

Please ensure that taxpayers who have opted for section 115BA and 115BAA, the unabsorbed depreciation of earlier years has to recomputed by reducing the loss attributable to section 32(1)(iia)

Schedule-ICDS- Effect of Income Computation Disclosure Standards onprofit

Income Computation Disclosure Standards (ICDS) have come into force from financial year 2016-17 and onwards. Deviation from each ICDS as notified under section 145(2) of the Income-tax Act that has an effect on profit is to be filled in column (iii) of the said Schedule. If the total effect of ICDSadjustments on profit is positive, the same should be mentioned at serial no. 11(a) and should be taken to item no. 3(a) of Part A-OI (Other Information). If the total effect of ICDSadjustments on profit is negative, the same should be mentioned at serial no. 11(b) and should be taken to item no. 3(b) of Part A-OI (Other Information).

Schedule-10AA- Deduction in respect of units located in Special Economic Zone

If there are more than one undertaking entitled for deduction under this section, please enter the details of deduction for each undertaking separately as reported in Form No. 56F being the report of audit u/s 10AA.

In case details are filled in schedule 10AA, providing details in S. No. "B" of schedule DI is mandatory.

Schedule- 80G - Details of donations entitled for deduction u/s 80G

Please furnish following details of donations made to charitable institutions or specified funds during the year in the respective table given in the Schedule:-

- 1. Name and address of donee
- 2. PAN of donee
- 3. Total amount of donation give break-up of amount paid in cash/other mode
- 4. Eligible amount of donation (Amount which is eligible for deduction)

In Table A, furnish details of donations entitled for 100% deduction without

qualifying limit.

In Table B, furnish details of donations entitled for 50% deduction without qualifying limit.

In Table C, furnish details of donations entitled for 100% deduction subject to qualifying limit

In Table D, furnish details of donations entitled for 50% deduction subject to qualifying limit.

Please note that :-

- 1. The total amount of deduction claimed u/s 80G should also be separately mentioned in table 1 of the Schedule VI-A.
- 2. No deduction will be allowed u/s 80G in case Donation in cash exceeds 2,000/-

Schedule-80GGA-Details of donations for scientific research or ruraldevelopment

Please furnish following details of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or any programme of rural development etc. in the respective table given in the Schedule:-

- 1. Relevant clause under which deduction is claimed
- 2. Name and address of donee
- 3. PAN of donee
- 4. Total amount of donation give break-up of amount paid in cash/other mode
- 5. Amount which is eligible for deduction

Please note that:-

- 1. The total amount of deduction claimed u/s 80GGA should also be separately mentioned in table 1 of the Schedule VI-A.
- 2. No deduction will be allowed u/s 80GGA in case Donation in cash exceeds 10,000/-

Schedule- RA- Details of donations to research associations etc. [deduction under sections 35(1)(ii) or 35(1)(iia) or 35(1)(iii) or 35(2AA)]

In Schedule RA, please furnish the following details of donations given to research associations in the respective column-

- 1. Name and address of donee
- 2. PAN of donee
- 3. Total amount of donation give break-up of amount paid in cash/other mode
- 4. Eligible amount of donation

These details of donation have to be furnished in a case where a claim of

deduction is made under sections 35(1)(ii) or 35(1)(iia) or 35(1)(iii) or 35(2AA). The amount of deduction claimed should also be separately mentioned in the Schedule ESR.

Schedule- 80-IA, Schedule- 80-IB, Schedule- 80-IC and Schedule-80-IE

If there are more than one undertaking entitled for deduction under any of these sections, please enter the details of deduction in relevant Schedule for each undertaking separately.

The amount of deduction for an undertaking shall be as per item 30 of Form No.10CCB being the report of audit under sections 80-IA/ 80-IB/ 80-IC and 80-IE except in the case of following

Schedule 80IB	Form Number	Field of the form
Deduction in the case of multiplex theatre [Section 80-IB(7A)]	10CCBA	Point no 10(v)
Deduction in the case of convention center [Section 80-IB(7B)]	10CCBB	Point no 10(v)
Deduction in the case of an undertaking engaged in operating and maintaining a rural hospital [Section 80-IB(11B)]	10CCBC	Point no 11(v)
Deduction in the case of an undertaking engaged in operating and maintaining a hospital in any area, other than excluded area [Section 80-IB(11C)	10CCBD	Point no 11 (d)

Please note that the total amount of deduction claimed u/s 80IA, 80IB, 80IC, & 80IE should also be separately mentioned in table 2 of the Schedule VI-A.

<u>Also ensure that the above forms are filed</u> are filed at e-filing portal on or before one month prior to due date of filing of return u/s 139(1), if deduction is claimed in any of the section specified above

Schedule-VIA - Deductions under Chapter VI-A

In this part, please provide the details of deduction claimed under various provisions of Chapter VI-A during the year.

Table 1. Part B- Deduction in respect of certain payments					
Column	Section	Nature of	Instruction		
No.		deduction			
Whether, you have made any F			Please indicate whether, you have made		
investment/ deposit/ payments			any investment/ deposit/ payments		
between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#]			between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#] for		
for the purpose of claiming any			the purpose of claiming any deduction		
deduction under Part B of Chapter			under Part B of Chapter VIA by ticking the		

VIA?			applicable checkbox
			Yes
			No
			If yes is selected, please ensure that relevant details are mentioned at S. No. "A" of schedule DI
			# - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020
1a	80G	Deduction in respect of donations to certain funds,	Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to charitable institutions or specified funds. Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80G.
		charitable institutions, etc.	Please note that no deduction shall be allowed under this section in respect of donation of any sum exceeding Rs. 2,000/- unless such donation is paid by any mode other than cash.
1b	80GGB	Deduction in respect of contribution given by companies to political	If you are an Indian company, please enter the amount of contribution made by you to anypolitical party or an electoral trust, during the year, which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGB.
		parties	Please note that no deduction shall be allowed under this section in respect of any sum contributed by way of cash.
1c	80GGA	Deduction in respect of donation for scientific research or rural development	Please enter the amount of donations made during the year to research association, university, college or other institution for scientific research or programme of rural development etc., which is eligible for deduction u/s 80GGA.
		actorophicit	Please fill up details of donations in Schedule 80GGA.
			Please note that no deduction shall be allowed under this section in respect of any sum exceeding Rs. 10,000/- unless such sum is paid by any mode other than cash.
1d	80GGC	Deduction in respect of	Please enter the amount of contribution made to a Political party or an electoral

		· · · ·	
			trust during the year which is eligible for
		s given by	deduction u/s 80GGC.
		any person	
		to Political	This deduction is not admissible for any
			sum contributed by way of cash.
Table 2.	Part C- Dedu		of certain incomes
	and a bout		
Please N	ote if vou b	have opted for Ta	axation u/s 115BA , 115BAA & 115BAB ,
			ns under part C of chapter VIA ,unless
	ied below		is under part o or enapter via juness
2e	80-IA	Deduction in	Please enter the amount of eligible
25	00-IA		0
		•	
		profits and	of profits and gains from industrial
		gains from	0 1 00
		industrial	infrastructure development u/s 80-IA.
		undertakings	
		or enterprises	
		engaged in	claimed in respect of each eligible
		infrastructure	undertaking in the Schedule 80-IA.
		development,	
		etc.	
2f	80-IAB	Deduction in	Please enter the amount of eligible
		respect of	0
		profits and	
		gains by an	in development of Special Economic
		undertaking or	
		enterprise	
		engaged in	
		development	
		of Special	
		Economic	
		Zone	
20	80-IAC		In case you are an 'eligible start-up'
2g	00-IAC	Special provision in	
		provision in	having obtained the certificate of 'eligible business' from the Inter-Ministerial
		respect of	
		specified	Board of Certification, please enter the
		business	amount eligible for deduction u/s 80-IAC
			in respect of profits and gains derived
			from the eligible business.
2h	80-IB	Deduction in	Please enter the amount of eligible
		respect of	
		profits and	of profits and gains from certain
		gains from	industrial undertakings other than
		certain	infrastructure development undertakings
		industrial	u/s 80-IB.
		undertakings	
		other than	Please furnish the details of deduction
		infrastructure	claimed in respect of each eligible
		development	undertaking in the Schedule 80-IB
		undertakings	
2i	80-IBA	Deductions in	Please enter the amount of eligible
		respect of	deductions in respect of profits and
	<u> </u>		Page 42 of 144

2j	80-IC/ 80-IE	profits and gains from housing projects Special provisions in respect of certain undertakings or enterprises in certain special category States/North- Eastern States	gains derived from the business of developing and building housing projects u/s 80-IBA. Please enter the amount of eligible deduction as per schedule 80 in respect of profits and gains derived by an eligible undertaking or enterprise in certain special category States u/s 80- IC, or by an eligible undertaking in North-Eastern States u/s 80-IE. Please furnish the details of deduction claimed in respect of each eligible undertaking or enterprise in the Schedule 80-IC/80-IE.
2k	80JJA	Deduction in respect of profits and gains from business of collecting and processing of bio- degradable waste	Please enter the amount of eligible deduction in respect of profits and gains derived from the business of collecting and processing or treaty of bio- degradable waste for generating power or producing bio-fertilizers, bio- pesticides or other biological agents or for producing biogas or making pellets or briquettes for fuel or organic manure u/s 80JJA.
21	80JJAA	Deduction in respect of employment of new workmen	Please enter the amount of eligible deduction in respect of additional employee cost incurred in the course of business during the year u/s 80JJAA. Please ensure that the additional employee cost forms part of 'compensation to employees' reported at item No. 22 of Part A-P&L in a case where regular books of accounts are maintained for the business activity during the year. Please ensure that you have filed form 10DA at e-filing portal on or before one month prior to due date of filing of return u/s 139(1) Please note the if you have opted for taxation u/s 115BA, 115BAA & 115BAB, you are eligible to claim the deduction under this section.
2m	80LA(1)	Deduction in respect of certain incomes of	Please enter the amount of deduction in respect of certain incomes of 'Offshore Banking Units', which is eligible for deduction u/s 80LA(1)

		Offshore Banking Units	Please ensure that you have filed form 10CCF at e-filing portal along with return of income
2n	80LA(1A)	Deduction in respect of Certain Income of unit of International Financial Services Centre	 Please enter the amount of deduction in the respect of certain incomes of unit of "International Financial Services Centre which is eligible for deduction u/s 80LA(1A) Please ensure that you have filed form 10CCF at e-filing portal along with return of income. Please note the if you have opted for taxation u/s 115BAA you are eligible to claim the deduction under this section.
20	80PA	Deduction in respect of Income of Producer Companies	Please enter the amount of deduction in respect of Income of producer companies which are eligible for claiming deduction u/s 80PA
Total Deduction under Part C (total of e to o)			This is an auto-populated field representing the total of deductions claimed in part c (total of "e to o ")
3		Total Deductions	Please enter the aggregate amount of deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of total deduction claimed under part B (1) and total deduction claimed under part C (2).

Schedule-SI – Income chargeable to tax at special rates

In this Schedule, please report income forming part of total income which is chargeable to tax at special rates at column (i) and tax chargeable thereon at such special rates at column (ii). The amount under various types of incomes has to be taken from the amounts mentioned in the relevant Schedules i.e. Schedule CG, Schedule OS, Schedule BP or Schedule BFLA, as indicated against each type of income.

<u>Schedule-EI - Details of Exempt Income (Income not to be included in total income or not chargeable to tax)</u>

In this Schedule, please furnish the details of income which are claimed as exempt from tax such as interest, dividend, agricultural income, any other exempt income, income not chargeable to tax as per DTAA and pass through income which is not chargeable to tax.

	is not chargeable to tax.		
Field	Field Name	Instruction	
No.			
1	Interest income	Please enter the amount of any interest	
		income which is not liable to be included in	
0	Dividend income from	total income or not chargeable to tax.	
2	Dividend income from	Please enter the amount of dividend	
	domestic company	income received during the year from any domestic company	
3i	Gross Agricultural receipts	In case you have income from agricultural	
31	(other than income to be	activities, please enter the amount of	
	excluded under rule 7A, 7B	gross agricultural receipts in this column.	
	or 8 of I.T. Rules)		
	,	Please note that the receipts in respect of	
		which income has to be computed as per	
		the	
		 Rule 7A (income from manufacture of rubber), 	
		Rule 7B (income from manufacture	
		from coffee) or	
		• Rule 8 (income from manufacture	
		from tea)	
		of the Income-tax Rules should not be	
		included in the gross agricultural receipts here.	
3ii	Expenditure incurred on	Please enter the claim of expenditure and	
011	agriculture	brought forward losses in these columns,	
3iii	Unabsorbed agricultural	in the manner provided as per Part IV of	
	loss of previous eight	First Schedule of the relevant Finance Act	
	assessment years	from gross agricultural income.	
	-		
		Please note that the unabsorbed	
		agricultural loss upto previous eight	
2:1		assessment years can be adjusted.	
3iv	Agricultural income	Please enter the amount of Agricultural	
	portion relating to Rule 7, $7A = 7B(1) = 7B(1A)$ and 8	income portion relating to Rule 7, 7A, $7B(1)$, $7B(1A)$ and 8, which is an auto-	
	7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and 8 (from SI. No. 40 of Sch. BP)	7B(1), 7B(1A) and 8, which is an auto- populated figure from schedule BP item no	
		40	
3v	Net Agricultural income for	Please enter the amount of net agricultural	
	the year (i – ii – iii+iv)	income for the year, which is an auto-	
	(enter nil if loss)	populated figure computed as gross	
		agricultural receipts [3i]as increased by	
		Agricultural income portion related to Rule	
		7,7A,7B(1) ,7B(1A) & 8 [3iv] and as	
		reduced by expenditure [3ii] and	

		unabsorbed agricultural losses [3iii].
3vi	In case the net agricultural income for the year exceeds Rs.5 lakh, please furnish the following details	 In this column please fill up the following details of agricultural land from which the agricultural income is being derived, in case your net agricultural income for the year exceeds Rs. 5 lakh:- (a) Name of district along with pin code in which agricultural land is located (b) Measurement of agricultural land in Acre (c) Whether the agricultural land is owned or held on lease (d) Whether the agricultural land is irrigated or rain fed
4	Other exempt income,	irrigated or rain-fed In this column please fill up details of any other type of exempt income. Please specify nature of income and enter amount.
5	Income not chargeable to tax as per DTAA	Please report in this column any income which is not chargeable to tax in accordance with the relevant article of the Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) of India with another country. In the given table, please report the amount of income, nature of income, head of income and furnish other relevant details of the applicable DTAA such as country name and code and the relevant article of DTAA. Please also mention whether or not the Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) has been obtained from the jurisdiction of residence.
6	Pass through income not chargeable to tax (Schedule PTI)	The details of pass through income from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI. If any amount of pass through income reported therein is claimed to be exempt,
7	Total (1 + 2 + 3+ 4 + 5 + 6)	the same should also be reported at this column in the Schedule EI. Please enter the aggregate amount of income which is not liable to be included in total income or is not chargeable to tax for the year.
		This is an auto-populated figure representing the sum of figures computed as interest income at column [1], dividend income at column [2], net agricultural income at column [3], other exempt income at column [4], income not

chargeable to tax as per DTAA at column
[5] and pass through income not
chargeable to tax at column [6].

Schedule PTI-Pass Through Income/loss details from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA, 115UB

In this Schedule, please report the details of pass through income/lossas per form 64B or 64C received from business trust or investment fund as referred to in section 115UA or 115UB.

The details of pass through income received from each business trust or investment fund should be reported in separate rows.

Field Name	Instruction	
Investment entity covered by section 115UA/115UB	Please select the section under which Business Trust / Investment fund is covered from dropdown menu:- Section 115UA Section 115UB	
Name of business trust/ investment fund	Enter the name the name of business trust /investment fund in column no 3.	
PAN of the business trust/ investment fund	Enter the PAN of the business trust /investment fund in the text box in column no 4.	
Head of Income& Current year income	Please enter the amount of current year of income under the relevant head of income in column no 7:(i)House property(ii)Capital Gains(iii)Other Source(iv)Income claimed to be exempt (please specify the section)	
Share of current year loss distributed by Investment fund	Enter the amount of current year loss distributed by the investment fund in Column no 8.	
Net Income/ Loss (7-8)	Please enter the aggregate amount of net income/loss. This is an auto-populated figure representing the sum of figures computed as current year income at column [7] as reduced by Share of Current year loss distributed by Investment fund [8]	
TDS on such amount, if any	Enter the TDS deducted on such amount at column no 10	

Please ensure that income reflected in this schedule is also reflected in corresponding schedules of income.

<u>Schedule MAT - Computation of Minimum Alternate Tax payable u/s 115JB</u>

In this Schedule, please furnish the details of computation of Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT)payable under section 115JB (special provisions for payment of tax by certain companies). This computation should be based on Profit and Loss account which is laid before the Annual General Meeting (AGM) in accordance with the provisions of section 129 of the Companies Act, 2013. The MAT payable shall be 15 percent of the 'book profit' computed under section 115JB.

The computation of 'book profit' and MAT under this Schedule should be based on the audit report in Form No. 29B, which has to be filed electronically one month before the due date for furnishing the return of income u/s 139(1).

In case you are an assessee located in International Financial Service Centre deriving income solely in convertible in foreign exchange, the MAT payable shall be 9 percent of the 'book profit' computed u/s 115JB.

Please note if you have opted for taxation under section 115BAA & 115BAB, you are not required to compute the Minimum Alternate Tax as per section 115 JB.

<u>Schedule MATC – Computation of tax credit u/s 115JAA</u>

Credit for MAT paid in assessment year 2008-09 and subsequent assessment years, in excessof normal tax liability, is allowed to be set-off against the normal tax liability of current assessment year. However, the amount of credit is restricted to the extent of normal tax liability for the current assessment year exceeding the MAT liability for the current assessment year.

Please note if you have opted for taxation under section 115BAA & 115BAB, you are not eligible to takecredit of taxes paid under MAT as per section 115JAA.

Schedule DDT–Details of tax on distributed profits of domestic companies and its payment

In case you are a domestic company and have declared, distributed or paid any dividendsout of current or accumulated profits during the previous year, please enter the details of dividend declared, Dividend Distribution Tax(DDT) payable u/s 115-O and details of payment of DDT in this Schedule.

The principal officer of the company and the company is liable to pay the DDT to the creditof the Central Government within 14 days from the date of declaration of any dividend, or distribution of any dividend, or payment of any dividend, whichever is earliest.

Please note that simple interest is chargeable under section 115P at the rate of 1% for every month or part thereof during which the payment of the DDT to the credit of the Central Government is delayed.

In case you are an assessee located in International Financial Service Centre deriving income solely in convertible in foreign exchange, no tax on distributed profits is payable u/s 115-O on any amount declared, distributed or paid by way of dividends.

Schedule BBS - Details of tax on distributed income of a domestic company

on buy-back of shares

In case you are a domestic company and have distributed any income on buy-back of sharesfrom a shareholder, please enter the details of distributed income of the company, tax on distributed income payable u/s 115QA, interest payable for delay u/s 115QB, and details of actual payment of tax on distributed income in this Schedule.

The principal officer of the company and the company is liable to pay the DDT to the creditof the Central Government within 14 days from the date of payment of any consideration to the shareholder on buy-back of shares.

Please note that simple interest is chargeable under section 115QB at the rate of 1% for every month or part thereof during which the payment of the tax on distributed income to the credit of Central Government is delayed.

<u>Schedule TPSA - Details of tax on secondary adjustment as per section</u> <u>92CE(2A)</u>

Please enter the amount of primary adjustment on which option u/s 92CE(2A) is exercised on such excess money or part thereof. The adjustment should be in respect of amount which has notbeen repatriated in India as per section 92CE of the Act.

The Additional Tax & surcharge will be computed at the rate of 18% and 12% respectively on the such excess money or part thereof.

Please note that the taxes paid under section 92CE(2A) will be treated as final payment and no further credit shall be claimed.

Schedule FSI - Details of Income from outside India and tax relief

Schedule FSI is applicable for the taxpayer who is resident in India.

In this Schedule, please report the details of income, which is already included in total income, accruing or arising from any source outside India. Please note that such income should also be separately reported in the head-wise computation of total income. The relevant head of income under which such foreign source income has been reported should also be duly mentioned in the relevant column here.

For country code use the International Subscriber Dialing (ISD) code of the country.

The Tax Payer Identification Number (TIN) of the assessee in the country where tax has been paid is to be filled up. In case TIN has not been allotted in that country, then, passport number should be mentioned.

In case any tax has been paid outside India on such foreign source income and tax relief, as admissible, is being claimed in India, the relevant article of applicable DTAA should also be mentioned.Please ensure that the details of foreign tax credit and income reported in schedule FSI in order to claim credit.<u>Schedule TR -Summary of tax relief claimed for taxes paid outside India</u> Schedule TR is applicable for the taxpayer who is resident in India.

In this Schedule, please provide a summary of tax relief which is being claimed in India for taxes paid outside India in respect of each country. This Schedule captures a summary of detailed information furnished in the Schedule FSI.

In column (a) and (b), please specify the relevant country code and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) respectively.

For country code use the International Subscriber Dialing (ISD) code of the country.

The Tax Payer Identification Number (TIN) of the assessee in the country where tax has been paid is to be filled up. In case TIN has not been allotted in that country, then, passport number should be mentioned.

In column (c) mention the tax paid outside India on the income declared in Schedule FSI which will be the total tax paid under column (c) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country.

In column (d) mention the tax relief available that will be the total tax relief available under column (e) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country.

In column (e), please specify the provision of the Income-tax Act under which tax relief is being claimed i.e. section 90, section 90A or section 91.

Schedule FA - Details of Foreign Assets and Income from any source outside India

If you are a resident in India, you are required to furnish details of any foreign asset etc. in this Schedule. This Schedule need not be filled up if you are 'a 'non-resident'.

In tables A1 to G, please furnish the details of foreign assets or accounts of the following nature, held at any time during the relevant accounting period:-

- Table A1 Foreign depository accounts
- > Table A2 Foreign custodian accounts
- > Table A3 Foreign equity and debt interest
- > Table A4 Foreign cash value insurance contract or annuity contract
- > Table B Financial interest in any entity outside India
- Table C Details of Immovable Property held (including any beneficial interest) at any time during the relevant accounting period
- Table D Details of any other Capital Asset held (including any beneficial interest) at any time during the relevant accounting period
- Table E Any other account located outside India in which you are a signing authority (which is not reported in tables A1 to D)
- Table F Trust created outside India in which you are a trustee, a beneficiary or settlor
- > Table G Any other income derived from any foreign source (which is

not reported in tables A1 to F)

In case you are a resident in India, the details of all foreign assets or accounts in respect of which you are a beneficial owner, a beneficiary or the legal owner, is required to be mandatorily disclosed in the Schedule FA.

For this purpose,-

- (a) Beneficial owner in respect of an asset means a person who has provided, directly or indirectly, consideration for the asset and where such asset is held for the immediate or future benefit, direct or indirect, of the person providing the consideration or any other person.
- (b) Beneficiary in respect of an asset means a person who derives an immediate or future benefit, directly or indirectly, in respect of the asset and where the consideration for such asset has been provided by any person other than such beneficiary.

In case you are a legal owner and a beneficial owner, please mention legal owner in the column of ownership.

In table A1, the peak balance in the account during the accounting period, closing balance as at the end of accounting period and gross interest paid or credited to the account during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table A2, the peak balance in the account during the accounting period, closing balance as at the end of accounting period and gross amount paid or credited to the account during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. The nature of gross amount paid should be specified from the drop-down list viz. interest, dividend, proceeds from sale or redemption of financial assets or other income, and the respective amount should be mentioned.

In table A3, the initial value of investment, peak value of investment during the accounting period, closing value of investment as at the end of accounting period, gross interest paid, total gross amount paid or credited to the account during the accounting period, and total gross proceeds from sale or redemption of investment during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table A4, the cash value or surrender value of the insurance contract or annuity contract as at the end of accounting period and total gross amount paid or credited with respect to the contract is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table B, the value of total investment at cost held at any time during the accounting period and nature and amount of income accrued therefrom during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further, amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (10). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (11) and (12).

For the purposes of disclosure in table B, financial interest would include, but would not be limited to, any of the following cases:-

- (1) the resident assessee is the owner of record or holder of legal title of any financial account, irrespective of whether he is the beneficiary or not; or
- (2) the owner of record or holder of title is one of the following:-
 - (i) an agent, nominee, attorney or a person acting in some other capacity on behalf of the resident assessee with respect to the entity;
 - (ii) a corporation in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, any share or voting power;
 - (iii) a partnership in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, an interest in partnership profits or an interest in partnership capital;
 - (iv) a trust of which the resident assessee has beneficial or ownership interest;
 - (v) any other entity in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, any voting power or equity interest or assets or interest in profits.

In table C, the value of total investment at cost in the immovable property held at any time during the accounting period and nature and amount of income derived from the property during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (9). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (10) and (11).

In table D, the value of total investment at cost of any other capital asset held at any time during the accounting period and nature and amount of income derived from the capital asset during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (9). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (10) and (11).

For the purposes of disclosure in table D, capital assets shall include any other financial asset which is not reported in table B, but shall not include stock-intrade and business assets which are included in the Balance Sheet.

In table E, the value of peak balance or total investment at cost, in respect of the accounts in which you have a signing authority, during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Please note that only those foreign accounts which have not been reported in table A1 to table D above should be reported in this table. In case the income accrued in such foreign account is taxable in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India after converting the same into Indian currencyat column (9) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (10) and (11).

In table F, the details of trusts set up under the laws of a country outside India in which you are a trustee, beneficiary or settlor is required to be disclosed. In case any income derived from such trust is taxable in your hands in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India after converting the same into Indian currency at column (10)and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (11) and (12).

In table G, the details of any other income, derived from any foreign source, which is not included in the tables A1 to F above is required to be disclosed. In case any income out of the income derived from foreign source is taxable in your hands in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India after converting the same into Indian currency at column (7) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (8) and (9).

For the purpose of this Schedule, the accounting period means the period comprising:-

- (a) from 1st January, 2019 to 31st December, 2019 in respect of foreign assets or accounts etc. held in those jurisdictions where calendar year is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings;
- (b) from 1st April, 2019 to 31st March, 2020 in respect of foreign assets or accounts etc. held in those jurisdictions where financial year is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings; or
- (c) that period of 12 months, which ends on any day succeeding 1st April, 2019, in respect of foreign assets or accounts held in those jurisdictions where any other period of 12 months is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings.

For the purpose of this Schedule, the rate of exchange for conversion of the peak balance or value of investment or the amount of foreign sourced income in Indian currency shall be the "telegraphic transfer buying rate" of the foreign currency as on the date of peak balance in the account or on the date of investment or the closing date of the accounting period.

For the purposes of this Schedule, "telegraphic transfer buying rate", in relation to aforeign currency, means the rate or rates of exchange adopted by the State Bank of India constituted under the State Bank of India Act, 1955 (23 of 1955), for buying such currency, having regard to the guidelines specified from time to time by the Reserve Bank of India for buying such currency, where such currency is made available to that bank through a telegraphic transfer.

In case you hold foreign assets during the previous year which have been duly reported in the Schedule FA, Even then you are required to report such foreign assets in the Schedule AL-1/AL-2 (if applicable)

<u>Schedule SH-1</u>-<u>Shareholding of Unlisted Company (other than a start-up for</u> <u>which Schedule SH-2 is to be filled up)</u>

If you are an unlisted company other thana company that is registered under section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 (or section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956)

or a company limited by guarantee under section 3(2) of Companies Act, 2013 or, please furnish the following details in respective columns of this Schedule:

- (i) The details of shareholding as on 31st March, 2020;
- (ii) The details of share application money pending allotment as on 31stMarch, 2020; and
- (iii) The details of shareholder who did not have a shareholding as on 31st March, 2020 but had a shareholding during the financial year 2019-20.

This schedule is not required to be filled up by the foreign unlisted company.

Please note that if you are a start-up which has filed declaration in Form-2 with DPIIT, aforesaid details should be filled up as per Schedule SH-2 and not in this Schedule, otherwise fill this Schedule.

In case shares have been acquired by the shareholder by way of transfer, and not by way of allotment made by the company, the details of shareholding should be entered in the respective columns of the Table in Schedule SH-I, as under-

- (i) Name of Shareholder: Enter name of the person holding shares as on end of the previous year (current shareholder).
- (ii) Date of allotment:-Enter date on which shares were transferred to the current shareholder as per companies register.
- (iii) Face value per share: Enter the face value per share at which the shares had been originally allotted by the company.
- (iv) Issue price per share: Enter the price at which shares were issued by the company to the original shareholder to whom the company had allotted the shares.
- (v) Amount received: Enter the total amount received by the company from the original shareholder to whom the allotment of shares had been made, upto the end of the previous year.

Further, PAN of shareholder should be furnished in Schedule SH-I, only if available. However, in case the shareholder is a non-resident, having no PAN, a default value can be entered in place of PAN such as "NORES9999N". Similarly, in case PAN of the shareholder is not available due to any other reason, a default value can be entered in place of PAN such as "NOAVL9999N"

Schedule SH-2 - Shareholding of Start-ups (which has filed declaration in Form-2 with DPIIT)

In case you are a start-up and you have filed declaration in Form-2 with the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), for seeking exemption from the provisions of section 56(2)(viib) of the Income-tax Act, before filing of the return of income, please furnish the following details of shareholding of the company in the respective columns of this Schedule:

- (i) The details of shareholding as on 31st March, 2020;
- (ii) The details of share application money pending allotment as on 31st March, 2020; and
- (iii) The details of shareholder who did not have a shareholding as on 31st March, 2020 but had a shareholding during the financial year 2019-20.

In cases where shares of a start-up company have been acquired by the shareholder by way of transfer, the details of shareholding should be entered in the respective column of the table in Schedule SH-2, as under-

- (i) Name of Shareholder: Enter name of the person holding shares as on end of the previous year (current shareholder).
- (ii) Date of allotment: -Enter date on which shares were transferred to the current shareholder as per companies register.
- (iii) Face value per share: Enter the face value per share at which the shares had been originally allotted by the company.
- (iv) Issue price per share: Enter the price at which shares were issued by the company to the original shareholder to whom the company had allotted the shares.
- (v) Paid up value per share: Enter the amount received by the company for each share, from the original shareholder to whom the allotment of shares had been made, upto the end of the previous year.
- (vi) Share premium: Enter the amount of premium per share at which shares were allotted by the company to the original shareholder.

<u>Schedule AL-1</u> - <u>Assets and liabilities as at the end of the year (for unlistedcompany other than start-up for which Schedule AL-2 isrequired to be filled up)</u>

If you are an unlisted company, please furnish the details of assets and liabilities of the company in the respective items of this Schedule. This schedule is not required to be filled up by the foreign unlisted company.

Please note that if you are a start-up which has filed declaration in Form-2 with DPIIT, aforesaid details should be filled up as per Schedule AL-2 and not in this Schedule, otherwise fill this Schedule.

Please note the following points:-

- Details of assets held as stock-in-trade of business are also required to be reported in schedule AL-1. In case jewellery/motor vehicle etc. is held as stock-in-trade of business, the drop-down value "stock-in-trade" should be selected against the field "purpose for which used", while filling up details in the relevant table (table", br table "H"). In such cases, only the aggregate values are required to be filled up, and the particular details of each asset held as stock-in-trade is not required to be reported.
- 2. In case you hold foreign assets during the previous year which have been duly reported in the Schedule FA, The same is also required to report in the Schedule AL-1/AL-2 (if applicable)
- 3. In the departmental utility of ITR-6, at the beginning of Schedule AL-1/ Schedule AL2, the taxpayer is required to answer the question _"Do you have assets and liabilities as at the end of the year as mentioned in Schedule AL-1/Schedule AL-2?". In case the taxpayer selects "No" in the drop-down provided against the question, the details in Schedule AL-1/Schedule AL-2 are not required to be filled up. In case the taxpayer selects "Yes" in the drop-down provided against the question, it is mandatory to furnish the requisite details in at least one of the Tables given in Schedule

AL-1/Schedule AL-2.

Schedule AL-2 - Assets and liabilities as at the end of the year (for start-up which has filed declaration in Form-2 with DPIIT only)

In case you are a start-up and you have filed declaration in Form-2 with the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), for seeking exemption from the provisions of section 56(2)(viib) of the Income-tax Act, before filing of the return of income, please furnish the details of assets and liabilities of the company in the respective items of this Schedule.

Schedule DI – Details of Investments

This schedule is required to be filled in the following cases:-

(i)	(i) <u>Part A – If there is any investment/ deposit/ payments made between</u> <u>01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020[#] for the purpose of claiming any deduction under</u> <u>Part B of Chapter VIA for FY 2019-20.</u>				
(ii) (iii)	<u>Part B – If deduction u/s 10AA is claimed</u> Part C- If amount is utilized out of capital gain a	ccount			
Field No.	Field Name	Instruction			
A	Investment/ Deposit/ Payments for the purpose of claiming deduction under Chapter VIA				
1	Section	Section will be auto- populated from Part B of Schedule VIA if deduction is claimed			
2	Eligible amount of deduction during FY 2019- 20 (As per Schedule VIA- Part B- Deductions in	Eligible Amount of deduction will be auto-populated from Part B of Schedule VIA			
3	respect of certain payments) Deduction attributable to	Please enter deduction			
Ū	investment/expenditure made between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#]	attributable to investment/expenditure made			
	(Out of Col No.2)	between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 [#]			
		 # - Time-limit relaxed to 31.07.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020 			
В	Eligible amount of deduction u/s 10AA				
1	Undertaking as per schedule 10AA	Undertaking will be auto-			

2 Amount of deduction as per schedule 10AA Amount of deduction will be auto-populated from schedule 10AA 3 Date of letter of approval issued in accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005 Please enter date of letter of approval issued in accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005 4 Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A Please indicate if this is the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A 4 Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A 6			populated from schedule
auto-populated from schedule 10AA 3 Date of letter of approval issued in accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005 Please enter date of letter of approval issued in accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005 4 Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A Please indicate if this is the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A 4 Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A Please indicate if this is the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A C Payment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB Image: Claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB Long Term Capital Gain Section will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG) Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* 3 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Section will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG 1 Section Section will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG	2	Amount of deduction as per schedule 10AA	10AA Amount of deduction will be
3 Date of letter of approval issued in accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005 Please enter date of letter of accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005 4 Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^4 Please indicate if this is the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^4 4 Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^4 6 Please indicate if this is the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^4D, ticking the applicable checkbox: 0 - Time-limit relaxed to 31.03.2021 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020 C Payment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB 1 Section Section will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG) Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* 3 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* 3 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of schedule CG) Section will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a	-		
accordance with the provisions of the SEZ approval issued in accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005 4 Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^h Please indicate if this is the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^h 6 Use the second seco			
Act, 2005 accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005 Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Please indicate if this is the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* u 10.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* veature complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* u 10.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* veature complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* u 10.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* veature complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* u 10.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* veature complied between 01.04.2020 to 31.03.2021 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020 c Payment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB Long Term Capital Gain Section will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG) Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* 3 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Short Term Capital Gain Section will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account Amount will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG Section will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG	3		Please enter date of letter of
4 Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 ^A Please indicate if this is the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 ^A Whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 ^A Image: Complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 ^A Use an example of the applicable check- box: Image: Complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 ^A C Payment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB Long Term Capital Gain Section will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG) 3 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 ^a Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 ^a 3 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 ^a Section will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 1 Section Section will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 3 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 ^a Section will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG		•	
4 Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s Please indicate if this is the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A 4 Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A Please indicate if this is the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^Aby ticking the applicable checkbox: □Yes □No ^- Time-limit relaxed to 31.03.2021 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020 C Payment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB Section will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG) Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* 3 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Short Term Capital Gain 1 Section Section will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG 2 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Short Term Capital Gain		Act, 2005	
 Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A Use a splicable check- box: Yes No A - Time-limit relaxed to 31.03.2021 as per The Taxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020 Payment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB Long Term Capital Gain Section Section Section will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020[*] Short Term Capital Gain Section Section Section will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020[*] Short Term Capital Gain Section Section will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account Section will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG 			-
10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A u Whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A U Whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A U Whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A U Vestications have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^A U Vestication and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020 C Payment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB Long Term Capital Gain Section will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG) Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 3 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Short Term Capital Gain 1 Section Section will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. A7a o schedule CG Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG	Λ	Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s	
complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^ deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020^by ticking the applicable checkbox: □Yes □No ^ - Time-limit relaxed to 31.03.2021 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020 C Payment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB Long Term Capital Gain Section will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG) 3 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* 5 Nort Term Capital Gain Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* 3 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG) 1 Section Section will be autopopulated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 3 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Short Term Capital Gain 1 Section Section will be autopopulated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account or populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG	-		
whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020/by ticking the applicable checkbox: IVes IVes INo A. Time-limit relaxed to 31.03.2021 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020 C Payment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB Section will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 1 Section Section will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 2 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* 3 Amount utilised dain Section will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 1 Section Section will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 2 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Short Term Capital Gain 1 Section Section will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 2 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* 3 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account schedule CG Amount will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a o 30.06.2020* 4 Section Section will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a o 30.06.2020*			
been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*by ticking the applicable checkbox: DYes No ^ - Time-limit relaxed to 31.03.2021 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of cretain Provisions) Act, 2020 C Payment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB Long Term Capital Gain 1 Section Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG) 3 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Short Term Capital Gain Section will be auto- 1 Section 1 Section 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account 3 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account 4 Section will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains		complied between 01.04.2020 to 50.00.2020	
01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020/by ticking the applicable check- box:□Yes □NoNo^ - Time-limit relaxed to 31.03.2021 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020CPayment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GBLong Term Capital GainSection will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*1SectionSection will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG2Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*3Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG			
ticking the applicable check-box: UYes No ^ - Time-limit relaxed to 31.03.2021 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020 C Payment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB Long Term Capital Gain Section will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG) Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* 3 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* 1 Section Section will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 2 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* 3 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account from S. No. A7a o schedule CG Amount will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account from S. No. A7a o schedule CG Amount will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG			•
box: Dives Divestigned Divestigned Divestigned Divestigned Divestigned A - Time-limit relaxed to 31.03.2021 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020 Payment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 End of Section will be auto- Long Term Capital Gain Section will be auto- 1 Section Section will be auto- (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG) Amount will be auto- 3 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to Please enter amount utilised 30.06.2020* Short Term Capital Gain Please enter amount utilised 1 Section Section will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a or Section will be auto- 30.06.2020* Short Term Capital Gain Please enter amount utilised 1 Section Section will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a or Schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a or Schedule CG Schedule CG <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td>			,
Image: Product of the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB Image: Provision of the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB Image: Product of the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB Section will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG Image: Product of the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG) Image: Product of the purpose of claiming deduct of the purpose of claiming deduct on u/s 54 to 54GB Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG) Image: Product of the purpose of the purpose of the purpose of claiming deduct of the purpose of claiming deduct of the purpose of claiming deduct on u/s 54 to 54GB Section will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG Image: Product of the purpose o			U 11
Image:			
A - Time-limit relaxed to 31.03.2021 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020 C Payment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB Long Term Capital Gain Section will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG) Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 3 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* 1 Section Section will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG 2 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* 3 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account 2 Meount utilised out of Capital Gains account 3 4 Section Section will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account 4 Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG			□Yes
31.03.2021 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020CPayment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GBLong Term Capital GainSection1Section2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*1Section1Section2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to schedule CG4Section1Section2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account opulated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account opulated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG			□No
31.03.2021 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020CPayment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GBLong Term Capital GainSection1Section2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*1Section1Section2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to schedule CG4Section1Section2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account opulated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account opulated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG			
Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020CPayment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GBLong Term Capital GainSection1Section2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*1Section1Section2Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*4Section1Section2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*4Section1Section2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG			
Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020CPayment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GBLong Term Capital GainSection1SectionSection will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*1SectionSection will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to soloc.2020*Section will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account populated from S. No. A7a o populated from S. No. A7a o			
of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020CPayment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GBLong Term Capital GainSection1SectionSection will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*1SectionSection2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Short Term Capital Gain1SectionSection will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account populated from S. No. A7a o populated from S. No. A7a o			
CPayment/Acquisition/Purchase/Construction for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GB2020Long Term Capital Gain1SectionSection will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*1SectionSection will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG			
for the purpose of claiming deduction u/s 54 to 54GBLong Term Capital Gain1SectionSection will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*1SectionSection will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account d for the propulated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account Papulated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG			
to 54GBLong Term Capital Gain1SectionSection will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)Amount will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG)3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*1SectionSection will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a or schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains accountAmount will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a or schedule CG	С		
Long Term Capital GainSection1SectionSection will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)Amount will be auto-populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*1SectionSection will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a or schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account discussionAmount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*4Short Term Capital GainSection will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a or schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account discussionAmount will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a or schedule CG			
1SectionSection will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Please enter amount utilised 		to 54GB	
Populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CGAmount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CGAmount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Short Term Capital GainSectionSectionSection will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CGAmount utilised out of Capital Gains accountAmount will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a o schedule CG		Long Term Capital Gain	
of schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*1SectionSection will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a of schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains accountAmount will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a of schedule CG	1	Section	
2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account (As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*1SectionSection will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a of schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account out of Capital Gains accountAmount will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a of schedule CG			
(As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)populated from S. No. B10a of schedule CG3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*1SectionSection will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a or schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account opulated from S. No. A7a or populated from S. No. A7a or	0	Amount utilized out of Conital Caina account	
(As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)of schedule CG3Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*1SectionSection will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a or schedule CG2Amount utilised out of Capital Gains accountAmount will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a or populated from S. No. A7a or	2	Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account	
3 Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* 1 Section Section will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a or schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account populated from S. No. A7a or populated from S. No. A7a or		(As per S. No. B10a of Schedule CG)	
30.06.2020* between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020* Short Term Capital Gain Section will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a or schedule CG Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account Amount will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a or populated from S. No. A			
Short Term Capital Gain 30.06.2020* 1 Section Section will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a or schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account Amount will be auto-populated from S. No. A7a or populated from	3		
Short Term Capital Gain Section 1 Section Section will be autopopulated from S. No. A7a or schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account populated from S. No. A7a or populated from S. No. A7a		30.06.2020*	
1 Section Section will be autopopulated from S. No. A7a or schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account Amount will be autopopulated from S. No. A7a or populated from		Short Torm Capital Gain	30.06.2020*
2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account populated from S. No. A7a or schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account Amount will be autopopulated from S. No. A7a or populated from S. No. A7a o			
2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account Schedule CG 2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account Amount will be autopopulated from S. No. A7a or	1	Section	Section will be auto-
2 Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account Amount will be auto- populated from S. No. A7a or			populated from S. No. A7a of
populated from S. No. A7a o			
	2	Amount utilised out of Capital Gains account	
			Page 57 of 144

	(As per S. No. A7a of Schedule CG)	schedule CG
3	Amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*	Please enter amount utilised between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020*
		* - Time-limit relaxed to 30.09.2020 as per The Taxation and Other Laws (Relaxation and Amendment of Certain Provisions) Act, 2020

<u>Schedule GST</u> - <u>Information regarding turnover/gross receipt reported for</u> <u>GST</u>

In this Schedule, please provide the details of all GSTIN No. registered and respective amounts of annual value of outward supplies reported against each GSTIN No., in column (2) and (3) respectively, based on the figures reported in monthly GST returns.

<u>Schedule FD – Break-up of payments/receipts in Foreign currency</u>

In case of anassessee who is not liable to get accounts audited u/s 44AB, the details of receipts and payments made during the year in foreign currency should be filled up in this Schedule. The break-up of receipts and payments in foreign currency is required to be reported only in respect of business operations in India.

Part B – TI -Computation of total income

Total income for the previous year is required to be computed head-wise as per scheme of the Income-tax Act. Income from all sources should be classified under any one of the heads of income - 'Income from house property', 'Income from business or profession', 'Capital gains' and 'Income from other sources'. Income under each head should be computed separately as per the respective Schedules given in the ITR. Loss from any source should first be set off against income from any other source, under the same head of income, for the current year (intra-head set-off). Thereafter, remaining loss under various heads of income can be set off against income computed under other heads, for the current year as provided for in the Schedule CYLA (inter-head set-off). Losses brought forward from earlier years under certain heads can also be set off from remaining income for the current year under other heads, as provided for in the Schedule BFLA. The remaining income under various heads for the current year, after set off of current year and brought forward losses, should be aggregated to arrive at the figure of gross total income. The deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A etc. should be reduced therefrom to compute total income for the previous

	is chargeable to tax.	
Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1	Income from house property	Please enter net income chargeable under the head 'income from house property' as computed at item No. 4 of Schedule HP.
		In case a loss figure is computed in Schedule HP, please enter nil in this column. The loss figure should instead be taken to Schedule CYLA for set-off against income under other heads for the current year. The unabsorbed house property loss should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years, as permissible.
2	Profits and gains from business or profession	Please enter profit and gains from normal business, from speculative business and from specified business at columns 2(i), 2(ii) and 2(iii) respectively. The figures of profit have to be taken as computed at item No. A39, F3(ii) and F3(iii) of Schedule BP respectively.
		In case a loss is computed from normal business in Schedule BP, please enter nil in the column 2(i). The loss figure should instead be taken to item F of Schedule BP for intra-head set-off against income from speculative business or specified business or income from life insurance business u/s 115B, if any, for the current year.
		The remaining loss from normal business should be taken to Schedule CYLA for inter-head set-off against income under other heads for the current year. Thereafter, the unabsorbed loss from normal business should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years, as permissible.
		In case a loss is computed from speculative or specified business in Schedule BP, please enter nil in the column 2(ii) or 2(iii), as applicable. The loss from speculative or specified business should be taken to Schedule

		CFL directly for carry forward to subsequent years, as permissible. Such unabsorbed loss can be adjusted against income from speculative business or specified business in future years, as permissible. Please enter the amount of business profits which are chargeable to tax at special rates u/s 115BBF (<i>income from</i> <i>patents</i>) or u/s 115BBG (<i>income from</i> <i>transfer of carbon credits</i>) or u/s 115B (income from insurance business) at column 2(iv). The loss from life insurance business should be taken to schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years, as permissible. The aggregate amount of profits and gains from business or profession will be auto0populated at column 2(v). In case the computed figure is a loss,
3	Capital gains	please enter nil in column 2(v). Please enter the amounts of short-term
		capital gains (STCG) and long-term capital gains (LTCG) for the year, chargeable to tax at different rates, at columns 3(a) and 3(b) respectively. For this purpose, the figures of STCG and LTCG should be taken as computed at respective items of Schedule CG.
		In case a loss is computed from STCG or LTCG, please enter nil in the columns 3(a) or 3(b) as applicable. The loss figure should be taken to item E of Schedule CG for intra-head set-off against capital gains for the current year. The remaining capital loss should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years. Such unabsorbed capital loss can be adjusted against capital gains in future years, as permissible.
		Please enter the aggregate amount of capital gains at column 3(c). In case the computed figure is a loss, please enter nil in column 3(c).
4	Income from other sources	Please enter net income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at normal Page 60 of 144

		rates, chargeable to tax at special rates, and income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses at columns 4(a), 4(b) and 4(c) respectively.
		the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at normal rates, please enter nil in the column 4(a). The loss figure should instead be taken to Schedule CYLA for inter-head set-off against income under other heads for the current year.
		In case a loss figure is computed from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses, please enter nil in the column 4(c). The remaining loss should be taken to Schedule CFL for carry forward to subsequent years. Such unabsorbed loss can be adjusted against income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses in future years, as permissible.
5	Total of head wise income	Please enter the aggregate of incomes computed under various heads in this column. This field will be auto-populated as aggregate of total of Income from house property [1], Profit & gains from Business & profession [2v], Capital Gains[3c] and income from other sources [4d]
6	Losses of current year to be set off against 5	Please enter the aggregate of losses computed under the heads of house property, business and other sources, if any, for the current year, to the extent such losses are permitted to be set-off against positive incomes under other heads for the current year, as per the Schedule CYLA.
7	Polonoo offer oot off	This figure should be computed as aggregate of total of current year losses set-off with income as per columns (2), (3) and (4) of Schedule CYLA.
7	Balance after set off current year losses (5-6)	Please enter remaining current year income after inter-head set-off of current year losses.

		This is an and the left of t
		This is an auto-populated figure taken as aggregate of head-wise income [<i>column</i> (5)] as reduced by current year losses allowed to be set-off [<i>column</i> (6)].
8	Brought forward losses to be set off against 7	Please enter the aggregate of losses brought forward from earlier years under the heads of house property, business loss, capital loss, loss from horse races and unabsorbed depreciation or allowance, if any, to the extent such brought forward losses etc. are permitted to be set-off against remaining positive incomes under various heads for the current year, as per the Schedule BFLA.
		This figure should be computed as aggregate of total of brought forward losses, unabsorbed depreciation and unabsorbed allowances set-off with current year income as per columns (2), (3) and (4) of Schedule BFLA.
9	Gross Total income (7-8)	Please enter remaining current year income after allowing for adjustment of brought forward losses, unabsorbed depreciation and unabsorbed allowances.
		This is an auto-populated figure taken as balance of current year income [column (7)] as reduced by brought forward losses unabsorbed depreciation and unabsorbed allowances allowed to be set-off against such income [column (8)].
10	Income chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112, 112A etc. included in 9	Please report in this column aggregate of incomes under various heads which are chargeable to tax at special rates and are included in the Gross Total Income computed at column (9). This figure should be taken from
		column (i) of Schedule SI.
11	Deductions under Chapter VI-A	Please report deductions claimed under Chapter VI-A of the Income-tax Act in this column. Please ensure to fill up the details of claim of deductions in Schedule VI-A of this ITR form.
		In column 11(a), the aggregate of claims of deductions in respect of

		certain payments and deductions in respect of other incomes/other deductions should be entered. This figure should be taken as aggregate of amounts claimed at item (1) of Schedule VI-A. The claim here should be limited up tototal of Income chargeable at normal rates i.e. aggregate of total of row (i+ii+iv+v+viii+xiii+xiv) of BFLA column 5 of schedule BFLA In column 11(b), the aggregate of claims of deductions in respect of certain incomes should be entered. This figure should be taken as aggregate of amounts claimed at item (2) of Schedule VI-A. The claim here should be limited upto the amount oprofits from specified business [column 5(ii) of schedule BFLA]. In column 11(c), the total claim of deduction under Chapter VI-A should be enteredi.e. total of 11(a) and 11(b)
12	Deduction u/s 10AA	Please enter the total amount of claim of deductions in respect of undertakings located in Special Economic Zone (SEZ) as per section 10AA.
		Please ensure to fill up the details of claim of deductions in Schedule 10AA of this ITR form.
13	Total income	Please enter the amount of total income chargeable to tax for the previous year at this column. This is an auto-populated figure taken as Gross Total Income [<i>column (9)</i>] as reduced by total deductions claimed under chapter VI-A [<i>column 11(c)</i>] and deductions claimed u/s 10AA [<i>column</i>
14	Income chargeable to tax at special rates	(12)]. Please report in this column aggregate of incomes under various heads which are chargeable to tax at special rates and are included in the Total Income.
15	Income chargeable to tax at normal rates	This figure should be taken from column (i) of Schedule SI. Please enter the amount of total income for the previous year which is

		chargeable to tax at normal rates in this column. This is an auto-populated figure taken as Total Income [<i>column</i> (13)] as reduced by total income chargeable at special rates [<i>column</i> 14].
16	Net agricultural income	Please report in this column net agricultural income which is required to be aggregated to the total income for the previous year for the purpose of determining the applicable rate of tax. Please ensure to fill up the details of agricultural income in Schedule EI of this ITR form.
17	Losses of current year to be carried forward	Please report in this column aggregate of losses of current year under various heads which are permitted to be carried forward to subsequent years. This figure should be taken head-wise total of row (xv) of Schedule CFL.
18	Deemed income under section 115JB	Please report in this column 'book profits' computed u/s 115JB for the purpose of determining Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) payable for the current year. Please ensure to fill up Schedule MAT of this ITR form.

Part B – TTI - Computation of tax liability on total income

Tax liability on aggregated total income should be computed at normal applicable rates and should be compared with the Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) payable on book profit u/s 115JB. The gross tax liability for the year is taken as higher of these two, against which claim of MAT credit and tax reliefs under sections 90/90A/91, as admissible, are allowed to arrive at the net tax liability for the year. Interest and fees payable for various defaults in compliance are added thereto to compute the aggregate tax liability. The net amount payable or refundable is computed after claiming credit of prepaid taxes (advance tax, TDS, TCS and self-assessment tax).

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction
1		In column 1(a), please enter the amount of the Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) payable on 'book profits' computed under section 115JB, as per item No. 10 of Schedule MAT. Compute surcharge and health and

		education cess leviable on MAT in
		columns 1(b) and 1(c) respectively.
		In column 1(d), compute the gross tax payable on 'book profit' as aggregate of MAT, surcharge and cess at columns 1(a), 1(b) and 1(c) respectively.
2	Tax payable on total income	Please compute tax payable on total income as per normal provisions in this column.
		In column 2(a), compute tax at normal applicable rates on the total incomechargeable at normal rates, as entered at column 15 of Part B-TI.
		In column 2(b), please enter the amount of tax chargeable at special rates as per Schedule SI.
		In column 2(c), please enter the amount of tax payable on total income, which is aggregate of tax payable at normal rates [2(a)] and tax payable at special rates [2(b)].
		Compute surcharge and health and education cess leviable on tax liability in columns 2(d) and 2(e) respectively.
		In column 2(f), compute the gross tax liability on total income as aggregate of tax, surcharge and cess computed at columns 2(c), 2(d) and 2(e) respectively.
3	Gross tax payable	Please enter the amount of gross tax liability payable for the year which should be taken as the higher amount of gross MAT liability [<i>column</i> 1(<i>d</i>)] and gross tax payable as per normal provisions [<i>column</i> 2(<i>f</i>)].
4	Credit under section 115JAA of tax paid in earlier years	In case the gross MAT payable is higher than the gross tax payable as per normal provisions, please enter in this column MAT credit of earlier years utilized against the gross MAT payable for this year.
		The figure of MAT credit utilized should be taken as per Schedule MATC.

5	Tax payable after credit	Please enter the net tax payable for the
	under section 115JAA	year after allowing credit of MAT of
6	Tax relief	earlier years (if applicable). In column 6(a), please enter the
		amount tax relief claim for taxes paid
		outside India in respect of countries where DTAA is applicable, as per
		section 90 or section 90A.
		In column 6(b), please enter the
		amount tax relief claim for taxes paid outside India in respect of countries
		where DTAA is not applicable, as per
		section 91.
		In column 6(c), please compute the
		aggregate of claims of tax relief in the above columns.
7	Net tax liability (5 – 6c)	In this column, please compute net tax
		liability payable for the year after allowing the tax relief admissible.
8	Interest and Fee payable	In column 8(a), please enter the
		amount of interest chargeable for default in furnishing the return of
		income as per section 234A.
		In column 8(b), please enter the
		amount of interest chargeable for default in payment of advance tax as
		per section 234B.
		In column 8(c), please enter the
		amount of interest chargeable for deferment in payment of advance tax
		as per section 234C.
		In column 8(d), please enter the
		amount of fee payable for default in furnishing the return of income as per
		section 234F.
		The fee payableis Rs. 5,000 in case
		the return is filed after the due date but by the 31 st December, 2020. The fee
		payable is Rs. 10,000 in case the
		return is filed after 31 st December, 2020.
		However, in case the total income does not exceed Rs. 5 lakh, the fee payable
		for default in furnishing the return of
		income u/s 234F shall not exceed Rs.

		1,000/
		In column 8(e), please enter the aggregate amount of interest and fee payable, as computed in the above columns.
9	Aggregate liability (7+8e)	In this column, please enter the aggregate amount of tax, interest and fee payable for the year.
10	Taxes Paid	In this column, please enter the total amounts of advance tax, TDS, TCS and self-assessment tax for which credit is being claimed in this year. The details of these tax payments
		should be mentioned at column 15 of Part B-TTI.
11	Amount payable	In case the aggregate amount payable <i>[column (9)]</i> is higher than the taxes paid for the year <i>[column (10e)]</i> , please compute the net amount payable after claiming credit of taxes paid.
12	Refund	In case the taxes paid for the year <i>[column (10e)]</i> is higher than the aggregate amount payable <i>[column (9)]</i> , please compute the net amount refundable.
13	Do you have a bank account in India (Non- Residents claiming refund with no bank account in India may select No)	Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any time in India during the previous year. It is not mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3 years. Please indicate the accounts in which you would like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should be as per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of the bank. If non-resident is claiming refund with no bank account in India , please select "no" for the drop down available at " Do you have a bank account in India "
	IFS Code of the bank (SWIFT code in case of	Please enter the IFS Code of the Bank (11 digits) or as per SWIFT code in
	foreign bank) Name of the Bank	case of foreign bank account. Please enter name of the Bank
	Account Number	Please enter account number of the Bank

	Country of Location	Please enter the country of location of
	IBAN	bank in case of non-resident Please enter IBAN in case of bank accounts other than India
14.	Do you at any time during the previous year,- (i) hold, as beneficial owner, beneficiary or otherwise, any asset (including financial interest in any entity) located outside India; or	In case you are a resident in India, and you are a legal or beneficial owner or a beneficiary of any foreign asset or a foreign account, or you have signing authority in any foreign account, or you have income from any foreign source, please tick 'Yes' in this column. Please ensure to furnish details of such foreign assets or foreign accounts etc. in
	 (ii) have signing authority in any account located outside India; or (iii) have income from any source outside India? 	Schedule FA. Else tick 'No'.

Item No.15 - Tax payments

Part –A - Details of payments of Advance Tax and Self-Assessment Tax

Please enter the relevant details of payment of advance tax or self-assessment		
tax.		
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction
2	BSR Code	Please enter the seven digit BSR code of Bank at which tax was deposited.
3	Date of Deposit	Please enter date on which tax was deposited in DD/MM/YYYY format.
4	Serial Number of Challan	Please enter the Serial Number of Challan.
5	Amount	Please enter the tax amount deposited.

Part- B - Details of Tax Deducted at Source on income

Please enter the relevant details of taxes deducted at source on income other than salary as appearing in Form 16A or Form 16B or Form 16C issued by the tax deductor

No.	Field Name	Instruction
2	/other person [Othe	 Please specify in this column whether the TDS for which credit is being claimed was deducted in the hands of self or in the hands of other person. Please choose applicable option from the drop down list. Self Other person

3	PAN/AadhaarNo.ofotherperson(IfTDScreditrelatedtootherperson)otherother	In case TDS credit relates to other person [as specified in column (2)], please enter PAN/Aadhaar of the other person.
4	TAN of the Deductor/PAN or Aadhaar No. of Tenant/Buyer	Please enter the TAN of the Deductor. In case tax has been deducted at source by the tenant or buyer of immovable property, please provide the PAN or Aadhaar number of the tenant or the buyer.
5&6	Unclaimed TDS brought forward (b/f)	Please enter details of TDS brought forward for which no credit has been claimed in earlier years. Enter the financial year in which TDS was deducted and amount of TDS in column 5 and column 6 respectively. Please Note: Details of unclaimed TDS brought forward (col 5 & 6), TDS deducted in own hands (col. 7), TDS deducted in the hands of any other person as per rule 37BA(2) (if applicable) (col 8) should be reported in different rows.
7 & 8	TDS of the current financial year(TDS deducted during the FY 2019-20)	Please enter the amount of total tax deducted at source for the current financial year. Please provide break-up of TDS deducted in this year in own hands and in hands of any other person as per rule 37BA(2).
9 & 10	TDS credit being claimed this year (only if corresponding income is being offered for tax this year)	 Please enter the amount of TDS deducted for which credit is being claimed in this year. Please ensure that the corresponding income has also been offered in this year in the relevant head. Please provide break-up of TDS credit being claimed in this year in own hands and in hands of r any other person as per rule 37BA(2). In some cases, TDS is deducted by the payer in current year, but corresponding income is to be offered in future years, then in such cases no TDS credit should be claimed under the column "in own hands" for the current year. If this is done, the column "Corresponding receipt offered" is greyed-off and is not required to be filled up.

11 & 12	Corresponding receipt offered	Please enter the details of corresponding receipt offered, in respect of which TDS credit is being claimed, in this year. Please enter the gross amount of income, and head of income under which income is offered in column 11 and column 12 respectively.
13	TDS credit being carried forward	Please enter the amount of remaining TDS credit which is being carried forward to subsequent years.

Part- C – Details of Tax Collected at Source (TCS)

Please enter the relevant details of taxes collected at source during the year as appearing in Form 27D issued by the collector.			
Column No.	Field Name Instruction		
2	TaxdeductionandTaxCollectionAccountNumber of the Collector	Please enter the TAN of the Collector.	
3	Name of the Collector	Please enter the name of the Collector.	
4 & 5	Unclaimed TCS brought forward (b/f)	 Please enter details of TCS brought forward for which no credit has been claimed in earlier years. Enter the financial year in which TCS was collected and amount of TCS in column 4 and column 5 respectively. Note: Details of unclaimed TCS brought forward (col 4&5) and TCS of the current financial year(col. 6) should be reported in different rows 	
6	TCS of the current financial year (TCS collected during the FY 2019-20)	Please enter the amount of Tax collected at source for the current financial year.	
7	Amount out of (5) or (6) being claimed this year (only if corresponding receipt is being offered for tax this year)	Please enter the amount of TCS collected for which credit is being claimed in this year. Please ensure that the corresponding receipt has also been offered in this year in the relevant head of income.	
8	Amount out of (5) or (6) being carried forward	Please enter the amount of remaining TCS credit which is being carried forward to subsequent years.	

Verification:

In verification part, please enter the name, father's name and PAN of the person who is filing the return.

The return of income can be verified by the Managing Director of the company. In case the Managing Director is not able to verify the return for any unavoidable reason, or there is no Managing Director, the return can be verified by any other Director of the company.

Before signing the verification, please ensure that the information given in the return and the schedules and the amount of total income, deductions, claims and other particulars shown are true and correct and are in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Income Tax Rules, 1962. Please note that making a false statement in the return or in the accompanying schedules is liable for prosecution under section 277 of the Income-tax Act, 1961.

Tax Rates as per the normal provisions of Income Tax Act for the income other than covered in schedule SI

Type of Company	Tax Rates	Surcharge		Tax Rates Surcharge	Health & Education Cess
Domestic Company		Total Income			
		exceeds 1			
		Crore rupee	Total income		
		but less than	exceeds 10		
		10crores	cores		
Section 115BA	25%	7%	12%	4%	
Section 115BAA	22%	10%	10%	4%	
	15% (PGBP) 22% (other				
Section 115BAB	than PGBP)	10%	10%	4%	
If Not covered above,					
Gross receipt in the previous year 2017-18 does not exceed 400 crores is flagged as					
"yes"	25%	7%	12%	4%	
Gross receipt in the previous year 2017-18 does not exceed 400 crores is flagged as					
"NO"	30%	7%	12%	4%	
Foreign Company	40%	2%	5%	4%	

BUSINESS CODES FOR ITR FORMS FOR A.Y 2020-21

Sector	Sub-Sector	Code
AGRICULTURE,	Growing and manufacturing of tea	01001
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	Growing and manufacturing of coffee	01002
& FORESTRY	Growing and manufacturing of rubber	01003
	Market gardening and horticulture specialties	01004
	Raising of silk worms and production of silk	01005
	Raising of bees and production of honey	01006
	Raising of poultry and production of eggs	01007
	Rearing of sheep and production of wool	01008
	Rearing of animals and production of animal products	01009
	Agricultural and animal husbandry services	01010
	Soil conservation, soil testing and soil desalination services	01011
	Hunting, trapping and game propagation services	01012
	Growing of timber, plantation, operation of tree nurseries and conserving of forest	01013
	Gathering of tendu leaves	01014
	Gathering of other wild growing materials	01015
	Forestry service activities, timber	01016

	cruising, afforestation and reforestation	
	Logging service activities, transport of logs within the forest	01017
	Other agriculture, animal husbandry or forestry activity n.e.c	01018
FISH FARMING	Fishing on commercial basis in inland waters	02001
	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas	02002
	Fish farming	02003
	Gathering of marine materials such as natural pearls, sponges, coral etc.	02004
	Services related to marine and fresh water fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms	02005
	Other Fish farming activity n.e.c	02006
MINING AND	Mining and agglomeration of hard coal	03001
QUARRYING	Mining and agglomeration of lignite	03002
	Extraction and agglomeration of peat	03003
	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	03004
	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	03005
	Mining of uranium and thorium ores	03006
	Mining of iron ores	03007
	Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores	03008
	Mining of gemstones	03009
	Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	03010
	Mining of quarrying of abrasive materials	03011
	Mining of mica, graphite and asbestos	03012
	Quarrying of stones	03013
	(marble/granite/dolomite), sand and clay	
	Other mining and quarrying	03014
	Mining and production of salt	03015
	Other mining and quarrying n.e.c	03016
MANUFACTURING	Droduction, processing and processing	04004
WANUFAUTUKING	Production, processing and preservation of meat and meat products	04001
	Production, processing and preservation of fish and fish products	04002
	Manufacture of vegetable oil, animal oil and fats	04003
	Processing of fruits, vegetables and edible nuts	04004
	Manufacture of dairy products	04005
	Manufacture of sugar	04006
	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolates and	04007

	nfectionery	04000
Flour mi		04008
Rice mill	· ·	04009
Dal millir Manufaa		04010
	ture of other grain mill products	04011
	ture of bakery products	04012
	ture of starch products	04013
	ture of animal feeds	04014
	ture of other food products	04015
	turing of wines	04016
	ture of beer	04017
	ture of malt liquors	04018
Distilling	č .	04019
	on of ethyl alcohol	0.4000
	ture of mineral water	04020
	ture of soft drinks	04021
Manufac		04022
beverag		0.4000
	ture of tobacco products	04023
	ture of textiles (other than by	04024
handlooi		04005
	ture of textiles using handlooms	04025
(khadi)	ture of competences blockets	04000
	ture of carpet, rugs, blankets,	04026
	ture of correct ruge blankets	04007
	ture of carpet, rugs, blankets, tc. by hand	04027
		04028
	ture of wearing apparel	04028
	and dressing of leather	04029
	ture of luggage, handbags and addler and harness	04030
	ture of footwear	04031
Manufac		04031
	, cork, straw and plaiting	04032
material	, cork, straw and plaining	
Manufac	ture of paper and paper	04033
products		0-000
1	ng, printing and reproduction of	04034
recorded		04034
	ture of coke oven products	04035
Manufac		04035
products		04030
	ng of nuclear fuel	04037
	ture of fertilizers and nitrogen	04037
compou	•	0-1000
	ture of plastics in primary forms	04039
	Inthetic rubber	04039
	ture of paints, varnishes and	04040
similar c	•	04040
Manufac		04041
Ivialiulac	ture of pharmaceuticals,	04041

T	
medicinal chemicals and botanical	
products	04042
Manufacture of soap and detergents Manufacture of other chemical products	04042
Manufacture of man-made fibers	04044
Manufacture of rubber products	04045
Manufacture of plastic products	04046
Manufacture of glass and glass products	04047
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	04048
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	04049
Manufacture of Bricks	04050
Manufacture of other clay and ceramic	04051
products	
Manufacture of other non-metallic	04052
mineral products	
Manufacture of pig iron, sponge iron, Direct Reduced Iron etc.	04053
Manufacture of Ferro alloys	04054
Manufacture of Ingots, billets, blooms	04055
and slabs etc.	01000
Manufacture of steel products	04056
Manufacture of basic precious and non-	04057
ferrous metals	01007
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral	04058
products	01000
Casting of metals	04059
Manufacture of fabricated metal	04060
products	01000
Manufacture of engines and turbines	04061
Manufacture of pumps and compressors	04062
Manufacture of bearings and gears	04063
Manufacture of ovens and furnaces	04064
Manufacture of lifting and handling	04065
equipment	
Manufacture of other general purpose machinery	04066
Manufacture of agricultural and forestry	04067
machinery	
Manufacture of Machine Tools	04068
Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy	04069
Manufacture of machinery for mining,	04070
quarrying and constructions	
Manufacture of machinery for processing	04071
of food and beverages	
Manufacture of machinery for leather	04072
and textile	
Manufacture of weapons and	04073
ammunition	
Manufacture of other special purpose	04074
machinery	

	Manufacture of domestic appliances	04075
	Manufacture of office, accounting and	04076
	computing machinery	04070
	Manufacture of electrical machinery and	04077
	apparatus	0.011
	Manufacture of Radio, Television,	04078
	communication equipment and	0.010
	apparatus	
	Manufacture of medical and surgical	04079
	equipment	0.0.0
	Manufacture of industrial process control	04080
	equipment	
	Manufacture of instruments and	04081
	appliances for measurements and	
	navigation	
	Manufacture of optical instruments	04082
	Manufacture of watches and clocks	04083
	Manufacture of motor vehicles	04084
	Manufacture of body of motor vehicles	04085
	Manufacture of parts & accessories of	04086
	motor vehicles & engines	
	Building & repair of ships and boats	04087
	Manufacture of railway locomotive and	04088
	rolling stocks	
	Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft	04089
	Manufacture of bicycles	04090
	Manufacture of other transport	04091
	equipment	
	Manufacture of furniture	04092
	Manufacture of jewellery	04093
	Manufacture of sports goods	04094
	Manufacture of musical instruments	04095
	Manufacture of games and toys	04096
	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	04097
	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	04098
	Recycling of non- metal waste and scrap	04099
		05-00 ·
ELECTRITY, GAS AND	Production, collection and distribution of	05001
WATER	electricity	
	Manufacture and distribution of gas	05002
	Collection, purification and distribution of	05003
	water	0500 /
	Other essential commodity service n.e.c	05004
CONOTRUCTION		00001
CONSTRUCTION	Site preparation works	06001
	Building of complete constructions or	06002
	parts- civil contractors	
	Building installation	06003
	Building completion	06004
1	Construction and maintenance of roads,	06005

rails, bridges, tunnels, ports, harbour, runways etc. 06006 Construction and maintenance of power plants 06007 Construction and maintenance of power transmission and telecommunication lines 06009 Construction of water ways and water reservoirs 06009 Other construction activity n.e.c. 06010 REAL ESTATE AND RENTING SERVICES Purchase, sale and letting of leased buildings (residential and non-residential) 07001 Operating of real estate of self-owned buildings (residential and non-residential) 07002 Developing and sub-dividing real estate into lots 07003 RENTING OF MACHINERY Renting of land transport equipment Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment 08001 Renting of add for machinery and equipment 08003 08004 Renting of office machinery and equipment 08005 08006 Renting of office machinery and equipment 08006 08007 RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles 09001 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles 09001 Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles 09001 09001 Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and retail 09004 09001			
plants Construction and maintenance of industrial plants 06007 Construction and maintenance of power transmission and telecommunication lines 06008 Construction of water ways and water reservoirs 06009 Other construction activity n.e.c. 06010 REAL ESTATE AND RENTING SERVICES Purchase, sale and letting of leased buildings (residential and non-residential) 07001 Operating of real estate of self-owned buildings (residential and non-residential) 07002 Developing and sub-dividing real estate into lots 07001 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis 07004 Other real estate/renting services n.e.c 07004 MACHINERY Renting of land transport equipment Renting of air transport equipment 08001 Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment 08005 08006 Renting of other machinery and equipment 08007 08007 Renting of other machinery and equipment 08007 08007 Renting of other machinery n.e.c. 08008 08007 Renting of other machinery n.e.c. 08009 08001 Renting of other machinery n.e.c. 08001 08007		-	
industrial plants one Construction and maintenance of power transmission and telecommunication lines 06008 Construction of water ways and water reservoirs 06009 Cher construction activity n.e.c. 06010 REAL ESTATE AND RENTING SERVICES Purchase, sale and letting of leased buildings (residential and non-residential) 07001 Operating of real estate of self-owned buildings (residential and non-residential) 07002 Developing and sub-dividing real estate into lots 07004 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis 07004 Other real estate/renting services n.e.c 07004 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis 08001 Renting of land transport equipment 08003 Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment 08003 Renting of office machinery and equipment 08004 Renting of ofter machinery and equipment n.e.c. 08007 Renting of other machinery n.e.c. 08009 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles 09001 Retail sale of automotive fuel General commission agents, commodity Drokers and auctoneers 09003			06006
Construction and maintenance of power transmission and telecommunication lines 06008 Construction of water ways and water reservoirs 06009 Other construction activity n.e.c. 06010 REAL ESTATE AND RENTING SERVICES Purchase, sale and letting of leased buildings (residential and non-residential) 07001 Operating of real estate of self-owned buildings (residential and non-residential) 07002 Developing and sub-dividing real estate into lots 07004 Real estate activities on a fee or contract 07004 Dasis 0704 Other real estate/renting services n.e.c 07005 RENTING OF MACHINERY Renting of land transport equipment 08001 Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment 08001 Renting of office machinery and equipment 08004 equipment Renting of other machinery and equipment 08007 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c. 08001 RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor 09001 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor 09002 Wholesale and retail 09003 09003 Wholesale and retail <t< td=""><td></td><td>Construction and maintenance of</td><td>06007</td></t<>		Construction and maintenance of	06007
reservoirs Other construction activity n.e.c. 06010 REAL ESTATE AND RENTING SERVICES Purchase, sale and letting of leased buildings (residential and non-residential) 07001 Operating of real estate of self-owned buildings (residential and non-residential) 07002 Developing and sub-dividing real estate into lots 07003 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis 07004 Other real estate/renting services n.e.c 07005 RENTING OF MACHINERY Renting of land transport equipment 08001 Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment 08001 08002 Renting of office machinery Renting of office machinery and equipment 08006 08006 Requipment 0.8007 08007 08007 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c. 08008 08007 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c. 08008 08007 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c. 08009 08001 RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles 09001 Retail sale of automotive fuel 09003 09003 Wholesale and retail 09004 09004 <td< td=""><td></td><td>Construction and maintenance of power transmission and telecommunication</td><td>06008</td></td<>		Construction and maintenance of power transmission and telecommunication	06008
REAL ESTATE AND RENTING SERVICES Purchase, sale and letting of leased buildings (residential and non-residential) 07001 Operating of real estate of self-owned buildings (residential and non-residential) 07002 Developing and sub-dividing real estate into lots 07003 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis 07004 Other real estate/renting services n.e.c 07005 RENTING OF MACHINERY Renting of land transport equipment Renting of air transport equipment 08001 Renting of air transport equipment 08003 Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery 08006 Renting of other machinery and equipment 08007 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c. 08007 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c. 08009 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor 09001 Vehicles Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and retail 09003 Retail sale of autoroparts and accessories- wholesale and retail 09004 09005		-	06009
RENTING SERVICES buildings (residential and non-residential) 07002 Operating of real estate of self-owned buildings (residential and non-residential) 07003 Developing and sub-dividing real estate into lots 07004 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis 07005 Other real estate/renting services n.e.c 07005 RENTING OF MACHINERY Renting of land transport equipment 08001 Renting of air transport equipment 08003 Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment 08004 Renting of office machinery and equipment 08005 Renting of office machinery and equipment 08006 Renting of other machinery and equipment 08007 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c. 08008 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c. 08009 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles 09001 Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and retail 09003 Retail sale of automotive fuel 09004 09005 General commission agents, commodity brokers and auctioneers 09006		Other construction activity n.e.c.	06010
Operating of real estate of self-owned buildings (residential and non-residential) 07002 Developing and sub-dividing real estate into lots 07003 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis 07004 Other real estate/renting services n.e.c 07005 RENTING OF MACHINERY Renting of land transport equipment 08001 Renting of air transport equipment 08002 08003 Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment 08005 08005 Renting of office machinery 08005 08006 Renting of other machinery and equipment 08007 08006 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c. 08008 08008 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c. 08009 08008 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles 09001 Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and retail 09002 09003 Wholesale and retail 09004 09004 09005		buildings	07001
Developing and sub-dividing real estate into lots 07003 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis 07004 Other real estate/renting services n.e.c 07005 RENTING OF MACHINERY Renting of land transport equipment 08001 Renting of air transport equipment 08002 08003 Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment 08005 08005 Renting of construction and civil equipment 08006 08006 Renting of other machinery and equipment 08007 08007 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c. 08007 08009 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles 09001 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles 09001 Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles 09002 09001 Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and retail 09004 09004 General commission agents, commodity brokers and auctioneers 09005 09005		Operating of real estate of self-owned buildings	07002
basis Other real estate/renting services n.e.c 07005 RENTING OF MACHINERY Renting of land transport equipment 08001 Renting of water transport equipment 08002 Renting of air transport equipment 08003 Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment 08004 Renting of construction and civil 08005 engineering machinery 08006 Renting of other machinery and equipment 08007 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c. 08007 Renting of other machinery n.e.c. 08008 goods n.e.c. Renting of other machinery n.e.c. 08009 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles 09001 Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and retail 09003 Retail sale of automotive fuel 09004 General commission agents, commodity 09005 brokers and auctioneers 09005		Developing and sub-dividing real estate	07003
RENTING OF MACHINERY Renting of land transport equipment 08001 Renting of water transport equipment 08002 Renting of air transport equipment 08003 Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment 08004 Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery 08005 Renting of office machinery and equipment 08006 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c. 08007 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c. 08007 Renting of other machinery n.e.c. 08008 goods n.e.c. Renting of other machinery n.e.c. 08009 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles 09001 Retail sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and retail 09003 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles 09001 Retail sale of automotive fuel 09004 Reeral commission agents, commodity brokers and auctioneers 09005 Wholesale of agricultural raw material 09006		Real estate activities on a fee or contract	07004
MACHINERY Renting of water transport equipment 08002 Renting of air transport equipment 08003 Renting of agricultural machinery and 08004 equipment 08005 Renting of construction and civil 08005 engineering machinery 08006 Renting of office machinery and 08006 equipment 08007 Renting of other machinery and 08007 equipment 08007 Renting of other machinery and 08007 equipment n.e.c. Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c. Renting of other machinery n.e.c. Renting of other machinery n.e.c. 08009 WHOLESALE AND Wholesale and retail sale of motor 09001 RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor 09002 vehicles Sale of motor parts and accessories- 09003 wholesale and retail 09004 General commission agents, commodity 09005 brokers and auctioneers Wholesale of agricultural raw material 09006		Other real estate/renting services n.e.c	07005
MACHINERYRenting of water transport equipment08002Renting of air transport equipment08003Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment08004Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery08005Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery08006Renting of office machinery and equipment08007Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c.08007Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.08009WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADEWholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles09001Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles09002Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and retail Retail sale of automotive fuel09004General commission agents, commodity brokers and auctioneers09005Wholesale of agricultural raw material09006	RENTING OF	Renting of land transport equipment	08001
Renting of air transport equipment08003Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment08004Renting of construction and civil08005engineering machinery08006Renting of office machinery and equipment08006Renting of office machinery and equipment08007Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c.08007Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.08008WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADEWholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles09001WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADEWholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles09002Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles09003Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and retail Retail sale of automotive fuel General commission agents, commodity brokers and auctioneers09006	MACHINERY	Renting of water transport equipment	08002
equipment Renting of construction and civil 08005 engineering machinery Renting of office machinery and 08006 equipment Renting of other machinery and 08007 Renting of other machinery and 08007 08008 equipment n.e.c. Renting of personal and household 08008 goods n.e.c. Renting of other machinery n.e.c. 08009 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor 09001 Vehicles Repair and maintenance of motor 09002 Sale of motor parts and accessories- 09003 wholesale and retail Retail sale of automotive fuel 09004 General commission agents, commodity 09005 brokers and auctioneers Wholesale of agricultural raw material 09006 09006		Renting of air transport equipment	08003
engineering machinery Renting of office machinery and equipment 08006 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c. 08007 Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c. 08008 Renting of other machinery n.e.c. 08009 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles 09001 Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles 09002 09003 Sale of motor parts and accessories-wholesale and retail 09003 09004 Retail sale of automotive fuel 09004 09005 brokers and auctioneers Wholesale of agricultural raw material 09006			08004
equipment Renting of other machinery and 08007 equipment n.e.c. Renting of personal and household 08008 goods n.e.c. Renting of other machinery n.e.c. 08009 WHOLESALE AND Wholesale and retail sale of motor 09001 RETAIL TRADE Wholesale and retail sale of motor 09001 Repair and maintenance of motor 09002 vehicles Sale of motor parts and accessories- 09003 wholesale and retail Retail sale of automotive fuel 09004 General commission agents, commodity 09005 brokers and auctioneers Wholesale of agricultural raw material 09006		engineering machinery	08005
equipment n.e.c.Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.08008 08009WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADEWholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles09001Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles09002Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and retail Retail sale of automotive fuel General commission agents, commodity Wholesale of agricultural raw material09006		equipment	08006
goods n.e.c.Renting of other machinery n.e.c.08009WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADEWholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles09001Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles09002Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and retail Retail sale of automotive fuel09003Retail sale of automotive fuel brokers and auctioneers09005Wholesale of agricultural raw material09006		equipment n.e.c.	
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADEWholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles09001Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles09002Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and retail09003Retail sale of automotive fuel General commission agents, commodity brokers and auctioneers09004Wholesale of agricultural raw material09006		goods n.e.c.	
RETAIL TRADEvehiclesRepair and maintenance of motor vehicles09002Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and retail09003Retail sale of automotive fuel09004General commission agents, commodity brokers and auctioneers09005Wholesale of agricultural raw material09006		Renting of other machinery n.e.c.	08009
vehicles09003Sale of motor parts and accessories- wholesale and retail09003Retail sale of automotive fuel09004General commission agents, commodity brokers and auctioneers09005Wholesale of agricultural raw material09006			09001
wholesale and retail09004Retail sale of automotive fuel09004General commission agents, commodity09005brokers and auctioneers09006Wholesale of agricultural raw material09006		•	09002
General commission agents, commodity09005brokers and auctioneers09006Wholesale of agricultural raw material09006		•	09003
brokers and auctioneers Wholesale of agricultural raw material 09006		Retail sale of automotive fuel	09004
_			09005
Wholesale of food & beverages and 09007			
		Wholesale of food & beverages and	09007

	tobacco	
	Wholesale of household goods	09008
	Wholesale of metals and metal ores	09009
	Wholesale of household goods	09010
	Wholesale of construction material	09011
	Wholesale of hardware and sanitary	09012
	fittings	00012
	Wholesale of cotton and jute	09013
	Wholesale of raw wool and raw silk	09014
	Wholesale of other textile fibres	09015
	Wholesale of industrial chemicals	09016
	Wholesale of fertilizers and pesticides	09017
	Wholesale of electronic parts &	09018
	equipment	00010
	Wholesale of other machinery,	09019
	equipment and supplies	00010
	Wholesale of waste, scrap & materials	09020
	for re-cycling	
	Retail sale of food, beverages and	09021
	tobacco in specialized stores	
	Retail sale of other goods in specialized	09022
	stores	
	Retail sale in non-specialized stores	09023
	Retail sale of textiles, apparel, footwear,	09024
	leather goods	
	Retail sale of other household	09025
	appliances	
	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass	09026
	Wholesale of other products n.e.c	09027
	Retail sale of other products n.e.c	09028
		40004
HOTELS,	Hotels – Star rated	10001
	Hotels – Non-star rated	10002
HOSPITALITY SERVICES	Motels, Inns and Dharmshalas	10003
SERVICES	Guest houses and circuit houses	10004
	Dormitories and hostels at educational	10005
	institutions	10000
	Short stay accommodations n.e.c.	10006
	Restaurants – with bars	10007
	Restaurants – without bars	10008
	Canteens	10009
	Independent caterers	10010
	Casinos and other games of chance	10011
	Other hospitality services n.e.c.	10012
TRANSPORT &	Travel agencies and tour operators	11001
LOGISTICS SERVICES	Packers and movers	11001
	Passenger land transport	11002
		11003
	Air transport Transport by urban/sub-urban railways	11004
	Tanoport by urban/sub-urban ranways	11000

	laland water transmert	11000
	Inland water transport	11006
	Sea and coastal water transport	11007
	Freight transport by road	11008
	Freight transport by railways	11009
	Forwarding of freight	11010
	Receiving and acceptance of freight	11011
	Cargo handling	11012
	Storage and warehousing	11013
	Transport via pipelines (transport of	11014
	gases, liquids, slurry and other	
	commodities)	44045
	Other Transport & Logistics services	11015
	n.e.c	
	Dest and service activities	10001
POST AND	Post and courier activities	12001
TELECOMMUNICATION	Basic telecom services	12002
SERVICES	Value added telecom services	12003
	Maintenance of telecom network	12004
	Activities of the cable operators	12005
	Other Post & Telecommunication	12006
	services n.e.c	
FINANCIAL	Commercial banks, saving banks and	13001
INTERMEDIATION	discount houses	
SERVICES	Specialised institutions granting credit	13002
	Financial leasing	13003
	Hire-purchase financing	13004
	Housing finance activities	13005
	Commercial loan activities	13006
	Credit cards	13007
	Mutual funds	13008
	Chit fund	13009
	Investment activities	13010
	Life insurance	13011
	Pension funding	13012
	Non-life insurance	13013
	Administration of financial markets	13014
	Stock brokers, sub-brokers and related	13015
	activities	
	Financial advisers, mortgage advisers	13016
	and brokers	
	Foreign exchange services	13017
	Other financial intermediation services	13018
	n.e.c.	
COMPUTER AND	Software development	14001
		4 4 0 0 0
RELATED SERVICES	Other software consultancy	14002
KELATED SERVICES	Data processing	14002 14003
RELATED SERVICES		

	Other IT enabled services	14005
	BPO services	14006
	Cyber café	14007
	Maintenance and repair of office,	14008
	accounting and computing machinery	
	Computer training and educational institutes	14009
	Other computation related services	14010
	n.e.c.	
RESEARCH AND	Natural sciences and engineering	15001
DEVELOPMENT	Social sciences and humanities	15001
DEVELOPMENT		
	Other Research & Development activities n.e.c.	15003
	activities n.e.c.	
PROFESSIONS	Legal profession	16001
	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing	16002
	profession	
	Tax consultancy	16003
	Architectural profession	16004
	Engineering and technical consultancy	16005
	Advertising	16006
	Fashion designing	16007
	Interior decoration	16008
	Photography	16009
	Auctioneers	16010
	Business brokerage	16011
	Market research and public opinion polling	16012
	Business and management consultancy activities	16013
	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	16014
	Investigation and security services	16015
	Building-cleaning and industrial cleaning activities	16016
	Packaging activities	16017
	Secretarial activities	16018
	Medical Profession	16019_1
	Film Artist	16020
	Other professional services n.e.c.	16019
EDUCATION	Primary education	17001
SERVICES	Secondary/ senior secondary education	17002
	Technical and vocational secondary/ senior secondary education	17003
	Higher education	17004
	Education by correspondence	17005
	Coaching centres and tuitions	17006
	Other education services n.e.c.	17007

HEALTH CARE	General hospitals	18001
SERVICES	Speciality and super speciality hospitals	18002
	Nursing homes	18003
	Diagnostic centres	18004
	Pathological laboratories	18005
	Independent blood banks	18006
	Medical transcription	18007
	Independent ambulance services	18008
	Medical suppliers, agencies and stores	18009
	Medical clinics	18010
	Dental practice	18011
	Ayurveda practice	18012
	Unani practice	18013
	Homeopathy practice	18014
	Nurses, physiotherapists or other para-	18015
	medical practitioners	
	Veterinary hospitals and practice	18016
	Medical education	18017
	Medical research	18018
	Practice of other alternative medicine	18019
	Other healthcare services	18020
SOCIAL AND	Social work activities with	19001
COMMUNITY WORK	accommodation (orphanages and old	
	age homes)	
	Social work activities without	19002
	accommodation (Creches)	
	Industry associations, chambers of	19003
	commerce	
	Professional organisations	19004
	Trade unions	19005
	Religious organizations	19006
	Political organisations	19007
	Other membership organisations n.e.c.	19008
	(rotary clubs, book clubs and philatelic	
	clubs)	
	Other Social or community service n.e.c	19009
CULTURE AND SPORT	Motion picture production	20001
	Film distribution	20002
	Film laboratories	20003
	Television channel productions	20004
	Television channels broadcast	20005
	Video production and distribution	20006
	Sound recording studios	20007
	Radio - recording and distribution	20007
	Stage production and related activities	20008
	Individual artists excluding authors	20009
	Literary activities	20010
	LICIALY AULIVILIES	20011

	Other cultural activities n.e.c.	20012
	Circuses and race tracks	20013
	Video Parlours	20014
	News agency activities	20015
	Library and archives activities	20016
	Museum activities	20017
	Preservation of historical sites and	20018
	buildings	
	Botanical and zoological gardens	20019
	Operation and maintenance of sports	20020
	facilities	
	Activities of sports and game schools	20021
	Organisation and operation of	20022
	indoor/outdoor sports and promotion and	
	production of sporting events	
	Sports Management	20023_1
	Other sporting activities n.e.c.	20023
	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	20024
OTHER SERVICES	Hair dressing and other beauty	21001
OTHER SERVICES	Hair dressing and other beauty treatment	21001
OTHER SERVICES		21001
OTHER SERVICES	treatment	
OTHER SERVICES	treatment Funeral and related activities	21002
OTHER SERVICES	treatment Funeral and related activities Marriage bureaus	21002 21003
OTHER SERVICES	treatment Funeral and related activities Marriage bureaus Pet care services	21002 21003 21004
OTHER SERVICES	treatment Funeral and related activities Marriage bureaus Pet care services Sauna and steam baths, massage	21002 21003 21004
OTHER SERVICES	treatment Funeral and related activities Marriage bureaus Pet care services Sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc.	21002 21003 21004 21005
OTHER SERVICES	treatment Funeral and related activities Marriage bureaus Pet care services Sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc. Astrological and spiritualists' activities	21002 21003 21004 21005 21006
OTHER SERVICES	treatment Funeral and related activities Marriage bureaus Pet care services Sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc. Astrological and spiritualists' activities Private households as employers of	21002 21003 21004 21005 21006
OTHER SERVICES	treatment Funeral and related activities Marriage bureaus Pet care services Sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc. Astrological and spiritualists' activities Private households as employers of domestic staff	21002 21003 21004 21005 21006 21007
OTHER SERVICES	treatment Funeral and related activities Marriage bureaus Pet care services Sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc. Astrological and spiritualists' activities Private households as employers of domestic staff Event Management	21002 21003 21004 21005 21006 21007 21008_1
OTHER SERVICES	treatment Funeral and related activities Marriage bureaus Pet care services Sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc. Astrological and spiritualists' activities Private households as employers of domestic staff Event Management	21002 21003 21004 21005 21006 21007 21008_1
	treatment Funeral and related activities Marriage bureaus Pet care services Sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc. Astrological and spiritualists' activities Private households as employers of domestic staff Event Management Other services n.e.c.	21002 21003 21004 21005 21006 21007 21008_1 21008
EXTRA TERRITORIAL	treatment Funeral and related activities Marriage bureaus Pet care services Sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc. Astrological and spiritualists' activities Private households as employers of domestic staff Event Management Other services n.e.c. Extra territorial organisations and bodies	21002 21003 21004 21005 21006 21007 21008_1 21008

*n.e.c. – not elsewhere classified

Important points to remember while filing return of income in ITR utility (online or offline)

The validation process at e-Filing/CPC end is to be carried out for ITRs based on the category of defect. Category A defect are the defects, wherein return will not be allowed to be uploaded and error message will be displayed to the tax payer.

S.No	Description of Rules	Mapping of Rules for ITR-6
1	Value claimed in 80-IA field in sch VI A cannot be higher than the value in Sch 80-IA	If the value at field (2e) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is higher than the amount at S. No. (f) of schedule 80IA
2	Assessee cannot claim deduction u/s 80IA without filling Schedule 80IA	If the value at field (2e) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is more than ZERO then Schedule 80IA must be filled.
		Note : Value at field f "Total deductions under section 80-IA " should be equal to 2e of VIA (1st column).
3	In "Schedule 80-IA" Total deductions under section 80-IA should be equal to	If value at field f is not equal to the sum of S. No. (a+b+c+d+e)

	the value entered in $(a + b + c + d + e)$	
4	Total Part C deduction under schedule VI-A cannot exceed Net Profit or loss from business or profession other than speculative business and specified business after applying rule 7A, 7B or 8, if applicable after adjusting the current & brought forward losses and reducing income u/s 44AE "	In Schedule VI-A, under "Part -C deduction in respect of certain incomes" in S. No. 2, claimed is more than the amount shown in S. No. ii5 of schedule BFLA
5	Assessee cannot claim deduction u/s 80IA , if return is filed under section 139(4) of the Income Tax Act	Deduction u/s 80IA in S. No. (e) of schedule VIA is greater than zero and section is selected as 139(4) in the return. (date of filing of return is beyond due date of filing of return ie. 31st October 2020 or date as extended)
6	Value claimed in 80-IB field in sch VI A cannot be higher than the value in Sch 80-IB	If the value at field (h) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is higher than the amount in S. No. (n) of Schedule 80-IB
7	Assessee cannot claim deduction u/s 80IB without filling Schedule 80IB	If the value at field (h) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is more than ZERO then Schedule 80-IB Note : value at field n "Total deduction
		under section 80-IB " should be equal to
8	Total of Schedule 80-IB should be equal to sum of all individual line items i.e (Total of a to m)	2h of VIA. (1st column) If value at field n is not equal to the sum of S. No. a to m
9	If assessee is claiming 80IB has not filed return of income within due date or extended Due date	Deduction u/s 80IB in S. No. (h) of schedule VIA is greater than zero andsection is selected as 139(4) in the return (date of filing of return is beyond due date of filing of return i.e. 31st October 2020 or date as extended)
10	Value claimed in 80-IC or 80IE field in sch VI A cannot be higher than the value in Sch 80-IC	If the value at field (j) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is higher than the amount in S. No. (e) of Schedule 80- IC/80IE must be filled.
11	Assessee cannot claim deduction u/s 80IC/80IE, without filing Schedule 80IC	If the value at field (j) of Part C- Deduction in respect of certain incomes of Schedule VI-A is more than ZERO than Schedule 80IC/80IE must be filled. Note : value at field e "Total deduction under section 80-IC or 80-IE " should be
12	Schedule 80-IC/80IE S. No. e should be	equal to 2j of VIA (1st column) . If value at field e is not equal to the sum
13	equal to sum of sl. no. a to dh Schedule 80-IC or 80IE S. No. dh	of S. No. a +b+c+dh if value at field dh is not equal to the sur
-	should be equal to sum of sl. no.	of S. No. (da+db+dc+dd+de+df+dg)

	(da+db+dc+dd+de+df+dg)	
	(da+db+dc+dd+de+di+dg)	
14	In Schedule EI S. No. 6 Pass through income not chargeable to tax should be equal to the amount of exempt income mentioned in Schedule PTI	If in Schedule EI SI. No. 6 is not equal to the sum of amount of net income/loss col. of SI. No.1(iv)(a+b+c) of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund
15	In Schedule EI S. No. 7 is not equal to sum of S. No. 1+2+3(v)+4+5+6	Schedule EI S. No. 7 is not equal to sum of S. No. $1+2+3(v)+4+5+6$
16	In Schedule EI S. No. 3v should be equal to sum of S. No. i-ii-iii+iv	Schedule EI S. No. 3iv is not equal to S. No. i-ii-ii+iv
		Note: This rule will be applicable only when output of SI. No. i-ii-iii+iv is positive or equal to 0.
17	In Schedule EI S. No. 3 (iv) Agricultural income portion relating to Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and 8 is not equal to S. No. 40 of Schedule BP Income selected in 2"Any other income chargeable at special rate" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI	Schedule EI S. No. 3 (iv) Agricultural income portion relating to Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and 8 is not equal to S. No. 40 of Schedule BP Amount of special income offered in schedule SI and amount offered in corresponding dropdown of schedule OS S. No. 2c is not equal
10	Income selected in S. No. 2"Page	Note: If status in Part A general is Non- resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income (as referred in sl. no. 2e) under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income under given section (as referred in sl. no. 2e)
19	Income selected in S. No. 2"Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates" of schedule OS should match with the corresponding income in schedule SI	amount of special income offered in schedule SI and amount offered in corresponding dropdown of schedule OS S. No. 2d is not equal
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non- resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income (as referred in sl. no. 2e) under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category

		should be passed after reducing DTAA income under given section (as referred in sl. no. 2e)
20	In schedule SI, 115BB (Winnings from lotteries, puzzles, races, games etc.) should match with corresponding income offered in S. No. 2a schedule OS	amount of special income u/s 115BB (Winnings from lotteries, puzzles, races, games etc.) offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 2a of schedule OS
		Note: If status in Part A general is Non- resident : For the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income (as referred in sl. no. 2e) under given section provided TRC flag is "Y" in case of non-resident . If status in Part A general is resident: Irrespective of the TRC flag , for the purpose of schedule SI, each of the special income under this category should be passed after reducing DTAA income under given section (as referred in sl. no. 2e)
21	In schedule SI,115BBE (Income under section 68, 69, 69A, 69B, 69C or 69D)should match with corresponding income offered in S. No. 2b of schedule OS	amount of special income u/s 115BBE (Income under section 68, 69, 69A, 69B, 69C or 69D) offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 2b of schedule OS
22	In schedule SI, Income at "115BBG (a) Tax on Transfer of carbon credits " in schedule SI should match with amount of income offered in S. No. 3e of schedule BP	If value at field" income at "115BBG (a) Tax on Transfer of carbon credits " in schedule SI is not equal to S. No. 3e of schedule BP
23	In schedule SI, Amount of special income u/s 115BBF (Tax on income from patent)-Income under head business or profession, offered in schedule SI should match with amount offered in S. No. 3d of schedule BP	In schedule SI, Amount of special income u/s 115BBF (Tax on income from patent)-Income under head business or profession, offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 3d of schedule BP
24	In schedule SI,Income from other sources chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA should match with corresponding income offered in S. No. 2e of schedule OS	amount of Income from other sources chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA offered in schedule SI is not equal to amount offered in S. No. 2e of schedule OS

25	If amount at column (ii) Tax thereon should be equal to taxable income column (i) multiply by special rate mentioned against that column except excluding OS DTAA, ,112A, PTI-112A or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid, STCG -DTAA, LTCG- DTAA	If amount at column (ii) Tax thereon is not equal to taxable income (*) special rate excluding field OS DTAA, ,112A, PTI- 112A or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT, STCG -DTAA, LTCG- DTAA
26	fields In Schedule SI tax computed in column (ii) cannot be null if income in column (i) is greater than zero	In schedule SI, column tax thereon(ii) is zero & Income in column (i) is greater than zero Note : excluding field 112A , PTI-112A or section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units, STCG & LTCG chargeable as per DTAA
27	In schedule SI, No special Income shown in column (i) but tax at special rates computed in Column (ii)	Part B TTI SI. No. 2b is not consistent with total of Col.(ii) of Schedule SI Total of income u/s 111A or section
	In schedule SI, Sum of income u/s 111A or section 115AD(1)(ii)- Proviso (STCG on shares/equity oriented MF on which STT paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 15% should be equal to corresponding income in S. No. 5vi of schedule BFLA	115AD(1)(ii) Proviso (STCG on shares/equity oriented MF on which STT paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 15%in schedule SIis not equal to S. No. 5vi of schedule BFLA
29	In schedule SI, Sum of income u/s 115AD (STCG for FIIs on securities where STT not paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 30% should be equal to corresponding income S. No. 5vii of schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s 115AD (STCG for FIIs on securities where STT not paid) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 30% in schedule SI is not equal to S. No. 5vii of schedule BFLA
30	In schedule SI , Sum of income u/s 112 (LTCG on others) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 20% in column (i) should be equal to corresponding income in S. No. 5xi of schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s 112 (LTCG on others) & Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 20% in Schedule Slis not equal to S. No. 5xi of schedule BFLA
31	In schedule SI, Sum of income u/s 112 proviso (LTCG on listed securities/ units without indexation), 115AC (LTCG for non-resident on bonds/GDR), 112A, section 115AD(1)(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of shares or units on which STT is paid), Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10%-u/s 112A, Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10% - u/s other than 112A in column no (i) should be equal to corresponding income in S. No. 5xi of schedule BFLA	Total of income u/s112 proviso (LTCG on listed securities/ units without indexation), 112(1)(c)(iii) (LTCG for non-resident on unlisted securities), 112A (LTCG on sale of shares on which STT is paid), 115AB (LTCG for non-resident on units referred in section115AB), 115AC(1)(c) (LTCG for non-resident on bonds/GDR), 115AD(1)(iii)- LTCG by FII, 115AD(iii)-Proviso (LTCG on sale of units on which STT is paid),

		Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10%-u/s 112A, Pass Through Income in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain chargeable @ 10% - u/s other than 112A in schedule SI should be equal to corresponding income as per schedule BFL
32	In schedule SI, Total of Income (i) of schedule should match with sum of individual line items	Total of all special incomes at (i) should match with total income in schedule SI
33	In schedule SI, Total of all tax on special incomes at "Tax Thereon" (ii) should be consistent with total tax in schedule SI	Total of all tax on special incomes at (ii) should match with total tax in schedule SI
34	80G claimed in S. No. (a) of Sch VI A but details not provided in Schedule 80G	In schedule VIA , value in field 80G (Pt. a) System calculated value is greater than zero AND In "80G schedule", the field "Total Eligible Amount of Donation" field is "Zero" or "NULL".
35	In Schedule VIA S. No. 3 should be equal to total of S. No. 1&2	In Schedule VIA S. No. 3 is not equal to total of S. No. 1&2
36	In Schedule VIA S. No. 1"Total Deduction under Part B (a + b + c+d)" should be equal to sum of S. No. S. No. a"80G" + b " section 80GGB + sl. No. c "section 80GGA" + S. No. d " section 80GGC"	In Schedule VIA S. No. 1"Total Deduction under Part B (a + b + c+d)" is not equal to total of S. No. S. No. a"80G" + b " section 80GGB + sl. No. c "section 80GGA" + S. No. d " section 80GGC"
37	In Schedule VIA S. No. 2"Part C - Deduction in respect of certain incomes" shouldbe equal to total of S. No. e "section 80-IA" to S. No. o "section 80PA"	In Schedule VIA S. No. 2"Deduction in respect of certain incomes" is not equal to total of S. No. e "section 80-IA " to S. No. o "section 80PA"
38	Deduction claimed u/s.80IBA is not allowed as return is filed under section 139(4) of the Act	Deduction is claimed u/s.80IBA(S. No. 2i of schedule VIA) and section is selected as 139(4) and in the return is being filed after due date or extended due date
39	Deduction claimed u/s.80JJAA is not allowed as return is filed under section 139(4) of the Act	Deduction is claimed u/s.80JJAA (S. No. 2l of schedule VIA) and section is selected as 139(4) and in the return is being filed after due date
40	Deduction claimed u/s.80JJA is not allowed as return is filed under section 139(4) of the Act	Deduction is claimed u/s.80JJA(S. No. 2k of schedule VIA) and section is selected as 139(4) and in the return is being filed after due date
41	In Schedule VIA - Part C - Deduction cannot be allowed as return is filed under section 139(4) of the Act	Deduction is claimed in SI. No. 2 Part C of schedule VIA and date of filing the return in Part A General is after the due date specified u/s 139(1) or extended

		due date and section is selected as 139(4)
42	In Schedule PTI, Col. 9 should be equal to Col. 7-8	In schedule PTI Col. 9 is not equal to output of Col. 7-8
43	In Schedule PTI, SI. No. iia Short Term should be equal to sum of ai+aii	In schedule PTI, SI. No. iia Short Term should be equal to sum of ai+aii
44	In Schedule PTI, SI. No. iib Long Term should be equal to sum of bi+bii	In schedule PTI, SI. No. iib Long Term should be equal to sum of bi+bii
45	In Schedule PTI, SI. No. iii Other Sources should be equal to sum of a+b	In schedule PTI, SI. No. iii Other Sources should be equal to sum of a+b
46	In Schedule PTI, SI. No. iv Income claimed to be exempt should be equal to sum of a+b+c	In schedule PTI, SI. No. iv Income claimed to be exempt should be equal to sum of a+b+c
47	In schedule FSI, Tax relief available (Column e) should be lower of tax paid outside India (column c) or Tax payable on such income under normal provisions in India (Column d)	In schedule FSI, column e is not lower of column c or column d
48	Schedule FSI is not applicable for non- residents	In Part A General, residential status is Non Resident and details are filled in Schedule FSI
49	In Schedule FSI, Total should be equal to sum of SI. No. (i+ii+iii+iv)	In Schedule FSI, Total should be equal to sum of SI. No. (i+ii+iii+iv+v) for b,c,d,e column.
50	In schedule TR, S. No. 2 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is applicable (section 90/90A)" should be equal to total of column d "Total tax relief available" wherever section 90/90A is selected in column e "Section under which relief claimed"	In Schedule TR, S. No. 2 is not equal to sum of col no 1d if col no e is 90/90A
51	In schedule TR, SI. No. 3, Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is not applicable should be equal to total of column d "Total tax relief available" wherever section "91" is selected in column e "Section under which relief claimed"	In Schedule TR, S. No. 3 is not equal to sum of col no 1d if col no e is 91
52	In schedule TR, S. No. 2+3 is should be equal to sum total of column 1d	In schedule TR, S. No. 2+3 is not equal to total of column 1d
53	Schedule TR is not applicable for non- residents	In Part A General, residential status is Non Resident and details are filled in Schedule TR
54	In Schedule TR, Col C "Total taxes paid outside India should be equal to total of Col. C of Schedule FSI in respect of each country	In Schedule TR, Col c Total taxes paid outside India should be equal to total of Col. c of Schedule FSI in respect of each country
55	In Schedule TR, Col d Total tax relief available should be equal to total of Col. e of Schedule FSI in respect of each country	In Schedule TR, Col d Total tax relief available should be equal to total of Col. e of Schedule FSI in respect of each country
56	If "GSTIN No." is filled then "Annual Value of Outward Supplies as per the GST Return Filed" is to be mandatorily	If "GSTIN No." is filled and "Annual Value of Outward Supplies as per the GST Return Filed" is zero or null.

	· ···· ·	1
	filled.	
57	If "Annual Value of Outward Supplies as per the GST Return Filed" is filled then "GSTIN No." is to be mandatorily filled.	If "Annual Value of Outward Supplies as per the GST Return Filed" is filled and "GSTIN No." is not filled.
58	In Schedule TCS, "The Amount of TCS claimed this year" Column 7 is more than "Tax collected"	If in "Schedule TCS" S. No. 7 is more than TOTAL OF S. No. 5 & 6
59	In Schedule IT, Total of col 5 Tax Paid/Amount should be equal to sum of individual values	Total is not equal to sum of individual values mentioned in column 5
60	In Schedule TCS total of col 7 "TCS credit out of (5) or (6) being claimed this year" should be equal to sum of individual values	In schedule TCS -Total of column 7 " TCS claimed this year" is not equal to Sum of individual values of column
61	In Schedule TDS (Other than salary)[As per Form 16A/16B/16C], , "The Amount of TDS claimed this year" is more than "Tax deducted"	If in Schedule TDS 1 S. No. "9" is more than S. No. "7" or S. No. "6" or TDS of 8
62	In Schedule TDS (As per Form 16A/16B/16C)/TCS, year of tax deduction cannot be '0' / 'null ' if there is a claim brought forward of TDS	In Schedule TDS 1, TDS (As per Form 16B/16C)/TCS, TDS b/f is greater than zero, then "Financial Year in which deducted" cannot be Zero or null
63	In Schedule TDS -1 or TDS 2 total of 'TDS Credit claimed this year" should be equal to sum of individual values	In schedule TDS -1 -Total TDS credit claimed this year is not equal to sum of individual values mentioned
64	In Schedule TDS -1 or TDS-2, Unclaimed TDS brought forward & details of TDS of current FY should be provided in different rows	If Col 6 & Col 7 of Schedule TDS1 (Other than salary) and Schedule TDS2(Other than salary) are filled in the same row. Note: If both the field are more than zero in the same row, then it should block the xml.
65	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor) or Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor), TDS credit claimed this year in col. No. 9 cannot be more than Gross amount disclosed in col.no.11	TDS Claimed in own hands in col. no. 9 is more than Gross Amount shown in Col. No. 11 of Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor) or Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor)
66	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor), if TDS is claimed then Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount " and "Head of Income " is to be mandatorily filled.	If In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor), TDS is claimed in column 9 AND in Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 11)" OR "Head of Income(Col 12)" is not filled.
		Note : If value at column 9>0, then only rule will be applicable.

67	In Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor),, if TDS is claimed then Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount " and "Head of Income" is to be mandatorily filled.	If in Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor), TDS is claimed in column 9 and 10 AND in Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 11)" OR "Head of Income(Col 12)" is not filled.
68	TDS Claimed from the other person , shall not exceed TDS deducted on such person in schedule TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor)	If in Schedule TDS (1), 15B1, SI. No. 9 "TDS Claimed" is more than S. No. 8 "TDS Deducted" in case of current year TDS deduction OR If in Schedule TDS(1), 15B1, S. No. 9 "TDS Claimed" is more than S. No. 6 "TDS b/f" in case of brought forward TDS claim.
69	TDS Claimed from the other person , shall not exceed TDS deducted on such person in schedule TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor)	If in Schedule TDS (2), 15B2, SI. No. 9 "TDS Claimed" is more than S. No. 8 "TDS Deducted" in case of current year TDS deduction OR If in Schedule TDS(2), 15B2, S. No. 9"TDS Claimed" is more than S. No. 6 "TDS b/f" in case of brought forward TDS claim.
70	In Schedule TDS 1 or TDS-2, TDS credit relating to other person is selected but the PAN of other person is not provided	In Schedule TDS1 or TDS 2 , If TDS in Col 8/ Col 10 is more than 0 and Col 3 is 0 or Null
71	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor) or Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor),if TDS credit relating to other person is selected then TAN of the Deductor/ PAN of Tenant/ Buyer should be filled	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor) and Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor)If TDS in Col. No.8 and / or 10 is more than zero and value at field Col. No. 4 is zero
72	In Schedule TDS1 or TDS2, claim of TDS in "Claimed in own hands" should be less than or equal to "TDS b/f" or "TDS deducted	In Col No.9 "Claimed in own hands" amount entered is more than col.no 6 "TDS b/f"or Col no. 7 "TDS Deducted"

73	In the return filed "Gross Total Income"	In Schedule Part B-TI, all fields from
	and all the heads of income is entered	Income from House property to Income
	as "nil or 0" but tax liability has been	from other Sources is zero or null
	computed and paid.	AND
		In Schedule HP S. No. 4 Total is zero or
		null
		AND
		In Schedule BP S. No. D& E Income
		chargeable under the head Business or
		Profession is zero or Null
		AND
		In Schedule OS S. No. 9 Income under
		the head income from other sources
		AND
		In Schedule CG S. No. Income
		Chargeable under the head Capital gains
		is zero or null
		AND
		In schedule SI, all values in column
		"Income" are Zero or Null
		AND
		In Part B-TTI - Tax at Normal Rate or
		Tax at Special Rate or Tax payable on
		total income or Gross Tax liability is
		Greater than 100
		In Schedule Part B-TTI if Advance Tax is
		MORE THAN 100 OR SAT IS MORE
		THAN 100 OR TDS IS more than 100 or
		TCS is MORE THAN 100
		AND/OR
		AND/OR
		In Schedule MAT, Book profit u/s 115JB
		is less than or equal to Zero or Null
		AND
		In Part B-TTI - Tax payable on deemed
		total income u/s 115JB is Greater than
		100 or Total Tax payable on deemed
		Total income is Greater than 100.
		AND
		In Schedule Part B-TTI if Advance Tax is
		MORE THAN 100 OR SAT IS MORE
		THAN 100 OR TDS IS more than 100 or
		TCS is MORE THAN 100
74	In schodule - Port P TI the value in st	
14	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt.	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 2v
	2v -"Total (2i + 2ii + 2iii+2iv)" should be	-"Total ($2i + 2ii + 2iii + 2iv$)" IS NOT
	equal to total of pt. (2i + 2ii + 2iii+2iv)	EQUAL TO total of pt. (2i + 2ii + 2iii+2iv)
75	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt.	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt.
.0	3av -"Total Short term " should be equal	3av -"Total Short term "IS NOT EQUAL
	to total of pt. (3ai+3aii+3aii+3aiv)	TO total of pt. (3ai+3aii+3aii+3aiv)
76	In schedule -Part BTI the value in pt.	In schedule -Part BTI the value in pt.
10	3biv -"Total Long term " should be equal	•
	•	3biv -"Total Long term " in Part B TI IS
	to total of pt. (3bi+3bii+3biii)	NOT EQUAL TO total of pt. (3bi+3bii+3biii)

77	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt.	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 3c
	3c - "Total Capital gains" should be	-"Total Capital gains" IS NOT EQUAL
78	equal to total of pt. (3av + 3biv) In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt.	TO total of pt. (3av + 3biv) In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 4d
10	4d -"Total ($4a + 4b + 4c$)" should be	-"Total $(4a + 4b + 4c)$ " IS NOT EQUAL
	equal to total of $pt.(4a + 4b + 4c)$	TO total of $pt.(4a + 4b + 4c)$
79	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 6	In schedule -Part B TI the value in pt. 5
	should be EQUAL TO total of pt.(1 +	IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt.(1 + 2v +
	2v + 3c+ 4d)	3c+ 4d)
80	Tax credit shown by assessee in Part B-TTI/ Tax Paid schedule is inconsistent with the claims made in relevant schedules	If Total of pt10a (Advance Tax) & 10d(Self-Assessment Tax) i.e. pt10a+pt10d is NOT EQUAL TO the amount total field (5) in "pt. 15A-Details of payments of Advance Tax and Self-Assessment Tax in "Schedule IT "
		OR
		If value in pt. 10b is NOT EQUAL TO
		sum of Total value of col 9((Amount claimed in
		own hands) in pt. 15B1 (TDS from other
		than salary)
		Total value of col 9 (Amount claimed in
		own hands) in pt. 15B2
		OR
		If value in pt. 10c is NOT EQUAL TO sum of Total value of col 7 (Amount claimed in own hands) in pt. 15C-TCS
81	Income claimed under the head House	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 1 -"Income
0.	Property in Part B TI, but Schedule HP	from house property" >0
	is not filled	AND
		this value is NOT EQUAL TO "pt.4" field
		of Schedule HP (Total field Includes
00	Income elaimed under the based	income from all House properties)
82	Income claimed under the head BP"other than speculative &	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 2(i) -"Profit and gains from business other than
	specified Business" in Part B TI is not	speculative business and specified
	equal to schedule BP "Part A"	business " is greater than zero
		AND
		this value is NOT EQUAL TO "A39 Net
		Profit or loss from business or profession other than speculative business and
		specified business " field of Schedule
		BP.
83	In schedule Part B-TI, Income claimed	In Part B TI , the value in Pt. 3ai -"Short
	in Short term chargeable @15% ,but	term chargeable @15% >0
	Table E in Sch CG not filled	AND
		this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9ii of item E of Sch CG
84	In schedule Part B-TI, Income claimed	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 3aii - "Short
	in Short term chargeable @30% ,but Table E in Sch CG not filled	term chargeable @30% >0 AND
1		

		this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9iii of item E of Sch CG
85	In schedule Part B-TI, Income claimed in STCG chargeable at applicable rate, but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled	In Part B TI , the value in Pt. 3aiii -"Short term chargeable @applicable rate > 0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9iv of item E of Sch CG"
86	In schedule Part B-TI, Income claimed in STCG chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA, but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 3aiv -"Short term chargeable @special rates in India as per DTAA > 0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9v of item E of Sch CG"
87	In schedule Part B-TI, Income claimed in Long term chargeable @10% ,but Table E in Sch CG not filled	In Part B TI , the value in Pt. 3bi -"Long term chargeable @10% >0 AND this value in is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9vi of item E of Sch CG"
88	In schedule Part B-TI, Income claimed in Long term chargeable @20%,but Table E in Sch CG not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 3bii -"Long term chargeable @20% >0 AND this value in is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9vii of item E of Sch CG"
89	In schedule Part B-TI, Income claimed in LTCG chargeable at special rates in India as per DTAA , but "Table E in Schedule CG" is not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. biii -"Short term chargeable @special rates in India as per DTAA > 0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in "Field 9viii of item E of Sch CG"
90	In income from other sources "Income from sources other than from owning Race Horses & Income chargeable at special rate" is claimed at Sch-Part B TI, but Sch-OS is not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 4a -"Income from Other Sources" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in field "pt. 6" field of Schedule OS
91	In income from other sources "Income chargeable to tax at special rate" is claimed at Schedule Part B TI, but "Schedule OS" is not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 4b -"Income from Other Sources" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in field "pt.2 " field of Schedule OS
92	In income from other sources "Income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses" is claimed at Schedule Part B TI, but "Schedule OS" is not filled	In Part B TI, the value in Pt. 4c -"Income from Other Sources" >0 AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO value in field "pt. 8e" field of Schedule OS
93	In Part B-TI Losses of current year set off against income from all the heads should be equal to the "Total losses set off" at Schedule CYLA.	The value in pt. 6 (Losses of current year set off against 5 of Part B TI is not equal to total of "2xvii", "3xvii " and "4xvii of Schedule CYLA
94	The value in Pt 8- Brought forward losses set off against 7 of Part B TI should be equal to total value in field 2xvi, 3xvi and 4xvi of Schedule BFLA	The value in Pt. 8- Brought forward losses set off against 7 of Part B TI is not equal to value total value in field 2xvi, 3xvi and 4xvi of Schedule BFLA

95	In part B ,TI ,the value of GTI(pt9) should be equal to pt. 5(Total)- pt. 6(Losses of current year set off against 5)-pt. 8(Brought forward losses set off against 7) or "0" whichever is higher	In part B ,TI ,the value of GTI(pt. 9) is not equal to pt. 5(Total)- pt. 6(Losses of current year set off against 5)-pt. 8(Brought forward losses set off against 7)
		Note : If result is -ve, restrict to Zero
96	Deduction u/s 10AA is claimed in Part B TI and Schedule 10AA is not filled	In Part B TI, value in Pt.12 - "Deduction u/s 10AA" is not equal to sum total of deductions mentioned in Schedule 10AA
97	In schedule Part B -TI, Total Income" is different with the "Total of (GTI minus Chapter VI-A deductions) after considering rounding-off"	In Part B TI, the value in field 13(Total Income) should be value of pt. 5 -6-8- 11c-12 "ROUNDING OFF as per Sec 288 DONE In Total Income field"
98	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 2c should be equal to the total of (2a + 2b)	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 2c is not equal to the total of (2a + 2b)
99	In schedule Part B -TTI, The amount at	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 2f is not
	"Gross tax liability" is different with the sum of (Tax Payable, Surcharge & Education Cess)	equal to total of (2c + 2diii +2e)
100	Tax Relief claimed under Section 90/90A in Part B TTI should be equal to amount entered in S. No. 2 of Schedule TR.	In Part B TTI, the value in field pt. 6a is not equal to value in pt. 2 of Schedule TR
101	Tax Relief claimed under Section 91 in Part B TTI should be equal to amount entered in S. No. 3 of Schedule TR.	In Part B TTI, the value in field pt. 6b is not equal to value in pt. 3 of Schedule TR
102	"Total Tax Relief" is different with the sum of (Relief u/s 90/90A and Relief u/s 91).	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 6c is not equal to total of (6a + 6b)
103	"Total Interest & fee Payable" is different with the sum of "Interest & fee u/s 234A + 234B + 234C+234F"	In Part B TTI , the value in pt. 8e is not equal to total of (8a + 8b + 8c+8d) .
104	"Aggregate liability" is different with the sum of "Net tax liability plus Total Interest & fee Payable"	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 9 is not equal to the total of (7 + 8e)
105	"Total Taxes Paid" is different with the sum of "Advance Tax, TDS, TCS & Self-Assessment Tax"	In Part B TTI, the value in point 10e is not equal to (10a+10b+10c+10d).
106	IFSC under "Bank Details" is not matching with the RBI database (Primary Bank Account) & IFSC under "Bank Details" is not matching with the RBI database.	IFSC provided under "BANK ACCOUNT" at S. No. 13 of Part B-TTI is not matching with the RBI database. & IFSC provided under "BANK ACCOUNT" at S. No. 13 of Part B-TTI is not matching with the RBI database.
107	The breakup of deductions under Chapter VIA (a) of Part B TI should be shown in Sch VI A .	In Part B TI, value in Pt.11a - Part B of Chapter VI-A is greater than zero AND In "Sch VI A ", the field Total deduction under chapter VI-A Part B System Calculated value is" "Zero" or "NULL".

108	The breakup of deductions under Chapter VIA (b) of Part B TI should be shown in PART C of Sch VI A .	In Part B TI, value in Pt.11b - PART C of Chapter VI-A is greater than zero AND In "Sch VIA ", the field Total deduction under chapter VIA Part C System Calculated value is" "Zero" or "NULL".
109	Refund claimed is not matching with the difference of "Total Taxes Paid" and "Total Tax and Interest & fee payable".	If in Schedule Part-B TTI, S. No. 12 is not equal to the sum of S. No. 10e- 9 (only if the difference is positive)
110	Tax payable Amount is not matching with the difference of "Total Tax and Interest & fee payable" and "Total Taxes Paid"	If in Schedule Part-B TTI, S. No. 12 is not equal to the sum of S. No. 9-10e (only if the difference is positive)
111	In schedule part BTI- Deduction u/s 10AA should be consistent with the deduction mentioned in schedule 10AA',	The value of field (12) of Part B- TI cannot be more than the value in field "Total deduction under section 10AA" of schedule-10AA
112	In Part B-TI, Net agricultural income/ any other income for rate purpose should be equal to S. No. 3v of schedule EI	If value at field 16 of part B TI is not equal to sum of S. No. 3v of EI
113	In schedule part B TI, deduction under chapter VI-A, Part-C should be equal to S. No. 2 of schedule VI-A	In schedule B TI, S. No. 11b is not equal to S. No. 2 of schedule VI-A
114	S. No. 11c should be equal to sum of sl 11a+11b or 9-10 of part B TI whichever is lower	S. No. 11c should be equal to sum of sl 11a+11b Note : This check will be limited to 9-10 of Part BTI
115	The value in pt 7 of Part BTI should be equal to pt. 5-6	The value in pt 7 of Part BTI is not equal to pt. 5-6
116	In Schedule Part BTTI, S. No. 3 should be equal to SI.no1d or 2f whichever is higher	If S. No. 3 is not equal to SI.no1d or 2f whichever is higher
117	In Schedule Part BTTI, Tax payable after credit u/s 115JAA , is not equal to sum of S. No. 3 -4	S. No. 5 is not equal to sum of S. No. 3 -4 Note: This rule is applicable if SI No. 3 is higher than 4
118	In Schedule Part BTTI, S. No. Net tax liability is not equal to difference of individual amounts	S. No. 7 is not equal to S. No. 5-6c Note: This rule is applicable if 5 is greater than 6c

 119 Income chargeable to tax at special rate has been shown only in Sch.Part-B – TI,without giving the details of the same in the relevant schedules,viz.,Sch.BP/CG/Sch.OS and Sch.SI. In Part B-TI, S. No. 2(iv) Income chargeable to tax a special rates is More than zero AND In Sch BP, A3(d) u/s 115BBF and A3(e u/s 115BBG and 3(iv) of table E is zero or null 	;))
TI,without giving the details of the same in the relevantspecial rates is More than zero ANDschedules,viz.,Sch.BP/CG/Sch.OS and Sch.SI.In Sch BP, A3(d) u/s 115BBF and A3(e 	;))
in the relevant schedules,viz.,Sch.BP/CG/Sch.OS and Sch.SI. AND In Sch BP, A3(d) u/s 115BBF and A3(e u/s 115BBG and 3(iv) of table E is zero or null)
Sch.SI. u/s 115BBG and 3(iv) of table E is zero or null)
or null	
	N
	N
OR	N
In Part B-TI, STCG 15% is MORE THA	
ZERO	
AND	
in sch. CG, all relevant income SI no.	
A(3)(ie),A(3)(iie),A(4)(a),A(8)(a) (15%	
only) fields are zero/null OR	
In Part B-TI, STCG 30% is MORE THA	N
ZERO	
AND	
in sch. CG, all relevant income SI. no.	
A(5)(e),A(8)(b) (30% only) fields are	
zero/null	
OR	
In Part B-TI, LTCG 10% is MORE THA	Ν
ZERO	
AND	
in sch. CG, all relevant income S. No.	,
B4(i)(e),B(5)(,B(7)(i)(e),B(7)(III)
(e),B(8),B(11)(a) (10% only) fields are	
zero/null OR	
In Part B-TI, LTCG 20% is MORE THA	N
ZERO	
AND	
in sch. CG, all relevant income S. No.	
B(1)(e),B(2)(e),B(3)(e),B(6)(c),B(9)(e),B(6)(c	3(
10),B(11)(b)(20% only) fields are	
zero/null	
OR	
In Part B-TI, STCG chargeable at speci	
rates in India as DTAA is more than Ze AND	r0
in sch. CG, all fields of S. No.	
A9(columns 2) & A9b all fields are	
zero/null	
OR	
In Part B-TI, LTCG chargeable at speci	al
rates in India as DTAA is more than Ze	
AND	
in sch. CG, all fields of S. No.	
B12(columns 2) & B12b all fields are	
zero/null	
OR In Part P TL OS anasial income in	
In Part B-TI, OS special income is MORE THAN ZERO	
AND	
in sch. OS, all relevant income (OS	

		special incomes only) and DTAA-OS fields are zero/null. AND In schedule SI, total of column (i) is less than to SUM of (STCG 30%(3aii), STCG 15%(3ai), LTCG 10%(3bi),LTCG 20%(3bii) , STCG DTAA Income(3aiv), LTCG DTAA Income(3biii) & OS special income & OS DTAA Income (4b)+ Schedule BP (2vi) in schedule BTI) (Ignore +/- 100)
120	Income claimed under the head BP " Speculative Business" in Part B TI is not equal to schedule BP	In Part B TI, the value in Pt 2(ii) -"Profits and gains from speculative business" is greater than zero AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO " Pt. 3ii Income from Speculative Business" field
121	Income claimed under the head BP "Specified Business" in Part B TI is not equal to schedule BP	in Table F of Schedule BP. In Part B TI, the value in Pt 2(iii) - "Profits and gains from specified business" is greater than zero AND this value is NOT EQUAL TO " Pt. 3iii Income from Specified Business" field in Table F of Schedule BP.
122	In Such BP Pt A1 "Profit before Tax as per Profit & Loss A/c" should be equal to sum of (item 53 and 61(ii) and 62(b) of Part A-P&L) or (item 53 of Part A- P&L – Ind AS) (as applicable)	In Such BP Pt A1 "Profit before Tax as per Profit & Loss A/c" should be equal to sum of (item 53 and 61(ii) and 62(b) of Part A-P&L) / (item 53 of Part A-P&L – Ind AS) (as applicable)

123	Value in 3i of Schedule CYLA should be equal to S. No. 2vi of Table F of Schedule BP.	If 3i of Schedule CYLA is more than Zero, AND Value in 3i of Schedule CYLA is not equal to (Pt. 2vi ofTable F of Schedule BP)]
124	Current year Speculative loss in CFL should be equal to amount mentioned in field "speculative loss" of schedule BP	Value in 6xv of Schedule CFL is not equal to B44 multiplied by (-1) of Schedule BP. This rule will not be applicable if return is
125	Current year loss from specified business in schedule CFL should be equal to amount mentioned in field "Income from specified business u/s 35AD " of schedule BP	filed u/s other than 139(1) Value in 7xv of Schedule CFL is not equal to C50 multiplied by (-1) of Schedule BP. This rule will not be applicable if return is filed u/s other than 139(1)
126	Schedule BP- The value in pt. 12(i) "Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(ii) and 32(1)(iia)" should be value in item 6 of Schedule-DEP	Schedule BP- The value in pt. 12(i) "Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(ii) and 32(1)(iia)" is not equal to value in item 6 of Schedule-DEP
127	Income claimed u/s 115BBF and 115BBG & 115B in S. No. 2(iv) of Part B TI should be equal to sum total of value at field (3d), (3e) & 3iv of Table F of schedule BP.	The value in the field (2iv) of PART-B-TI is not Equal to value at field (3d) , (3e) & 3iv of Table F of schedule BP
128	In Schedule BP, SI. No. A25 Increase in profit or decrease in loss on account of ICDS adjustments and deviation in method of valuation of stock should be equal to sum total of Column 3a + 4d of Part A- OI	The value at field (A25) of schedule BP should be equal to sum total of Column 3a + 4d of Part A- OI.
129	In Schedule BP, Income reduced from Row no A3 and claimed to be offered under schedule HP but receipts shown in schedule HP should not be less than amount reduced from schedule BP A3	In Schedule BP, Row no A3a is more than the sum of row no. 1(a)+1((j)*10/7),2(a)+2((j)*10/7),n(a)+ n((j)*10/7+3(if positive)) (In case of more than one HP) in House Property Schedule
130	In Schedule BP, Income reduced from Row no A3 and claimed to be offered under schedule CG, but receipts shown in schedule CG should not be less than amount reduced from schedule BP A3	In Schedule BP, Row no A3c "Income/receipt credited to profit and loss account considered under other heads of income" –Capital Gain value is more than the SUM of row no. A(1)(a)(i) for all blocks, A(2)(a), A(3)(i)(ia), A(3)(ii)(iia), A4a, A4b A(5)(i)(a), A5(ii), A(6)(a)(i)(a), A6(ii), A8, B(1)(a)(i) for all blocks, B(2)(a), B(3)(a), B(4), B6(a), Section 112(1)(c) or section 115AB or section 115AC or section 115AD - SI. No. B7(ia) & B7(ii), B(7)(ii), B9(a)(ia) ,B9(ii), B11 in Capital Gain Schedule, S. No. 5 and S. No. 8 in Schedule DPM and S.No.5 and S. No. 8 in Schedule DOA+S. No. 6 of Schedule DCG(only if S. No. 5 & 8 of Schedule DPM and DOA

		is zero+ tol of Col 6 of schedule 112A+Schedule 115AD(1)(b)(iii)-proviso
131	In Schedule BP, Income reduced from Row no A3 and claimed to be offered under schedule OS, but receipts shown in schedule OS should not be less than amount reduced from schedule BP A3	In Schedule BP, Row no A3c "Income/receipt credited to profit and loss account considered under other heads of income" – Other Source value is more than the SUM of row no. 1a+1b+1c+1e+2a+2b+2c+2d+5+8a+8d in Other source Schedule',
132	In schedule BP, S. No. A6 . Balance (1- 2a- 2b - 3a -3b -3c -3d-3e- 4a -4b-4c- 5d-6) and the sum of S. No. (1- 2a- 2b - 3a -3b -3c -3d-3e- 4a -4b-4c- 5d). Are inconsistent	The value at field A(6) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. (1- 2a- 2b - 3a -3b -3c -3d-3e- 4a -4b-4c- 5d)
133	In schedule BP, S. No. A.10 Adjusted profit or loss (6+9) and the sum of amount entered in S. No. 6+S. No. 9 are inconsistent	The value at field (A10) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. (6+9).
134	S. No. A12iii should be equal to sum of S. No. A(12i+12ii)	S. No. A12iii should be equal to sum of S. No. A(12i+12ii)
135	In schedule BP, S. No. A.13 Profit or loss after adjustment for depreciation and the sum of amount entered in S. No. (10+11-12iii) are inconsistent	The value at field (A13) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. (10+11-12iii) .
136	In schedule BP, S. No. A.26 Total (14+15+16+17+18+19+20+21+22+23+ 24+25)and the sum of amount entered in S. No. A.(14+15+16+17+18+19+20+21+22+23 +24+25) are inconsistent	The value at field (A26) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. A(14+15+16+17+18+19+20+21+22+23+ 24+25)
137	In Schedule BP, S. No. 14. amount of expenditure disallowed and amount shown in "Total amount disallowable under section 36 " in schedule OI. Are inconsistent	The value at field (A14) of schedule BP should be equal to the value at S. No. 6s of schedule OI.
138	In Schedule BP, S. No. 15. Amounts debited to the profit and loss account, to the extent disallowable under section 37 and the sum of amount shown in Total amount disallowable under section 37 in schedule OI. are inconsistent.	The value at field (A15) of schedule BP should be equal to the value at S. No. 7k of schedule OI.
139	In Schedule BP, S. No. 16. Amounts debited to the profit and loss account, to the extent disallowable under section 40 and the sum of amount shown in "Total amount disallowable under section 40" in schedule OI are inconsistent	The value at field (A16) of schedule BP should be equal to the value at S. No. 8Aj of schedule OI.

140	The value at field (A17) of schedule BP should be equal to the value at S. No. 9F of schedule Part A- OI.	The value at field (A17) of schedule BP should be equal to the value at S. No. 9F of schedule Part A- OI.
141	In Schedule BP, S. No. 18 . Any Amounts debited to the profit and loss account, to the extent disallowable under section 43B and the sum of amount shown in S. No. 11h.Total amount disallowable under section 43B (total of 11a to 11g). Are inconsistent	The value at field (A18) of schedule BP should be equal to the value at S. No. 11h of schedule Part A- OI.
142	In Such BP, "SI no.30" should be equal to "SI no.x of Column 4 of Such ESR "	In Such BP, "SI no.30" is not equal to "SI no.x of Column 4 of Such ESR "
143	In Schedule BP, S. No. A31 "Any amount disallowed under section 40 in any preceding previous year but allowable during the previous year(8B of Part A-OI)" and amount shown in S. No. 8B of Such Part-B OI "Any amount disallowable under section 40 in any preceding previous year but allowable during the previous year" are inconsistent	In Such BP, SI no.A31 is not equal to SI no.8B of Such Part-A OI
144	In Schedule BP, S. No. 32 "Any amount disallowed under section 43B in any preceding year but allowable during the previous year(10h of Part A-OI)" and the sum of amount shown in S. No. 10.h."Total amount allowable under section 43B(total of 10a to 10g)" are inconsistent	The value at field (A32) of schedule BP should be equal to the value at S. No. 10h of schedule Part A - OI.
145	The value at field (A34) of schedule BP should be equal to sum total of Column 3b + 4e of Part A- OI.	The value at field (A34) of schedule BP should be equal to sum total of Column 3b + 4e of Part A- OI.
146	The value at S. No. (11) of schedule BP should be equal to value of (1Evi of Manufacturing account+ (52)of PART-A-P&L) or sl no1Evi of Manufacturing account Ind AS+ Sl no.52of Part A P&L-Ind AS)	The value at S. No. (11) of schedule BP should be equal to value of (1Evi of Manufacturing account+ (52)of PART-A- P&L) or sl no1Evi of Manufacturing account Ind AS+ SI no.52of Part A P&L- Ind AS)
147	Schedule BP, S. No. 5d should be equal to 5a+5b+5cn	S. No. A5d should be equal to A(5a+5b+5cn)
148	Schedule BP, Business income remaining after set off should be equal to Income of current year after Business loss set off	S. No. F column 3 should be equal to column 1-column 2 Note: Rule will be applicable only when 1 is greater than 2
149	In schedule BP , S. No. 37(i) should be equal to 61(ii) of schedule P&L	If S. No. 37(i) is not equal to 61(ii) of schedule P&L
150	In Such BP Pt 8b "Expenses debited to profit and loss account which relate to exempt income and disallowed u/s 14A " should be equal to 16 of Part A-OI	In Such BP Pt 8b "Expenses debited to profit and loss account which relate to exempt income and disallowed u/s 14A " should be equal to 16 of Part A-OI

151	In Schedule BP, "Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(i)", is claimed whereas "Nature of business" mentioned by the taxpayer is other than power sector.	 (i) The value in pt. 12(ii) of Schedule BP "Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(i) " is greater than zero and nature of business code is not 05001 or 06008 Or
		 (ii) the value in pt. 12(ii) of Schedule BP "Depreciation allowable under section 32(1)(i) " is greater than zero AND In schedule nature of Business, all three rows must contain different nature of business codes.
152	In schedule BP, If income/ loss from specified business is entered then nature of specified business cannot be blank	If S. No. C50 is not equal to zero and S. No. C51 is null
153	The Income/receipts, that have been reduced at S. No. 3 and/or S. No. 5 of schedule BP cannot be higher than the Income/receipts that have been credited to the P and L A/c.',	4D of Part A trading account+ 14(xii)+62(a) of Part A P&L, OR 4D of Part A trading account Ind AS + 14(xii) of Part A P&L Ind AS is more than the amount shown in Schedule BP S. No. 3a+3b+3c+5d
		If 4D of Part A trading account+ 14(xii)+62(a) of Part A P&L, OR 4D of Part A trading account Ind AS + 14(xii) of Part A P&L Ind AS is negative then comparison will be done as below
		4D of Part A trading account+ 14(xii)+62(a) of Part A P&L, OR 4D of Part A trading account Ind AS + 14(xii) of Part A P&L Ind AS - S. No. 14v or 14vi or 14vii or 14viii or 14ix of Part A P&L OR Part A P&L Ind AS, PROVIDED ANY OF THE FIELDS from 14v to 14ix of Part A P&L OR Part A P&L Ind AS IS NEGATIVE is more than the amount shown in Schedule BP S. No. 3a+3b+3c+5d
154	Amounts reported in Part A OI at S. No. 5f i.e " Total amount not credited to p&I account" should be offered to tax at sI no. 23"Any other item of addition under section 28 to 44DA" and/or 24"others" of schedule BP	S. No. 23+24(e) of schedule BP is less than sum of S. No. 5(a+b+c+d+e) of Part A OI
155	Part A OI S. No. 3a should be equal to column 11a(iii) of schedule ICDS	If S. No. 3a of Part A OI is not equal to column 11a(iii) of schedule ICDS
156	Part A OI S. No. 3b should be equal to column 11b(iii) of schedule ICDS	If S. No. 3b of Part A OI is not equal to column 11b(iii) of schedule ICDS
157	Part A OI, S. No. 5f Total of amounts not credited to profit and loss account should be equal to sum of 5a+5b+5c+5d+5e	S. No. 5f Total of amounts not credited to profit and loss account should be equal to sum of 5a+5b+5c+5d+5e

158	In Schedule Part A-OI, sl. No. 6, Total amount disallowable under section 36 should be equal to sum of individual amounts at S. No. 6.	In Schedule Part A-OI, sum of S. No. 6a to 6r is not equal to S. No. 6s
159	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 7.Total amount disallowable under section 37 should be equal to sum of individual amounts at S. No. 7.	If the SUM of SI.No. (7a to 7j) of Part A- OI, is NOT EQUAL to SI.No. (7K).
160	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 8A.j. Total amount disallowable under section 40 should be equal to sum of S. No. 8A.a to S. No. 8Ai	If the SUM of SI.No. (8Aa to 8Ai) of Part A-OI, is NOT EQUAL to SI.No. (8Aj).
161	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 9. Total amount disallowable under section 40A should be equal to sum of individual amounts at S. No. 9	If the SUM of SI.No. (9a to 9e) of Part A- OI, is NOT EQUAL to SI.No. (9f).
162	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 10.h.Total amount allowable under section 43B and sum of S. No. 10a to S. No. 10g are inconsistent.	If the SUM of SI.No. (10a to 10g) of Part A-OI, is NOT EQUAL to SI.No. (10h).
163	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 11h.Total amount disallowable under section 43B and sum of S. No. 11a to S. No. 11g are inconsistent.	If the SUM of SI.No. (11a to 11g) of Part A-OI, is NOT EQUAL to SI.No. (11h).
164	In Schedule OI, S. No. 12i is not consistent with sum of S. No. 12a to 12h	If the SUM of SI.No. (12a to 12h) of Part A-OI, is NOT EQUAL to SI.No. (12i).
165	Current year STCG loss in Sch CFL should be equal to Table E of Sch CG	The value in S.No. 9cxv of Short Term Capital Loss is Sch CFL is not equal to ((2x+3x+4x+5x) of item E of schedule CG). This rule will not be applicable if return is filed u/s 139(4)
166	Current year LTCG loss in Sch CFL should be equal to Table E of Sch CG	The value in S.No. 10cxv of Long Term Capital Loss in Sch CFL is not equal to ((6x+7x+8x)of item E of schedule CG)
		This rule will not be applicable if return is filed u/s 139(4)
167	Current year HP loss in CFL should be equal to Sch CYLA	Value in 4c(xv) of Schedule CFL is not equal to 2xviii of Schedule CYLA.
168	Current year loss from owning & maintaining race horses in schedule CFL should be equal to S. No. 8 of Sch OS	Value in 11xv of Schedule CFL should be equal to (-1) value Multiplied by S.No. 8e of Sch OS. This rule will not be applicable if return is filed u/s 139(4)
169	Current Year Loss from life insurance business u/s 115B in CFL should be equal to S. No. E(iv) of schedule BP	Value in 8xv of Schedule CFL is not equal to E(iv) of Table E of schedule BP multiplied by (-1) of Schedule BP.
		This rule will not be applicable if return is filed u/s 139(4)

170	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(i)"Brought forward HP Loss" should be equal to S. No. 4c (xiv)"Adjustment of above losses in Schedule BFL " of CFL	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(i) is not equal to S. No. 4c(xiv) of CFL
171	Schedule BFLA S. No. $2xvi$ should be equal to sum of S. No. $(2i+2ii + 2iii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2x + 2xi + 2xii + 2xii)$	If value at field 2xvi is not equal to the sum of S. No. (2i+2ii + 2iii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii +2viii + 2ix + 2x + 2xi + 2xii +2xiv)
172	Schedule BFLA Š. No. xvii should be equal to sum of S. No. (5i + 5ii + 5iii + 5iv+ $5v + 5vi + 5vii + 5viii + 5ix + 5x +$ 5xi + $5xii + 5xiii + 5xiv + 5xv$)	If value at field xvii is not equal to the sum of S. No. $(5i + 5ii + 5iii + 5iv + 5v + 5vi + 5vii + 5viii + 5ix + 5x + 5xi + 5xii + 5xiii + 5xiv + 5xv)$
173	In Sch BFLA, the total value in Column no 4xvi Brought forward allowance under section 35(4) set off should be equal to total of Col. 7 of UD	In Sch BFLA, the total value in Column no 4xvi Brought forward allowance under section 35(4) set off is NOT EQUAL TO total of Col. 7 of UD
174	In Sch BFLA, the total value in Column no 3xvi Brought forward depreciation set off Should be equal to total of Col. 4 of UD	In Sch BFLA, the total value in Column no 3xvi Brought forward depreciation set off is NOT EQUAL TO total of Col. 4 of UD
175	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1i should be equal to S. No. (5ii of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1i is not equal to S. No. (5ii of schedule CYLA)
176	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1ii should be equal to sl no(5iii of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1ii is not equal to sl no(5iii of schedule CYLA)
177	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1iii should be equal to sl no (5iv of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1iii is not equal to sl no(5iv of schedule CYLA)
178	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1iv should be equal to sl no(5v of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1iv is not equal to sl no(5v of schedule CYLA)
179	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1v should be equal to sl no (5vi of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1v is not equal to sl no(5vi of schedule CYLA)
180	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1vi should be equal to sl no(5vii of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1vi is not equal to sl no(5vii of schedule CYLA)
181	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1vii should be equal to sl no(5viii of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1vii is not equal to sl no(5viii of schedule CYLA)
182	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1viii should be equal to sl no (5ix of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1viii is not equal to sl no(5ix of schedule CYLA)
183	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1ix should be equal to sl no (5x of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1ix is not equal to sl no(5x of schedule CYLA)
184	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1x should be equal to sl no(5xi of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1x is not equal to sl no(5xi of schedule CYLA)
185	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1xi should be equal to sl no (5xii of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1xi is not equal to sl no(5xii of schedule CYLA)
186	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1xii should be equal to sl no (5xiii of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1xii is not equal to sl no(5xiii of schedule CYLA)
187	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1xiii should be equal to sl no (5xiv of schedule CYLA)	If value at field 1xiii is not equal to sl no(5xiv of schedule CYLA)
188	Schedule BFLA S. No. 1xiv should be	If value at field 1 xiv is not equal to sl
189	equal to sl no (5xv of schedule CYLA) Schedule BFLA S. No. 1xv should be	no(5xv of schedule CYLA) If value at field 1xv is not equal to sl
190	equal to sl no (5xvi of schedule CYLA) In schedule CYLA SI. No. 2xvii cannot	no(5xvi of schedule CYLA) SI. No. 2xvii cannot be more than Rs.
_	be more than Rs. 200000	200000

191	In Schedule CYLA HP loss should be equal to S. No. 4 of Schedule HP	If 2i of Schedule CYLA is more than Zero
		AND
192	In schedule CYLA , OS Loss should be equal to loss specified in S. No. 6 of Sch OS	value in 2i of Schedule CYLA is not equal to[(-1) value Multiplied by (4 of Schedule HP)]. If 4i of Schedule CYLA is more than Zero, AND
		Value in 4i of Schedule CYLA is not equal to[(-1) value Multiplied by (6 of
193	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 4xvii i.e Total loss set off should be equal to sum of (4ii+ 4iii+4iv++4v+4vi+4vii + 4viii + 4ix + 4x+4xi+4xii+4xiii+4xv+4xvi)	Schedule OS)]. Value in , S. No. 4xvii i.e Schedule CYLA is not equal to sum of (4ii+ 4iii+4iv++4v+4vi+4vii + 4viii + 4ix + 4x+4xi+4xii+4Xiii+4xv+4xvi)
194	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 2xviii Loss remaining after set-off should be equal to the output of S. No. 2i-2xvii	Value in 2xviii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to output of S. No. 2i-2xvii
195	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 3xviii i.e. Loss remaining after set-off should be equal to the output of S. No. 3i-3xvii	Value in 3xviii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to output of S. No. 3i-3xvii
196	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 4xviii i.e. Loss remaining after set-off should be equal to the output of S. No. 4i-4xvii	Value in 4xviii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to output of S. No. 4i-4xvii
197	In Schedule CYLA, Col No. 5 Current year's Income remaining after set off should be equal to the output of Col No. 1-2-3-4	In Schedule CYLA, Col No. 5 Current year's Income remaining after set off should be equal to the output of Col No. 1-2-3-4
198	In Schedule CYLA S. No. 1v, Speculative Income should be equal to S. No. 3ii of Table FSchedule BP	Value in 1v of Schedule CYLA is not equal to F3ii of Schedule BP
199	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 1vi "Specified business Income" should be equal to S. No. 3iii of Table F of Schedule BP	Value in 1vi of Schedule CYLA is not equal to F3iii of Schedule BP
200	In Schedule CYLA,S. No. 1vii " Short term capital gain @15% should be equal to S. No. 9ii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1vii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9ii of item E of schedule CG
201	In Schedule CYLA, ,S. No. 1viii " Short term capital gain @30%" should be equal to S. No. 9iii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1viii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9iii of item E of schedule CG
202	In Schedule CYLA,,S. No. 1ix" Short term capital gain taxable at applicable rates" should be equal to S. No. 9iv of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1ix of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9iv of item E of schedule CG
203	In Schedule CYLA ,S. No. 1x "Short term capital gain taxable at special rates in India as per DTAA" should be equal to S. No. 9v of item E of	Value in 1x of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9v of item E of schedule CG

	Schedule CG	
204	In Schedule CYLAS. No. 1xi " Long term capital gain taxable @10%" should be equal to S. No. 9vi of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1xi of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9vi of item E of schedule CG
205	In Schedule CYLA,S. No. 1xii " Long term capital gain taxable @20%" should be equal to S. No. 9vii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1xii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9vii of item E of schedule CG
206	In Schedule CYLA,S. No. 1xiii " Long term capital gain taxable at special rates in India as per DTAA" should be equal to S. No. 9viii of item E of Schedule CG	Value in 1xiii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 9viii of item E of schedule CG
207	In Schedule CYLA,S. No. 1xiv " Other Source Income(excluding profit from owning race horses and amount chargeable to special rate of tax)" should be equal to S. No. 6 of Schedule OS	Value in 1xiv of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 6 of schedule OS(provided 6 is positive)
208	In Schedule CYLA,S. No. 1xv " Profit from owning and maintaining race horses" should be equal to S. No. 8e of Schedule OS	Value in 1xv of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 8e of schedule OS (provided that 8e is positive)
209	Schedule RA, total donation should be equal to donation in cash + donation in other mode	If total donation in Schedule RA, is not equal to donation in cash + Donation in other mode
210	Schedule RA, total donation in cash should be equal to the bifurcation of donation in cash	If total donation in cash in Schedule RA, is not equal to bifurcation of donation in cash Total of Cash donation is not equal to sum of individual rows
211	Schedule RA, total donation in other mode should be equal to the bifurcation of donation in other than cash	If total donation in other mode in Schedule RA, is not equal to bifurcation of donation in other than cash Total of donation Other modeis not equal to sum of individual rows
212	Schedule RA, Total donation should be equal to bifurcation of total donation	If total donation in Schedule RA, is not equal to bifurcation of total donation Total of "total donations" is not equal to sum of individual rows
213	Schedule 10AA vale at field "Total deduction under section 10AA" in schedule 10AA should be equal to sum of "amount of deduction"	Schedule 10AA value at field "Total deduction under section 10AA" in schedule 10AA should be equal to sum of "amount of deduction"
214	Schedule ICDS S. No. 11a should be equal to the sum of (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) if positive	If value at field 11a is not equal to the sum of S. No. (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) if result is positive
215	Schedule ICDS S. No. 11b should be equal to the sum of (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) if	If value at field 11b is not equal to the sum of S. No. (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X) if result

	negative	is negative
216	In Schedule TPSA, Income tax payable is less then 18% of amount of primary adjustment	In Schedule TPSA, S. No. 2a is less than 18% of S. No. 1 "Amount of primary adjustment on which option u/s 92CE(2A) is exercised & such excess money has not been repatriated within the prescribed time"
217	In Schedule TPSA, Surcharge is less then 12% of amount of Additional income tax payable	In Schedule TPSA, S. No. 2b is less than 12% of (2a "Additional Income tax payable)
218	In Schedule TPSA, Health & Education cess is less then 4% of amount of Additional income tax	In Schedule TPSA, S. No. 2c is less than 4% of (2a +2b)
219	payable+Surcharge In Schedule TPSA, total additional tax payable is less then sum of Additional income tax payable+Surcharge+Health & education cess	In Schedule TPSA, S. No. 2d is less than sum of (2a +2b+2c)
220	In Schedule TPSA, the amount in taxes paid is greater than sum of amount deposited	In Schedule TPSA, S. No. 3 is greater than sum of amount deposited in Row 9
221	In Schedule TPSA, the net tax payable is not equal to the difference of total additional tax payable and taxes paid	In Schedule TPSA, S. No. 4 is not equal to (2d-3)
222	In Part A-OI, field "Whether the assessee has entered into an impermissible avoidance arrangement, as referred to in section 96, during the previous year" is selected as "yes" and schedule TPSA is blank	In Schedule Part A-OI, S. No. 17 flag is yes and Schedule TPSA is blank
223	In schedule TPSA , Date at which tax is deposit cannot be after System Date	In schedule TPSA, field "Date" cannot be after Sytem date
224	If Assessee is liable for audit u/s 44AB, Part A BS and Part A P&L cannot be blank	Audit information, S. No. b is Yes and Part A BS and Part A P&L or
		PART A BS (INDAS) and PART a P & L (IndAS) are blank (i.e.,Zero or Null)
225	In Schedule ESR, S. No. 4. Amount of deduction in excess of the amount debited to profit and loss account (4)=(3)-(2) and S. No. 3-S. No. 2 are inconsistent.	The value in col (4) of schedule ESR should be equal to the sum of value at col (3)-(2) of schedule ESR.
226	Schedule ESR S. No. xv s not equal to sum of S. No. i+ii+iii+iv+v+vi+vii+viii+ix	If the value at field x is not equal to sum of S. No. i+ii+iii+iv+v+vi+vii+viii+ix
227	Schedule DPM, S. No. 6 should be equal to sum of S. No. 3b+4-5, or 0 if the value is negative	If the Value at field 6 is not equal to sum of S. No. 3b+4-5. Zero if result is negative Note: If (3b+4-5) is -ve than rule shall not apply.
228	Schedule DPM, S. No. 9 should be equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negative	If the Value at field 9 is not equal to difference of S. No. 7-8. Zero if result is negative
229	S. No. 15 in Schedule DPM should be sum of S. No. (10+11+12+13+14)	The value at field (15) of schedule DPM should be equal to sum of sr No. (10+11+12+13+14).

sum of S. No. (15-16)should be equal to sum of sr No. Note -> Rule shall be applicable or when 15-16 is greater than 0231Schedule DPM Written down value on the last day of previous year should be equal to S. No. 6+ 9 -15, or 0 if the value is negativeS. No. 21 should be equal to S. N -15 and if the sum is negative the value shall be 0232Schedule DOA Amount on which depreciation at full rate to be allowed should be equal to S. No. 3 + 4 -5 or 0 if the value is negativeIf the Value at field 6 is not equal of S. No. 3+4-5. Zero if result is not equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negative233Schedule DOA, S. No. 9 should be equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negativeIf the Value at field 9 is not equal difference of S. No. 7-8. Zero if re negative234S. No. 12 in Schedule DOA should be sum of S. No. (10+11)The value at field (12) of schedule should be equal to sum of S. No. (10+11).235S. No. 14 in Schedule DOA should beS. No. 14 in Schedule DOA should be	only No. 6+ 9 en the to sum negative to esult is
 231 Schedule DPM Written down value on the last day of previous year should be equal to S. No. 6+ 9 -15, or 0 if the value is negative 232 Schedule DOA Amount on which depreciation at full rate to be allowed should be equal to S. No. 3 + 4 -5 or 0 if the value is negative 233 Schedule DOA, S. No. 9 should be equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negative 234 S. No. 12 in Schedule DOA should be sum of S. No. (10+11) when 15-16 is greater than 0 S. No. 21 should be equal to S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negative S. No. 21 should be equal to S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negative The value at field 9 is not equal difference of S. No. 7-8. Zero if result is negative S. No. 12 in Schedule DOA should be sum of S. No. (10+11) 	to sum negative to
 231 Schedule DPM Written down value on the last day of previous year should be equal to S. No. 6+ 9 -15, or 0 if the value is negative 232 Schedule DOA Amount on which depreciation at full rate to be allowed should be equal to S. No. 3 + 4 -5 or 0 if the value is negative 233 Schedule DOA, S. No. 9 should be equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negative 234 S. No. 12 in Schedule DOA should be sum of S. No. (10+11) S. No. 21 should be equal to S. No15 and if the sum is negative the value shall be 0 -15 and if the sum is negative the value shall be 0 If the Value at field 6 is not equal of S. No. 3+4-5. Zero if result is not equal difference of S. No. 7-8. Zero if result is negative 	to sum negative to esult is
the last day of previous year should be equal to S. No. 6+ 9 -15, or 0 if the value is negative-15 and if the sum is negative the value shall be 0232Schedule DOA Amount on which depreciation at full rate to be allowed should be equal to S. No. 3 + 4 -5 or 0 if the value is negativeIf the Value at field 6 is not equal of S. No. 3+4-5. Zero if result is not equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negative234S. No. 12 in Schedule DOA should be sum of S. No. (10+11)If the value at field (12) of schedule should be equal to sum of S. No. (10+11).	to sum negative to esult is
the last day of previous year should be equal to S. No. 6+ 9 -15, or 0 if the value is negative-15 and if the sum is negative the value shall be 0232Schedule DOA Amount on which depreciation at full rate to be allowed should be equal to S. No. 3 + 4 -5 or 0 if the value is negativeIf the Value at field 6 is not equal of S. No. 3+4-5. Zero if result is not equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negative234S. No. 12 in Schedule DOA should be 	to sum negative to esult is
equal to S. No. 6+ 9 -15, or 0 if the value is negativevalue shall be 0232Schedule DOA Amount on which depreciation at full rate to be allowed should be equal to S. No. 3 + 4 -5 or 0 if the value is negativeIf the Value at field 6 is not equal of S. No. 3+4-5. Zero if result is not equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negative233Schedule DOA, S. No. 9 should be equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negativeIf the Value at field 9 is not equal 	to sum negative to esult is
value is negative232Schedule DOA Amount on which depreciation at full rate to be allowed should be equal to S. No. 3 + 4 -5 or 0 if the value is negativeIf the Value at field 6 is not equal of S. No. 3+4-5. Zero if result is n233Schedule DOA, S. No. 9 should be equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negativeIf the Value at field 9 is not equal difference of S. No. 7-8. Zero if re negative234S. No. 12 in Schedule DOA should be sum of S. No. (10+11)The value at field (12) of schedule 	to esult is
 232 Schedule DOA Amount on which depreciation at full rate to be allowed should be equal to S. No. 3 + 4 -5 or 0 if the value is negative 233 Schedule DOA, S. No. 9 should be equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negative 234 S. No. 12 in Schedule DOA should be sum of S. No. (10+11) If the Value at field 6 is not equal of S. No. 3+4-5. Zero if result is not equal difference of S. No. 7-8. Zero if result is negative 234 S. No. 12 in Schedule DOA should be sum of S. No. (10+11) 	to esult is
depreciation at full rate to be allowed should be equal to S. No. 3 + 4 -5 or 0 if the value is negativeof S. No. 3+4-5. Zero if result is no result is no of S. No. 3+4-5. Zero if result is no of S. No. 3+4-5. Zero if result is no transmission233Schedule DOA, S. No. 9 should be 	to esult is
should be equal to S. No. 3 + 4 -5 or 0 if the value is negativeIf the Value at field 9 is not equal difference of S. No. 7-8. Zero if re negative233Schedule DOA, S. No. 9 should be 	to esult is
if the value is negative233Schedule DOA, S. No. 9 should be equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negativeIf the Value at field 9 is not equal difference of S. No. 7-8. Zero if re- 	esult is
233Schedule DOA, S. No. 9 should be equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negativeIf the Value at field 9 is not equal difference of S. No. 7-8. Zero if re negative234S. No. 12 in Schedule DOA should be sum of S. No. (10+11)The value at field (12) of schedule should be equal to sum of S. No. (10+11).	esult is
equal to difference between S. No. 7-8 or 0 if the value is negativedifference of S. No. 7-8. Zero if re negative234S. No. 12 in Schedule DOA should be sum of S. No. (10+11)The value at field (12) of schedule should be equal to sum of S. No. (10+11).	esult is
or 0 if the value is negativenegative234S. No. 12 in Schedule DOA should be sum of S. No. (10+11)The value at field (12) of schedule should be equal to sum of S. No. (10+11).	
234S. No. 12 in Schedule DOA should be sum of S. No. (10+11)The value at field (12) of schedule should be equal to sum of S. No. (10+11).	
sum of S. No. (10+11) should be equal to sum of S. No. (10+11).	e DOA
(10+11).	
	ld be
equal to S. No. 12-13 equal to S. No. 12-13	
236 Schedule DOA S. No. 18 should be If the Value at field 18 is not equa	al to S.
equal to S. No. 6+9-12 No. 6+9-12 or Zero if result is neg	
237 Schedule DEP, Total depreciation on S. No. 1d of schedule DEP shou	
plant and machinery should be equal to equal to sum of 1a + 1b + 1c+1d	
sum of S. No. 1a + 1b + 1c+1d	
238 Schedule DEP, total depreciation on S. No. 2d of schedule DEP shoul	d be
building should be equal to sum of S. equal to sum of S. No. 2a + 2b +	2c
No. $2a + 2b + 2c$	
239 Schedule DEP, total depreciation S. No. 6 of schedule DEP should	be
should be equal to sum of S. No. equal to sum of S. No. 1e+2d+3+	-4+5
1e+2d+3+4+5	
240 Schedule DEP, block of plant and S. No. 1a of schedule DEP shoul	d be
machinery entitled for depreciation @ equal to S. No. 17i or 18i of sche	dule
15% should be equal to S. No. 17i or DPM	
18i of schedule DPM as applicable	
241 Schedule DEP, block of plant and S. No. 1b of schedule DEP shoul	d be
machinery entitled for depreciation @ equal to S. No. 17ii or 18ii of sche	edule
30% should be equal to S. No. 17ii or DPM	
18ii of schedule DPM as applicable	
242 Schedule DEP, block of plant and S. No. 1c of schedule DEP should	d be
machinery entitled for depreciation @ equal to S. No. 17iii or 18iii of sch	nedule
40% should be equal to S. No. 17iii or DPM	
18iii of schedule DPM as applicable	
243 Schedule DEP, block of plant and S. No. 1d of schedule DEP shoul	d be
machinery entitled for depreciation @ equal to S. No. 17iv or 18iv of scl	nedule
45% should be equal to S. No. 17iv or DPM	
18iv of schedule DPM as applicable	
244 Schedule DEP, block of Building S. No. 2a of schedule DEP shoul	d be
entitled for depreciation @ 5% should equal to S. No. 14ii or 15ii of sche	edule
be equal to S. No. 14ii or 15ii of DOA	
schedule DOA as applicable	
245 Schedule DEP, block of Building S. No. 2b of schedule DEP shoul	d be
entitled for depreciation @ 10% should equal to S. No. 14iii or 15iii of sch	nedule
be equal to S. No. 14iii or 15iii of DOA	
schedule DOA as applicable	

246	Schedule DEP, block of Building entitled for depreciation @ 40% should be equal to S. No. 14iv or 15iv of schedule DOA as applicable	S. No. 2c of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 14iv or 15iv of schedule DOA
247	Schedule DEP block of furniture and fittings should be equal to S. No. 14v or 15v of schedule DOA as applicable	S. No. 3 of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 14v or 15v of schedule DOA
248	Schedule DEP block of intangible assets should be equal to S. No. 14vi or 15vi of schedule DOA as applicable	S. No. 4 of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 14vi or 15vi of schedule DOA
249	Schedule DEP block of ships should be equal to S. No. 14vii or 15vii of schedule DOA as applicable	S. No. 5 of schedule DEP should be equal to S. No. 14vii or 15vii of schedule DOA
250	Schedule DCG, Total deemed capital gains on sale of plant and machinery should be equal to sum of S. No. 1a + 1b + 1c+ 1d	If S. No. 1e is not equal to sum of 1a + 1b + 1c+ 1d
251	Schedule DCG, total deemed capital gains on sale of building should be equal to sum of S. No. 2a + 2b + 2c	If S. No. 2d is not equal to sum of S. No. 2a + 2b + 2c
252	Schedule DCG, total deemed capital gains on sale of depreciable assets should be equal to sum of S. No. 1e+2d+3+4+5	If S. No. 6 is not equal to sum of S. No. 1e+2d+3+4+5
253	Schedule DCG plant and machinery block entitled for depreciation at 15% should be equal to S. No. 20i of schedule DPM	S. No. 1a of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 20i of schedule DPM
254	Schedule DCG plant and machinery block entitled for depreciation at 30% should be equal to S. No. 20ii of schedule DPM	S. No. 1b of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 20ii of schedule DPM
255	Schedule DCG plant and machinery block entitled for depreciation at 40% should be equal to S. No. 20iii of schedule DPM	S. No. 1c of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 20iii of schedule DPM
256	Schedule DCG plant and machinery block entitled for depreciation at 45% should be equal to S. No. 20iv of schedule DPM	S. No. 1d of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 20iv of schedule DPM
257	Schedule DCG block of building entitled for depreciation at 5% should be equal to S. No. 17ii of schedule DOA	S. No. 2a of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17ii of schedule DOA
258	Schedule DCG block of building entitled for depreciation at 10% should be equal to S. No. 17iii of schedule DOA	S. No. 2b of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17iii of schedule DOA
259	Schedule DCG block of building entitled for depreciation at 40% should be equal to S. No. 17iv of schedule DOA	S. No. 2c of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17iv of schedule DOA
260	Schedule DCG block of furniture and fittings should be equal to S. No. 17v of schedule DOA	S. No. 3 of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. $17v$ of schedule DOA
261	Schedule DCG block of intangible assets should be equal to S. No. 17vi of schedule DOA	S. No. 4 of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17vi of schedule DOA

262	Schedule DCG block of ships should be equal to S. No. 17vii of schedule DOA	S. No. 5 of schedule DCG is not equal to S. No. 17vii of schedule DOA
263	The Amount claimed in A6e of Schedule CG should be equal to value of pt. 6 of Sch DCG	The Amount claimed in A6e of Schedule CG is NOT EQUAL TO value of pt. 6 of Sch DCG
264	Part A Manufacturing Account, Total of Opening Inventory S. No. 1Aiii should be equal to 1Ai+1Aii	Total of Opening Inventory S. No. 1Aiii is not equal to 1Ai+1Aii
265	Part A Manufacturing Account, Total of Direct expenses should be equal to the total of break-up of direct expenses	Total of Direct expenses is not eual to the total of 1Di+1Dii+1Diii
266	Part A Manufacturing Account, Total Factory overheads should be equal to the sym of break-up of Factory overheads	Total Factory overheads as per S. No. 1Evii is not equal to the total of S. No. (Ei+Eii+Eiii+Eiv+Ev+Evi)
267	Part A Manufacturing Account, Total debits to manufacturing account as per S. No. 1F should be equal to S. No. 1(Aiii+B+C+D+Evii)	Total debits to manufacturing account as per S. No. 1F is not equal to S. No. 1(Aiii+B+C+D+Evii)
268	In Part A Manufacturing Account, the total of closing stock should be equal to the sum of break-up of closing stock	In Part A Manufacturing Account the sum of 2i+2ii and sl no.2 are inconsistent
269	Part A Manufacturing Account, S. No. 3 Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading Account (1F - 2) should be equal to 1F-2	S. No. 3 Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading Account should be equal to 1F-2
270	Part A Manufacturing Account, Negative signs should not be allowed other than in S. No. 3	Value at field other than S. No. 3 of Manufacturing account is negative
271	In schedule, Part A-Trading Account the breakup of other operating revenue is not consistent with total other operating revenue (Sr No. 4.Aiiic).	In Part A -Trading Account-sum of S. No. 4Aiii(a)+4Aiii(b) is not consistent with value in SI no. 4Aiii(c)
272	In Part A-Trading Account, SI.No. 4A(iv) "total (i + ii + iiic)" is not equal to sum of SI. No.4A(i)+4A(ii)+4A(iiic).	In Part A -Trading Account- sum of SI. No.4A(i)+4A(ii)+4A(iiic) and value at SI no. 4A(iv) are inconsistent
273	Part A Trading Account, the total of "Duties, taxes and cess received or receivable in respect of goods and services sold or supplied in S. No. 4Cix" should be equal to sum of its break-up	In Part A-Trading account the total of "Duties, taxes and cess received or receivable in respect of goods and services sold or supplied" in S. No. 4Cix is not equal to total of S. No. 4Ci+4Cii+4Ciii+4Civ+4Cv+4Cvi+4Cvii+4 Cviii
274	Part A Trading Account, Total revenue from operations in S. No. 4D should be equal to (Aiv + B +Cix)	Total revenue from operations in S. No. 4D is not equal to (Aiv + B +Cix)
275	Part A Trading Account, Direct expenses in S. No. 9 should be equal to sum of 9i+9ii+9iii	Direct expenses in S. No. 9 is not equal to sum of 9i+9ii+9iii
276	Part A Trading Account, Duties and taxes, paid or payable, in respect of goods and services purchased as per S. No. 10xii should be equal to sum of 10i + 10ii + 10iii + 10iv + 10v + 10vi + 10vii + 10viii + 10ix + 10x + 10xi	Duties and taxes, paid or payable, in respect of goods and services purchased as per S. No. 10xii is not equal to sum of 10i + 10ii + 10iii + 10iv + 10v + 10vi + 10vii + 10viii + 10ix + 10x + 10xi

277	Part A Trading Account, Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account as per S. No. 12 should be equal to S. No. sum of S. No. (6-7-8-9-10xii-11)	Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account as per S. No. 12 is not equal to S. No. (6-7- 8-9-10xii-11)
278	Part A Trading Account, Negative signs should not be allowed other than in S. No. 11 and/or 12	Value at field other than S. No. 11 and/or 12 of Trading account is negative
279	S. No. 11 of Part A trading Account "Cost of goods produced – Transferred from Manufacturing Account" should be equal to Part A Manufacturing Account, S. No. 3 Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading Account	S. No. 11 of Part A trading Account Cost of goods produced – Transferred from Manufacturing Account is not equal to SI no. 3 of Part A Manufacturing Account- Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading Account.
280	Part A P&L, S. No. 13 Gross profit transferred from Trading Account should be equal to S. No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account	S. No. 13 Gross profit transferred from Trading Account od Part A P&L should be equal to S. No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account
281	In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income (Specify Nature and Amount) at S. No. 14.xic shall be equal to sum of S. No. 14.x.(ia + ib)	In schedule Part A-P & L, the break up of Any Other Income at S. No. 14.xi "total" shall be equal to sum of S. No. 14.x.(ia + ib+n)
282	In schedule Part A-P & L, the sum of individual other income and total of other income are inconsistent.	Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x+xin) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A- P&L
283	Part A P&L, S. No. 15 Total of credits to profit and loss account (13+14xii) should be equal to the sum of S. No. 13+14xii	In part A P& L sl no. 15 should be equal to sum of 13+14xii
284	Part A P&L, If Si no 22xiia is yes then S. No. 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank	If Si no 22xiia is yes then S. No. 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank
285	Part A P&L, S. No. 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x	S. No. 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x
286	In Sch P&L , if breakup of insurance shall be consistent with total	S. No. 23v Total expenditure on insurance (23i + 23ii + 23iii + 23iv) should be equal to sum of S. No. 23i + 23ii + 23iii + 23iv)
287	Part A P&L, S. No. 30iii Total of commission should be equal to S. No. 30i+30ii	S. No. 30iii commission should be equal to S. No. 30i+30ii
288	Part A P&L, S. No. 31iii Royalty should be equal to S. No. 31i+31ii	S. No. 31iii Royalty should be equal to S. No. 31i+31ii
289	Part A P&L, S. No. 32iii Professional / Consultancy fees / Fee for technical services should be equal to S. No. 32i+32ii	S. No. 32iii Professional / Consultancy fees / Fee for technical services should be equal to S. No. 32i+32ii
290	In Sch P&L , breakup of Rates and taxes paid or payable to govt or any local body shall be consistent with total	S. No. 44xTotal rates and taxes paid or payable (44i + 44ii +44iii +44iv + 44v + 44vi + 44vii + 44viii +44ix) should be equal to sum of S. No. 44i + 44ii +44iii

		+44iv + 44v + 44vi + 44vii + 44viii +44ix
291	Part A P&L, S. No. 46 Other expenses, total should be equal to sum of individual figures	S. No. 46 Other expenses should be equal to sum of 46i+46ii+46n
292	In Sch P&L, breakup of Bad debts shall be consistent with total	In schedule Part A-P & L, the sum of Bad Debts, amount entered in S. No. 47i + 47ii + 47iii shall be consistent with total of S. No. 47.iv. Total Bad Debt (47i (All PAN) + 47ii + 47iii)
293	Part A P&L, S. No. 50 Profit before interest, depreciation and taxes should be equal to sum of S. No. $15 - (16 \text{ to } 21 + 22xi + 23v + 24 \text{ to } 29 + 30iii + 31iii + 32iii + 33 \text{ to } 43 + 44x + 45 + 46iii + 47iv + 48 + 49$	S. No. 50 Profit before interest, depreciation and taxes should be equal to sum of S. No. $15 - (16 \text{ to } 21 + 22xi + 23v + 24 \text{ to } 29 + 30iii + 31iii + 32iii + 33 \text{ to } 43 + 44x + 45 + 46iii + 47iv + 48 + 49$
294	Part A P&L, S. No. 51iii interest should be equal to S. No. 51i+51ii	S. No. 51iii interest should be equal to S. No. 51i+51ii
295	Part A P&L, S. No. 53 Net profit before taxes should be equal to S. No. 50 – 51iii – 52	S. No. 53 Net profit before taxes should be equal to S. No. 50 – 51iii – 52
296	Part A P&L, S. No. 56 Profit after tax should be equal to 53 - 54 - 55	S. No. 56 Profit after tax should be equal to 53 - 54 - 55
297	Part A P&L, sl. no. 58 Amount available for appropriation, should be equal to 56 + 57	S. No. 58 Amount available for appropriation, should be equal to 56+57
298	Part A P&L, S. No. 60 Balance carried to balance sheet in proprietor's account (58 –59) should be equal to S. No. 58 – 59	S. No. 60 Balance carried to balance sheet in proprietor's account should be equal to S. No. 58 –59
299	If "business code" u/s 44AE is selected then it is mandatory to declare income u/s 44AE.	If In Part A P&L "business code" u/s 44AE is selected and income in field 61(i) and/or 61(ii) is zero or null
300	Part A P&L, Income u/s. 44AE is not consistent with the total of col. "presumptive income u/s. 44AE"	Part A P&L - SI No. 61(ii) is not equal to column 5 "Presumptive income u/s 44AE "
301	Number of months for which goods carriage was owned by assessee more than 12 months AND / OR total period of holding more than120 months	In schedule 44AE, individual row for period of holding is more than 12 AND/OR total of all such individual rows is MORE THAN 120.
302	In profit & loss Account , Presumptive income u/s 44AE should be : 1 Tonnage<=12MT-Rs. 7500 *no. of months or higher of amount entered 2Tonnage >12MT-Tonnage *1000*no. of months or higher of amount entered	In S. No. 61 column 5 is less than : 1 for Tonnage<=12MT-Rs. 7500 *no. of months 2for Tonnage >12MT-Tonnage *1000*no. of months
303	Assessee mentioned country as India in the "Personal Information" then user should not quote mobile number less than or more than 10 digits	If Assessee selects country code as "+91 - India" at the field provided "Country" in schedule "Part A General" and gives mobile no 1 or 2 as less than or more than 10 digits.
		Please note that mobile no starting with

		· · · · · ·
		zero is not valid.
304	The name as optored by you in the	The name mentioned in Part A General
304	The name as entered by you in the return does not match with the name as	Information of Schedule Income Details
	per the PAN date base.	does not match with the name as per the
		PAN data base.
305	If the original return is filed under	If return is being filed u/s 139(5) and if
505	section 142(1) then tax payer cannot	entry is available in e-filing table for
	file revised return	original return which is filed u/s 142(1)
200		
306	Return is being filed by Representative	In Part A General, Return is being filed
	Assessee but the PAN quoted in return	by Representative Assessee but the
	is not same as the PAN who is trying to	PAN quoted in return is not same as the
	upload the return.	PAN who is trying to upload the return.
307	In Part A General "Name of the	Details regarding "Name of the
	representative, Capacity of the	representative, Capacity of the
	representative, Address of the	representative, Address of the
	representative and Permanent Account	representative and Permanent Account
	Number (PAN)/ Aadhaar of the	Number (PAN/ Aadhaar of the
	representative" is mandatory if in	representative)" is not filled.
	schedule "Verification" Verification	
	capacity is selected as "Representative"	
	from drop down	
308	In Sch 80G Donee PAN is same as	If "PAN of the donee" in Sch 80G (if
	"Assessee PAN" or "PAN at	filled) is equal to PAN entered in Part A
	Verification"	General or as entered in verification part
309	If Assessee is liable for audit u/s 44AB	Audit information, S. No. b and c if the
	and the flag is Y for accounts have	flag is 'Y' and S. No. C(1) to C(7) are
	been audited by an accountant,	blank
	information relating to auditor and audit	
	report should be furnished	
310	Field Whether assessee is declaring	You are liable to select Yes/NO in Part A
	income only under section	general Information-Audit Information
	44AE/44B/44BB/44BBA/44BBB cannot	(A2)
	be blank	
311	If Assessee selects field Whether	Audit Information, SI. No. a2i cannot be
	assessee is declaring income only	blank, if a2 is selected as no
	under section	
	44AE/44B/44BB/44BBA/44BBB as no,	
	a2i cannot be left blank	
		Audit Information OL No. 2011 connet ha
312		Audit Information, SI. No. a2ii cannot be
312	If Assessee selects field, Whether	
312	If Assessee selects field , Whether during the year total	blank, if a2i is selected as Yes
312	If Assessee selects field , Whether during the year total sales/turnover/gross receipts of	
312	If Assessee selects field, Whether during the year total sales/turnover/gross receipts of business exceeds 1 Crore Rupees but	
312	If Assessee selects field, Whether during the year total sales/turnover/gross receipts of business exceeds 1 Crore Rupees but does not exceed 5 Crore Rupees as	
	If Assessee selects field, Whether during the year total sales/turnover/gross receipts of business exceeds 1 Crore Rupees but does not exceed 5 Crore Rupees as Yes, a2ii cannot be left blank	blank, if a2i is selected as Yes
312	If Assessee selects field , Whether during the year total sales/turnover/gross receipts of business exceeds 1 Crore Rupees but does not exceed 5 Crore Rupees as Yes, a2ii cannot be left blank If Assessee selects field , Whether	blank, if a2i is selected as Yes Audit Information, SI. No. a2iii cannot be
	If Assessee selects field , Whether during the year total sales/turnover/gross receipts of business exceeds 1 Crore Rupees but does not exceed 5 Crore Rupees as Yes, a2ii cannot be left blank If Assessee selects field , Whether during the year total	blank, if a2i is selected as Yes
	If Assessee selects field , Whether during the year total sales/turnover/gross receipts of business exceeds 1 Crore Rupees but does not exceed 5 Crore Rupees as Yes, a2ii cannot be left blank If Assessee selects field , Whether	blank, if a2i is selected as Yes Audit Information, SI. No. a2iii cannot be

	does not exceed 5 Crore Rupees as Yes, a2iii cannot be left blank	
314	In part A general, Date of audit report cannot be greater than system date	"Date of Audit report" in Part A General : Audit Information at C-7 , D(i), D (ii), e(iv) cannot be greater than system date
315	Taxpayer is a non-resident and showing income under section 115BBF in schedule OS	In Filing status, Residential Status is "Non Resident" and SI. No. 2cxv of Schedule OS is greater than Zero.
316	If income is declared u/s 44AE then it is mandatory to select "Business code" u/s 44AE.	If S. No. 61 nature of business is blank and S. No. 61 (i) and/or 61(ii) is greater than zero
317	First Three alphabets should be as per list "Tan codes" in field TAN	All fields where TAN is filled by tax payer, for list of Tan Codes "please refer tab "Tan codes"
318	Answer to Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA Is yes but schedule DI is not filled	In Part B of Chapter VIA, answer to "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is selected as "Yes" but schedule S. No. A of DI is blank
319	Section and Amount mentioned in schedule DI are not matching with the sections under which deduction is claimed in Schedule VIA Part B- Deductions in respect of certain payments	Section and Amount mentioned in schedule DI S. No. A in column no 1 is not matching with sections (80G, 80GGA and 80GGC) for which amount (system calculated) claimed by taxpayer in Schedule VIA Part B- Deductions
320	Answer to Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA Is yes and Column no 2 of Schedule DI is greater than zero but the amount in column 3 is not filled	If answer to "Whether, you have made any investment/ deposit/ payments between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 for the purpose of claiming any deduction under Part B of Chapter VIA?" is selected as "Yes" and column no 2 of S. No. A of schedule DI is greater than zero and column 3 is Null
321	Deduction attributable to investment/expenditure made between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020 cannot exceed column no 2 of S. No. A of schedule DI	Amount in column no 3 of S. No. A of Schedule DI is more than column no 2 of S. No. A of Schedule DI
322	In Schedule 112A, Col. 6 Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5	In Schedule 112A, Col. 6 Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5
323	In Schedule 112A, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9	In Schedule 112A, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9
324	In Schedule 112A, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11	In Schedule 112A, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11
325	In Schedule 112A, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to	In Schedule 112A, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col.

	Col. 4*Col. 10	4*Col. 10
326	In Schedule 112A, Col. 13 Total deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12)	In Schedule 112A, Col. 13 Total deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12)
327	In Schedule 112A, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6- Col. 13	In Schedule 112A, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13
328	In Schedule 112A, Total of Col 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14 should be equal to the sum of SI. No. (1+2+3+4+)	In Schedule 112A, Total should be equal to the sum of SI. No. (1+2+3+4+)
329	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 6 Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 6 Total Sale Value should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 5
330	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 7 Cost of acquisition without indexation should be higher of Col. 8 and Col. 9
331	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 9 If the long term capital asset was acquired before 01.02.2018 should be lower of Col. 6 and Col. 11
332	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 10	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 11 Total Fair Market Value of capital asset as per section 55(2)(ac) should be equal to Col. 4*Col. 10
333	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 13 Total deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12)	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 13 Total deductions should be equal to sum of Col. (7+12)
334	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Col. 14 Balance should be equal to the output of Col. 6-Col. 13
335	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Total of Col 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14 should be equal to the sum of SI. No. (1+2+3+4+)	In Schedule 115AD(1)(iii) proviso, Total should be equal to the sum of SI. No. (1+2+3+4+)
336	In Schedule 80G, Total amount of deduction computed is more than the eligible amount	In Schedule 80G if value at field Total field of "Eligible amount of Donations" (E in Schedule 80G) is more than value at field "Total Donations"(E in Schedule 80G)
337	In Sch 80G, if Amount donated in cash in S. No. A is more than Rs. 2000, then deduction u/s 80G will not be allowed.	In Schedule 80G S. No. A / B/ C/D donation in cash is more than Rs. 2000 in each field Note If donation in cash >
338	In Sch 80G, if Amount donated in cash in S. No. Bis more than Rs. 2000, then deduction u/s 80G will not be allowed.	Rs. 10,000, then eligible amount of donation cannot exceed donation in other mode
339	In Sch 80G, if Amount donated in cash in S. No. C is more than Rs. 2000, then deduction u/s 80G will not be allowed.	

340	In Sch 80G, if Amount donated in cash in S. No. D is more than Rs. 2000, then deduction u/s 80G will not be allowed.	
341	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point A	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation at point
341	should be equal to the sum of Donation	A should be equal to the sum of
	in Cash and Donation in other mode.	Donation in Cash and Donation in other
		mode
342	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point B	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation point B
342	should be equal to the sum of Donation	should be equal to the sum of Donation
	in Cash and Donation in other mode.	in Cash and Donation in other mode
343	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point C	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation point C
343	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode.	should be equal to the sum of Donation in Cash and Donation in other mode
344		
344	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point D	in Schedule 80G, Total Donation point D
	should be equal to the sum of Donation	should be equal to the sum of Donation
245	in Cash and Donation in other mode.	in Cash and Donation in other mode
345	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point E	In Sch 80G, Total Donation at point E
	should be equal to the sum of	should be equal to the sum of
246	(Aiii+Biii+Ciii+Diii)	(Aiii+Biii+Ciii+Diii)
346	In Sch 80GGA, Total Donation should	in Schedule 80GGA, Total Donation
	be equal to the sum of Donation in	should be equal to the sum of Donation
247	Cash and Donation in other mode.	in Cash and Donation in other mode
347	In Sch 80GGA, Total Donation should	in Schedule 80GGA, Total Donation
240	be equal to the sum of (i+ii)	should be equal to the sum of (i+ii)
348	In Sch 80GGA, if Amount donated in cash in S. No. D is more than Rs.	In Sch 80GGA, Amount donated in cash should not exceed Rs. 10000. If donation
	10000, then deduction u/s 80GGA will not be allowed.	in cash > Rs. 10,000, then eligible
	not be anowed.	amount of donation cannot exceed donation in other mode
349	In Sch 80GGA Donee PAN is same as	If "PAN of the donee" in Sch 80GGA (if
549	"Assessee PAN" or "PAN at	filled) is equal to PAN entered in Part A
	Verification"	General or as entered in verification part
350	In Schedule HP Standard deduction	Schedule HP - Value at field "1g" is not
330	allowed on House property should be	equals to 30% of Annual value at "1f " in
	equal to 30% of Annual value.	schedule HP.
	equal to 50% of Annual value.	Schedule HF.
		This rule shall be implemented for all
		properties in HP & value at field "1g" is
		greater than zero
		greater than zero
		This rule is not applicable when
		section is selected as 115BAB , in
		Part A general.
351	In case of Co-owned property the total	In schedule HP, the answer to the
001	of assessee's share and co-owner's	question " Is the property co-owned" is
	share should be equal to 100%	"YES" and sum of assessee's share in
		the property plus share of co-owner is
		less than 100%.
		Or
		If Assesee PAN & Co-owners pan are
		same
L		

352	In Schedule HP, In case of co-owned property Annual value of the property owned should be own percentage share *Annual value.	If "Type of HP" is Let out/ Deemed let out, Schedule HP - If the answer to the question "Is the property co-owned?" is "yes" then value at field 1(f) should be equal to Assessee's percentage of share in the property *value at field 1e (applicable for all properties).
353	Assessee share of co-owned property is zero then interest on borrowed capital cannot be more than zero',	In caseCo-owned Flag is Y and the assessee's share in co-owned property is "Zero" and value at field "1h" should not be more than zero
354	In Schedule HP, if annual value lettable value is zero or null then assessee cannot claim municipal tax ',	Value at field "1c" in "Schedule HP" is more than zero AND Value at field "1a" in "Schedule HP" is zero or null
		This rule is not applicable if section 115BAB is selected in Part a General
355	Interest on borrowed capital of HP should not be greater than 2,00,000 in case where property is self-occupied	If type of House property is selected as "SOP", and value at field 1h +, 2h+ n of Schedule HP is greater than 2 lakh.
		This rule is not applicable if section 115BAB is selected in Part a General
356	In Schedule HP, S. No. 4 should be equal to sum of S. No. 1k+3	If the value at field 4 is NOT Equal to Sum of S. No. 1k+3
357	Type of property is let-out or deemed let out and Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value is zero or null	In "Schedule HP" If "Type of House Property" is "Deemed Let out" or "Let Out" and Value at field "1a of all the properties" is null or Zero.
358	In Schedule HP, S. No. 1e - Annual Value should be output of S. No. (1a-1d)	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1e is NOT Equal to Sum of S. No. (1a-1d) Note:This rule will be applicable when (a) is greater than (d).
359	In Schedule HP, S. No. 1d -Total should be output of S. No. (1b+1c)	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1d is NOT Equal to Sum of S. No. (1b+1c)
360	In Schedule HP, S. No. 1i -Total should be output of S. No. (1g+1h)	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1i is NOT Equal to Sum of S. No. (1g+1h)
361	In Schedule HP - S. No. 1k Income from House Property (1f – 1i + 1j) is not	In "Schedule HP" if the value at field 1k is NOT Equal to Sum of S. No. (1f-1i+1j)
362	equal to sum of 1f – 1i + 1j In Schedule HP, S. No. 3 Pass through income is not equal to the amount of net income/ loss of HP mentioned in Schedule PTI	Schedule HP SI. No. 3 is not equal to the sum of net income col. 9 of SI. No. (i) of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund

363	In Schedule HP, more than two house is claimed to be self-occupied / annual letable value for the properties is zero or null for more than two house and interest on borrowed capital has been claimed as deduction for more than two self-occupied property 80GGA claimed in Sch VI A but details	In Schedule HP, more than two house is claimed to be self-occupied / annual letable value for the properties is zero or null for more than two house and interest on borrowed capital has been claimed as deduction for more than two self-occupied property In schedule VI A, value in field 80GGA
	not provided in Schedule 80GGA	(Pt. c) System calculated value is greater than zero AND In "80GGA schedule", the field "Total Eligible Amount of Donation" field is "Zero" or "NULL".
365	In Schedule OS, S. No. 1 Gross amount chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates is not equal to the sum of S. No. 1a+1b+1c+1d+1e	In Schedule OS - Sum of 1a+1b+1c+1d+1e is not equal to S. No. 1
366	In Schedule OS, S. No. 3c Deduction u/s 57 is not equal to the sum of S. No. 3a+3b	In Schedule OS - Sum of 3a+3b is not equal to 3c)
367	In Schedule OS, S. No. 1c Rental income from machinery, plants, building, etc., Gross is equal to zero or null and S. No. 3b Depreciation deduction is greater than zero or null	In Schedule OS - 1c is equal to zero or null and S. No. 3b is greater than zero
368	In Schedule OS, S. No. 7 Income from other sources (other than from owning race horses) is not equal to sum of S. No. 2+6	In Schedule OS - Sum of S. No. 2+6(enter 0 if negative) is not equal to S. No. 7
369	In Schedule OS, S. No. 8e Balance is not equal to sum of S. No. 8a-8b+8c+8d	In Schedule OS - Sum of 8a-8b+8c+8d is not equal to S. No. 8e
370	In Schedule OS, S. No. 9 Income under the head" Income from Other Sources" is not equal to sum of S. No. (7 +8e) (take 8e as nil if negative)	In Schedule OS - Sum of 7 + 8e(take 8e is zero if negative) is not equal to S. No. 9 Note: This rule will be applicable only if 8e is zero or more than zero
371	In Schedule OS, S. No. 2, Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates should be equal to sum of all the drop downs	In "Schedule OS" if 2d is not equal to sum of all the drop downs
372	In Schedule OS, S. No. 1d Income of the nature referred to in section 56(2)(x) which is chargeable to tax is not equal to sum of S. No. 1di+1dii+1diii+1div+1dv	value at S. No. 1d is not equal to sum of S. No. 1di+1dii+1dii+1div+1dv
373	Taxpayer is a non-resident and showing income under section 115BBF in schedule BP	In Filing status Residential Status is "Non Resident" and SI. No. 2cxv of Schedule OS is greater than Zero if value entered at SI. No. 3d " section 115BBF >0
374	In Schedule OS, S. No. 6 Net Income from other sources chargeable at	In Schedule OS - Sum of S. No. 1(after reducing income related to DTAA
L	<u>I</u>	Page 118 of 144

	normal applicable rates is not equal to sum of S. No. (1(after reducing income related to DTAA portion)- 3 + 4 + 5)	portion)-3+4+5 should be equal to 6 For Non Residents DTAA income will be reduced only when TRC flag is "Yes" Note: if 1b is -ve, then dtaa from same won't be allowed
375	In Schedule OS, S. No. 2 Income chargeable to tax at special rate is not equal to the sum of S. No. 2a+2b+2c+2d+2e elements related to SI. No. 1	In Schedule OS - Sum of 2a+2b+2c+2d+2e elements related to SI. No. 1 is not equal to S. No. 2
376	In schedule OS, S. No. 2e , column 10 should be lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act)- For residents	In schedule OS, S. No. 2e, column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act)- For residents
	For Non residents - S. No. 2e, column 10 should be lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act), only if TRC flag is Y	For Non residents - S. No. 2e, column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act), only if TRC flag is Y
377	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 1b should be equal to sum of (bi+bii+biii+biv+bv+bvi)	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 1b should be equal to sum of (bi+bii+biii+biv+bv+bvi)
378	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quarterly break up of Dividend Income u/s 115BBDA should be equal to [2d (115BBDA Dividend Income from domestic company) + 115BBDA dropdown of 2e - DTAA 115BBDA - DTAA 115BBDA PTI] of Schedule OS	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quarterly break up of Dividend Income u/s 115BBDA (i+ii+iii+iv+v) should be equal to [2c (115BBDA Dividend Income from domestic company) + 115BBDA dropdown of 2d - DTAA 115BBDA - DTAA 115BBDA PTI] of Schedule OS Note: For Non-Residents DTAA income to be reduced only TRC flag is Y for the
379	In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quarterly break up of Income by way of winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles, races, games, gambling, betting etc. referred to in section 2(24) (ix) should be equal to SI. No. 2a Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB	respective income In Schedule OS, SI. No. 10 the quarterly break up of Income by way of winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles, races, games, gambling, betting etc. referred to in section 2(24) (ix) (i+ii+iii+iv+v) should be equal to SI. No. 2a Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB - DTAA 115BB respectively
		Note: For Non-Residents DTAA income to be reduced only TRC flag is Y for the respective income

380	Value at field "A10 " in "Schedule CG" should be equal to the sum of value A1e of all the blocks+A2c+ A3e+ A4a+ A4b+ A5e+ A6g+A7+A8-A9a of Schedule CG .	Value at field "A10 " in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the sum of value A1e of all the blocks+A2c+ A3e+ A4a+ A4b+ A5e+ A6g+A7+A8-A9a of Schedule CG .
381	Value at field "B13" in "Schedule CG"should be equal to the sum of value B1e of all the blocks +B2e +B3c + B4c + B5 +B6+ B7c+ B8+B9e +B10+ B11- B12a of Schedule CG.	Value at field "B13" in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the sum of value B1e of all the blocks +B2e +B3c + B4c + B5 +B6+ B7c+ B8+B9e +B10+ B11-B12a of Schedule CG.
382	Value at field "C " in "Schedule CG" should be equal to the sum of value A10+B13 of Schedule CG . Note: This rule will applicable only if B13 is positive.	Value at field "C " in "Schedule CG" is not equal to the sum of value A10+B13 of Schedule CG . Note: This rule will applicable only if B13 is positive.
383	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. A1aiii) is zero, therefore expenses u/s 48 (S. No. A1b(iv) cannot be claimed	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. A1aiii) is zero and expenses (S. No. A1b(iv) are more than zero
384	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. A3a) is zero , therefore expenses u/s 48 (S. No. A3b(iv) cannot be claimed.	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. A3a) is zero and expenses (S. No. A3b(iv) are more than zero
385	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. A5aiii) is zero , Therefore , expenses u/s 48 (S. No. A5b(iv) cannot be claimed	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. A5aiii) is zero and expenses (S. No. A5b(iv) are more than zero
386	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. A6aiii) is zero , therefore expenses u/s 48 (S. No. A6b(iv) cannot be claimed	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. A6aiii) is zero and expenses (S. No. A6b(iv) are more than zero
387	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. B1aiii) is zero , therefore expenses u/s 48 (S. No. B1b(iv) cannot be claimed	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. B1aiii) is zero and expenses (S. No. B1b(iv) are more than zero
388	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. B3a) is zero , therefore expenses u/s 48 (S. No. B3b(iv) cannot be claimed	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. B3a) is zero and expenses (S. No. B3b(iv) are more than zero
389	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. B4a) is zero , Therefore expenses u/s 48 (S. No. B4b(iv) cannot be claimed	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. B4a) is zero and expenses (S. No. B4b(iv) are more than zero
390	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. B7aiii) is zero , therefore expenses u/s 48 (S. No. B7b(iv) cannot be claimed	If in Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. B7a) is zero and expenses (S. No. B7b(iv) are more than zero
391	In Schedule CG, LTCG Pass through income is not equal to the amount of net income/ loss of LTCG mentioned in Schedule PTI	Schedule CG SI. No. B11 is not equal to the sum of amount of net income/ loss of col. 9 of SI. No.(ii)(b) of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund

392	In Schedule CG, STCG Pass through income is not equal to the amount of net income/ loss of STCG mentioned in Schedule PTI	Schedule CG SI. No. A8 is not equal to the sum of amount of net income/ loss of col. 9 of SI. No.(ii)(a)of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund
393	In schedule CG, SI. No. A1 biv of STCG Total should be equal to sum of A1(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A1(biv) is not equal to Sum of A1(bi+bii+biii)
394	In schedule CG, SI. No. A1c of STCG Balance should be equal to A1(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG A1c is not equal to A1(aiii- biv)
395 396	In Schedule CG S. No. A1e of STCG should be the difference of A(1c-1d), only if 1c is greater than 1d In Schedule CG S. No. A2c of STCG	If in Sch CG A1e is not equal to A(1c- 1d) Note: This rule will be applicable when (1c) is greater than (1d). If in Sch CG A2c is not be equal to A(2a-
030	should be equal to A(2a-2b)	2b)
397	In schedule CG, SI. No. A3 biv of STCG Total should be equal to sum of A3(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A3(biv) is not equal to Sum of A3(bi+bii+biii)
398	In schedule CG, SI. No. A3c of STCG Balance should be equal to A(3a-biv)	If in Sch CG A3c is not equal to A(3a-biv)
399	In Schedule CG S. No. A3e of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(3c+3d)	If in Sch CG A3e is not be equal to A(3c+3d)
400	In Schedule CG S. No. A5(a)(ic) should be higher of A5(a)(ia) or A5(a)(ib)	If in Schedule CG S. No. A5(a)(ic) is lower of A5(a)(ia) or A5(a)(ib)
401	In Schedule CG, SI. No. A5(aiii) should be equal to sum of A5[(a)(ic)+(aii)]	If in Sch CG SI. No. A5(aiii) is not equal to sum of A5[(a)(ic)+(aii)]
402	In schedule CG, SI. No. A5 biv Total should be equal to sum of A5(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A5(biv) is not equal to Sum of A5(bi+bii+biii)
403	In schedule CG, SI. No. A5c Balance should be equal to A5(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG A5c Balance is not equal to A5(aiii-biv)
404	In Schedule CG S. No. A5e of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(5c+5d)	If in Sch CG A5e is not equal to A(5c+5d)
405	In Schedule CG S. No. A6(a)(ic) should be higher of A6(a)(ia) or A6(a)(ib)	If In Schedule CG S. No. A6(a)(ic) is lower of A6(a)(ia) or A6(a)(ib)
406	In Schedule CG, SI. No. A6(aiii) should be equal to sum of A6[(a)(ic)+(aii)]	If in Sch CG SI. No. A6(aiii) is not equal to sum of A6[(a)(ic)+(aii)]
407	In schedule CG, SI. No. A6 biv Total should be equal to sum of A6(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A6(biv) is not equal to Sum of A6(bi+bii+biii)
408	In schedule CG, SI. No. A6c Balance should be equal to A6(aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG A6c Balance is not equal to A6(aiii-biv)
409	In Schedule CG S. No. A6g of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(6c+6d+6e-6f)	If in Sch CG A6g is not equal to A(6c+6d+6e-6f)
410	In Schedule CG S. No. A7 of STCG should be equal to the sum of A(aXi + aXn+ b)	If in Sch CG A7 is not equal to A(aXi + aXn+b)
411	In Schedule CG S. No. A8 of STCG should be equal to the sum of (A8a + A8b + A8c)	If in Sch CG A8 is not equal to (A8a + A8b + A8c)
412	In schedule CG, SI. No. B1 biv of LTCG Total should be equal to sum of B1(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG B1(biv) is not equal to Sum of B1(bi+bii+biii)

440	In achadula CC, CL No. D1a at LTCC	If in Calc CO. D1a is not arrival to D1/aiii
413	In schedule CG, SI. No. B1c of LTCG	If in Sch CG B1c is not equal to B1(aiii-
414	Balance should be equal to B1(aiii-biv) In Schedule CG S. No. B1e of LTCG	biv)
414	should be the difference of B(1c-	If in Sch CG B1e is not equal to B(1c-1d) Note: This rule will be applicable when
		••
415	1d),only if 1c is greater than 1d In Schedule CG S. No. B2e of LTCG	c > d.
415		If in Sch CG B2e is not equal to B(2c- 2d)
416	should be the difference of B(2c-2d) In Schedule CG S. No. B2c of LTCG	If in Sch CG B2c is not equal to B(2a-
410	should be the difference of B(2a-2b)	2b)
417	In schedule CG, SI. No. B3 biv of LTCG	If in Sch CG B3(biv) is not equal to Sum
417	Total should be equal to sum of	of B3(bi+bii+biii)
	B3(bi+bii+biii)	
418	In schedule CG, SI. No. B3c of LTCG	If in Sch CC, B3c is not equal to B(3a
410		If in Sch CG B3c is not equal to B(3a- biv)
419	Balance should be equal to B(3a-biv) In schedule CG, SI. No. B4 biv Total	If in Sch CG SI. No. B4 biv is not equal to
419	should be equal to sum of	sum of B4(bi+bii+biii)
	B4(bi+bii+biii)	
420	In schedule CG, SI. No. B4c Balance	If in Sch CG SI. No. B4c is not equal to
720	should be equal to B(4a-biv)	B(4a-biv)
421	In Schedule CG, SI. No. B5 LTCG u/s	In Schedule CG, SI. No. B5 LTCG u/s
721	112A should be equal to total of Col. 14	112A should be equal to total of Col. 14
	of Schedule 112A	of Schedule 112A
422	In Schedule CG S. No. B7(a)(ic) should	If in Sch CG S. No. B7(a)(ic) is lower of
	be higher of B7(a)(ia) or B7(a)(ib)	B7(a)(ia) or B7(a)(ib)
423	In schedule CG, SI. No. B7 aiii Total	If in Sch CG B7 aiii Total is not equal to
120	should be equal to sum of B7(a)(ic+ii)	sum of B7(a)(ic+ii)
424	In schedule CG, SI. No. B7 biv Total	If in Sch CG SI. No. B7 biv Total is not
	should be equal to sum of	equal to sum of B7(bi+bii+biii)
	B7(bi+bii+biii)	
425	In schedule CG, SI. No. B7c Balance	If in Sch CG SI. No. B7c is not equal to
	should be equal to B(7aiii-biv)	B(7aiii-biv)
426	In Schedule CG, SI. No. B8 LTCG u/s	In Schedule CG, SI. No. B8 LTCG u/s
	112A should be equal to total of Col. 14	112A should be equal to total of Col. 14
	of Schedule 115AD(1)(iii)	of Schedule 115AD(1)(iii)
427	Schedule CG S. No. Eix should be	If value at field Eix is not equal to the
	equal to the sum of S. No. (ii + iii + iv +	sum of S. No. (ii + iii + iv + v + vi +
	v + vi + vii+viii)	vii+viii)
428	Schedule CG S. No. Ex should be	If value at field Ex is not equal to the
	equal to difference of i-ix, only if (i) is	difference of S. No. i-ix Note: This
	greater than (x). This rule will be	rule will be applicable when (i) is greater
	implemented for all columns	than (ix). If (i) is \langle (ix), then (x) = "0". This
		rule need to check for all columns (i.e.,
400	Cabadula CC C. Na. Ei2 abauld ba	column 2 to column 8)
429	Schedule CG S. No. Ei2 should be	If value at field Ei2 is not equal to the
	equal to sum of S. No. (A3e+ A4a+	sum of S. No. (A3e+ A4a+ A8a)
	A8a) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to	Note: This rule will be applicable only if
	tax at special rates specified in S. No.	the sum of S. No. (A3e+ A4a+ A8a) is
	A9a & A9b , which is included therein	negative
		Note : The figures of STCG in this table
		are the amount computed in respected
		column (A1 to A8)as reduced by the
		amount of STCG chargeable or not
		chargeable to tax at special rates , which
		is included therein . For Non Residents
		amount will be reduced only if TRC flag
1	<u> </u>	

		is Yes at column no 7 at S. No. A9
430	Schedule CG S. No. Ei3 should be equal to sum of S. No. (A5e+ A8b) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. A9a & A9b , which is included therein	If value at field Ei3 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A5e+ A8b) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (A5e+ A8b) is negative Note : The figures of STCG in this table are the amount computed in respected column (A1 to A8)as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates , which is included therein . For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column no 7 at S. No. A9
431	Schedule CG S. No. Ei4 should be equal to sum of S. No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g+A7+A8c) as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. A9a & A9b , which is included therein	If value at field Ei4 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g+A7+A8c) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g+A7+A8c) is negative Note : The figures of STCG in this table are the amount computed in respected column (A1 to A8)as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates , which is included therein . For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column no 7 at S. No. A9
432	In Schedule CG, S. No. Ei5 is not equal to S. No. A9b.	Value at field Ei5 is not equal to S. No. A9b Note: This rule will be applicable only if S. No. A9b is negative
433	Schedule CG S. No. Eii should be equal to sum of S. No. (A3e+A4a+A8a)as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. A9a & A9b , which is included therein	If value at field Eii is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A3e+A4a+A8a) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A3e+A4a+A8a) is positive Note : The figures of STCG in this table are the amount computed in respected column (A1 to A8)as reduced by the

434	Schedule CG S. No. Eiii should be equal to sum of S. No. (A5e+A8b)as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. A9a & A9b , which is included therein	amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates , which is included therein . For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column no 7 at S. No. A9 If value at field Eiii is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A5e+A8b) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A5e+A8b) is positive Note : The figures of STCG in this table are the amount computed in respected column (A1 to A8)as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates , which is included therein . For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column no 7
435	Schedule CG S. No. Eiii should be equal to sum of S. No. (A5e+A8b)as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. A9a & A9b , which is included therein Schedule CG S. No. Eiv should be equal to sum of S. No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g +A7+A8c)as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. A9a & A9b , which is included therein	at S. No. A9 If value at field Eiv is not equal to the sum of S. No. (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g +A7+A8c) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (A1e+A2c+A4b+A6g +A7+A8c) is positive Note : The figures of STCG in this table are the amount computed in respected column (A1 to A8)as reduced by the amount of STCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates , which is included therein . For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column no 7 at S. No. A9
436	In Schedule CG, S. No. Ev should be equal to S. No. A9b.	Value at field Ev is not equal to S. No. A9b Note: This rule will be applicable only if S. No. A9b is positive
437	There is inconsistency in the CG or assessee is claiming deduction u/s 54 more than the specified limit	Deductions claimed under respective section in STCG and LTCG is not matching with Table D. (Eg: amount claimed u/s 54 in different fields is not matching with amount entered in field u/s 54 in table D"

438	Schedule CG Col no E9 should be equal to Col no (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8)	If value at field E9 is not equal to the Col no (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8)
		Note : If negative, restrict to Zero.
439	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 1 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5vi of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 1 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5vi of schedule BFLA
440	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 2 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5vii of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 2 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5vii of schedule BFLA
441	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 3 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5viii of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 3 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5vii of schedule BFLA
442	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 4 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5ix of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 4 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5ix of schedule BFLA
443	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 5 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5x of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 5 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5x of schedule BFLA
444	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 6 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5xi of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 6 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5xi of schedule BFLA
445	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 7 the breakup of all the quarters should be equal to the value from item 5xii of schedule BFLA	In Schedule CG, Table F SI. No. 7 the breakup of all the quarters is not equal to the value from item 5xi of schedule BFLA
446	In schedule 10AA, Amount of deduction is greater than zero but S. No. B of schedule DI is not filled	Amount of deduction as per schedule 10AA is greater than zero but schedule DI is not filled
447	Undertakings and Amounts mentioned in schedule 10AA are not matching with undertaking & amount of deduction mentioned in S. No. B of Schedule DI	Undertakings and Amounts of deduction as per schedule 10AA is not matching with Undertaking & amount of deduction as mentioned in column 1 & 2 of SI. No. B schedule DI
448	Details in Schedule 10AA are filled but the Date of letter of approval issued in accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005 is blank	Details in Schedule 10AA are filled but the Column 3 of Schedule DI Date of letter of approval issued in accordance with the provisions of the SEZ Act, 2005 is not filled
449	Details in Schedule 10AA are filled but answer to question "Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020" is not provided	Details in Schedule 10AA are filled but answer to question in Column 4 "Is this the first year of claiming deduction u/s 10AA AND whether conditions have been complied between 01.04.2020 to 30.06.2020" is not filled
450	Section & amounts mentioned in S. No. C in schedule DI are not matching with the sections& amount as per S. No. B10a of Long term capital gains of	Section & Amount mentioned in schedule DI S. No. C column no 1 & 2 is not matching with sections S. No. B10a of Long term capital gains of Schedule

	Schedule CG	CG
451	Section & amounts mentioned in S. No. C in schedule DI are not matching with the sections&amount as per S. No. A7a of short term capital gains of Schedule CG	Section & Amount mentioned in schedule DI S. No. C column no 1 & 2 is not matching with sections S. No. A7a of short term capital gains of Schedule CG
452	S. No. 1(c) of Part B in Schedule VI-A: 80GGA is only allowed to assessee having no Business Income.	S. No. 1(c) of Part B in Schedule VI-A: 80GGA is only allowed to assessee having no Business Income.
453	In "Schedule EI" in total of Other exempt income, should be equal to value entered in individual columns.	In "Schedule EI" in total of Other exempt income, should be equal to value entered in individual columns.
454	In "Schedule EI" ' Total income not chargeable to tax as per DTAA' should be equal to the total of amount entered in "Amount of Income"	In "Schedule EI" in total of Other exempt income, should be equal to value entered in individual columns.
455	115B income from life insurance business in schedule SI should be equal to balance income post BFLA	Income offered in schedule SI under 115B income from life insurance business is not equal to corresponding income in column no 5 of schedule BFLA
456	Total of Annual value of Outward Supplies as per the GST returns filed should be consistent with the break-up column	Total of Annual Value of Outward supplies as per GST return should be equal to the sum of breakup of each field Column 3 of GST schedule
457	In Part BTI, Deemed income under section 115JB is not equal to S. No. 9 of Schedule MAT	The value in pt 18 of Part BTI is not equal to pt.3 of Schedule MAT
458	In Schedule BP, Income reduced from Row no A5 and claimed to be offered under schedule EI, but receipts shown in schedule EI is less than amount reduced from schedule BP A5	In Schedule BP, Row no A5d value is more than the SUM of row no. 1,2,3(i),4, 5 and 6 in Exempt income Schedule
459	In schedule BP, S. No. A.21. Deemed income under section 32AC/32AD/33AB/33ABA/35ABA/35AB B/35AC/40A(3A)/33AC/72A/80HHD/80- IA and sum of amount entered in S. No. 21a+21b+21c+21d+21e+21f+21g+21h+ 21i+21j+21k+21I are inconsistent	In Schedule BP, value at SI no.A21 is not equal to sum of values at S. No. A(21a+21b+21c+21d+21e+21f+21g+21h +21i+21j+21k+21i)
460	In schedule BP, S. No. A.24.Any other income not included in profit and loss account/any other expense not allowable and the sum of amount entered in S. No. 24(a to e) Are inconsistent	The value at field A24 of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. 24(a+b+c+d+e)
461	In schedule BP, S. No. E(iv) "Income from life insurance business referred to in section 115B" should be equal to sum of amount entered in S. No.	The value at field E(iv) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. E(i)+E(ii)-E(iii)
	E(i)+E(ii)-E(iii) and $E(ii)$ and $E(iii)$ should	Also E(ii) & E(iii) should be always equal

	be equal to Zero /Null	to zero/Null
462	Schedule BP, S. No. 24 should be minimum equal to total of schedule ESR in case total of ESR is negative	S. No. 24 of schedule BP is less than total of negative values of Col. 3-2 in Schedule ESR
463	In schedule CYLA, Value in 1iii should be equal to A39 of Schedule BP, only if A 39 is positive	Value in 1iii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to A39 of Schedule BP Note : only if A39 is +ve.
10.1	Note : only if A39 is +ve.	-
464	In schedule CYLA , Value in 1iv should be equal to F3iv of Schedule BP	Value in 1iv of Schedule CYLA is not equal to F3iv of Schedule BP
465	In Schedule BP, SI. No. 20 Deemed income under section 41 and the value in field 14 of part A -OI are inconsistent	The value at field (A20) of schedule BP should be equal to the value at sl. no. 14 of schedule OI
466	In Schedule CG, SI. No. B"DTAA" Col. 10 Applicable Rate should be lower of Col. 6 (Rate as per Treaty) or Col. 9 (Rate as per IT Act)	In Schedule CG, SI. No. A9 Col. 10 Applicable Rate is not equal to lower of Col. 6 (Rate as per Treaty) or Col. 9 (Rate as per IT Act)
		In schedule CG, S. No. A9, column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act)- For residents For Nonresidents - S. No. A9, column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act), only if TRC flag is Y
467	In Schedule CG, SI. No. A "DTAA table" Applicable Rate should be lower of Col. 6 (Rate as per Treaty) or Col. 9 (Rate as per IT Act)	In Schedule CG, SI. No. A8 Col. 10 Applicable Rate is not equal to lower of Col. 6 (Rate as per Treaty) or Col. 9 (Rate as per IT Act)
		In schedule CG, S. No. B12, column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act)- For residents For Non residents - S. No. B12, column 10 is not lower of column 6(rates as per treaty) and column 9(rates as per IT Act), only if TRC flag is Y
468	Assessee is claiming deduction u/s 80G more than qualifying limit.	
469	In Schedule MAT Whether the financial statements of the company are drawn up in compliance to	If in schedule MAT in S. No. 8 "Y" flag is selected then whole details must be filled in S. No. 8 but if "N" flag is selected

470	the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind- AS) specified in Annexure to the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. If yes, then S. No. 8 should be mandatory filled. If Flag is N then S. No. 8 should be greyed off and not allowed to be filled In Schedule MAT there is an inconsistency in the computation of Book profit S. No. 7 should be sum of S. No. 4+5n-6l	than S. No. 8 must be greyed off. The value at field (7) of schedule MAT should be equal to sum of S. No. (4+ 5n – 6l).
471	In Schedule MAT Whether the financial statements of the company are drawn up in compliance to the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind- AS) specified in Annexure to the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. If yes. Then S. No. 9. Deemed total income under section 115JB should be sum of (7 + 8e – 8j)	If in schedule MAT in S. No. 8 "Y" flag is selected than value of S. No. 9 must be EQUAL TO sum of (7 + 8e – 8j).
472	In Schedule MAT, S. No. 5n should be sum of S. No. 5a to 5m	The value at field (5n) of schedule MAT should be equal to sum of S. No. (5a to 5m).
473	In Schedule MAT, S. No. 6I should be sum of S. No. 6a to 6k	The value at field (6l) of schedule MAT should be equal to sum of S. No. (6a to 6k).
474	In Schedule MAT, S. No. 5a should be sum of S. No. 54&55 of Schedule P&L	The value at field (5a) of schedule MAT should be equal to sum of values at [S. No. (54+55) of schedule P&L or SL no- (54+55) of Schedule P&L - Ind AS.]
475	in Schedule MAT S. No. 8A. e should be sum of S. No. 8Aa to 8Ad	The value at field 8(Ae) of schedule MAT should be equal to sum of values at S. No. 8(Aa) to 8(Ad).
476	in Schedule MAT S. No. 8B. j should be sum of S. No. 8f to 8i	The value at field (8B) of schedule MAT should be equal to sum of S. No. (8Bf to 8Bi).
477	IN Schedule MAT C S. No. 1, Tax under section 115JB in assessment year 2020-21 should be equal to 1d of PART B-TTI	In Schedule MAT C, SI.no1 is not equal to SI.no1d of Part BTTI
478	In Schedule MAT C, S. No. 2 is not equal to S. No. 2f of Part BTTI	In Schedule MAT C, S. No. 2 is not equal to S. No. 2f of Part BTTI
479	In Schedule MAT C, S. No. 3 is not equal to S. No. 2-1 if 2 is greater than 1	In Schedule MAT C, S. No. 3 is not equal to S. No. 2-1 when S. No. 2 is greater than 1
480	In Schedule MAT C, S. No. 3 should be equal to zero when S. No. 2 is less than or equal to 1	In Schedule MAT C, S. No. 3 is not equal to Zero, when S. No. 2 is less than or equal to 1

481	In Schedule MATC, S. No. 5 Amount of tax credit under section 115JAA utilized during the year not equal to Total of item no. 4c xiv	S. No. 5 is not equal to Total (Row xiv) of item no. 4c
482	In Schedule MATC, S. No. 6 Amount of AMT liability available for credit in subsequent assessment years is not equal to Total of item no. 4Dxiv .	S. No. 6 is not equal to Total(Row xiv) of item no. 4D.
483	The value in pt. 1a -Tax payable on deemed total income under section 115JB should flow from Sch MAT	The value in pt. 1a -Tax payable on deemed total income under section 115JB of part BTTI is not equal to 10 of Sch MAT
484	In Part B TTI, the value in Credit under section 115JAA of tax paid in earlier years is more than 5 of Schedule MATC	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 4-Credit under section 115JAA of tax paid in earlier years is NOT EQUAL TO the value in pt. 5 in Sch MATC Note :This rule will be applicable if 2f is more than 1d in Part BTTI.
485	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 4-Credit under section 115JAA of tax paid in earlier years cannot be claimed if tax payable is as per MAT provisions	NA
486	If assessee is company under liquidation then schedule OL should be mandatory	The flag at "Whether the assessee company is under liquidation" in Part A - General is "YES" and schedule OL not filled.
487	If in Part-A general, assessee select "YES" in question "Whether the financial statements of the company are drawn up in compliance to the Indian Accounting Standards specified in Annexure to the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015" then assessee must have to fill Part A - BS - Ind AS .	In Part-A General if "YES" is selected in filed "Whether the financial statements of the company are drawn up in compliance to the Indian Accounting Standards specified in Annexure to the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015" then- Value at field (I) of Schedule Part-A-BS "Total Equity and liabilities" AND field (II) of Schedule Part-A-BS "Total Assets" should be EQUAL to ZERO or NULL
488	If in Part-A general, assessee select "YES" in question "Whether the financial statements of the company are drawn up in compliance to the Indian Accounting Standards specified in Annexure to the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015" then assessee must have to fill Part A - P&L -Ind AS.	In Part-A General if "YES" is selected in filed "Whether the financial statements of the company are drawn up in compliance to the Indian Accounting Standards specified in Annexure to the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015" then- Value at field (15) of Part A-P&L "Totals of credits to profit and loss account" AND field (53) of Part A-P&L "Profit before taxes" AND

		field (62a) of Part A-P&L "Gross receipts" AND field (62b) of Part A-P&L "Net profit" should be EQUAL to ZERO or NULL
489	Part A Manufacturing Account-IndAs, Total of Opening Inventory S. No. 1Aiii should be equal to 1Ai+1Aii	Total of Opening Inventory S. No. 1Aiii is not equal to 1Ai+1Aii
490	Part A Manufacturing Account-IndAs, Total of Direct expenses should be equal to the total of break-up of direct expenses	Total of Direct expenses is not equal to the total of 1Di+1Dii+1Diii
491	Part A Manufacturing Account-IndAs, Total Factory overheads should be equal to the sym of break-up of Factory overheads	Total Factory overheads as per S. No. 1Evii is not equal to the total of S. No. (Ei+Eii+Eiii+Eiv+Ev+Evi)
492	Part A Manufacturing Account-IndAs, Total debits to manufacturing account as per S. No. 1F should be equal to S. No. 1(Aiii+B+C+D+Evii)	Total debits to manufacturing account as per S. No. 1F is not equal to S. No. 1(Aiii+B+C+D+Evii)
493	In Part A Manufacturing Account-IndAs, the total of closing stock should be equal to the sum of break-up of closing stock	In Part A Manufacturing Account the sum of 2i+2ii and sl no.2 are inconsistent
494	Part A Manufacturing Account-IndAs, S. No. 3 Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading Account (1F - 2) should be equal to 1F-2	S. No. 3 Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading Account should be equal to 1F-2
495	Part A Manufacturing Account-IndAs, Negative signs should not be allowed other than in S. No. 3	Value at field other than S. No. 3 of Manufacturing account is negative
496	In schedule, Part A-Trading Account- IndAs-IndAs the breakup of other operating revenue is not consistent with total other operating revenue (Sr No. 4.Aiiic).	In Part A -Trading Account-IndAs-sum of S. No. 4Aiii(a)+4Aiii(b) is not consistent with value in SI no. 4Aiii(c)
497	In Part A-Trading Account-IndAs, S. No. 4A(iv) "total (i + ii + iiic)" is not equal to sum of SI. No.4A(i)+4A(ii)+4A(iiic).	In Part A -Trading Account-IndAs- sum of SI. No.4A(i)+4A(ii)+4A(iiic) and value at SI no. 4A(iv) are inconsistent
498	Part A Trading Account-IndAs, the total of "Duties, taxes and cess received or receivable in respect of goods and services sold or supplied in S. No. 4Cix" should be equal to sum of its break-up	In Part A-Trading Account-IndAs the total of "Duties, taxes and cess received or receivable in respect of goods and services sold or supplied" in S. No. 4Cix is not equal to total of S. No. 4Ci+4Cii+4Cii+4Civ+4Cv+4Cvi+4Cvii+4 Cviii

499	Part A Trading Account-IndAs, Total revenue from operations in S. No. 4D should be equal to (Aiv + B +Cix)	Total revenue from operations in S. No. 4D is not equal to (Aiv + B +Cix)
500	Part A Trading Account-IndAs, Direct expenses in S. No. 9 should be equal to sum of 9i+9ii+9iii	Direct expenses in S. No. 9 is not equal to sum of 9i+9ii+9iii
501	Part A Trading Account-IndAs, Duties and taxes, paid or payable, in respect of goods and services purchased as per S. No. 10xii should be equal to sum of 10i + 10ii + 10iii + 10iv + 10v + 10vi + 10vii + 10viii + 10ix + 10x + 10xi	Duties and taxes, paid or payable, in respect of goods and services purchased as per S. No. 10xii is not equal to sum of 10i + 10ii + 10iii + 10iv + 10v + 10vi + 10vii + 10viii + 10ix + 10x + 10xi
502	Part A Trading Account-IndAs, Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account as per S. No. 12 should be equal to S. No. sum of S. No. (6-7-8-9-10xii-11)	Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account as per S. No. 12 is not equal to S. No. (6-7- 8-9-10xii-11)
503	Part A Trading Account-IndAs, Negative signs should not be allowed other than in S. No. 11 and/or 12	Value at field other than S. No. 11 and/or 12 of Trading Account-IndAs is negative
504	S. No. 11 of Part A Trading Account- IndAs "Cost of goods produced – Transferred from Manufacturing Account" should be equal to Part A Manufacturing Account, S. No. 3 Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading Account-IndAs	S. No. 11 of Part A Trading Account- IndAs Cost of goods produced – Transferred from Manufacturing Account is not equal to SI no. 3 of Part A Manufacturing Account- Cost of Goods Produced – transferred to Trading Account-IndAs.
505	Part A P&L-IndAS, S. No. 13 Gross profit transferred from Trading Account should be equal to S. No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account	S. No. 13 Gross profit transferred from Trading Account od Part A P&L-IndAS should be equal to S. No. 12 (Gross Profit from Business/Profession - transferred to Profit and Loss account) of Part A trading account
506	In schedule Part A-P & L, sum of individual of Any Other Income at S. No. 14.xi shall be equal total amount of "any other income"	In schedule Part A-P & L, the breakup of Any Other Income at S. No. 14.xi "total" shall be equal to sum of S. No. 14.x.(ia + ib+n)
507	In schedule Part A-P & L, the sum of individual other income and total of other income are inconsistent.	Sum of other income sl. no. 14 (i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii + ix + x+xin) is not equal to total of other income in Schedule Part A- P&L-IndAS-IndAS
508	Part A P&L-IndAS-IndAS, S. No. 15 Total of credits to profit and loss account (13+14xii) should be equal to the sum of S. No. 13+14xii	In part A P& L sl no. 15 should be equal to sum of 13+14xii
509	Part A P&L-IndAS-IndAS, If Si no 22xiia is yes then S. No. 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank	If Si no 22xiia is yes then S. No. 22xiib cannot be Zero or null or blank
510	Part A P&L-IndAS-IndAS, S. No. 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x	S. No. 22xi Compensation to employees should be equal to sum of 22i to 22x
511	In Sch P&L-IndAS-IndAS, if breakup of insurance shall be consistent with total	S. No. 23v Total expenditure on insurance (23i + 23ii + 23iii + 23iv) should be equal to sum of S. No. 23i +

		23ii + 23iii + 23iv)
512	Part A P&L-IndAS-IndAS, S. No. 30iii Total of commission should be equal to S. No. 30i+30ii	S. No. 30iii commission should be equal to S. No. 30i+30ii
513	Part A P&L-IndAS-IndAS, S. No. 31iii Royalty should be equal to S. No. 31i+31ii	S. No. 31iii Royalty should be equal to S. No. 31i+31ii
514	Part A P&L-IndAS-IndAS, S. No. 32iii Professional / Consultancy fees / Fee for technical services should be equal to S. No. 32i+32ii	S. No. 32iii Professional / Consultancy fees / Fee for technical services should be equal to S. No. 32i+32ii
515	In Sch P&L-IndAS, breakup of Rates and taxes paid or payable to govt or any local body shall be consistent with total	S. No. 44xTotal rates and taxes paid or payable (44i + 44ii +44iii +44iv + 44v + 44vi + 44vii + 44viii +44ix) should be equal to sum of S. No. 44i + 44ii +44iii +44iv + 44v + 44vi + 44vii + 44viii +44ix
516	Part A P&L-IndAS, S. No. 46 Other expenses, total should be equal to sum of individual figures	S. No. 46 Other expenses should be equal to sum of 46i+46ii+46n
517	In Sch P&L-IndAS, breakup of Bad debts shall be consistent with total	In schedule Part A-P & L, the sum of Bad Debts, amount entered in S. No. 47i + 47ii + 47iii shall be consistent with total of S. No. 47.iv. Total Bad Debt (47i (All PAN) + 47ii + 47iii)
518	Part A P&L-IndAS, S. No. 50 Profit before interest, depreciation and taxes should be equal to sum of S. No. $15 -$ (16 to 21 + 22xi + 23v + 24 to 29 + 30iii + 31iii + 32iii + 33 to 43 + 44x + 45 + 46iii + 47iv + 48 + 49	S. No. 50 Profit before interest, depreciation and taxes should be equal to sum of S. No. $15 - (16 \text{ to } 21 + 22xi + 23v + 24 \text{ to } 29 + 30iii + 31iii + 32iii + 33 \text{ to } 43 + 44x + 45 + 46iii + 47iv + 48 + 49$
519	Part A P&L-IndAS, S. No. 51iii interest should be equal to S. No. 51i+51ii	S. No. 51iii interest should be equal to S. No. 51i+51ii
520	Part A P&L-IndAS, S. No. 53 Net profit before taxes should be equal to S. No. 50 – 51iii – 52	S. No. 53 Net profit before taxes should be equal to S. No. 50 – 51iii – 52
521	Part A P&L-IndAS, S. No. 56 Profit after tax should be equal to 53 - 54 - 55	S. No. 56 Profit after tax should be equal to 53 - 54 - 55
522	Part A P&L-IndAS, sl. no. 58 Amount available for appropriation, should be equal to 56 + 57	S. No. 58 Amount available for appropriation, should be equal to 56+57
523	Part A P&L-IndAS, S. No. 59Vi Total of Appropriation should be equal to sum of break-up of appropriation	NA
524	Part A P&L-IndAS, S. No. 60 Balance carried to balance sheet in proprietor's account (58 –59) should be equal to S. No. 58 –59	S. No. 60 Balance carried to balance sheet in proprietor's account should be equal to S. No. 58 –59
525	Part A P&L IND AS, S. No. 61AViii items that will be reclassified to P&L should be equal to sum of S. No. 61Aito61Avii	S. No. 61AViii items that will be reclassified to P&L should be equal to sum of S. No. 61Ai to 61Avii

526	Part A P&L IND AS, S. No. 61BVii items	S. No. 61BVii items that will be
	that will be reclassified to P&L should be equal to sum of S. No. 61Bito61Bvi	reclassified to P&L should be equal to sum of S. No. 61Bito61Bvi
527	Part A P&L IND AS, S. No. 62 Total	S. No. 62 Total comprehensive income
	comprehensive income should be	should be equal to sum of S. No. (56 +
	equal to sum of S. No. (56 + 61A +	61A + 61B)
	61B)	
528	In Part A-BS IND AS, S. No. 1Aiv	S. No. 1Aiv should be equal to 1iv(Aii +
500	should be equal to 1iv(Aii + Aiii)	
529	In Part A-BS IND AS, S. No. 1C should be equal to 1(Aiv + Biii)	S. No. 1C should be equal to 1(Aiv + Biii)
530	In Part A-BS IND AS, Total non-current	Total non-current liabilities should be
	liabilities should be equal to $(li + lj + lk + liabilities)$	equal to (li + lj + lk + llC + lll + lVc)
504	IIC + III + IVc)	Total of aguity and liabilities abould be
531	In Part A-BS IND AS, Total of equity and liabilities should be equal to (1C +	Total of equity and liabilities should be equal to $(1C + 2A + 2B)$
	2A + 2B)	equal to (TC + 2A + 2B)
532	In Part A-BS IND AS, Total of non-	Total of non-current assets should be
	current assets should be equal to (Ad +	equal to $(Ad + B + Cd + Dc + Ed + F +$
	B + Cd + Dc + Ed + F + Gc + HI + HII +	Gc + HI + HII + HIII + HIV + I + J)
	HIII + HIV + I + J)	
533	Part A-BS IND AS "ASSETS" Total of	Total of Current assets should be equal
	Current assets should be equal to II(2A	to II(2A + 2B + 2C + 2D)
534	+ 2B + 2C + 2D) Part A-BS IND AS "ASSETS" Total of I	in Part A-BS IND AS Total of I and Total
554	and Total of II should be matched	of II should be matched
535	Section 115BA is not applicable to	Type of company is selected as foreign
	foreign company	company and Have you opted for section
		115BA is selected as "Yes"
536	Section 115BAA is not applicable to	Type of company is selected as foreign
	foreign company	company and Have you opted for section 115BAA is selected as "Yes"
537	Section 115BAB is not applicable to	Type of company is selected as foreign
007	foreign company	company and Have you opted for section
		115BAB is selected as "Yes"
538	The date entered in schedule BBS	Schedule BBS , field reference "Date"
	should be between 01/04/2019 to	
500	31.03.2020 for AY 2020-21	
539	In Schedule BBS, Surcharge is less than 10% of amount of Additional	In Schedule BBS, S. No. 5b is less than
	income tax payable under section	10% of (5a "Additional Income tax payable)
	115QA	payable j
540	In Schedule BBS, Health & Education	In Schedule BBS, S. No. 5c is less than
	cess is less than 4% of amount of	4% of (5a +5b)
	Additional income tax	
	payable+Surcharge	
541	In Schedule BBS, total tax payable is	In Schedule BBS, S. No. 5d is less than
	less then sum of Additional income tax	sum of (5a +5b+5c)
	payable+Surcharge+Health & education cess	
542	In Schedule BBS, Additional Income	In Schedule BBS, S. No. 7 s not equal to
072	Tax + Interest payable is inconsistent	sum of (5d+6)
	with sum of Total tax payable+ Interest	- \/
	payable u/s 115QB	

543	In Schedule BBS, the net tax payable is not equal to the difference of additional income tax+ interest payable - Tax &	In Schedule BBS, S. No. 10 is not equal to (7-8), if positive
544	Interest paid (If Positive) In Schedule BBS, the net tax Refundable is not equal to the difference of additional income tax+ interest payable - Tax & Interest paid (If Negative)	In Schedule BBS, S. No. 10 is not equal to (7-8), if negative
545	Balance Sheet should match.	"S. No. (I) Total equity and liabilities" is NOT EQUAL TO "S. No. (II) Total assets in PART A -BS
546	Arithmetical check In Part A-BS, S. No. 1Bix should be equal to (Bi + Bii + Biii + Biv + Bv + Bvi + Bvii + Bviii)	S. No. 1Bix should be equal to (Bi + Bii + Biii + Biv + Bv + Bvi + Bvii + Bviii)
547	Arithmetical check In Part A-BS S. No. 2iii should be equal to 2i+2ii	S. No. 2iii should be equal to 2i+2ii
548	Arithmetical check In Part A-BS "Equity and liabilities"S. No. 3E should be equal to (3A + 3B + 3C + 3D)	S. No. 3E should be equal to (3A + 3B + 3C + 3D)
549	Arithmetical check In Part A-BS, S. No. 4E should be equal to (4A + 4B + 4C + 4D)	S. No. 4E should be equal to (4A + 4B + 4C + 4D)
550	Arithmetical check In Part A-BS ,Total of equity and liabilities should be equal to (1D + 2iii + 3E + 4E)	Total of equity and liabilities should be equal to (1D + 2iii + 3E + 4E)
551	Arithmetical check In Part A-BS "Non- Current Assets" Total of fixed assets, S. No. 1Av should be equal to 1(id + iid + iii + iv)	II- Assets S. No. 1Av should be equal to 1(id + iid + iii + iv)
552	Arithmetical check In Part A-BS "Non- Current Assets" Total of non-current investment, S. No. 1B ix should be equal to (i + iic + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii)	S. No. 1B ix should be equal to (i + iic + iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii)
553	Arithmetical check In Part A-BS, S. No. 1F should be equal to (Av + Bix + C + Dv + Eiii)	S. No. 1F should be equal to (Av + Bix + C + Dv + Eiii)
554	Arithmetical check In Part A-BS, S. No. 2Aviii should be equal to $2A(ic + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii)$	S. No. 2Aviii should be equal to 2A(ic + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii)
555	Arithmetical check In Part A-BS ,S. No. 2Bviii should be equal to 2b(i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii)	S. No. 2Bviii should be equal to 2b(i + ii + iii + iv + v + vi + vii)
556	Arithmetical check In Part A-BS ,S. No. 2Ciii should be equal to 2C(i + ii + iii)	S. No. 2Ciii should be equal to 2C(i + ii + iii)
557	Arithmetical check In Part A-BS ,S. No. 2Dv should be equal to 2D(i + ii + iii + iv)	S. No. 2Dv should be equal to 2D(i + ii + iii + iv)
558	Arithmetical check In Part A-BS ,S. No. 2G should be equal to 2(Aviii + Bviii + Ciii + Dv + Eiii + F)	S. No. 2G should be equal to 2(Aviii + Bviii + Ciii + Dv + Eiii + F)
559	Arithmetical check In Part A-BS, Total of assets should be equal to Se 1F+2G	Total of assets should be equal to Se 1F+2G
560	In Part A-BS Total of I and Total of II should be matched	in Part A-BS Total of I and Total of II should be matched

561	Date entered in schedule DDT cannot	Schedule DDT , field reference "Date"
562	be after the system date In Schedule DDT, Surcharge is less then 10% of amount of Additional	In Schedule DDT, S. No. 6b is less than 10% of (6a "Additional Income tax
	income tax payable under section 1150	payable)
563	In Schedule DDT, Health & Education cess is less than 4% of amount of Additional income tax payable+Surcharge	In Schedule DDT, S. No. 6c is less than 4% of (6a +6b)
564	In Schedule DDT, total tax payable is	In Schedule DDT, S. No. 6d is less than
504	less then sum of Additional income tax payable+Surcharge+Health & education cess	sum of (6a +6b+6c)
565	In Schedule DDT, Additional Income Tax + Interest payable is inconsistent with sum of Total tax payable+ Interest payable u/s 115P	In Schedule DDT, S. No. 8 is not equal to sum of (6d+7)
566	In Schedule DDT, the net tax payable is not equal to the difference of additional income tax+ interest payable - Tax & Interest paid (If Positive)	In Schedule DDT, S. No. 10 is not equal to (8-9), if positive
567	In Schedule DDT, the net tax Refundable is not equal to the difference of additional income tax+ interest payable - Tax & Interest paid (If Negative)	In Schedule DDT, S. No. 10 is not equal to (8-9), if negative
568	Part A P&L, S. No. 59Vi Total of Appropriation should be equal to sum of break-up of appropriation	NA
569	Income from Insurance Busines s is claimed under the head BP in SI, but Such BP not filled	In Schedule SI, the value "Profits and gains of life insurance business" is greater than zero AND
570	In case of domestic company, PAN entered at "Verification" should match with any of the PAN entered at "Key persons"	Schedule BP is null/Blank In case the domestic company flag is "Yes", PAN entered at "Verification" under Part B TTI should match with any one of the PANs entered at the "PAN" field at all the rows under "Key persons" in Part A-GEN
571	"Total Tax Payable on Deemed Total Income u/s 115JB" is different with the sum of (Tax Payable on Deemed Income plus Surcharge plus Cess).	In Part B TTI, the value in pt. 1d is not equal to the total of (1a + 1b + 1c)
572	In Schedule MAT, S. No. 10 tax payable under section 115JB should be equal to 15% / 9% of S. No. 9 as the case may be.	S. No. 10 is not equal to 15% of S. No. 9 and IFSC flag is 'N' S. No. 10 is not equal to 9% of S. No. 9 and IFSC flag is 'Y'
	This schedule is applicable only if S. No. 9>0 of schedule MAT	Note: This rule is applicable if S. No. 9 is greater than 0.Note : Rounding off +5 and -5.

573	Assessee claiming deduction u/s 80IC/IE but return is filed after due date i.e. 30th November or due date as per extension	Assessee claiming deduction u/s 80IC/IE in Chapter VIA but and return filing under section is selected as "139(4)" in return (return is filed after due date or due date as per extension)
574	In Schedule part B TI Income chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112, 112A etc. included in S. No. 10 should be consistent with all the special incomes [Column no (i)] of Schedule SI	In Schedule B TI, S. No. 10 in not equal to total of column (i) of schedule SI
575	In schedule part B TI, deduction under chapter VI-A, Part B should be equal to S. No. 1 of schedule VI-A	In schedule B TI, S. No. 11a is not equal to S. No. 1 of schedule VI-A
576	In schedule BP, S. No. A.9 should be equal to the sum of amount entered in SI.No(7a + 7b + 7c + 7d + 7e + 8a+8b)	The value at field (A9) o f schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. (7a + 7b + 7c + 7d + 7e + 8a+8b).
577	In schedule BP, S. No. A.35 . Total (27+28+29+30+31+32+33+34) and the sum of amount entered in S. No. A(27+28+29+30+31+32+33+34)are inconsistent	The value at field (A35) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. A(27+28+29+30+31+32+33+34)
578	In schedule BP, S. No. A.36. Income and the sum of amount entered in S. No. A.(13+26-35) are inconsistent	The value at field (A36) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. .A(13+26-35)
579	In schedule BP, S. No. A.37x and the sum of individual amounts entered in S. No. A.37i to 37ix. are inconsistent	The value at field (A37x) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of values in S. No. A(37i to 37ix).
580	In schedule BP, S. No. A.38. Net profit or loss from business or profession other than speculative and specified business "is not equal to the sum of amount entered in S. No. A.36 + A.37x	The value at field (A38) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. A(36) & A(37x).
581	In schedule BP S. No. 39 Net Profit or loss from business or profession other than speculative business and specified business after applying rule 7A, 7B or 8, if applicable should be equal to sum of (39a+ 39b + 39c + 39d + 39e+ 39f)	S. No. 39 of sch BP should be equal to sum of (39a+ 39b + 39c + 39d + 39e + 39f)
582	In schedule BP, S. No. 44 "Income from speculative business(if loss, take the figure to 6xi of Schedule CFL)" is inconsistent with the value S. No. .B.41+ B42- B43.	The value at field (B44) of schedule BP is not equal to value of S. No. (B41+ B 42- B43) and the value of) B41+ B 42- B43 is equal to or more than ZERO
583	In schedule BP, S. No. C48 "Profit or loss from specified business" and the sum of amount entered in S. No. C45+C46-C47 are inconsistent	The value at field C48of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. C(45+46-47)
584	Schedule BP, Income from Specified Business should be equal to Profit or	The value at field C50of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. C(48-

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	loss from specified business minus Deductions in accordance with section 35AD(1)	49)
585	In schedule BP, S. No. D. "Income chargeable under the head 'Profits and gains from Business or Profession' and the sum of amount entered in S. No. A39+B44+ C50 are inconsistent	The value at field (D) of schedule BP should be equal to sum of S. No. A39+B44+C50
		Note: This rule shall be applicable only when individual values of B44+ C50 are equal to or more than ZERO.
586	In schedule BP, the values at "S. No. A(4a)" and values at "S. No. A (37(i) to 37(ix) are inconsistent.	The sum of Values at fields Sr no.A(4a) is not equal to values at field Sr no.A (37x).
587	In Schedule BP, A40, Balance of income deemed to be from agriculture, after applying Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and Rule 8 for the purpose of aggregation of income as per Finance Act should be equal to 4c- (39a+39b+39c+39d+39e)]	In Schedule BP, A40, Balance of income deemed to be from agriculture, after applying Rule 7, 7A, 7B(1), 7B(1A) and Rule 8 for the purpose of aggregation of income as per Finance Act should be equal to 4c-(39a+39b+39c+39d+39e)
		Note-This Rule will be applicable only if the result of [4c- (39a+39b+39c+39d+39e)] is positive.
		Note : If result is negative, then 40 should be equal to "0".
588	Schedule BP, S. No. Fv i.e Total Intra head Loss Set off during the year should be equal to sum of loss set off from Income from speculative business, Income from specified business and Income from insurance business u/s 115B	S. No. 2iv should be equal to sum of S. No. (Fii+Fiii+Fiv)of col. 2
589	Schedule BP S. No. F2(vi) should be equal to Loss to be set off 2(i) minus Loss remaining after set of 2(i)	S. No. Fv should be equal to S. No. Fi-Fv for business loss set off column
590	In Such BP S. No. B41 should be equal to Pt 2a "Net profit or loss from speculative business"	In Such BP S. No. B41 is not equal to Pt 2a "Net profit or loss from speculative business"
591	In Part B TI, the value in Pt 17-Losses of current year to be carried forward (total of row xv of Schedule CFL) should flow from Sch CFL	The value in S. No. 17 Losses of current year to be carried forward) of Part B TI is not equal to total of row SI. No. [4c (xv-xvii)+5cxv+6xv+7xv+8xv+9(xv- xvii)+10(xv-xvii)+11 (xv-xvii)] of Schedule CFL.
592	Current year Loss from Business & Profession (other than loss from Insurance business u/s 115B, loss from speculative business and specified business) i.e S. No. (xv)5 in CFL should	Value in 5xv of Schedule CFL is not equal to 3xviii of Schedule CYLA. This rule will not be applicable if return is

	be equal to 3xviii of schedule CYLA	filed u/s 139(4)	
593	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(xiv) should be equal to S. No. 11(xiv) of CFL	Schedule BFLA S. No. 2(xiv) is not equal to S. No. 11(xiv) of CFL	
594	Schedule BFLA S. No. 3xvi should be equal to sum of S. No. $(3i + 3ii + 3iii + 3iv + 3v + 3vi + 3vii + 3viii + 3ix + 3x + 3xi + 3xii + 3xii + 3xiv + 3xv)$	If value at field $3xvi$ is not equal to the sum of S. No. $(3i + 3ii + 3iii + 3iv + 3v + 3vi + 3vii + 3viii + 3ix + 3x + 3xi + 3xii + 3xiii + 3xiv + 3xv)$	
595	Schedule BFLA S. No. 4xvi should be equal to sum of S. No. (4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv+ 4v + 4vi + 4vii + 4viii + 4ix + 4x + 4xi + 4xii + 4xiii + 4xiv + 4xv)	If value at field $4xvi$ is not equal to the sum of S. No. $(4i + 4ii + 4iii + 4iv + 4v + 4vi + 4vii + 4viii + 4ix + 4x + 4xi + 4xii + 4xiii + 4xii + 4xiv + 4xv)$	
596	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 2xvii i.e Total loss set off should be equal to sum of (2iii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2x+2xii +2xiii+2xiv+2xv+2xvi)	Value in 2xvii of Schedule CYLA is not equal to sum of (2iii + 2iv + 2v + 2vi + 2vii + 2viii + 2ix + 2x+2xii +2xiii+2xiv+2xv+2xvi)	
597	In Schedule CYLA, S. No. 3xvii i.e Total loss set off should be equal to sum of (3ii+ 3vii + 3viii + 3ix + 3x+3xi+3xii +3xiii+3xiv+3xv+3xvi)	Value in , S. No. 3xvii i.e Schedule CYLA is not equal to sum of (3ii+ 3vii + 3viii + 3ix + 3x+3xi+3xii +3xiii+3xiv+3xv+3xvi)	
598	In Schedule CYLA Income from other sources taxable at special rates in India as per DTAA should be equal to S. No. 2e of Schedule OS	Value in 1xvi of Schedule CYLA is not equal to S. No. 2e of schedule OS	
599	The value at filed "61(ii)" is greater than zero but the details in schedule 44AE is not filed.	In schedule P&L, in schedule 44AE, under goods carriage schedule, the value at field 61(ii) (Presumptive Income) is MORE THAN ZERO.	
600	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2e, the sum of all the dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of income of 1a should not exceed the field 1a "Dividend, Gross"	In schedule OS, at column " <i>Item No.1</i> and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "1a"does not exceeds sum of amounts of all dropdowns in field 1a	
601	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2e, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of income of 1b should not exceed the field 1b "Interest, Gross"	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "1b" does not exceeds sum of amounts of all dropdowns in field1b	
		Note: if 1b is -ve, then dtaa from same won't be allowed	
602	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2e, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of Income of 1c should not exceed the field 1c "Rental income from machinery, plants, buildings, etc., Gross"	In schedule OS, at column " <i>Item No.1</i> and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "1c"does not exceedssum of amounts of all dropdowns in field 1c	

603	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2e, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of income of 1d should not exceed the field 1d "Income of the nature referred to in section 56(2)(x) which is chargeable to tax "	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "1d"does not exceeds sum of all dropdowns in field 1d
604	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2e, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of Income of 2a should not exceed the field 2a "Winnings from lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB"	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "2a" does not exceeds sum of amounts of all dropdowns in field 2a
605	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2e, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of Income of 2c should not exceed the field 2c "Any other income chargeable at special rate"	In schedule OS, at column "Item No.1 and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "2c" does not exceeds sum of amounts of all dropdowns in field 2c
606	In Schedule OS - column 3 of table 2e, the sum of dropdown value of Col 2 Amount of Income of 2d should not exceed the field 2d "Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates"	In schedule OS, at column " <i>Item No.1</i> and 2 in which included", sum of "Amount" for dropdown "2d"does not exceeds sum of all dropdowns in field 2d
607	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. B9aiii) is zero .therefore expenses u/s 48(S. No. B9b(iv) cannot be claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. B9aiii) is zero but expenses (S. No. B9b(iv) are claimed
608	In Schedule CG S. No. B9(a)(ic) should be higher of B9(a)(ia) or B9(a)(ib)	If in Sch CG B9(a)(ic) is lower of B9(a)(ia) or B9(a)(ib)
609	In schedule CG, SI. No. B9 aiii Total should be equal to sum of B9(a)(ic+ii)	If in Sch CG B9 aiii Total is not equal to sum of B9(a)(ic+ii)
610	In schedule CG, SI. No. B9 biv Total should be equal to sum of B9(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG B9 biv Total is not equal to sum of B9(bi+bii+biii)
611	In schedule ĆG, SI. No. B9c Balance should be equal to B(9aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG SI. No. B9c Balance is not equal to B(9aiii-biv)
612	In Schedule CG S. No. B9e of LTCG should be equal to B(9c-9d), only if 9c is greater than 9d	If in Sch CG S. No. B9e of LTCG is not equal to B(9c-9d) Note: This rule is applicable if 9c is greater than 9d
613	In Schedule CG, SI. No. B10 should be equal to B10(aXi + b)	If in Sch CG SI. No. B10 is not equal to B10(aXi+b)
614	In Schedule CG, SI. No. B11 should be equal to B11a1+B11a2+B11b	If in Sch CG SI. No. B11 is not equals to B11a1+B11a2+B11b
615	Schedule CG S. No. D1e should be equal to sum of $D(1a + 1b + 1c + 1d)$	If value at field D1e is not equal to the sum of S. No. D(1a + 1b + 1c + 1d)
616	In Schedule CG S. No. Ei6 should be equal to S. No. (B4c+B5+B7c+B8+B9e+ B11a1 +B11a2) as reduced by the amount of	If value at field Ei6 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B4c+B5+B7c+B8+B9e+ B11a1 +B11a2)
	LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No.	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No.

	B12a & B12b , which is included therein	(B4c+B5+B7c+B8+B9e+ B11a1 +B11a2) is negative Note : The figures of LTCG in this table are the amounts computed in respected column (B1 to b11)as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates , which is included therein . For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of SI. No. B12
617	Schedule CG S. No. Ei7 should be equal to S. No. (B1e+ B2e+B3c+ B6+ B9e+ B10e+ B11+B11b) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates	If value at field Ei7 is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B1e+ B2e+B3c+ B6+ B9e+ B10e+ B11+B11b)
	specified in S. No. B12a & B12b , which is included therein	Note: This rule will be applicable only if the sum of S. No. (B1e+ B2e+B3c+ B6+ B9e+ B10e+ B11+B11b) is negative Note : The figures of LTCG in this table are the amounts computed in respected column (B1 to b11)as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates , which is included therein . For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of SI. No. B12
618	In Schedule CG, S. No. Ei8 should be equal S. No. B12b.	Value at field Ei8 is not equal to S. No. B12b Note: This rule will be applicable only if the total of Col. 2 Amount of income of S. No. B12 is negative
619	Schedule CG S. No. Evi should be equal to S. No. (B4c+B5+B7c+B8+B9e + B11a1+B11a2) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. B12a & B12b , which is included therein	If value at field Evi is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B4c+B5+B7c+B8+B9e + B11a1+B11a2) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (B4c+B5+B7c+B8+B9e + B11a1+B11a2) is positive Note : The figures of LTCG in this table are the amounts computed in respected column (B1 to b11)as reduced by the
		column (B1 to b11)as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates, which is included therein. For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of SI. No. B12

620	Schedule CG S. No. Evii should be equal to S. No. (B1e+ B2e+B3c+ B6+ B9e+ B10e+ B11b) as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates specified in S. No. B12a & B12b, which is included therein	If value at field Evii is not equal to the sum of S. No. (B1e+ B2e+B3c+ B6+ B9e+ B10e+ B11b) Note: This rule will be applicable only if the (B1e+ B2e+B3c+ B6+ B9e+ B10e+ B11b) is positive Note : The figures of LTCG in this table are the amounts computed in respected column (B1 to b11)as reduced by the amount of LTCG chargeable or not chargeable to tax at special rates , which is included therein . For Non Residents amount will be reduced only if TRC flag is Yes at column No. 7 of SI. No. B12
621	In Schedule CG, S. No. Eviii should be equal S. No. B12b.	Value at field Eviii is not equal to S. No. B12b Note: This rule will be applicable only if S. No. B12b is positive
622	Assessee is having presumptive income but Part–B of P&L (Profit and Loss) A/c has not been filled	In personal info, TYpe of company is "foreign Company" AND Flag at whether assessee is declaring income under presumptive basis u/s 44AE/44B/44BB/44BBA/44BBB is "yes" in audit information AND In Sch BP S. No. 1 is more than zero and equal to sum of S. No. 37(Excluding S. No. 37(i) - 44AE,37(vi)-44D 37(vii)- 44DA,(viii)- Chapter XII-G (tonnage), (ix)- First Schedule of Income tax Act AND S. No. 62a of Part B of P&L is equal to zero or null & all fields of P&L in Part A is zero or null.
623	In Schedule part B TI Income chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112, 112A etc. included in 14 should be consistent with all the special incomes of Schedule SI	In Schedule B TI, S. No. 14 in not equal to total of column (i) of schedule SI

624	In Schedule CG ,In case A1(aii) does not exceed 1.05 times A1(ai), value at A1(aiii) will be equal to A1(ai), or else value at A1(aiii) will be equal to A1(aii) In Schedule CG ,In case B1(aii) does not exceed 1.05 times B1(ai), value at B1(aiii) will be equal to B1(ai), or else value at B1(aiii) will be equal to B1(aii)	In Schedule CG , In case A1(aii) does not exceed 1.05 times A1(ai), value at A1(aiii) will be equal to A1(ai), or else value at A1(aiii) will be equal to A1(aii) In Schedule CG , In case B1(aii) does not exceed 1.05 times B1(ai), value at B1(aiii) will be equal to B1(ai), or else value at B1(aiii) will be equal to B1(aii)
626	In Schedule HP Standard deduction u/s 24(a) will not be allowed in case in assessee has opted for taxation u/s 115BAB	Schedule HP - Value at field "1g" is > 0 and in part A General assessee has selected for Section 115BAB to question " Have you opted for section 115BA/115BAA/115BAA" in Part A General This rule shall be implemented for all properties in HP & value at field "1g" is greater than zero Note:- A variation of -5 to +5 shall be
627	In Schedule HP Interest payable on borrowed capital u/s 24(b) will not be allowed in case in assessee has opted for taxation u/s 115BAB	allowed Schedule HP - Value at field "1h" is > 0 and in part A General assessee has selected for Section 115BAB to question " Have you opted for section 115BA/115BAA/115BAA" in Part A General This rule shall be implemented for all properties in HP & value at field "1h" is
628	In schedule BP , You cannot offered income u/s 35AD in you have opted for benefit of lower taxation u/s 115BAB	greater than zero Schedule BP SI. No. 2b >0 or SI. No. 45 >0 or SI. No. 45 >0 or SI. No. 46 >0 or SI. No. 47 >0 or SI. No. 48 >0 or SI. No. 48 >0 or SI. No. 50>0 or and in part A General assessee has selected for Section 115BAB to question " Have you opted for section 115BA/115BAA/115BAA" in Part A General
629	In Schedule DPM, amount at SI. No. 3a cannot be greater than zero if assessee has not opted for taxation u/s 115BAA	In schedule DPM sl. No. 3a >0 and
	has not opted for taxation u/s 115BAA	 -foreign company is selected in part a general or Domestic company is selected in part a general and section 115BA or 115BAB

		or none of above is selected .
630	In schedule DPM , additional depreciation is not allowed , if you have opted for lower taxation u/s 115BA or 115BAA or 115BAB	In schedule DPM , amount at SI. No. 13>0 or amount at SI. No. 14>0 or amount at sI. No. 15>0
		and In part a general Flag domestic company is :yes" and have you opted for taxation u/s 115BA , 115BAA or 115BAB is elected as "115BA" or 115BAA or 115BAB
631	In schedule DPM , You cannot claim depreciation more than 40% if you have opted for lower taxation u/s 115BA or 115BAA or 115BAB	In schedule DPM , Block 45 , Sl. No. 1 to 21 >0 (any field) and
632	In schedule CFL , amount at SI. No. 5b	In part a general Flag domestic company is :yes" and have you opted for taxation u/s 115BA , 115BAA or 115BAB is elected as "115BA" or 115BAA or 115BAB In schedule CFL sl. No. 5b >0 and
002	cannot be greater than zero if assessee has not opted for taxation u/s 115BAA	 -foreign company is selected in part a general or - Domestic company is selected in part a general and section 115BA or 115BAB or none of above is selected .
633	In schedule UD , amount at SI. No. 3a cannot be greater than zero if assessee has not opted for taxation u/s 115BAA	In schedule UD sl. No.3a >0 and -foreign company is selected in part a general or - Domestic company is selected in part a general and section 115BA or 115BAB
634	You cannot claim deductions u/s (i) schedule 10AA or (ii) Schedule 80 or (iii) Part C deductions under chapter VI- A other than 80JJAA	or none of above is selected . Total column in schedule 10AA >0 or amount at any field in schedule 80>0 or Amount at SI. No. 2e or 2f or 3g or 2h or 2i or 2j or 2k or 2l or 2m or 2n or 2o is greater >0 and
	In case you are opting for lower taxation under section 115BA or 115BAB.	- Domestic company is selected in part a general and section 115BA or 115BAB is selected .
		This rule is not applicable in case of foreign company + section 115BAA is selected or None of the above

635	You cannot claim deductions u/s (i) schedule 10AA or (ii) Schedule 80 or (iii) Part C deductions under chapter VI- A other than 80JJAA and 80LA	Total column in schedule 10AA >0 or amount at any field in schedule 80>0 or Amount at SI. No. 2e or 2f or 3g or 2h or 2i or 2j or 2k or 2l or 2o is greater >0 and
	In case you are opting for lower taxation under section 115BAA	- Domestic company is selected in part a general and section 115BAA is selected .
		This rule is not applicable in case of foreign company + section 115BA + 115BAB is selected or None of the above
636	In schedule OS , deduction claimed at SI. No. 3c or at SI. 8b will not be allowed in case you have opted for benefit of lower taxation u/s 115BAB	In schedule OS, Value at field "3c" is > 0 or value at SI. no. 8b is >0 and in part A General assessee has selected for Section 115BAB to question " Have you opted for section 115BA/115BAA/115BAA" in Part A General

Pr. DGIT(Systems) or DGIT(Systems), as the case may be, is authorized to add or remove any rules above based on technical feasibility and same may be uploaded in e-filing portal.

Instructions for filling out Form ITR-7

These instructions are guidelines for filling the particulars inIncome-tax Return Form-7 for the Assessment Year 2020-21 relating to the Financial Year 2019-20. In case of any doubt, please refer to relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Income-tax Rules, 1962.

1. Assessment Year for which this Return Form is applicable

This Return Form is applicable for assessment year 2020-21 only i.e., it relates to income earned in Financial Year2019-20.

2. Who is eligible to use this Return Form?

This ReturnForm can be used by persons including companies who are required to furnish return under section 139(4A) or section 139(4B) or section 139(4C) or section 139(4D).

The category of persons whose income is unconditionally exempt under various clauses of section 10, and who are not mandatorily required to furnish their return of income under the provisions of section 139, may use this form for filing return. An indicative list of such persons is given below:-

SI.no	Category of persons	Exempt under section
1	Local authority	Section 10(20)
2	Regimental Fund or Non-public Fund established by the Armed forces of the Union	Section 10(23AA)
3	Fund, by whatever name called, set up by the Life Insurance Corporation (LIC) of India on or after 1 st August, 1996, or by any other insurer	Section 10(23AAB)
4	Authority (whether known as the Khadi and Village Industries Board or by any other name)	Section 10(23BB)
5	Body or Authority	Section 10(23BBA)
6	SAARC Fund for Regional Projects set up by Colombo Declaration	Section 10(23BBC)
7	Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDA)	Section 10(23BBE)
8	Central Electricity Regulatory Commission	Section 10(23BBG)
9	Prasar Bharati	Section 10(23BBH)
10	Prime Minister's National Relief Fund	Section 10(23C)(i)
11	Prime Minister's Fund (Promotion of Folk Art)	Section 10(23C)(ii)
12	Prime Minister's Aid to Students Fund	Section 10(23C)(iii)
13	National Foundation for Communal Harmony	Section 10(23C)(iiia)
14	Swachh Bharat Kosh	Section 10(23C)(iiiaa)
15	Clean Ganga Fund	Section 10(23C)(iiiaaa)
16	Provident fund to which the Provident Funds Act, 1925 applies	Section 10(25)(i)
17	Recognized Provident Fund	Section 10(25)(ii)
18	Approved Superannuation Funds	Section 10(25)(iii)
19	Approved Gratuity Fund	Section 10(25)(iv)
20	Other funds referred to in sub-clause (v) of section	Section 10(25)(v)

	10(25)	
21	Employees' State Insurance Fund	Section 10(25A)
22	Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee	Section 10(26AAB)
23	Corporation, body, institution or association established for promoting interests of members of Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes or backward classes	Section 10(26B)
24	Corporation established for promoting interests of members of a minority community	Section 10(26BB)
25	Corporation established for welfare and economic upliftment of ex-servicemen	Section 10(26BBB)
26	New Pension System (NPS) Trust	Section 10(44)

3. Manner of filing this Return Form

This Return Form can be filed with the Income-tax Department electronically on the e-filingweb portal of Income-tax Department (www.incometaxindiaefiling.gov.in) and verified in any one of the following manner –

- (i) digitally signing the verification part, or
- (ii) authenticating by way of electronic verification code (EVC), or
- (iii) Aadhaar OTP
- (iv) by sending duly signed paper Form ITR-V Income Tax Return Verification Form by post to CPC at the following address –

Centralized Processing Centre,

Income Tax Department,

Bengaluru— 560500,

Karnataka".

The Form ITR-V-Income Tax Return Verification Form should reach within 120 days from the date of e-filingthe return.

The confirmation of the receipt of ITR-V at Centralized Processing Centre will be sent to the assessee on e-mail ID registered in the e-Filing account.

However, a political party shall compulsorily furnish the return in the manner mentioned at (i) above.

In case an assessee is required to furnish a report of audit under sections 10(23C)(iv), 10(23C)(v), 10(23C)(vi), 10(23C)(vi), 10(23C)(via), 12A(1)(b), 92E he shall file such report electronically on or before the date of filing the return of income.

4. Filling out the ITR-V -Income Tax Return Verification Form

Where the Return Form is furnished in the manner mentioned at 3(iv), the assessee should print Form ITR -V-Income Tax Return Verification Form. ITR-V-Income Tax Return Verification Form duly signed by the assessee, has to be sent by ordinary post or speed post only to Centralized Processing Centre, Income Tax Department, Bengaluru–560500 (Karnataka).

General guidance

In part A General, please furnish the information relating to identity of assessee, details of any project or institution run by the assessee during the year, section under

which return is filed and section under which exemption has been claimed etc.

Certain schedules to this return form are mandatorily required to be filled up by assessees which are claiming exemption under specific provisions, as per the following list:-

Exemption claimed under section	Schedule required to be filled up
Political party claiming exemption u/s 13A	Schedule LA
Electoral Trust claiming exemption u/s 13B	Schedule ET
Trust/institution claiming exemption u/s 11 and/or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C) (via)	Schedule AI
Assessee claiming exemption under any of the clauses of section 10(21), 10(22B), 10(23AAA), 10(23B), 10(23FB), 10(23D), 10(23DA), 10(23EC), 10(23ED), 10(23EE), 10(29A), 10(46), 10(47) and persons whose income is unconditionally exempt under various clauses of section 10 <i>(refer the list above at S. No. 2)</i>	Schedule IE 1
Assessee claiming exemption under sections 10(23A), 10(24)	Schedule IE 2
Assessee claiming exemption under sections 10(23C)(iiiab) or 10(23C)(iiiac)	Schedule IE 3
Assessee claiming exemption under sections 10(23C)(iiiad) or 10(23C)(iiiae)	Schedule IE 4

This ITR form is applicable for assessee to claim exemption u/s 11, 10(23C), clauses of section 10, 13A or 13B. If exemption is not applicable to the assessee, relevant ITR form as per rule 12 may be used.

Where TDS has been claimed ensure that corresponding receipts are disclosed in the applicable schedules. For example schedule AI has to be filled by person registered under section 12A/12AA or approved under section 10(23C)(iv to via). Schedule IE1 to IE4 has to be filled by the person claiming exemption under clauses of section 10. Heads of income is required to be filled only if assessee has taxable income. If assessee has claimed exempt income u/s 10 in schedule Part B-TI and it has been allowed, then the receipts disclosed in relevant schedule IE will be treated as receipts for the purpose of Rule 37BA.

In case exemption u/s 10 is not allowed due to non-compliance of the provisions of the Act, then the receipts mentioned in Schedule IE will be considered as income in Schedule OS and will be taxed.

Where an institution is registered u/s 12A/12AA or approved u/s 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) no exemption under other clauses of section 10 is allowable except for section 10(1).

Audit report in form 10B/10BB has to be e-filed atleast one month prior to due date for filing of return u/s 139(1).

Item by Item Instructions to fill up the Return Form

Part-A – General Information

Field Name	Instruction		
PERSONAL INFORMATION			
Name	Enter the Name of the trust or institution or any other entity as per the deed of creation or establishing or incorporation or formation, as the case may be.		
PAN	Enter the	e PAN as in PAN	card
Flat/ Door/ Block No.		e Flat or House N	
Name of Premises/			e Premises or Building or
Building / Village		nt or Village	
Road/ Street/Post Office	which th	e house is situate	
Area/ Locality	situated		locality in which the house is
Town/ City/ District	house is	situated	City or District in which the
State			rom the dropdown
PIN Code/ Zip Code			code of the Post Office
Date of formation/			Formation or incorporation, as
incorporation (DD/MM/YYYY) Status	mentioned in the application for allotment of PAN.		
	choose the applicable sub-status from the drop-down menu-		
	Code	Status	Sub-status
	1.	Local authority	
	2.	AOP/BOI	 Society registered under Society Registration Act, 1860or any other Law corresponding to that State Public Charitable Trust Any other AOP/BOI
	 3. Artificial Juridical Person (AJP) 4. Domestic 		
	Company		
Office Phone Number with STD code/ Mobile No.1	Enter the office landline number with STD code, or enter PAN holder's mobile number. This will be used for official communication with the PAN holder.		
Mobile No.2	Enter the mobile number of PAN holder or that of any other person, as an alternative number for communication.		

Email Address (Self)	Enter the PAN holder's	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21 email address. This will be used
	for official communication	
Email Address-2		ss of PAN holder or any other
		ernative email address for
	communication.	
DETAILS OF THE PROJEC	TS/INSTITUTIONS	
Please fill up the details of t year in these columns.	he projects or institutions	run by the assessee during the
Whether any	Please indicate wheth	er any project or institution is
project/institution is run		see during the year by ticking the
by the assessee?	applicable check box.	
	□Yes	
	□No	
Name of the	If ves, please fill up th	he name of the school/ college/
project/institution		arch institution which is being run
		more than one projects etc. are
	•	see, please mention name of all
	such projects in separat	· •
Nature of activity		activity and classification thereof
Classification	from the dropdown list a	•
		3
	Nature of activity	Classification
		A Relief of the poor
		B Education
		C Medical relief
		D Preservation of environment
		(including watersheds, forests and wildlife)
	Charitable & religious	E Preservation of monuments
		or places or objects of artistic
		or historic interest
		F Object of general public utility
		G Yoga H Religious
		H Religious A Scientific Research
		B Social Research
	Research	C Statistical research
		D Any other research
	News Agency	News Agency
		A Law B Medicine
		C Accountancy
		, ,
	Drefessional Radias	D Engineering E Architecture
	Professional Bodies	DEngineeringEArchitectureFCompany secretaries
	Professional Bodies	DEngineeringEArchitectureFCompany secretariesGChemistry
	Professional Bodies	DEngineeringEArchitectureFCompany secretariesGChemistryHMaterials management
	Professional Bodies	DEngineeringEArchitectureFCompany secretariesGChemistryHMaterials managementITown planning
	Professional Bodies	DEngineeringEArchitectureFCompany secretariesGChemistryHMaterials management
		DEngineeringEArchitectureFCompany secretariesGChemistryHMaterials managementITown planningJAny other professionTrade union
	Trade union Political Electoral trust	DEngineeringEArchitectureFCompany secretariesGChemistryHMaterials managementITown planningJAny other profession
	Trade union Political	DEngineeringEArchitectureFCompany secretariesGChemistryHMaterials managementITown planningJAny other professionTrade unionPolitical partyElectoral trustSpecified income arising to a
	Trade union Political Electoral trust	DEngineeringEArchitectureFCompany secretariesGChemistryHMaterials managementITown planningJAny other professionTrade unionPolitical partyElectoral trustSpecified income arising to a body/authority/Board/
	Trade union Political Electoral trust	DEngineeringEArchitectureFCompany secretariesGChemistryHMaterials managementITown planningJAny other professionTrade unionPolitical partyElectoral trustSpecified income arising to a

Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act

Please fill up the complete and correct details relating to registration or approval under the Income-tax Act. In case the assessee is registered or approvedunder more than one section, then assessee has to indicate the registration section against which exemption is claimed in the return. Any mistake in such details may lead to denial of claim of exemption, if any.

claim of exemption, if any.	
Section under which registered or approved	Enter the Section under which registered or approved under the Income Tax Act
	Please note that this column is to be filled up
	mandatorily, if exemption is being claimed u/s 11, or
	sub-clauses (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of 10(23C), 10(23AAA)
	or 13B or 35.
Indicate the registration	Select the registration section based on which
section based on which	exemption is claimed in the return.
exemption is claimed in	Assessee can select only one option of registration
the return	section. This is a mandatory field.
Date of registration or	Enter the date of registration or approval in this field.
approval	
Approval/ Notification/	Enter the Approval/Notification/Registration No. in this
Registration No.	field
Approving/ registering Authority	Enter the approving/registering authority in this field
Whether Application for	Please indicate whether application for registration
registration is made as	ismade as per the new provisions by ticking the
per new provisions	applicable check box.
Section under which the	If Yes, enter the section under which the registration is
registration is applied	applied from the below drop downs
i ogioti ation io appliou	1. 12A/12AA
	2. 10(23C)(iv)
	3. 10(23C)(v)
	4. 10(23C)(vi)
	5. 10(23C)(via)
	6. 10(46)
Date on which the	Enter the date on which the application for
application for	registration/approval as per the new provisions is made.
registration/approval as	
per new provisions is	
made	
Section of exemption	Please enter the section of exemption opted for under
opted for under the new	the new provisions from the below drop downs:
provisions	1. 11
	2. 10(23C)(iv)
	3. 10(23C)(v)
	4. 10(23C)(vi)
	5. 10(23C)(via)
	6.10(46)
Details of registration or approval under any law other than Income-tax Act	

Please fill up the complete and correct details relating to registration or approval under any other law other than Income Tax Act. Any mistake in such details may lead to denial of claim of exemption, if any.

denial of claim of exemption, if any.	
Law under which registered	In case a registration or approval is required under any other law (other than Income-tax Act), please fill up the details of such law under which registered.
Date of registration or	Enter the date of registration or approval in this field.
approval Approval/ Notification/ Registration No.	Enter the Approval/Notification/Registration No. in this field
Approving/ registering Authority	Enter the approving/registering authority in this field
FILING STATUS	
Filed u/s	 Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the section under which the return is being filed – (a) If filed voluntarily on or before the due date, tick '139(1)' (b) If filed voluntarily after the due date, tick '139(4)' (c) If this is a revised return, tick '139(5)' (d) If this is a modified return, filed in accordance with an Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA), tick '92CD' (e) If filed in pursuance to an order u/s 119(2)(b) condoning the delay, tick '119(2)(b)'
Return required to be furnished u/s	 Please indicate the section as per which return is required to be furnished by the assessee, by ticking the applicable checkbox. □139(4A) □139(4B) □139(4C) □139(4D) □Others Please note that the section selected should be based on the registration section indicated in the table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act" 1. If section 12A/12AA is selected,then the return furnished under section should be selected either139(4A) or 139(4C) 2. If Section 10(23C)(iv)/(v)/(vi)/(via) or 10(23AAA) is selected then the return furnished under section should be selected as 139(4C) 3. If Section 13B is selectedthen the return
Please specify the section	 furnished under section should be selected as 139(4B) 4. If Section 35 is selected then the return furnished under section should be selected as139(4D) or 139(4C) Please select the section under which exemption is
under which the exemption is claimed	claimed from the dropdown list as given below:- Return required to be Exemption claimed u/s

Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
	furnished u/s	
	Section 139(4A)	Section 11
	Section 139(4B)	Section 13A
		Section 13B
	Section 139(4C)	Section 10(21)
		Section 10(22B)
		Section 10(23A)
		Section 10(23B)
		Section 10(23C)(iiiab)
		Section 10(23C)(iiiac)
		Section 10(23C)(iiiad)
		Section 10(23C)(iiiae)
		Section 10(23C)(iv)
		Section 10(23C)(v)
		Section 10(23C)(vi)
		Section 10(23C)(via)
		Section 10(23D)
		Section 10(23DA)
		Section 10(23FB)
		Section 10(24)
		Section 10(46)
		Section 10(47)
		Section 10((23AAA)
		Section 10(23EC)
		Section 10(23ED)
		Section 10(23EE)
		Section 10(29A)
	Section 139(4D)	Section 10(21) read with section
	Section 155(4D)	35(1)
	Others	Section 10(20)
	Others	
		Section 10(23AA)
		Section 10(23AAB)
		Section 10(23BB)
		Section 10(23BBA)
		Section 10(23BBC)
		Section 10(23BBE)
		Section 10(23BBG)
		Section 10(23BBH)
		Section 10(23C)(i)
		Section 10(23C)(ii)
		Section 10(23C)(iii)
		Section 10(23C)(iiia)
		Section 10(23C)(iiiaa)
		Section 10(23C)(iiiaaa)
		Section 10(25)(i)
		Section 10(25)(ii)
		Section 10(25)(iii)
		Section 10(25)(iv)
		Section 10(25)(v)
		Section 10(25A)
		Section 10(26AAB)
		Section 10(26B)
		Section 10(26BB)
		Section 10(26BBB)
		Section 10(44)
If revised/defective/	If this is a revised ret	urn, or a return being filed in
modified then enter		er section 139(9), or a modified
	-	
Receipt No. and Date of		e with an APA, please enter the
filing original return	-	ber and date of filing of the
	original return.	

Or Filed in response to notice u/s	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21) In case the return is being filed in response to a statutory notice, please tick the applicable checkbox - (a) If filed in response to a notice u/s 139(9), tick '139(9)' (b) If filed in response to notice u/s 142(1), tick '142(1)' (c) If filed in response to notice u/s 148, tick '148' (d) If filed in response to notice u/s 153A, tick '153A' (e) If filed in response to notice u/s 153C, tick '153C'.
If filed in response to notice/order, please enter Unique Number/ Document Identification Number (DIN)& Date of such Notice or Order or if filed u/s 92CD enter date of advance pricing agreement	In case the return is being filed in response to a statutory notice, or in pursuance to an order under section 119(2)(b) condoning the delay, or in accordance with an APA u/s 92CD, please enter the unique number/Document Identification Number (DIN) and date of the relevant statutory notice, or the date of condonation order or the date on which the Advanced Pricing Agreement was entered (<i>as applicable</i>).
Residential Status in India (Tick applicable option)	Please specifyyour residential status in India by ticking the applicable checkbox: □Resident. □Non Resident
Whether any income included in total income for which claim under section 90/90A/91 has been made?	Please indicate whether any foreign source income is included in total income in respect of which relief for taxes paid outside India has been claimed u/s 90 or 91 or 90A, by ticking the applicable checkbox:- □Yes □No
Whether this return is being filed by a representative assessee?	If yes, please fill up the details of such income and tax relief claimed in Schedule FSI and Schedule TR respectively. Please tick the applicable check box. In case the return is being filed by a representative assessee, please furnish the following information:- (a) Name of the representative (b) Capacity of the representative (<i>select from drop down list</i>) (c) Address of the representative (d) PAN/Aadhaar Number of the representative
Whether you are Partner in a firm?	If you were Partner in a firm at any time during the previous year, please tick 'Yes' and provide information about name & PAN of the firm. Else, tick 'No'.
Whether you have held unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year?	If you have held investment in any unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year, please tick 'Yes' and furnish information about name, type& PAN of company, opening balance, shares acquired/ transferred during the year and closing balance, in the given table. Else, tick 'No'.
	• If you have held shares of a company during the

	 Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21) previous year, which are listed in a recognized stock exchange outside India, you are not required to report the requisite details against column "Whether you have held unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year?" If you have held equity shares of a company which were previously listed in a recognised stock exchange but delisted subsequently, and became unlisted, then in such cases, PAN of the company 	
	may be furnished if it is available. In case PAN of delisted company cannot be obtained, you may enter a default value in place of PAN as "NNNNN0000N".	
	 In case unlisted equity shares are acquired or transferred by way of gift, will, amalgamation, merger, demerger, or bonus issue etc., in such cases, you may enter zero or the appropriate value against "cost of acquisition" or "sale consideration". Please note that the details of unlisted equity shares held during the year are required only for the purpose of reporting. The quantitative details entered in this column are not relevant for the purpose of computation of total income or tax liability 	
	• In case you have held shares in an unlisted foreign company, you are required to report the same in this table, even though the same is duly reported in Schedule FA.	
	• In case you have held unlisted equity shares as stock-in-trade of business during the previous year, you are required to report the same in this table.	
	• The details of equity shareholding in any entity, which is registered under the Companies Act, and is not listed on any recognised stock exchange, is only required to be reported.	
Schedule PI – Other details A. Where, in any of the projects/institutions run by you, one of the charitable		
	of any other object of general public utility then:-	
In case the nature of activity mentioned in any of the projects or institutions run by the assessee is mentioned as "charitable and religious" under the classification "object of general public utility", please report the extent of any activity in the nature of trade, commerce or business included therein in the following columns.		
Whether there is any activity in the nature of trade, commerce or business referred to in	Please indicate whether there was any activity in the nature of trade, commerce or business as referred to in proviso to section 2(15), by ticking the applicable check box:-	

proviso to section 2(15) If yes, then percentage of	□Yes □No	
receipt from such activity vis-à-vis total receipts	If yes, please mention the receipt from such activity as a percentage of total receipts.	
Whether there is any	Please indicate whether there was any activity of	
activity of rendering any	rendering service in relation to any trade, commerce or	
service in relation to any	business for any consideration, as referred to in proviso	
trade, commerce or	to section 2(15), by ticking the applicable check box:-	
business for any	□Yes	
consideration as referred	□No	
to in proviso to section		
2(15)?	If yes, please mention the receipt from such activity as a	
If yes, then percentage of	percentage of total receipts.	
receipt from such activity		
vis-à-vis total receipts		
If 'a' or 'b' is YES, the	In case answer to any of the above is yes, please	
aggregate annual receipts	mention the amount of annual receipts from such	
from such activities in	activities along with name of the project/institution in the	
respect of that institution	given table.	
B. Whether approval	Please indicate whether the trust/institution/fund is	
obtained u/s 80G?	established in India for a charitable purpose and is for	
If yes, then enter Approval	the time being approved under section 80G(5), by	
No.	ticking the applicable check box:-	
Date of Approval		
	□No	
	If yes, please mention the date and number of such approval.	
C. Is there any change in	Please indicate whether there was any change in the	
the objects/activities	objects/activities of the trust/institution during the year	
during the Year on the	on the basis of which approval/ registration was	
basis of which	granted, by ticking the applicable check box:-	
approval/registration was	□Yes	
granted	□No	
If yes, please furnish following information?		
0	in objects/activities during the year, please furnish the	
information in the following columns and also fill up the details of accreted incom		
	the Schedule 115TD (if applicable).	
Date of such change	Please mention the date on which change in the	
Whathar on application	object/activity has occurred.	
Whether an application	Please indicate whether application for fresh registration	
for fresh registration has been made in the	has been made (<i>due to change in object</i>) by ticking the applicable check box:-	
prescribed form and	□Yes	
manner within the		
stipulated period of thirty		
days as per Clause (ab) of		
days as per Clause (ab) of sub-section (1) of section 12A?	Please indicate whether fresh registration has been	
days as per Clause (ab) of sub-section (1) of section	Please indicate whether fresh registration has been granted on such application, by ticking the applicable	

Date of such fresh registration (DD/MM/YYYY)If yes, please mention the date on which fresh registration was granted. Please indicate whether the trust/institution/fund is registered for the purposes of FCRA to receive foreign donations, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □NoIf yes, then enter Registration No.If yes, then please mention the date and number of registration allotted by the FCRA division.Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY)Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if anySpecify the purpose for which the above contribution is receivedPlease mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received.If yes, then enter Registration No.Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution sis receivedIf yes, then enter Registration No.Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received.If yes, then enter Registration No.Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received.If yes, then enter Registration No.Business trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee.If yes, then enter Registration No.In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □NoG. Is this your first returnPlease indicate whether this is your first return, by	
(DD/MM/YYYY)CD. Whether registered under Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010 (FCRA)?Please indicate whether the trust/institution/fund is registered for the purposes of FCRA to receive foreign donations, by ticking the applicable check box:- □YesIf yes, then enter Registration No.If yes, then please mention the date and number of registration allotted by the FCRA division.Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY)Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any.Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is receivedPlease mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received.F. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI?Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution vas received.Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYY)Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received.Total amount of foreign contribution is receivedPlease mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received.F. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI?Business trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee.If yes, then enter Registration No.In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □No	registration
D. Whether registered under Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010 (FCRA)? Please indicate whether the trust/institution/fund is registered for the purposes of FCRA to receive foreign donations, by ticking the applicable check box:- ures If yes, then enter Registration No. If yes, then please mention the date and number of registration allotted by the FCRA division. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any. Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is received Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution is received E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI? Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution vas received. If yes, then enter Registration No. Business trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee. If yes, then enter Registration No. In case any disallowance is called for under section (DD/MM/YYYY) F. Whether liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]? In case any disallowance is called for under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- under	•
under Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010 (FCRA)? registered for the purposes of FCRA to receive foreign donations, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □No If yes, then enter Registration No. If yes, then please mention the date and number of registration allotted by the FCRA division. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is received Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution is received E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI? Business trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee. If yes, then enter Registration No. In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]? In case any disallowance is called for under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □No	
Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010 (FCRA)?donations, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □NoIf yes, then enter Registration No.If yes, then please mention the date and number of registration allotted by the FCRA division.Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY)Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if anySpecify the purpose for which the above contribution is receivedPlease mention the purpose for which the above contribution is receivedE. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI?Business trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee.If yes, then enter Registration No.In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?	-
Act, 2010 (FCRA)? □Yes If yes, then enter If yes, then please mention the date and number of registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is received Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received. E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI? Business trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee. If yes, then enter Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) In case any disallowance is called for under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?	-
If yes, then enter Registration No. If yes, then please mention the date and number of registration allotted by the FCRA division. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any. Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution is received E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI? Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received. If yes, then enter Registration No. Business trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee. If yes, then enter Registration No. In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]? In case any disallowance is called for under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □No	
Registration No.registration allotted by the FCRA division.Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYY)registration allotted by the FCRA division.Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if anyPlease mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any.Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is receivedPlease mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received.E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI?Business trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee.If yes, then enter Registration No.In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?In case any disallowance is called for under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □No	
Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY)Please mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if anyTotal amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if anyPlease mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any.Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is receivedPlease mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received.E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI?Business trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee.If yes, then enter Registration No.In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?In case any disallowance is called for under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □No	If yes, then enter
(DD/MM/YYYY)Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if anySpecify the purpose for which the above contribution is receivedE. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI?If yes, then enter Registration No.Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY)F. Whether liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?In case any disallowance is called for under section under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □No	
Total amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if anyPlease mention the amount of foreign contribution received during the year, if any.Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is receivedPlease mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received.E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI?Please trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee.If yes, then enter Registration No.In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?In case any disallowance is called for under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □No	
contribution received during the year, if anyreceived during the year, if any.Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is receivedPlease mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received.E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI?Business trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee.If yes, then enter Registration No.Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY)F. Whether liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □No	· · · ·
during the year, if anyPlease mention the purpose for which the above contribution is receivedE. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI?Please mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received.If yes, then enter Registration No.Business trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee.If yes, then enter Registration No.In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?	•
Specify the purpose for which the above contribution is receivedPlease mention the purpose for which the foreign contribution was received.E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI?Business trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee.If yes, then enter Registration No.Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY)F. Whether liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □No	
which the above contribution is receivedcontribution was received.E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI?Business trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee.If yes, then enter Registration No.Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY)F. Whether liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □No	
E. Whether a business trust registered with SEBI?Business trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee.If yes, then enter Registration No.Business trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee.Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY)In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □No	
trust registered with SEBI?Business trust is not required to file return in ITR-7. This item should not be filled up by the assessee.If yes, then enter Registration No.Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY)F. Whether liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □No	contribution is received
SEBI?item should not be filled up by the assessee.If yes, then enter Registration No.item should not be filled up by the assessee.Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYY)In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □No	E. Whether a business
If yes, then enter Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) F. Whether liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?	-
Registration No. Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) F. Whether liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]? In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □No	
Date of Registration (DD/MM/YYYY) F. Whether liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]? In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □No	-
(DD/MM/YYYY)F. Whether liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □No	
F. Whether liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]? In case any disallowance is called for under section 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:-□Yes □No	•
maximum marginal rate under section 164? [If disallowable u/s 13(1)(c)13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) in your case, please indicate whether you are liable to tax at maximum marginal rate under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □No	· /
disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?under section 164, by ticking the applicable check box:- □Yes □No	maximum marginal rate
and/or 13(1)(d)]? □Yes □No	under section 164? Ilf
	-
	disallowable u/s 13(1)(c)
I G. IS LITE VOULTIES LIEUUTE - L'HEASE TOOICALE WOEDER TOIS IS VOUL TIST LETURN INV	disallowable u/s 13(1)(c)
ticking the applicable check box:-	disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?
	disallowable u/s 13(1)(c)
	disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?
AUDIT INFORMATION	disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]?
H. Are you liable for Audit Please indicate whether you are liable to get your books	disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]? G. Is this your first return
under the Income-tax of accounts audited in accordance with the provisions of	disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]? G. Is this your first return AUDIT INFORMATION
5 5 11	disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]? G. Is this your first return AUDIT INFORMATION H. Are you liable for Audit under the Income-tax
	disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]? G. Is this your first return AUDIT INFORMATION H. Are you liable for Audit
□No	disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]? G. Is this your first return AUDIT INFORMATION H. Are you liable for Audit under the Income-tax
Section under which you If yes, please mention the specific provision of the	disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]? G. Is this your first return AUDIT INFORMATION H. Are you liable for Audit under the Income-tax
are liable for audit Income-tax Act under which you are liable to get your	disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]? G. Is this your first return AUDIT INFORMATION H. Are you liable for Audit under the Income-tax Act?
(specify section). Please accounts audited.	disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]? G. Is this your first return AUDIT INFORMATION H. Are you liable for Audit under the Income-tax Act? Section under which you
mention date of audit	disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]? G. Is this your first return AUDIT INFORMATION H. Are you liable for Audit under the Income-tax Act? Section under which you are liable for audit
report. List of some of the provisions mandating audit report :-	disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) and/or 13(1)(d)]? G. Is this your first return AUDIT INFORMATION H. Are you liable for Audit under the Income-tax Act? Section under which you are liable for audit (specify section). Please mention date of audit

	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
Whether the accounts have been audited by an accountant?	1. 10(23C)(iv), 2. 10(23C)(v), 3. 10(23C)(vi), 4. 10(23C)(via)
Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report	 5. 12A(1)(b) 6. 92E 7. Others (<i>please specify</i>)
Membership No. of the auditor	Please furnish the following details of such audit- (1) Name of the auditor signing the tax audit report (2) Membership No. of the auditor
(proprietorship/ firm)	 (3) Name of the auditor (proprietorship/ firm) (4) Proprietorship/firm registration number (5) Permanent Account Number (PAN)/Aadhaar No. of
Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the proprietorship/ firm	theproprietorship/ firm (6) Date of report of the audit (7) Date of furnishing of the audit report
Date of audit report	Please ensure that Form 10B or Form 10BB or Form 3CEB is e-filed atleast one month prior to due date for filing of return u/s 139(1).
Date of furnishing of the audit report I. If liable to audit under any Act other than the Income-tax act, mention the Act, section and date of furnishing the audit report?	In case your accounts are required to be audited under any other law (<i>other than Income-tax Act</i>), please select the relevant provision mandating the audit, and mention the date of furnishing such audit report. List of other laws mandating audit:- 1 Banking Regulation Act, 1949 2 Central Excise Act, 1944 3 Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 4 Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 5 Charitable And Religious Trusts Act, 1920 6 Companies Act, 2013 7 Electricity Act, 2003 8 Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 9 Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 10 Government Superannuation Fund Act, 1956 11 Indian Trusts Act, 1882 12 Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 13 Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008 14 Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 15 SEBI Act, 1992 16 Securities Contract (Regulation) Act, 1956 17 State Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 18 Union Territories Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017
Particulars of persons who were partners/	If you are an AOP, please furnish the following details, in respect of the partners/ members in the AOP as on

members in the AOP on 31 st day of March,2020 <i>(to</i>	31 st March, 2020or on date of dissolution, as per the given table:-
be filled by venture capital fund/investment fund)	 Name and address Their respective percentage share (<i>if determinate</i>) PAN Aadhaar Number/Enrolment Id (<i>if eligible for Aadhaar</i>) Status
	These fields should be mandatorily filled by assessee claiming exemption under section 10(23FB).

<u>Schedule-I- Details of amounts accumulated / set apart within the meaning of</u> <u>section 11(2) or in terms of third proviso to section 10(23C)</u>

Under section 11(2) or under third proviso to section 10(23C), where 85% of the income is not applied or is not deemed to have been applied, to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year but is accumulated or set apart, either in whole or in part, for application to such purposes of India, such income so accumulated or set apart shall not be included in the total income of the previous year, if certain conditions are satisfied. One of the conditions, *inter alia*, is that the accumulation cannot be carried forward beyond five years.

Please ensure that Form 10 and the return of income has been filed within the due date for claim of amount accumulated u/s 11(2).

In this Schedule, please furnish the year wise details of amounts accumulated, purpose of accumulation, amount applied for charitable/religious purposes up to beginning of the year, amount invested or deposited in specified modes u/s 11(5), amounts applied for charitable/religious purposes during the year, balance amount available for application and amount deemed to be income u/s 11(3).

The total of column 8 of this Schedule is the amount deemed to be income u/s 11(3). This total amount should be reported as additions for the purpose of computation of total income in schedule part B-TI. These amounts should be entered only if the amounts accumulated in earlier years have not been utilised within the specified time.

Schedule-J -Statement showing the funds and investments as on the last day of the previous year

If you are a trust or institution registered under section 12A/12AA or have obtained approval for the purposes of sub-clause (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of clause (23C) of section 10, it is mandatory to fill up the details of investment of funds in this Schedule.

In this Schedule, please mention the balances in the corpus fund and in the noncorpus fund as on the last day of the previous year in part A of the table.

In part B of the table, please furnish details of investments or deposits made in any of the modes specified u/s 11(5), out of funds of the trust or institution, which is heldas on the last day of the previous year.

In part C of the table, please report investments held by persons having substantial interest, as referred to in section 13(3) at any time during the previous year.

In part D of the table, please furnish details of other investments held as on the last day of the previous year.

In part E of the table, please furnish details of contributions/donations which are received in kind but has not been converted into the modes specified u/s 11(5). Total amount reported in part E of schedule J shall form part of additions and must be disclosed under SI no. 5iiib- Disallowable under section 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) (including part E of schedule J)

Schedule-K-Statement of particulars regarding the Author(s)/ Founder(s)/ Trustee(s)/ Manager(s), etc., of the Trust or Institution

In this Schedule, please mention the particulars of the author(s)/ founder(s)/ trustee(s)/ manager(s) of the trust/institution or persons who have made substantial contribution to the trust/institution or their relatives, with their names, complete addresses, PAN and Aadhaar numbers.

Schedule-LA -Political Party

This Schedule should be mandatorily filled up in case you are a political party, claiming exemption under section 13A.

Section 13A of the Income-tax Act provides exemption to a political party in respect of incomechargeable under the head "Income from house property", "Income from other sources" or "capital gains" or Income by way of voluntary contributions received by it, subject to fulfilment of certain conditions mentioned therein.

In this Schedule, information relating to fulfilment of conditions mentioned in section 13A, viz. maintenance of books of accounts, furnishing of audit report, mode of receipt of voluntary contributions/donations, furnishing of contribution report under Representation of the People Act, 1951 etc. is required to be furnished in the respective fields.

Schedule-ET -Electoral Trust

This Schedule should be mandatorily filled up in case you are an electoral trust, claiming exemption under section 13B.

Section 13B of the Income-tax Act provides exemption to an electoral trust in respect of income by way of voluntary contributions received by it, subject to fulfilment of certain conditions mentioned therein.

In this Schedule, information relating to fulfilment of conditions mentioned in section 13B and further prescribed in rule 17CA is required to be furnished in the respective fields, such as maintenance of books of accounts, furnishing of audit report, details of voluntary contributions received and amounts distributed during the year.

As per Rule 17CA, an electoral trust is eligible to claim exemption u/s 13B if it has distributed atleast 95% of its total contributions received in the year along with the surplus brought forward from the earlier year to eligible political parties. Theamount spent on administrative and management functions of the Trust cannot exceed 5% of total contributions and is restricted to Rs.5 Lakh in the first year of incorporation or Rs. 3 Lakh in the subsequent years

Schedule-VC -Voluntary Contributions

This Schedule should be mandatorily filled up by all persons filing return in Form ITR-7.

In this Schedule, please fill up details of voluntary contributions received. In Part A, fill up thedetails of local receipts giving clear break up of corpus and non-corpus donations, grants received from Government, grants received from companies under Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), other specific grants and other donations. In Part B, fill up details of foreign contributions received, giving break up of corpus fund donation and other than corpus donation. Please report total amount of voluntary contributions received during the year in part C.

In Part D, please mention the amount of anonymous donations chargeable at the rate of 30% under section 115BBC, which is included in the total contributions reported at part C.

The total amount of voluntary contributions mentioned at part C should be included in computation of total income in Part B-TI, in case of assessees claiming exemption under section 11 or sub-clauses (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of section 10(23C) or section 13A.

The total amount of voluntary contributions mentioned at part C should be reported in the respective Income & Expenditure statement (i.e. Schedule IE-1 or Schedule IE-2 or Schedule IE-3 or Schedule IE-4), in case of assessees claiming exemption under other clauses of section 10.

The total amount of voluntary contributions mentioned at part C should be reported in Schedule ET, in case of assessees claiming exemption under section 13B.

Schedule-AI -Aggregate of income derived during the previous year excluding Voluntary contributions

This Schedule should be filled up if you are claiming exemption under section 11 or sub-clauses (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of section 10(23C).

In this Schedule, please furnish source-wise details of aggregate of income referred to in section11 and 12 derived during the previous year excluding voluntary contribution forming part of corpus as per section 11(1)(d) and other voluntary contributions. In respect of other incomes reported at S. No. 9, please specify the nature of income and the total amount during the year.

The total of aggregate income mentioned at S. No. 10 should be included in computation of total income in Part B-TI (item No. 3).

<u>Schedule-ER -Revenue expenditure incurred during the year and amount applied to</u> <u>stated objects of the trust/institution during the previous year -</u> <u>Revenue Account</u>

This Schedule should be filled up if you are claiming exemption under section 11 and 12 or sub-clauses (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of section 10(23C).

In this Schedule, please furnish details of amount applied to charitable or religious purposes in India, or for the stated objects of the trust/ institution, during the previous year on revenue account.

In part A of this Schedule, please furnish the headwise details of establishment and administrative expenditure of the trust/institution, which was incurred during the year on revenue account.

In part B of this Schedule, please furnish the break-up of expenditure towards objects of the trust or institution, incurred during the year such as religious, education, relief of poor, medical relief etc.

In part C of this Schedule, please report any item of the expenditure incurred during the year which is disallowable.

In part D of this Schedule, please report the total amount of revenue expenditure incurred during the year (after adding backthe disallowable expenditure, if any).

In part E of this Schedule, please furnish break-up of source of funds to meet the total revenue expenditure which was incurred during the year.

In part F of this Schedule, compute the total amount applied during the previous year – Revenue Account. Only source of fund being income earned during the previous year will be considered for purpose of exemption u/s 11 or sub-clauses (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of section 10(23C). SI No. E2 to E5 may be filled for information purpose.

<u>Schedule-EC -Amount applied to charitable or religious purposes in India or for the</u> <u>stated objects of the trust/institution during the previous year</u> <u>Capital Account</u>

This Schedule should be filled up if you are claiming exemption under section 11 or sub-clauses (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of section 10(23C).

In this Schedule, please furnish details of amount applied to charitable or religious purposes in India, or for the stated objects of the trust/ institution, during the previous year on capital account [excluding application from borrowed funds and amounts exempt u/s 11(1A)].

At item No. 4 of this Schedule, please specify nature of other capital expenditure and mention the relevant amount incurred during the year.

In part A of this Schedule, please furnish break-up of source of funds to meet the total capital expenditure which was incurred during the year.

In part B of this Schedule, compute the total amount applied during the previous year – Capital Account. Only source of fund being income earned during the previous year will be considered for purpose of exemption u/s 11 or sub-clauses (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of section 10(23C). SI No. A2 to A5 may be filled for information purpose.

Schedule-IE-1 -Income & Expenditure statement

Please furnish the Income & Expenditure statement for the year in this Schedule, if you are claiming exemption under section 10(21) or 10(22B) or 10(23AAA) or10(23B) or 10(23D) or 10(23DA) or 10(23EC) or 10(23ED) or 10(23EE) or 10(23FB) or 10(29A) or

10(46) or 10(47) or other clauses of section 10 under which income is unconditionally exempt.

Please report total receipts including voluntary contributions, application towards object of the institution and accumulation of income in the respective fields. The disclosure of all receipts is mandatory in case claim of TDS credit has been made.

The amount of exemption to be mentioned in Part B-Tlagainst the relevant clause of section 10.

Schedule-IE-2 -Income & Expenditure statement

Please furnish the Income & Expenditure statement for the year in this Schedule, if you are claiming exemption under section 10(23A) or 10(24).

In part A of this Schedule, please report total receipts including voluntary contributions, application towards object of the institution and accumulation of income in the respective fields. The disclosure of all receipts is mandatory in case claim of TDS credit has been made.

In part B of this Schedule, please report details oftaxable income, if any, for the previous year under the heads of "house property", "business or profession", "capital gains" and "other sources". Please ensure to fill up the relevant Schedule applicable for the respective head of income. The headwise incomes should be included in computation of total income in Part B-TI at item No.13.

For assessee referred under section 10(23A), exemption is not applicable on income from house property and income from interest or dividend. These incometo be entered in the respective income schedules and tax on the same to be computed.

For assessee referred under section 10(24) exemption is not applicable on income from business & professions and income from capital gains. These incometo be entered in the respective income schedules and tax on the same to be computed.

The amount of exemption to be mentioned in Part B-TI againstS. No. 8c for section 10(23A)/ S. No. 9h for section 10(24).

Schedule-IE-3 -Income & Expenditure statement

Please furnish the Income & Expenditure statement for the year in this Schedule, if you are claiming exemption under sub-clauses (iiiab) or (iiiac) of section 10(23C) (*i.e. university or other educational institutions or hospital or other similar institutions wholly or substantially financed by the Government*).

Please specify object of the institution from the dropdown list provided, and mention complete address where the activities being carried out. Please report total receipts including any voluntary contributions, Government grants out of the total receipts, application towards object of the institution and accumulation of income in the respective columns. The disclosure of all receipts is mandatory in case claim of TDS credit has been made.Trust/institutions are eligible for exemption under Section 10(23C)(iiiab) or 10(23C)(iiiac) only if they receiveGovernment grants. Refer rule 2BBB.

The amount of exemption be mentioned in Part B-TI against S. No. 9a for section 10(23C)(iiiab)/ S. No. 9b for section 10(23C)(iiiac).

Schedule-IE-4 -Income & Expenditure statement

Please furnish the Income & Expenditure statement for the year in this Schedule, if you are claiming exemption under sub-clauses (iiiad) or (iiiae)of section 10(23C)(*i.e. university or other educational institutions or hospital or other similar institutions if the aggregate annual receipt does not exceed the prescribed amount*).

Please specify object of the institution from the dropdown list provided, and mention complete address where the activities being carried out. Please report gross annual receipts, amount applied towards object of the institution and accumulation of income in the respective columns. The disclosure of all receipts is mandatory in case claim of TDS credit has been made.

The amount of exemption to be mentioned in Part B-TI against S. No. 9c for section 10(23C)(iiiad)/ S. No. 9d for section 10(23C)(iiiae).

Schedule HP- Details of Income from House Property – Taxable income

Please indicate ownership of the house property, income from which is being reported in this Schedule, by selecting from the list in the drop down menu – Self/ Deemed Owner

Field Name	Instruction	
Address of property		
Town/City	Please enter the complete address of the property including name of town or city, State and Pin code/Zip	
State	code. The name of State has to be selected from the	
Pin code/ Zip code	drop down list.	
Is the property co-owned	Please state whether the property is co-owned by you along with other owners by ticking the applicable checkbox - □Yes □No	
Assessee's percentage of share in the Property	If yes, please specify your percentage share in the property in the given box.	
Name of Co-owners	If yes, please specify the name, PAN/Aadhaar Number	
PAN/Aadhaar No. of Co- owner(s)	and respective percentage shares of other co-owners of the property. Please add rows as necessary.	
Percentage share in property		
Type of House property	Please tick the applicable check box, indicating the usage of the house property during the previous year- (a)If the house property, or part thereof, was actually let out during whole or part of the year, tick 'Let Out' (b) If the house property, or part thereof, is deemed to be let out u/s 23(4), tick 'Deemed Let Out'.	
Name(s) of Tenant	If the property was actually letout during the year or part	
PAN/Aadhaar No. of	of the year, please mention name, PAN/Aadhaar No. and	

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
	ant(s)	TAN of the tenant(s). Furnishing of PAN of tenant is
	N/TAN/Aadhaar No. of	mandatory if tax has been deducted at source u/s 194-
Ten	ant(s)	IB. Furnishing of TAN of tenant is mandatory if tax has
		been deducted at source u/s 194-I.
1a	Gross rent received/	If the house property is actually let out, please enter the
	receivable/ letable	amount of actual rent received or receivable in respect of
	value during the year	the property during the year. Otherwise, enter the
		amount for which the property might reasonably be
		expected to let during the year.
1b	The amount of rent	Please enter the amount of rent, out of the Gross rent
	which cannot be	receivable, which cannot be realised by the owner and
	realised	has become irrecoverable. [Please refer Rule 4 and
		Explanation below sub-section (1) of section 23]
1c	Tax paid to local	Please enter the amount of tax on house property which
	authorities	has been actually paid during the year, to local
		authorities such as municipal taxes paid etc.
1d	Total (1b + 1c)	This is an auto-populated field representing the
		aggregate of unrealised rent [1b] and taxes paid to local
		authorities [1c].
1e	Annual Value (1a–1d)	This is an auto-populated field representing the amount
		of Gross rent [1a] as reduced by amounts deductible
		therefrom for computing annual value[1d]. In case of self-
		occupied property, this field shall be taken as nil.
1f	30% of 1e	Please enter 30% of Annual Value of your share of your
		property.
1g	Interest payable on	In case the property has been acquired/ constructed/
	borrowed capital	repaired/ renewed/ reconstructed with borrowed capital,
	-	please enter the actual amount of interest payable on
		such borrowed capital.
		In case the house property is 'self-occupied' as per
		provisions of section 23(2), the amount of interest
		payable on borrowed capital shall be restricted to Rs. 2
		lakh or 30 thousand, as the case may be.
1h	Total (1f + 1g)	This is an auto-populated field representing the
		aggregate of amounts deductible u/s 24 under the head
		'house property', namely, 30% of annual value [1f] and
		interest payable on borrowed capital [1g].
1i	Arrears/Unrealized	In case arrears of rent have been received, or unrealised
	rent received during	rent has been realised subsequently from a tenant in
	the year less 30%	respect of the house property, during the year, please
		enter the amount of arrears/unrealized rent so received,
		after reducing a sum equal to 30% of the
		arrears/unrealised rent.
1j	Income from house	This is an auto-populated field representing the net
	property 1 (1e-1h+1i)	income from house property which is computed as
		annual value [1e] as reduced by total amounts deductible
		u/s 24 [1h] and as increased by arrears of rent etc. [1i]
Please fill up all the details above separately for each property owned or co-owned by		
you during the year income from which is assessable under the head 'house property'		
and	compute net income from	each house property separately.
2	Income from house	This represents income from house property-2 which is

2 Income from house This represents income from house property-2 which is

	property 2 (2e-2h+2i)	computed in a similar manner as given at item No. 1 above.	
3	Pass through income/Loss, if any	The details of pass through income/loss from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI.	
		If any amount of pass through income reported therein is of the nature of house property income, the same has tobe reported at this column in the Schedule HP for including the same in head-wise computation.	
4	Income under the head "Income from house property"		

Schedule CG – Capital Gains – Taxable income

Capital gains arising from sale/transfer of different types of capital assets have been segregated. In a case where capital gains arises from sale or transfer of more than one capital asset, which are of same type, please make a consolidated computation of capital gains in respect of all such capital assets of same type.

However, in case of long term capital gains (LTCG) arising on sale of equity shares in a company or unit of equity oriented fund or unit of business trust on which STT is paid, computation of capital gains should be made as per item No. B2. Please note that separate computation of capital gains should be made for each scrip or units of mutual fund sold during the year. The net capital gains arising on sale of individual scrips should be aggregated. Thereafter, tax shall be charged at a flat rate of 10% on the aggregate LTCG, as reduced by Rupees One lakh, for the purpose of tax computation.

Part A of this Schedule provides for computation of short-term capital gains (STCG) from sale of different types of capital assets.

Part B of this Schedule provides for computation of long-term capital gains (LTCG) from sale of different types of capital assets.

The details of pass through income/loss from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI. In case any amount of pass through income/loss reported therein is of the nature of short-term capital gain, the same has to be reported at item No. A4 of this Schedule. Further, in case any amount of pass through income/loss reported therein is of the nature of long-term capital gain, the same has to be reported at item No. B3 of this Schedule.

Part Cof this Schedule computes the total of short-term capital gain (*item No. A5*) and long-term capital gain (*item No. B4*). In case the total amount of long-term capital gain at item No. B4 is a loss figure, the same shall not be allowed to be set off against short-term capital gains. In such a case, the figure at item No. B4 should be taken as Nil and only the figure of item No. A5 should be taken as item C.

For computing long-term capital gain, cost of acquisition and cost of improvement may be indexed, if required, on the basis of following cost inflation index notified by the Central Government for this purpose.

S. No.	Financial Year	Cost Inflation Index
1.	2001-02	100
2.	2002-03	105
3.	2003-04	109
4.	2004-05	113
5.	2005-06	117
6.	2006-07	122
7.	2007-08	129
8.	2008-09	137
9.	2009-10	148
10.	2010-11	167
11.	2011-12	184
12.	2012-13	200
13.	2013-14	220
14.	2014-15	240
15.	2015-16	254
16.	2016-17	264
17.	2017-18	272
18.	2018-19	280
19.	2019-20	289

Schedule-OS - Income from other sources – Taxable income

SI.No	Field Name	Instruction
1	Gross income chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates	Please enter the gross amount of income from other sources, which are chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. This is an auto- populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 1a, 1b, 1c, 1d and 1e below.
1a	Dividends, Gross	Please enter the amount of gross dividend income, which is chargeable to taxat normal applicable rates.
1b	Interest, Gross	Please enter the gross amount of interest income, which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates. Please indicate break-up of interest income from separate sources such as interest from savings bank account, interest on deposits with banks, post office or co-operative society, interest on income-tax refund, any pass through income/loss in the nature of interest or any other interest income.
1c	Rental income from machinery, plants, buildings etc., Gross	Please enter the gross amount of rental income from letting of machinery, plants, furniture or buildings belonging to assessee which is chargeable under the head 'income from other sources' under sections 56(2)(ii) or 56(2)(iii).
1d	Income of the nature referred to in section 56(2)(x) which is chargeable to tax	Please enter the total amount of income of the nature referred to in section $56(2)(x)$ which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates.

1di 1dii 1diii	Aggregate value of sum of money received without considerationIn case immovable property is received without consideration, stamp duty value of propertyIn case immovable propertyIn case immovable propertyIn case immovable property is received for inadequate consideration, stamp duty value of property in excess of such 	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21) This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column di, dii, diii, div and dv below. Please enter the aggregate value of any sum of money received without consideration, in case the aggregate value exceeds Rs. 50,000/ Please enter the stamp duty value of property received without consideration, in case the stamp duty value exceeds Rs. 50,000/ Please enter the stamp duty value of property in excess of consideration, in case the stamp duty value exceeds the consideration by more than Rs. 50,000/- or 5% of the consideration, whichever is higher.
1div	In case any other property is received without consideration, fair market value of property	Please enter the aggregate Fair Market Value (FMV) of the property received without consideration, in case FMV exceeds Rs. 50,000/
1dv	In case any other property is received for inadequate consideration, fair market value of property in excess of such consideration	Please enter the aggregate Fair Market Value (FMV) of the property in excess of the consideration, in case the FMV exceeds the consideration by more than Rs. 50,000/
1e	Any other income (please specify nature) Income due to disallowance of exemption under clauses of section 10	Please enter the details of other income, specifying the Nature and Amount in the given box. Row can be added as required In case exemptions are not allowed u/s 10, then gross receipts and voluntary contributions entered in schedule
2	Income chargeable at special rates (2a+ 2b+ 2c+ 2d + 2eelements related to SI. no 1)	IE1/IE2/IE3/IE4 will be considered as income and shall be taxed at normal rate. Please enter the gross amount of income from other sources which is chargeable to tax at special rates such as winning from lotteries, income chargeable u/s 115BBE etc. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures reported at column 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d and 2e below.
2a	Income from winnings from	Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability. Please report in this column, any income by
	lotteries, crossword puzzles etc. chargeable u/s 115BB	way of winnings from any lottery or crossword puzzle or race including horse race or card game and other game of any sort or gambling or betting of any form or nature which is chargeable at special rates u/s 115BB.
2b	Income chargeable u/s 115BBE (bi + bii + biii + biv+ bv + bvi)	Please report in this column, aggregate of incomes of the nature referred to in section 115BBE, which are chargeable at special rates as prescribed therein. This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of figures

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
		reported at columns 2bi, 2bii, 2biii, 2biv, 2bv and 2bvi below.
2bi	Cash credits u/s 68	Please report in this column any sum in the nature of unexplained cash credit, deemed as income of the year u/s 68.
2bii	Unexplained investments u/s 69	Please report in this column any unexplained investment, which is not recorded in the books of accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s 69.
2biii	Unexplained money etc. u/s 69A	Please report in this column any unexplained money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article, which is not recorded in the books of accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s 69A.
2biv	Undisclosed investments etc. u/s 69B	Please report in this column any unexplained investment or any bullion, jewellery or other valuable article which is not fully recorded in the books of accounts, deemed as income of the year u/s 69B.
2bv	Unexplained expenditure etc. u/s 69C	Please report in this column, any unexplained expenditure or part thereof, deemed as income of the year u/s 69C.
2bvi	Amount borrowed or repaid on hundi u/s 69D	Please report in this column any amount borrowed on a <i>hundi</i> , or any repayment being due on a <i>hundi</i> , otherwise than through an a/c payee cheque drawn on a bank, deemed as income of the year u/s 69D.
2c	Any other income chargeable at special rate (total of ci to cxiii)	Please report in this column any other income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at special rates. Please select the nature of income from drop down menu and enter the amount. In case of more than one type of income, please report each income as a separate line item. Please ensure that these incomes are also reported in Schedule SI (Income chargeable to tax at special rates) for proper computation of tax liability.
	List of types of income chargeable at special rate	 (i) Dividends received by non-resident (not being company) or foreign company chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(i) (ii) Interest received from Government or Indian concern on foreign currency debts chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(ii)
		 (iii) Interest received from Infrastructure Debt Fund chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iia) (iv) Interest referred to in section 194LC - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiaa) (v) Interest referred to in section 194LD - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiab) (vi) Distributed income being interest referred to in section 194LBA - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iiac) (vii) Income from units of UTI or other Mutual Funds specified in section 10(23D), purchased in Foreign Currency - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(a)(iii)

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21) (viii) Income from royalty or fees for technical services received from Government or
		Indian concern - chargeable u/s 115A(1)(b)
		 (ix) Income by way of interest or dividends from bonds or GDRs purchased in foreign currency by non-residents - chargeable u/s 115AC(1)(a & b)
		 Income (other than dividend) received by an FII in respect of securities (other than units referred to in section 115AB) - chargeable u/s 115AD(1)(i)
		 (xi) Income by way of interest received by an FII on bonds or Government securities referred to in section 194LD – chargeable as per proviso to section 115AD(1)(i)
		(xii) Tax on non-residents sportsmen or sports associations chargeable u/s 115BBA
		(xiii) Income by way of dividend received by specified assessee, being resident, from domestic company exceeding rupees ten lakh chargeable u/s 115BBDA
		(xiv) Para E II of Part I of 1st Schedule of FA - Income from royalty or technical services - Non Domestic Company
2d	Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates	The details of pass through income from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA or 115UB are required to be reported separately in Schedule PTI.
		If any amount of pass through income reported in Schedule PTI is of the nature of income from other sources, the same has to be reported at this column in the Schedule OS for including the same in head-wise computation.
		Please select the nature of pass through income from drop down menu and enter the amount. In case of more than one type of pass through income, please report each income as a separate line item.
	List of types of pass through income chargeable at special rates	PTI-115A(1)(a)(i)- Dividends interest and income from units purchase in foreign currency PTI-115A(1)(a)(ii)- Interest received from govt/Indian Concerns received in Foreign Currency
		PTI-115A(1) (a)(iia) -Interest from Infrastructure Debt Fund PTI-115A(1) (a)(iiaa) -Interest as per Sec.
		194LC PTI-115A(1) (a)(iiab) -Interest as per Sec.
		194LD PTI-115A(1) (a)(iiac) -Interest as per Sec. 194LBA
		PTI-115A(1) (a)(iii) -Income received in respect of units of UTI purchased in foreign currency
		PTI-115A(1)(b)- Income from royalty or fees for

1		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
		technical services received from Government
		or Indian concern
		PTI-115AB(1)(a)- Income of Off-shore Funds
		from units purchased in foreign currency
		PTI-115AC(1)(a & b) - Income from bonds or
		GDR purchased in foreign currency - non-
		resident
		PTI-115AD(1)(i) -Income received by an FII in
		respect of securities (other than units as per
		Sec 115AB)
		,
		PTI-115AD(1)(i) -Income received by an FII in
		respect of bonds or government securities as
		per Sec 194LD
		PTI-115BBA - Income of non-residents
		sportsmen or sports associations
		PTI-115BBDA - Dividend Income from
		domestic company exceeding 10 Lakh
		PTI-Para E II of Part I of 1st Schedule of FA -
		Income from royalty or technical services - Non
		Domestic Company
2e	Amount included in 1 and 2 above,	Please report in this column any income
	which is chargeable at special	under the head 'income from other sources'
	rates in India as per DTAA (total of	which is chargeable at special rates in
	column (2) of table below)	accordance with the relevant article of the
		Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement
		(DTAA) of India with another country. In the
		given table, please report the amount of
		income at column (2) and furnish other
		relevant details sought in the table such as
		relevant article of DTAA at column (5),
		treaty rate at column (6), rate as per
		Income-tax Act at column (9) and the
		applicable rate, which is lower of the two
		rates, at column (10).
3	Deductions under section 57:-	Any claim of deduction u/s 57 relating to
	(other than those relating to	income under the head 'income from other
	income chargeable at special	sources' chargeable at normal applicable
	rates under 2a, 2b & 2c)	rates should be mentioned here.
	14100 411401 24, 25 4 20)	Deduction under column "depreciation" will
		be available only if income is offered in
4	Amounto not doductible/o FO	column 1c
4	Amounts not deductible u/s 58	Any amount which is not deductible in
		computing income chargeable under the
		head 'income from other sources' by virtue
		of section 58 should be reported in this
		column. In case any expenditure or
		deduction is claimed u/s 57 but the whole
		or part thereof becomes inadmissible as
		per section 58, the same should also be
		•
5	Drofito oborgooblo to tox u/o 50	reported here.
5	Profits chargeable to tax u/s 59	Any profit which is chargeable to tax under
		the head 'income from other sources' by
		virtue of section 59 read with section 41

1	1	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21) should be reported in this column.
6	Net Income from other sources chargeable at normal applicable rates (1 – 3 + 4 + 5- 2e relating to 1)(If negative take the figure to 4i of Schedule CYLA)	Please enter the net amount of income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates.
		This is an auto-populated field representing the gross income from other sources chargeable at normal rates <i>[item 1]</i> as reduced by deductions u/s 57 <i>[item 3]</i> & income chargeable at special rates specified in item 2e (related to item 1)and as increased by amounts not deductible u/s 58 <i>[item 4]</i> and profits chargeable to tax u/s 59 <i>[item 5</i>].
7	Income from other sources (other than from owning race horses)(2+6) <i>(enter 6 as nil, if</i> <i>negative)</i>	Please enter the aggregate of incomes chargeable under the head 'income from
		This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of income chargeable at special rates [item 2] and net income chargeable at normal applicable rates [item 6].
8	Income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses	•
9	Income under the head "Income from other sources" (7+8e) (take 8e as nil if negative)	Please compute in this column the aggregate income chargeable under head 'income from other sources'.
		This is an auto-populated field representing the aggregate of income from other sources (other than from owning and maintaining race horses) computed at item 7 and net income from the activity of owning and maintaining race horses computed at item 8e.
10	Information about accrual/receipt of income from Other Sources	Please report the period-wise details of accrual or receipt of incomes under the head 'income from other sources' in the table given at this column.

The details have to be furnished separat	tely
for dividend income of the nature refer	red
to in section 115BBDA and any income	by
way of winnings from lotteries, crossw	ord
puzzles, races, games, gambling, betting e	etc.
referred to in section 2(24)(ix)	

<u> Schedule-OA – General</u>

In case you have any income under the head "business and profession", please furnish the general information relating to such business activity during the year in this Schedule, such as nature of business, method of accounting, method of valuation of stock etc.

<u>Schedule-BP</u> – Computation of income from business or profession – Taxable income

In case you have any incomeunder the head 'Profits and gains of business or profession', please fill up the particulars for computation of income under that head in this Schedule.

In part A of this Schedule, income from business or profession other than speculative business and specified business is computed starting from the net profit before taxes arrived at in the profit and loss account.

Thereafter, profits or incomes of the following nature, which are included in the above net profit are deducted therefrom for separate consideration:-

- Profit from speculative businesses
- Profit from specified businesses u/s 35AD
- Profits from business or profession computed on presumptive basis
- Incomes credited to P&L which is exempt

Expenses debited to the P&L account considered under other heads of income and expenses relating to exempt income should be reported at item No. 7 and 8 respectively. The total of such expenses are added back to arrive at adjusted profit or loss at item No. 10.

Item No. 11 provides for addition of deemed incomes under various provisions. Item No. 12 is the residual column for entering any other type of addition under the head of 'business or profession' (from section 28 to section 44DA). Any other income which is not included in the P&L account such as salary, commission, bonus or interest earned by the individual/HUF from any firm as a partner, should be separately reported at item No. 13. The aggregate amount after adding back the deemed incomes and other incomes is captured as an auto-filled figure at item No. 14.

The deduction admissible as per section 32(1)(iii) of the Act should be reported at item No. 15. Item No. 16 is the residual column for entering any other amount allowable as deduction. The aggregate amount of deductions allowable are captured as an auto-filled figure at item No. 17.

The net business income is computed at item No. 18, after adding the aggregate amount of additions and disallowances (*item No. 11 to 13*) to the adjusted profit and loss (*item No. 10*) and reducing the permissible deductions therefrom (*item No. 17*).

The profits and gains from business and profession computed as per special provisions on presumptive basis are reported separately at item No. 19. Profits in respect of each such activity should be reported as a separate line item.

The total net profit from business or profession is computed at item No. 20 as aggregate of net business income (item No. 18) and profits computed on presumptive basis (item No. 19).

In a case where income from activities covered under Rule 7, 7A, 7B and 8 is included in the P&L account, the net business income chargeable after applying these rules is required to be mentioned at item No. 21.

In any other case, only the figure of net profit from business or profession computed at item No. 20 should be reported atitem No. 21.

Part B of this Schedule provides for separate computation of income from speculative business, in case any profit from speculative business was included in the P&L account.

Part C of this Schedule provides for computation of income from specified business u/s 35AD, in case any profit from specified business was included in the P&L account.

The total income chargeable under the head 'profits and gains from business and profession' is computed at Part D of this Schedule, as aggregate of net profit from business or profession other than specified business or speculative business (*item No. A21*), income from speculative business (*item No. B27*) and income from specified business (*item No. C33*).

Please note that losses from specified businesses or speculative businesses, if any, are not allowed to be set off against normal business income. Therefore, in case the net income from speculative business at item No. B27 is a loss figure, or net income from specified business at item No. C33 is a loss figure, the same shall not be allowed to be set off against normal business income. In such a case, the figures atitem No. B27 or item No. C33, as applicable, should be taken as Nil and only the figure of item No. A21 should be reported in part D.

Part E of this Schedule is to be filled up only in case of trust or institutions registered under section 12A/12AA.Income shown in the account of the business undertaking referred to in section 11(4) should be reported at item No. 35. Income chargeable to tax under section 11(4)has to be determined by the Assessing Officer to be reported at item No. 36. This item should not be filled up by the assessee.

Schedule-CYLA- Details of Income after set-off of current year losses

If the net result of computation under the head 'income from house property', 'profits and gains from business or profession' and 'income from other sources' is a loss figure, please fill up the figure of loss in the first row under the respective head. Please note that loss from speculative business or specified business cannot be set off against

income under other heads for the current year. Similarly, loss from activity of owning and maintaining horse races cannot be set off against income under other heads for the current year.

The positive income computed under various heads of income for the current year should be mentioned in column (1) in the relevant row for the respective head. Short-term capital gains or long-term capital gains should be mentioned in separate rows as indicated in the Schedule.

The losses mentioned in row (i) can be set off against positive incomes mentioned under other heads in column (1) in accordance with the provisions of section 71.

In a case where loss is computed under the head "income from house property", such loss can be set off against income under any other head only to the extent it does not exceed rupees two lakh.

The amount of current year loss which is set off against the income computed under other heads should be entered into in columns 2, 3 and 4, in the relevant rows.

In column (5), please mention the net income remaining after set off of current year losses, under the respective heads of income, in the relevant rows.

In row (ix), please mention the total of current year losses set off, out of the columns (2), (3) and (4).

In row (x), please mention the remaining loss under various heads i.e. house property loss at column (2), business loss at column (3) and loss from other sources at column (4).

Schedule PTI - Pass Through Income details from business trust or investment fund as per section 115UA, 115UB

In this Schedule, please report the details of pass through income/loss as per form 64B or 64C received from business trust or investment fund as referred to in section 115UA or 115UB.

The details of pass through income received from each business trust or investment fund should be reported in separate rows.

Field Name	Instruction
Investment entity covered by section 115UA/115UB	Please select the section under which Business Trust / Investment fund is covered from the dropdown list: Section 115UA Section 115UB
Name of business trust/ investment fund	Enter the name of business trust /investment fund in column no 3.
PAN of the business trust/ investment fund	Enter the PAN of the business trust /investment fund in column no 4.
Head of Income & Current year income	Please enter the amount of current year of income under the relevant head of income in column no 7: (i) House property

	1	Instructions to Form TIK-7 (A.1.
	(ii)	Capital Gains
	(iii)	Other Source
	(iv)	Income claimed to be exempt (please specify the section)
Share of current year loss	Enter the	amount of current year loss distributed by
distributed by Investment fund	the invest	ment fund in Column no 8.
Net Income/ Loss	Please enter the aggregate amount of net	
(7-8)	income/loss. This is an auto-populated figure representing the sum of figures computed as current year income at column [7] as reduced by Share of Current year loss distributed by Investment fund [8]	
TDS on such amount, if any	Enter the column no	TDS deducted on such amount at 0 10

Please ensure that income reflected in this schedule is also reflected in corresponding schedules of income

Schedule-SI – Income chargeable to tax at special rates

In this Schedule, please report income forming part of total income which is chargeable to tax at special rates at column (i) and tax chargeable thereon at such special rates at column (ii). The amount under various types of incomes has to be taken from the amounts mentioned in the relevant Schedules as indicated against each type of income.

Schedule-115TD- Accreted income under section 115TD

This Schedule should be filled uponly by the trusts or institutions registered under section 12AA, where any of the events mentioned in clauses (a), (b) or (c) of sub-section (1) of section 115TD has taken place during the previous year.

In such a case, in addition to the income-tax chargeable in respect of the total income of the trust or institution, the accreted income thereof computed in accordance with the provisions of section 115TD is chargeable to tax. Such trust or institution is liable to pay additional income-tax at the maximum marginal rate on such accreted income.

Specified date under section 115TD to be mentioned at item No. 9, in case assessee is liable to pay tax on accreted income.

The details of payment of tax on accreted income should be mentioned at item Nos. 13 to 17 of this Schedule.

Schedule FSI- Details of Income from outside India and tax relief

Schedule FSI is applicable for the assessee who is resident in India.

In this Schedule, please report the details of income, which is already included in total income, accruing or arising from any source outside India. Please note that such income should also be separately reported in the head-wise computation of total income. The relevant head of income under which such foreign source income has been reported should also be duly mentioned in the relevant column here.

For country code use the International Subscriber Dialing (ISD) code of the country.

The Tax Payer Identification Number (TIN) of the assessee in the country where tax has been paid is to be filled up.

In case any tax has been paid outside India on such foreign source income and tax relief, as admissible, is being claimed in India, the relevant article of applicable DTAA should also be mentioned.

Please ensure that the details of foreign tax credit and income are reported in Form 67 in order to claim credit.

Schedule TR- Summary of tax relief claimed for taxes paid outside India

Schedule TR is applicable for the taxpayer who is resident in India.

In this Schedule, please provide a summary of tax relief which is being claimed in India for taxes paid outside India in respect of each country. This Schedule captures a summary of detailed information furnished in the Schedule FSI.

In column (a) and (b), please specify the relevant country code and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) respectively.

For country code use the International Subscriber Dialing (ISD) code of the country.

The Tax Payer Identification Number (TIN) of the assessee in the country where tax has been paid is to be filled up.

In column (c) mention the tax paid outside India on the income declared in Schedule FSI which will be the total tax paid under column (c) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country.

In column (d) mention the tax relief available which will be the total tax relief available under column (e) of Schedule FSI in respect of each country.

In column (e), please specify the provision of the Income-tax Act under which tax relief is being claimed i.e. section 90, section 90A or section 91.

Schedule FA- Details of Foreign Assets and Income from any source outside India

If you are a resident in India, you are required to furnish details of any foreign asset etc. in this Schedule. This Schedule need not be filled up if you are 'not ordinarily resident' or a 'non-resident'.

In tables A1 to G, please furnish the details of foreign assets or accounts of the following nature, held at any time during the relevant accounting period:-

- Table A1 Foreign depository accounts
- > Table A2 Foreign custodian accounts
- > Table A3 Foreign equity and debt interest
- > Table A4 Foreign cash value insurance contract or annuity contract
- > Table B Financial interest in any entity outside India
- > Table C Details of Immovable Property held (including any beneficial interest) at any time during the relevant accounting period
- > Table D Details of any other Capital Asset held (including any beneficial interest) at any time during the relevant accounting period
- Table E Any other account located outside India in which you are a signing authority (which is not reported in tables A1 to D)
- > Table F Trust created outside India in which you are a trustee, a beneficiary or settlor
- > Table G Any other income derived from any foreign source (which is not reported in tables A1 to Fand income under the head business or profession)

In case you are a resident in India, the details of all foreign assets or accounts in respect of which you are a beneficial owner, a beneficiary or the legal owner, is required to be mandatorily disclosed in the Schedule FA.

For this purpose,-

- (a) Beneficial owner in respect of an asset means a person who has provided, directly or indirectly, consideration for the asset and where such asset is held for the immediate or future benefit, direct or indirect, of the personproviding the consideration or any other person.
- (b) Beneficiary in respect of an asset means a person who derives an immediate or future benefit, directly or indirectly, in respect of the asset and where the consideration for such asset has been provided by any person other than such beneficiary.

In case you are both a legal owner and a beneficial owner, please mention legal owner in the column of ownership.

In table A1, the peak balance in the account during the accounting period, closing balance as at the end of accounting period and gross interest paid or credited to the account during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table A2, the peak balance in the account during the accounting period, closing balance as at the end of accounting period and gross amount paid or credited to the account during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. The nature of gross amount paid should be specified from the drop-down list viz. interest, dividend, proceeds from sale or redemption of financial assets or other income, and the respective amount should be mentioned.

In table A3, the initial value of investment, peak value of investment during the accounting period, closing value of investment as at the end of accounting period, gross interest paid, total gross amount paid or credited to the account during the accounting period, and total gross proceeds from sale or redemption of investment during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table A4, the cash value or surrender value of the insurance contract or annuity contract as at the end of accounting period and total gross amount paid or credited with respect to the contract is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency.

In table B, the value of total investment at cost held at any time during the accounting period and nature and amount of income accrued therefrom during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further, amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (10). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (11) and (12).

For the purposes of disclosure in table B, financial interest would include, but would not be limited to, any of the followingcases:-

- (1) the resident assessee is the owner of record or holder of legal title of any financial account, irrespective of whether he is the beneficiary or not; or
- (2) the owner of record or holder of title is one of the following:-
 - (i) an agent, nominee, attorney or a person acting in some other capacity on behalf of the resident assessee with respect to the entity;
 - (ii) a corporation in which the resident assesseeowns, directly or indirectly, any share or voting power;
 - (iii) a partnership in which the resident assessee owns, directly or indirectly, an interest in partnership profits or an interest in partnership capital;
 - (iv) a trust of which the resident assesseehas beneficial or ownership interest;
 - (v) any other entity in which the resident assesseeowns, directly or indirectly, any voting power or equity interest or assets or interest in profits.

In table C, the value of total investment at cost in the immovable property held at any time during the accounting period and nature and amount of income derived from the property during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (9). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (10) and (11).

In table D, the value of total investment at cost of any other capital asset held at any time during the accounting period and nature and amount of income derived from the capital asset during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Further amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India, out of the foreign source income, should also be specified at column (9). The relevant Schedule of the ITR where income has been offered to tax should be mentioned at column (10) and (11). For the purposes of disclosure in table D, capital assets shall include any other financial asset which is not reported in table B, but shall not include stock-in-trade and business assets which are included in the Balance Sheet.

In table E, the value of peak balance or total investment at cost, in respect of the accounts in which you have a signing authority, during the accounting period is required to be disclosed after converting the same into Indian currency. Please note that only those foreign accounts which have not been reported in table A1 to table D above should be reported in this table. In case the income accrued in such foreign account is taxable in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India after converting the same into Indian currencyat column (9) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (10) and (11).

In table F, the details of trusts set up under the laws of a country outside India in which you are a trustee, beneficiary or settlor is required to be disclosed. In case any income derived from such trust is taxable in your hands in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India after converting the same into Indian currencyat column (10) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (11) and (12).

In table G, the details of any other income, derived from any foreign source, which is not included in the tables A1 to F above is required to be disclosed. In case any income out of the income derived from foreign source is taxable in your hands in India, please specify the amount of income which is chargeable to tax in India after converting the same into Indian currencyat column (7) and the relevant Schedule of the ITR at column (8) and (9).

For the purpose of this Schedule, the accounting period means the period comprising:-

- (a) from 1stJanuary, 2019 to 31st December, 2019 in respect of foreign assets or accounts etc. held in those jurisdictions where calendar year is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings;
- (b) from 1stApril, 2019 to 31st March, 2020 in respect of foreign assets or accounts etc. held in those jurisdictions where financial year is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings; or
- (c) that period of 12 months, which ends on any day succeeding 1stApril, 2019, in respect of foreign assets or accounts held in those jurisdictions where any other period of 12 months is adopted as basis for the purpose of closing of accounts and tax filings.

For the purpose of this Schedule, the rate of exchange for conversion of the peak balance or value of investment or the amount of foreign sourced income in Indian currency shall be the "telegraphic transfer buying rate" of the foreign currency as on the date of peak balance in the account or on the date of investment or the closing date of the accounting period.

For the purposes of this Schedule, "telegraphic transfer buying rate", in relation to a foreigncurrency, means the rate or rates of exchange adopted by the State Bank of India constituted under the State Bank of India Act, 1955 (23 of 1955), for buying such currency, having regard to the guidelines specified from time to time by the Reserve Bank of India for buying such currency, where such currency is made available to that bank through a telegraphic transfer.

Schedule SH - Shareholding of Unlisted Company

If you are an unlisted company, please furnish the following details in respective columns of this Schedule:

- (i) The details of shareholding as on 31stMarch, 2020;
- (ii) The details of equity share application money pending allotment as on 31stMarch, 2020; and
- (iii) The details of shareholder who did not have a shareholding as on 31stMarch, 2020 but had a shareholding during the financial year 2019-20.

Part B – TI -Computation of total income

In this part, total income for the year is required to be computed separately for various category of persons. If you are a trust or institution registered under section 12A/12AA or have obtained approval for the purposes of sub-clause (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of clause (23C) of section 10, please fill up the particulars at item No. 1 to 7 for computation of total income for the year. If you are a person claiming exemption under any other clause of section 10, please mention the amount eligible for exemption at item No. 8 or 9 or 10, as applicable. If you are a political party claiming exemption under section 13A, please mention the amount eligible for exemption the amount eligible for exemption at item No. 12b. At item No.13, please mention the amount under respective heads of income, which is chargeable to tax during the year (i.e. the head wise income which is not eligible for exemption for the year), and compute gross income at item No. 14. Thereafter, losses for the current year as per the Schedule CYLA should be set-off from to arrive at the figure of gross total income at item No. 16.

Field No.	Field Name	Instruction		
If you are a trust or institution registered under section 12A/12AA or approved under				
any of these sub-clauses (iv) or (v) or (vi) or (via) of section 10(23C), please fill out the				
particulars atitem No. 1 to 7.				
	-			

particulare		
1	Voluntary Contributions other than Corpus fund [(Aiie + Bii) of Schedule VC]	In this item, please mention the total amount of voluntary contribution (other than corpus fund) received during the year.
		This is an auto-populated field figure taken from Schedule VC (Aiie + Bii).
2	Voluntary contribution forming part of corpus [(Ai + Bi) of schedule VC]	In this item, please mention the total amount of voluntary contribution (forming part of corpus fund) received during the year. This is an auto-populated field, figure taken from Schedule VC (Ai + Bi). Any amount received as corpus donation will be treated as exempt for a trust registered under section 12A/12AA, if in Part A -
		General, in the table "Details of registration or approval under the Incometax Act",

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
		'section 12A/12AA' is selected under the
		column "section under which registered
		orapproved".
		Further, in the column on filing status, please
		choose "section 11" in the drop-down
		provided against the field "please specify the
		section under which the exemption is
		claimed".
3	Aggregate of income	Please enter the aggregate of income
_	referred to in sections 11,	derived during the previous year (excluding
	12 and sections	voluntary contributions reported at item No. 1
	10(23C)(iv), 10(23C)(v),	and 2 above).
	10(23C)(vi) and	
	10(23C)(via) derived	This is an auto-populated field, figure taken
	during the previous year	from Schedule AI (item 10).
	excluding Voluntary	nom Genedule / (nem 10).
	contribution included in 1	
	and 2 above (10 of	
	Schedule AI)	
4	,	pharitable or religious purposes or for the
4	stated objects of the trust/ir	charitable or religious purposes or for the
	-	
		details of application of income for charitable
	U	the stated objects of the trust or institution
4:	during the previous year.	In this item, where a patential area wat which is
4i	Amount applied during	In this item, please enter the amount which is
	the previous year-	applied during the previous year on Revenue
	Revenue Account	account, out of income derived from the
	[Excluding application	property or income earned during the
	from borrowed fund,	previous year.
	deemed application,	
	previous year	This is an auto-populated field figure taken
	accumulation upto 15%	from S. No. F of Schedule ER.
	etc, i.e. not from the	
	income of prev. year] [S.	
	No. F from Schedule ER]	
4ii	Amount applied during	In this item, please enter the amount which is
	the previous year- Capital	applied during the previous year on Capital
	Account [Excluding	account, out of income derived from the
	application from	property or income earned during the
	Borrowed Funds, deemed	previous year.
	application, previous year	
	accumulation upto 15%	This is an auto-populated field figure taken
	etc., i.e. not from income	from S. No. B of Schedule EC.
	of the prev. year] [S. No. B	
	of Schedule EC]	
4iii	Amount applied during	In this item, please enter the amount applied
	the previous year-	during the previous year towards repayment
	Revenue/ Capital Account	of loan, whether as principle amount or
	(Repayment of Loan)	interest thereon, on Revenue or Capital
		account.
4iv	Amount deemed to have	In this item, please enter the amount, which is
	been applied during the	deemed to have been applied during the

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
	previous year as per	previous year within the meaning of clause
	clause (2) of Explanation	(2) of Explanation to section 11(1).
	to section 11(1)	
4iva	If (iv) above applicable,	Please note that it is mandatory to exercise
	whether option in Form	the option under the relevant provisions by
	No. 9A has been	furnishing the prescribedform i.e. Form 9Å
	furnished to the	electronically within the due date.
	Assessing Officer	, ····
4ivb	If yes, date of furnishing	Please mention the date of furnishing
	Form No. 9A	Form9A, if any claim of deemed application
		of income has been made.
4	(DD/MM/YYYY)	
4v	Amount accumulated or	In this item, please enter the amount, which
	set apart for application to	is accumulated or set apart for application to
	charitable or religious	charitable or religious purposes or for stated
	purposes or for the stated	objects. Please note that the amount so
	objects of the	accumulated or set apart should not exceed
	trust/institution to the	15% of the income derived from
	extent it does not exceed	property(i.e.15% of amount entered at item
	15 per cent of income	No. 1 and 3 above in case of assessee
	derived from property	registered u/s 12A/12AA and 15% of amount
	held in trust/ institution	entered at item No. 1 and Item No. 2 and
	under section	Item No. 3 above for assessee approved u/s
	11(1)(a)/11(1)(b) or in	10(23C)(iv)/ (v)/ (vi)/ (via).
	terms of third proviso to	
	section 10(23C)[restricted	
	to the maximum of 15% of	
	(1 + 3) above for 12A/12AA	
	and (1+2+3) above for	
	10(23C)(iv)/(v)/(vi)/(via)	
	<u> </u>	
4vi	Amount in addition to	In this item, please enter the amount
	amount referred to in (iv)	accumulated or set apart for application, (in
	above, accumulated or set	excess of the 15% ceiling mentioned at item
	apart for specified	No. 4v above), in respect of which all the
	purposes if all the	conditions mentioned in sub-section (2) and
	conditions in section	sub-section (5) of section 11, or the
	11(2) and 11(5) or third	conditions mentioned in third proviso to
	proviso to section 10(23C)	section 10(23C), as the case may be, are
	are fulfilled (fill out	fulfilled.
	Schedule I)	
	,	Please note that it is mandatory to furnish the
		prescribed form i.e. Form 10 electronically
		before the due date and return has to be
		furnished before the due date specified in
		section 139(1) for making any claim u/s
		11(2).
		Please ensure to fill out details of
		amountsaccumulated or set apart in
		Schedule I, for claim of exemption under
		third proviso to section 10(23C) and the
		details of investments of funds in Schedule J
		(as applicable).
	1	Dage 38 of 80

4wiii Amount engine for exemption uder section 11(1)(c). Please also mention the details of approval given by the Board approval number given by the Board approval by board 4viiii Approval number given by the Board approval in the respective columns. 4viiii Total [4i +4ii+4iii+4ii +4ii +4ii +4ii] 4viiii Total [2i +4ii+4iii+4ii +4ii +4ii +4ii] 4viiii Total [2i +4ii+4iii+4ii +4ii +4ii +4ii +4ii] 4viiii Total [2i +4ii+4iii+4ii +4ii +4ii +4ii +4ii +4i	A \:	Amount aligible for	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
11(1)(c)mention the details of approval given by the Board i.e. the approval number and the date of schedule under section 11(18)511Income in respect of which exemption under section 11(3)In this item, please enter the amount of anonymous donation (Diii of Schedule the total amount reported in Schedule 1.5111Income in respect of which exemption under section 115 approval appro	4vii	Amount eligible for	In this item, please enter the amount eligible for examplion u/c $11(1)(c)$ Please also
4viia Approval number given by the Board Board i.e. the approval number and the date of approval in the respective columns. 4viii Total [4] +4ii+4ii+4ii+4iv 4v+4vi+4vii] In this item, please enter the total amount in respect of which exemption is claimed for the previous year. 5 Additions In this item, please enter the amounts of income mentioned in VC non corpus, VC corpus and aggregate income of the previous year. 5i Additions In this item, please enter the amounts of the Act.Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section 11(3) 5iii Income in respect of which exemption under section 11(3) In this item, please enter the amount of any incomes in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available 5iiiia Income in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available In this item, please enter the amount of any incomes in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available. 5iiiia Income in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available In time No. 5iiia, please enter the amount of anonymous donation chargeable under is claimed on the same. 5iiib Disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) of Schedule J) In time No. 5iiib, please enter the amount should include the total amount entered here should include the total amount reported in part E of Schedule J. 5iw		•	
by the Board of approval in the respective columns. 4viib Date of approval by board of approval in the respective columns. 4viii Total (4i +4ii+4ii+4iv + 4v+4vi;4vii) In this item, please enter the total amount in respect of which exemption is claimed for the previous year. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC non corpus, VC corpus and aggregate income of the previous year. 5 Additions In this item, please enter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act.Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section 11(3). 5iii Income in respect of which exemption under section 11(3). In this item, please enter the amount of any incomes in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available 5iiia Being anonymous donation (Diii of Schedule L VC) In the Item No. 5iiia, please enter the amount of any incomes in respect of which exemption under section 115BEC, which is reported in Schedule VC (item No. Diii) if the exemption is claimed on the same. 5iiib Disallowable u/s 13(1)(C) of section 13(1). Please note that the amount entered here should include the total amount reported in part E of Schedule J. 5iv Income chargeable under section 12(2) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargea	Aviia		
4viib Date of approval by board 4viii Total [4i +4ii+4iii+4iv + 4v+4vi+4vii] In this item, please enter the total amount in respect of which exemption is claimed for the previous year. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC non corpus, VC corpus and aggregate income of the previous year. 5 Additions In this item, please enter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account ofnon-compliance of various provisions of the Act.Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section 11(3). 5iii Income in respect of which exemption under section 11(3). In this item, please enter the amount of any incomes in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available. 5iiii Income in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available. In this item, please enter the amount of any incomes in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available. 5iiiib Disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) of Schedule J In item No. 5iiia, please enter the amount of any which are disallowable under clause (c) or (d) of section 13(1). 5iiiv Income chargeable under section 11(2) Please note that the amount entered here should include the total amount reported in part E of Schedule J. 5iiiib Income in respect of which are disallowable under clause (c) or (d) of section 13(1). Please note that the amount entered	4VIIa		
4viii Total [4i +4ii+4ii+4iv + 4v+4vi+4vii] In this item, please enter the total amount in respect of which exemption is claimed for the previous year. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC non corpus, VC corpus and aggregate income of the previous year. 5 Additions In this item, please enter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account ofnon-compliance of various provisions of the Act.Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions. 5i Income chargeable under section 11(1B) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section 11(1B). 5iii Income chargeable under section 11(3) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section 11(1B). 5iii Income in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available In this item, please enter the amount of any incomes in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available. 5iiiib Disallowable u/s 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) (including Part E of Schedule J) In item No. 5iiia, please enter the amount of is claimed on the same. 5iv Income chargeable under section 12(2) In this item, please enter the amount entered here should include the total amount reported in part E of Schedule J.	Aviib		
4v+4vi+4vii]respect of which exemption is claimed for the previous year. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC non corpus, VC corpus and aggregate income of the previous year.5Additions In this item, please enter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account ofnon-compliance of various provisions of the Act.Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions.5iIncome chargeable under section 11(1B)In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section11(1B).5iiIncome chargeable under section 11(3)In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section11(3).5iiiiIncome in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not availableIn this item, please enter the amount of any incomes in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available5iiiiDisallowable u/s 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) (including Part E of Schedule J)In term No. 5iiia, please enter the amount of anonymous donation chargeable under section 115BBC, which is reported in Schedule U/ (item No. Diii) if the exemption is claimed on the same.5ivIncome chargeable under section 12(2)In this item, please enter the amount of nanymous donation claigeable under schedule U/ (item section 13(1).5ivIncome chargeable under section 12(2)In this item, please enter the amount of nanymous donation claigeable under schedule U/ (item section 13(1).			
In this item, please enter the amounts, which are required to be added back on account of non-compliance of various provisions of the Act.Exemptions cannot be claimed against these additions.5iIncome chargeable under section 11(1B)In this item, please enter the amount of income,which is chargeable under section11(1B).5iiIncome chargeable under section 11(3)In this item, please enter the amount of income,which is chargeable under section11(3).5iiiIncome chargeable under section 11(3)In this item, please enter the amount of income,which is chargeable under section11(3).5iiiIncome in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not availableIn this item, please enter the amount of any incomes in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available5iiiaBeing anonymous donation (Diii of Schedule VC)In item No. 5iiia, please enter the amount of anonymous donation chargeable under section 115BBC, which is reported in Schedule J)5iiibDisallowable u/s 13(1)(c) of Schedule J)In item No. 5iiib, please enter the amounts which are disallowable under clause (c) or (d) of section 13(1).5ivIncome chargeable under section 12(2)In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section 13(1)(2)		4v+4vi+4vii]	respect of which exemption is claimed for the previous year. Total of exemption claimed cannot exceed total of amounts of income mentioned in VC non corpus, VC corpus and aggregate
section 11(1B)income, which is chargeable under section 11(1B).5iiIncome chargeable under section 11(3)In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section 11(3).5iiiIncome in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not availableIn this item, please enter the amount of any incomes in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available5iiiaIncome in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not availableIn this item, please enter the amount of any incomes in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available5iiibDisallowable u/s 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) (including Part E of Schedule J)In item No. 5iiia, please enter the amount of anonymous donation chargeable under 	5	In this item, please enter the on account of non-compliance	e of various provisions of the Act.Exemptions
section 11(3)income, which is chargeable under section11(3).5iiiIncome in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not availablePlease note that the amount should include the total amount reported at column 8 of Schedule I.5iiiaIncome in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not availableIn this item, please enter the amount of any incomes in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available5iiiaBeing anonymous donation (Diii of Schedule VC)In them No. 5iiia, please enter the amount of anonymous donation chargeable under section 115BBC, which is reported in Schedule VC (item No. Diii) if the exemption is claimed on the same.5iiibDisallowable u/s 13(1)(c) of Schedule J)In item No. 5iiib, please enter the amount of anonymous donation chargeable under section 115BBC, which is reported in Schedule VC (item No. Diii) if the exemption is claimed on the same.5iiibDisallowable u/s 13(1)(c) of Schedule J)In item No. 5iiib, please enter the amounts which are disallowable under clause (c) or (d) of section 13(1).5ivIncome chargeable under section 12(2)In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section12(2).		-	income, which is chargeable under
5iiiIncome in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not availableIn this item, please enter the amount of any incomes in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available5iiiaBeing anonymous donation (Diii of Schedule VC)In tiem No. 5iiia, please enter the amount of anonymous donation chargeable under section 115BBC, which is reported in Schedule JV5iiibDisallowable u/s 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) (including Part E of Schedule J)In item No. 5iiib, please enter the amounts which are disallowable under clause (c) or (d) of section 13(1).5ivIncome chargeable under section 12(2)In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section12(2).	5ii		income, which is chargeable under
which exemption under section 11 is not availableincomes in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available.5iiiaBeing anonymous donation (Diii of Schedule VC)incomes in respect of which exemption under section 11 is not available.5iiibDisallowable u/s 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) (including Part E of Schedule J)In item No. 5iiia, please enter the amount of anonymous donation chargeable under section 115BBC, which is reported in Schedule VC (item No. Diii) if the exemption is claimed on the same.5iiibDisallowable u/s 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) (including Part E of Schedule J)In item No. 5iiib, please enter the amounts which are disallowable under clause (c) or (d) of section 13(1).5ivIncome chargeable under section 12(2)In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section12(2).			the total amount reported at column 8 of Schedule I.
donation (Diii of Schedule VC)In item No. 5iiia, please enter the amount of anonymous donation chargeable under section 115BBC, which is reported in Schedule J)5iiibDisallowable u/s 13(1)(c) or 13(1)(d) (including Part E of Schedule J)In item No. 5iiib, please enter the amounts schedule VC (item No. Diii) if the exemption is claimed on the same.6In item No. 5iiib, please enter the amounts which are disallowable under clause (c) or (d) of section 13(1).5ivIncome chargeable under section 12(2)In this item, please enter the amount of income,which is chargeable under section12(2).		which exemption under	incomes in respect of which exemption under
or 13(1)(d) (including Part É of Schedule J)Schedule VC (item No. Diii) if the exemption is claimed on the same.In item No. 5iiib, please enter the amounts which are disallowable under clause (c) or (d) of section 13(1).In item No. 5iiib, please enter the amounts which are disallowable under clause (c) or (d) of section 13(1).5ivIncome chargeable under section 12(2)In this item, please enter the amount of income,which is chargeable under section 12(2).		donation (Diii of Schedule VC)	anonymous donation chargeable under
 which are disallowable under clause (c) or (d) of section 13(1). Please note that the amount entered here should include the total amount reported in part E of Schedule J. 5iv Income chargeable under section 12(2) In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section 12(2). 	5iiib	or 13(1)(d) (including Part E	Schedule VC (item No. Diii) if the exemption
5ivIncome chargeable under section 12(2)should include the total amount reported in part E of Schedule J.5ivIncome chargeable under section 12(2)In this item, please enter the amount of income,which is chargeable under section12(2).			which are disallowable under clause (c) or
section 12(2) income, which is chargeable under section 12(2).			should include the total amount reported in
5v Amount disallowable In this item, please enter the amount which is		section 12(2)	In this item, please enter the amount of income, which is chargeable under section 12(2).
	5v		
under section 11(1) r.w.s disallowable under section 11(1) read with			
40(a)(ia) or 10(23C) r.w.s section $40(a)(ia)$ or under section $10(23C)$		40(a)(ia) or $40(22C)$ r w c	section 40(a)(ia) or under section 10(23C)
5vi Amount disallowable In this item place enter the amount which is	5vi	40(a)(ia) of T0(25C) T.w.s 40(a)(ia) Amount disallowable	read with section 40(a)(ia). In this item, please enter the amount which is

		mstuctions to Form TTR-7 (A. 1. 2020-21)
	under section 11(1) r.w.s	disallowable under section 11(1) read with
	40A(3)/(3A) or 10(23C)	section 40A(3)/(3A) or under section 10(23C)
	r.w.s 40A(3)/(3A)	read with section 40A(3)/(3A).
5vii	Total [5i +	In this item, please enter the total amount of
	5ii+5iiia+5iiib+5iv+5v + 5vi	additions (total of amounts at item No. 5i, 5ii,
]	5iiia, 5iiib, 5iv, 5v, 5vi).
6	Income chargeable u/s	This item may be filled by assessing officer
	11(4) [as per item No. E36 of Schedule BP]	during assessment.
7	Total (1+2+3-4viii+5vii+6)	In this item, please enter the total income for the previous year (item No.1 and 2 and 3) after reducing claim of exemption therefrom (item No. 4viii) and adding back the required amounts (item No. 5vii and 6).

If you are claiming exemption under any clause of section 10, please fill up the amount eligible for exemption at item No. 8 or 9 or 10 as applicable.

The claim of exemption under section 10 or 13Bshould be entered directly in the relevant column of Schedule Part B-TI (computation of income). The income and expenditure statement should be furnished in the applicable Schedule i.e.Schedule 1E-1 or IE-2 or IE-3 or IE-4 or ET. Such entities are not required to fill up the head wisedetails in Schedule BP, Schedule HP, Schedule CG, Schedule OS and Schedule SI etc.

8	Amount eligible for exemption under sections 10(21), 10(22B), 10(23A), 10(23AAA), 10(23B), 10(23EC), 10(23ED), 10(23EE), 10(29A)	In this item, the amount of exemption for clauses (21) or (22B) or (23A) or (23AAA) or (23B) or (23EC) or (23ED) or (23EE) or (29A) of section 10 to be entered against the same clause of section 10 as is entered in schedule Part A-General- personal information-"Section under which exemption is claimed". Ensure that schedule IE1 or IE2 is filled as applicable.
9	Amount eligible for exemption under section 10(23C)(iiiab),10(23C)(iiiac), 10(23C)(iiiad), 10(23C)(iiiae), 10(23D), 10(23DA), 10(23FB), 10(24), 10(46), 10(47)	In this item, the amount of exemption for sub- clauses (iiiab) or (iiiac) or (iiiad) or (iiiae) of Section 10(23C)orclause (23D) or (23DA) or (23FB) or (24) or (46) or (47) of Section 10 to be entered against the same clause of section 10 as is entered in schedule Part A- General- personal information-"Section under which exemption is claimed".Ensure that schedule IE1 or IE2 or IE3 or IE4 is filled as applicable.
10	Amount eligible for exemption under any other clause of section 10 (other than those at 8 and 9)	In this item, the amount of exemption for any other clause of section 10 to be entered against the same clause of section 10 as is entered in schedule Part A-General- personal information-"Section under which exemption is claimed". Ensure that schedule IE1 is filled.
11	Income chargeable under section 11(3) read with	In this item, please enter the amount of incomewhich is chargeable under section

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
	section 10(21)	11(3) read with section 10(21). No exemption is allowable against such income.
12a	Income claimed/ exempt under section 13A in case of a Political Party	In this item, please enter the amount which is eligible for exemption, in case you are claiming exemption under section 13A in case of a Political Party. Ensure that schedule LA is filled.
12b	Income claimed/ exempt under section 13B in case of an Electoral Trust (item No. 6vii of Schedule ET)	In this item, please enter the amount which is eligible for exemption, in case you are claiming exemption under section 13B in case of an Electoral Trust. Ensure that schedule ET is filled.
13	eligible for exemption for the	he headwise break-up of incomewhich is not previous year.
13i	Income from house property [4 of Schedule HP] (enter nil if loss)	the head 'income from house property' as computed at item No. 4 of Schedule HP.
		In case a loss figure is computed in Schedule HP, please enter nil in this column. The loss figure should instead be taken to Schedule CYLA for set-off against income under other heads for the current year.
13ii	Profits and gains from business or profession[as per item No. D34 of Schedule BP]	Please enter net profits and gains from business or profession chargeable to tax for the year. This figure has to be taken as computed at item No. D34 of Schedule BP.
		In case a loss is computed from business or profession in Schedule BP, please enter nil in this column. The loss figure should instead be taken to Schedule CYLA for set-off against income under other heads for the current year.
13iii	Income under the head Cap	ital Gains
13iiia	Short term (A5of schedule CG)	In this item, please enter the total amount of short-term capital gains chargeable to tax for the year, as computed in Schedule CG (item No. A5).
13iiib	Long term (B4 of schedule CG)(enter nil if loss)	In this item, please enter the total amount of long-term capital gains chargeable to tax for the year, as computed in Schedule CG (item No. B4).
13iiic	Total capital gains (13iiia +13iiib) (enter nil if loss)	In this item, please enter the aggregate amount of capital gains chargeable to tax for the year. In case the computed figure is a loss, please enter nil in this column.
13iv	Income from other sources[as per item No. 9 of Schedule OS]	Please enter net income under the head 'income from other sources' which is chargeable to tax for the year, as computed in Schedule OS (item No. 9).

13v	Total (13i + 13ii + 13iiic + 13iv)	In case a loss figure is computed under the head 'income from other sources' please enter nil in this column. The loss figure should instead be taken to Schedule CYLA for set-off against income under other heads for the current year. Please enter the aggregate of incomes computed under various heads in this column which is chargeable to tax for the year.
14	Gross income [7+11+13v- 12a]	In this item, please enter gross income as indicated. Do not reduce the exemption amount mentioned in S. No. 8,9, 10 and 12b from Gross income.
15	Losses of current year to be set off against 13v(total of 2ix, 3ix and 4ix of Schedule CYLA)	In this item, please enter the aggregate of losses computed under the heads of house property, business and other sources, if any, for the current year, to the extent such losses are permitted to be set-off against positive incomes under other heads for the current year, as per the Schedule CYLA. This figure should be computed as aggregate of total of current year losses set-off with income as per items 2ix, 3ix and 4ix of Schedule CYLA.
16	Gross Total income (14-15)	In this item, please enter remaining current year income after allowing for set-off of current year losses. This is an auto-populated figure taken as balance of gross income [item 14] as reduced by current year losses allowed to be set-off against such income [item 15].
17	Income chargeable to tax at special rate under section 111A, 112 etc. included in 16	In this item, please report aggregate of incomes under various heads which are chargeable to tax at special rates and are included in the Gross Total Income computed at item 16. This figure should be taken from column (i) of Schedule SI.
18	Total income (16)	In this item, please enter the amount of total income chargeable to tax for the previous
19	Income which is included in 18 and chargeable to tax at special rates [total of col. (i) of Schedule SI]	year. Please report in this column aggregate of incomes under various heads which are chargeable to tax at special rates and are included in the Total Income.

	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
	This figure should be taken from column (i) of
	Schedule SI.
Net agricultural income	Please report in this column net agricultural
for rate purpose	income which is required to be aggregated to
	the total income for the previous year for the
	purpose of determining the applicable rate of
	tax.
Aggregate Income (18-	Please compute aggregate income in this
	item as Total Income [item18] reduced by the
exceeds maximum amount	income chargeable at special rates [item19]
not chargeable to tax]	and increased by the amount of net
5	agricultural income [item 20] for rate
	purposes.
Anonymous donations,	In this item, please enter the amount of
•	anonymous donations which are taxable
under section 115BBC @	under section 115BBC at the flat rate of 30%,
30% (Diii of Schedule VC)	which is reported in Schedule VC (item No.
	Diii).
Income chargeable at	In this item, please enter the amount, which
maximum marginal rates	is chargeable at maximum marginal rates.
	for rate purpose Aggregate Income (18- 19+20) [applicable if (18-19) exceeds maximum amount not chargeable to tax] Anonymous donations, included in 21, to be taxed under section 115BBC @ 30%(Diii of Schedule VC) Income chargeable at

Part B – TTI - Computation of tax liability on total income

Tax liability on aggregated total income should be computed at normal applicable rates, at special rates or maximum marginal rates, as applicable. The gross tax liability is computed after adding surcharge and health and education cess thereon. Tax reliefs under sections 90/90A/91, as admissible, are allowed to arrive at the net tax liability for the year. Interest and fees payable for various defaults in compliance are added thereto to compute the aggregate tax liability. The net amount payable or refundable is computed after claiming credit of prepaid taxes (advance tax, TDS, TCS and self-assessment tax).

Field No.	F	ield Nam	ne	Instruction				
Field No. 1	F Tax pa income			InstructionPlease compute tax payable on total income as per normal provisions in this column.In column 1(a), compute tax at normal applicable rates on the aggregated total income as reduced by anonymous donation and income chargeable at maximum marginal rates.In column 1(b), please enter the amount of tax chargeable at special rates as per Schedule SI.				
				In column 1(c), please enter the amount of tax charged at the rate of 30% on anonymous donation under section 115BBC. In column 1(d), please enter the amount of				
				tax charged at maximum marginal rate in respect of item No. 23 of Part B-TI.				

		,
		In column 1(e), please enter the amount of
		rebate admissible on net agricultural income.
2	Surcharge	In this item, please compute surcharge
		leviable on tax liability in items 2(i) and 2(ii)
		respectively.
3	Health and Education	In this item, please compute health and
	cess @ 4% on (1f+ 2iii)	education cess @4% of the tax after rebate.
4	Gross tax liability (1f+ 2iii	In this item, please compute the gross tax
	+ 3)	liability after adding surcharge and health
		and education cess.
5	Tax relief	In column 5(a), please enter the amount of
		tax relief claim for taxes paid outside India in
		respect of countries where DTAA is
		applicable, as per section 90 or section 90A.
		In column 5(b), please enter the amount of
		tax relief claim for taxes paid outside India in
		respect of countries where DTAA is not
		applicable, as per section 91.
		In column 5(c), please compute the
		aggregate of claims of tax relief in the above
C	Net tex liebility (4 Ee)	columns.
6	Net tax liability (4 - 5c)	In this column, please compute net tax
		liability payable for the year after allowing the tax relief admissible.
7	Interest and Fee payable	In column 7(a), please enter the amount of
•		interest chargeable for default in furnishing
		the return of income as per section 234A.
		In column 7(b), please enter the amount of
		interest chargeable for default in payment of
		advance tax as per section 234B.
		In column 7(c), please enter the amount of
		interest chargeable for deferment in payment
		of advance tax as per section 234C.
		In column 7(d) places onter the ensure of
		In column 7(d), please enter the amount of
		fee payable for default in furnishing the
		return of income as per section 234F.
		The fee payable is Rs. 5,000 in case the
		return is filed after the due date but by the
		31 st December, 2020. The fee payable is Rs.
		10,000 in case the return is filed after
		31^{st} December, 2020.
		, ·
		However, in case the total income does not
		exceed Rs. 5 lakh, the fee payable for default
		in furnishing the return of income u/s 234F
ι		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
		shall not exceed Rs. 1,000/
8	Aggregate liability (6+7e)	In column 7(e), please enter the aggregate amount of interest and fee payable, as computed in the above columns. In this column, please enter the aggregate amount of tax, interest and fee payable for the year.
9	Taxes Paid	In this column, please enter the total amounts of advance tax, TDS, TCS and self- assessment tax for which credit is being claimed in this year.
10	Amount payable	In case the aggregate amount payable <i>[item 8]</i> is higher than the taxes paid for the year <i>[item 9e]</i> , please compute the net amount payable after claiming credit of taxes paid.
11	Refund	In case the taxes paid for the year [<i>item9e</i>] is higher than the aggregate amount payable [<i>item 8</i>], please compute the net amount refundable.
12	Net tax payable on 115TD income including interest u/s 115TE (S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD)	In this item, please enter the Net tax payable on 115TD income including interest u/s 115TE. This is an auto-populated field figure taken from S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD.
13	Do you have a bank account in India (Non- Residents claiming refund with no bank account in India may select No) Select Yes or No	Please provide the details of all the savings/current accounts held by you at any time in India during the previous year. It is not mandatory to provide details of dormant accounts which are not operational for more than 3 years. Please indicate the account used for digital payments/receipts. Please indicate the account in which you would like to get your refund credited irrespective of whether you have refund or not. The account number given should be as per Core Banking Solution (CBS) system of the bank. If non-resident is claiming refund with no bank account in India, please tick 'No' for the question 'do you have a bank account in India'
	IFS Code of the bank (SWIFT code in case of foreign bank)	Please enter the IFS Code of the Bank (11 digits) or SWIFT codein case of foreign bank account.
	Name of the Bank	Please enter name of the Bank
	Account Number	Please enter account number of the Bank

Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)

r		mstructions to Form TTR-7 (A. 1. 2020-21)
	Country of Location	In case of non-resident, please provide country of location of bank
	IBAN	In case of non-resident, please provide IBAN
14	Do you at any time during the previous year,- (i) hold, as beneficial owner, beneficiary or otherwise, any asset (including financial interest in any entity) located outside India; or	In case you are a resident in India, and you are a legal or beneficial owner or a beneficiary of any foreign asset or a foreign account, or you have signing authority in any foreign account, or you have income from any foreign source, please tick 'Yes' in this column. Please ensure to furnish details of such foreign assets or foreign accounts etc.
	 (ii) have signing authority in any account located outside India; or (iii) have income from any source outside India? 	in Schedule FA. Else tick 'No'.

Item No.15 - Tax payments

Part –A - Details of payments of Advance Tax and Self-Assessment Tax

Please enter the relevant details of payment of advance tax or self-assessment tax.				
Column No.	Field Name Instruction			
2	BSR Code	Please enter the seven digit BSR code of Bank at which tax was deposited.		
3	Date of Deposit	Please enter date on which tax was deposited in DD/MM/YYYY format.		
4	Serial Number of Challan	Please enter the Serial Number of Challan.		
5	Amount	Please enter the tax amount deposited.		

Part- B - Details of Tax Deducted at Source on income

Please enter the relevant details of taxes deducted at source on income other than salary as appearing in Form 16A or Form 16B or Form 16C issued by the tax deductor					
Column No.	Field Name	Instruction			
2	TDS credit relating to self/otherperson[Otherpersonasper37BA(2)]	Please specify in this column whether the TDS for which credit is being claimed was deducted in the hands of self or in the hands of other person. Please choose applicable option from the drop down list.			
3	PAN/Aadhaar No. of other person(If TDS credit related to other person)	In case TDS credit relates to other person [as specified in column (2)], please enter PAN/Aadhaar No. of the other person.			
4	TAN of the Deductor/PAN/Aadhaar No. of Tenant/Buyer	Please enter the TAN of the Deductor. In case tax has been deducted at source by the tenant or buyer of immovable property, please provide the PAN/Aadhaar No. of the tenant or the			

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
		buyer.
5 & 6	Unclaimed TDS brought forward (b/f)	Please enter details of TDS brought forward for which no credit has been claimed in earlier years. Enter the financial year in which TDS was deducted and amount of TDS in column 5 and column 6 respectively. Note: Details of unclaimed TDS brought forward (col 5 & 6), TDS deducted in own hands (col. 7), TDS deducted in the hands of any other person as per rule 37BA(2) (if applicable) (col 8) should be reported in different rows.
7 & 8	TDS of the current financial year(TDS deducted during the FY 2019-20)	Please enter the amount of total tax deducted at source for the current financial year i.e. FY 2019-20. Please provide break-up of TDS deducted in this year in own hands and in hands of any
9 & 10	TDS credit being claimed this year (only if corresponding receipt is being offered for tax this year)	other person as per rule 37BA(2). Please enter the amount of TDS deducted for which credit is being claimed in this year. Please ensure that the corresponding receipt has also been offered in this year in the relevant head. Please provide break-up of TDS credit being claimed in this year in own hands and in hands
11 & 12	Corresponding receiptoffered	of any other person as per rule 37BA(2). Please enter the details of corresponding receipt offered, in respect of which TDS credit is being claimed, in this year. Please enter the gross amount of income and head of income under which income is offered in column 11 and column 12 respectively. Where TDS is deducted by the payer in current year, but corresponding income is to be offered in future years, then no TDS credit should be claimed under the column "in own hands" for
13	TDS credit being carried forward	the current year. Please enter the amount of remaining TDS credit which is being carried forward to subsequent years.

Part- C – Details of Tax Collected at Source (TCS)

Please er	nter the	relevant	details	of	taxes	collected	at	source	during	the	year	as
appearing	appearing in Form 27D issued by the collector.											
Column		Field Na	me					Instruct	ion			

No.		
2	Tax deduction and Tax Collection Account Number of the Collector	Please enter the TAN of the Collector.
3	Name of the Collector	Please enter the name of the Collector.
4 & 5	Unclaimed TCS brought forward (b/f)	Please enter details of TCS brought forward for which no credit has been claimed in earlier years. Enter the financial year in which TCS was collected and amount of TCS in column 4 and column 5 respectively. Note: Details of unclaimed TCS brought forward (col 4&5) and TCS of the current financial year(col. 6) should be reported in different rows.
6	TCS of the current financial year	Please enter the amount of Tax collected at source for the current financial year i.e. FY 2019-20.
7	Amount out of (5) or (6) being claimed this year (only if corresponding income is being offered for tax this year)	Please enter the amount of TCS collected for which credit is being claimed in this year. Please ensure that the corresponding income has also been offered in this year in the relevant head of income.
8	Amount out of (5) or (6) being carried forward	Please enter the amount of remaining TCS credit which is being carried forward to subsequent years.

Verification:

In verification part, please enter the name, father's name and PAN of the person who is filing the return.

In the case of a company, the return of income can be verified by the Managing Director. In case the Managing Director is not able to verify the return for any unavoidable reason, or there is no Managing Director, the return can be verified by any other Director of the company.

In the case of a local authority, the return of income can be verified by the Principal Officer.

In the case of a political party, the return of income can be verified by the Chief Executive Officer of such party, whether known as Secretary or any other designation.

In the case of any other association, the return of income can be verified by any member of the association or the Principal Officer thereof.

In the case of any other person, the return of income can be verified by that person or by some person competent to act on his behalf.

Before signing the verification, please ensure that the information given in the return and the schedules and the amount of total income, deductions, claims and other particulars shown are true and correct and are in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the Income Tax Rules, 1962. Please note that making a false statement in the return or in the accompanying schedules is liable for prosecution under section 277 of the Income-tax Act, 1961.

BUSINESS CODES FOR ITR FORMS FOR A.Y 2020-21

Sector	Sub-Sector	Code
AGRICULTURE,	Growing and manufacturing of tea	01001
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	Growing and manufacturing of coffee	01002
& FORESTRY	Growing and manufacturing of rubber	01003
	Market gardening and horticulture specialties	01004
	Raising of silk worms and production of silk	01005
	Raising of bees and production of honey	01006
	Raising of poultry and production of eggs	01007
	Rearing of sheep and production of wool	01008
	Rearing of animals and production of animal products	01009
	Agricultural and animal husbandry services	01010
	Soil conservation, soil testing and soil desalination services	01011
	Hunting, trapping and game propagation services	01012
	Growing of timber, plantation, operation of tree nurseries and conserving of forest	01013
	Gathering of tendu leaves	01014
	Gathering of other wild growing materials	01015
	Forestry service activities, timber cruising, afforestation and reforestation	01016
	Logging service activities, transport of logs within the forest	01017
	Other agriculture, animal husbandry or forestry activity n.e.c	01018
FISH FARMING	Fishing on commercial basis in inland waters	02001
	Fishing on commercial basis in ocean and coastal areas	02002
	Fish farming	02003
	Gathering of marine materials such as natural pearls, sponges, coral etc.	02004
	Services related to marine and fresh water	02005

	Instructions to Form I	TR-7 (A.Y. 202
	fisheries, fish hatcheries and fish farms	
	Other Fish farming activity n.e.c	02006
MINING AND	Mining and agglomeration of hard coal	03001
QUARRYING	Mining and agglomeration of lignite	03002
	Extraction and agglomeration of peat	03003
	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	03004
	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	03005
	Mining of uranium and thorium ores	03006
	Mining of iron ores	03007
	Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except	03008
	uranium and thorium ores	
	Mining of gemstones	03009
	Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	03010
	Mining of quarrying of abrasive materials	03011
	Mining of mica, graphite and asbestos	03012
	Quarrying of stones	03013
	(marble/granite/dolomite), sand and clay	
	Other mining and quarrying	03014
	Mining and production of salt	03015
	Other mining and quarrying n.e.c	03016
MANUFACTURING	Production, processing and preservation of meat and meat products	04001
	Production, processing and preservation of fish and fish products	04002
	Manufacture of vegetable oil, animal oil and fats	04003
	Processing of fruits, vegetables and edible nuts	04004
	Manufacture of dairy products	04005
	Manufacture of sugar	04006
	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolates and sugar confectionery	04007
	Flour milling	04008
	Rice milling	04009
	Dal milling	04010
	Manufacture of other grain mill products	04011
	Manufacture of bakery products	04012
	Manufacture of starch products	04013
	Manufacture of animal feeds	04014
	Manufacture of other food products	04015
	Manufacturing of wines	04016
	Manufacture of beer	04017
	Manufacture of malt liquors	04018
	Distilling and blending of spirits, production of ethyl alcohol	04019
	Manufacture of mineral water	04020
		04020

Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)

		ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-2
Manufacture beverages	of other non-alcoholic	04022
Manufacture	of tobacco products	04023
Manufacture handloom)		04024
	of textiles using handlooms	04025
	of carpet, rugs, blankets, shawls an by hand)	04026
	of carpet, rugs, blankets, shawls	04027
	of wearing apparel	04028
	dressing of leather	04029
¥	of luggage, handbags and the	04030
Manufacture		04031
Manufacture	of wood and wood products, nd plaiting material	04032
	of paper and paper products	04033
	printing and reproduction of	04034
Manufacture	of coke oven products	04035
	of refined petroleum products	04036
	f nuclear fuel	04037
¥	of fertilizers and nitrogen	04038
· · ·	of plastics in primary forms and ubber	04039
Manufacture coatings	of paints, varnishes and similar	04040
	of pharmaceuticals, medicinal ad botanical products	04041
Manufacture	of soap and detergents	04042
Manufacture	of other chemical products	04043
	of man-made fibers	04044
Manufacture	of rubber products	04045
	of plastic products	04046
Manufacture	of glass and glass products	04047
	of cement, lime and plaster	04048
	of articles of concrete, cement	04049
Manufacture	of Bricks	04050
	of other clay and ceramic	04051
-	of other non-metallic mineral	04052
-	of pig iron, sponge iron, Direct	04053
	of Ferro alloys	04054
	of Ingots, billets, blooms and	04055

Instructions to Form	ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-2
Manufacture of steel products	04056
Manufacture of basic precious and non- ferrous metals	04057
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	04058
Casting of metals	04059
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	04060
Manufacture of engines and turbines	04061
Manufacture of pumps and compressors	04062
Manufacture of bearings and gears	04063
Manufacture of ovens and furnaces	04064
Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	04065
Manufacture of other general purpose machinery	04066
Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	04067
Manufacture of Machine Tools	04068
Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy	04069
Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and constructions	04070
Manufacture of machinery for processing of food and beverages	04071
Manufacture of machinery for leather and textile	04072
Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	04073
Manufacture of other special purpose machinery	04074
Manufacture of domestic appliances	04075
Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery	04076
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus	04077
Manufacture of Radio, Television, communication equipment and apparatus	04078
Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment	04079
Manufacture of industrial process control equipment	04080
Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measurements and navigation	04081
Manufacture of optical instruments	04082
Manufacture of watches and clocks	04083
Manufacture of motor vehicles	04084
Manufacture of body of motor vehicles	04085
Manufacture of parts & accessories of motor vehicles & engines	04086
Building & repair of ships and boats	04087
Manufacture of railway locomotive and rolling stocks	04088
Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft	04089
Manufacture of bicycles	04090

	Instructions to Form	ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020
	Manufacture of other transport equipment	04091
	Manufacture of furniture	04092
	Manufacture of jewellery	04093
	Manufacture of sports goods	04094
	Manufacture of musical instruments	04095
	Manufacture of games and toys	04096
	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	04097
	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	04098
	Recycling of non- metal waste and scrap	04099
ELECTRITY, GAS AND WATER	Production, collection and distribution of electricity	05001
	Manufacture and distribution of gas	05002
	Collection, purification and distribution of water	05003
	Other essential commodity service n.e.c	05004
CONSTRUCTION	Site preparation works	06001
	Building of complete constructions or parts- civil contractors	06002
	Building installation	06003
	Building completion	06004
	Construction and maintenance of roads, rails, bridges, tunnels, ports, harbour, runways etc.	06005
	Construction and maintenance of power plants	06006
	Construction and maintenance of industrial plants	06007
	Construction and maintenance of power transmission and telecommunication lines	06008
	Construction of water ways and water reservoirs	06009
	Other construction activity n.e.c.	06010
REAL ESTATE AND RENTING SERVICES	Purchase, sale and letting of leased buildings (residential and non-residential)	07001
	Operating of real estate of self-owned buildings (residential and non-residential)	07002
	Developing and sub-dividing real estate into lots	07003
	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	07004
	Other real estate/renting services n.e.c	07005
	Ponting of land transport aquisment	00004
	Renting of land transport equipment	08001
MACHINERY	Renting of water transport equipment	08002
	Renting of air transport equipment	08003
	Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment	08004
	Renting of construction and civil engineering	08005

	Instructions to Form I	IK-7 (A. I. 2020-
	machinery Renting of office machinery and equipment	08006
	Renting of other machinery and equipment	08007
	n.e.c.	00007
	Renting of personal and household goods	08008
	n.e.c.	00000
	Renting of other machinery n.e.c.	08009
WHOLESALE AND	Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicles	09001
RETAIL TRADE	Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles	09002
	Sale of motor parts and accessories-	09003
	wholesale and retail	
	Retail sale of automotive fuel	09004
	General commission agents, commodity	09005
	brokers and auctioneers	
	Wholesale of agricultural raw material	09006
	Wholesale of food & beverages and tobacco	09007
	Wholesale of household goods	09008
	Wholesale of metals and metal ores	09009
	Wholesale of household goods	09010
	Wholesale of construction material	09011
	Wholesale of hardware and sanitary fittings	09012
	Wholesale of cotton and jute	09013
	Wholesale of raw wool and raw silk	09014
	Wholesale of other textile fibres	09015
	Wholesale of industrial chemicals	09016
	Wholesale of fertilizers and pesticides	09017
	Wholesale of electronic parts & equipment	09018 09019
	Wholesale of other machinery, equipment and supplies	09019
	Wholesale of waste, scrap & materials for re-	09020
	cycling	03020
	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in	09021
	specialized stores	00021
	Retail sale of other goods in specialized	09022
	stores	
	Retail sale in non-specialized stores	09023
	Retail sale of textiles, apparel, footwear,	09024
	leather goods	
	Retail sale of other household appliances	09025
	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass	09026
	Wholesale of other products n.e.c	09027
	Retail sale of other products n.e.c	09028
HOTELS,	Hotels – Star rated	10001
RESTAURANTS AND	Hotels – Non-star rated	10002
HOSPITALITY	Motels, Inns and Dharmshalas	10003
SERVICES	Guest houses and circuit houses	10004
	Dormitories and hostels at educational	10005
	institutions	40000
	Short stay accommodations n.e.c.	10006

	Instructions to Form	n ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-2
	Restaurants – with bars	10007
	Restaurants – without bars	10008
	Canteens	10009
	Independent caterers	10010
	Casinos and other games of chance	10011
	Other hospitality services n.e.c.	10012
TRANSPORT &	Travel agencies and tour operators	11001
LOGISTICS SERVICES	Packers and movers	11002
	Passenger land transport	11003
	Air transport	11004
	Transport by urban/sub-urban railways	11005
	Inland water transport	11006
	Sea and coastal water transport	11007
	Freight transport by road	11008
	Freight transport by railways	11009
	Forwarding of freight	11003
		11010
	Receiving and acceptance of freight	
	Cargo handling	11012
	Storage and warehousing	11013
	Transport via pipelines (transport of gases,	11014
	liquids, slurry and other commodities)	
	Other Transport & Logistics services n.e.c	11015
		40004
POST AND	Post and courier activities	12001
TELECOMMUNICATION	Basic telecom services	12002
SERVICES	Value added telecom services	12003
	Maintenance of telecom network	12004
	Activities of the cable operators	12005
	Activities of the cable operators	12005
	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c	12005 12006
FINANCIAL	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and	12005
INTERMEDIATION	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses	12005 12006 13001
	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit	12005 12006 13001 13002
INTERMEDIATION	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing	12005 12006 13001 13002 13003
INTERMEDIATION	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing	12005 12006 13001 13002 13003 13004
INTERMEDIATION	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing	12005 12006 13001 13002 13003
INTERMEDIATION	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing	12005 12006 13001 13002 13003 13004
INTERMEDIATION	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities	12005 12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005
INTERMEDIATION	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities	12005 12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006
INTERMEDIATION	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards	12005 12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007
INTERMEDIATION	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds	12005 12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008
INTERMEDIATION	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds Chit fund Investment activities	12005 12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008 13009 13010
INTERMEDIATION	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds Chit fund Investment activities Life insurance	12005 12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008 13009 13010 13011
INTERMEDIATION	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds Chit fund Investment activities Life insurance Pension funding	12005 12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008 13009 13010 13011 13012
INTERMEDIATION	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds Chit fund Investment activities Life insurance Pension funding Non-life insurance	12005 12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008 13009 13010 13011 13012 13013
INTERMEDIATION	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds Chit fund Investment activities Life insurance Pension funding Non-life insurance Administration of financial markets	12005 12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008 13009 13010 13011 13012 13013 13014
INTERMEDIATION	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds Chit fund Investment activities Life insurance Pension funding Non-life insurance Administration of financial markets Stock brokers, sub-brokers and related	12005 12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008 13009 13010 13011 13012 13013
INTERMEDIATION	Activities of the cable operators Other Post & Telecommunication services n.e.c Commercial banks, saving banks and discount houses Specialised institutions granting credit Financial leasing Hire-purchase financing Housing finance activities Commercial loan activities Credit cards Mutual funds Chit fund Investment activities Life insurance Pension funding Non-life insurance Administration of financial markets	12005 12006 13001 13002 13003 13004 13005 13006 13007 13008 13009 13010 13011 13012 13013 13014

		ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-2
	Foreign exchange services	13017
	Other financial intermediation services n.e.c.	13018
		4.400.4
	Software development	14001
RELATED SERVICES	Other software consultancy	14002
	Data processing	14003
	Database activities and distribution of	14004
	electronic content	
	Other IT enabled services	14005
	BPO services	14006
	Cyber café	14007
	Maintenance and repair of office, accounting	14008
	and computing machinery	
	Computer training and educational institutes	14009
	Other computer related services n.e.c.	14010
RESEARCH AND	Natural sciences and engineering	15001
DEVELOPMENT	Social sciences and humanities	15002
	Other Research & Development activities	15003
	n.e.c.	
PROFESSIONS	Legal profession	16001
	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing	16002
	profession	
	Tax consultancy	16003
	Architectural profession	16004
	Engineering and technical consultancy	16005
	Advertising	16006
	Fashion designing	16007
	Interior decoration	16008
	Photography	16009
	Auctioneers	16010
	Business brokerage	16011
	Market research and public opinion polling	16012
	Business and management consultancy activities	16013
	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	16014
	Investigation and security services	16015
	Building-cleaning and industrial cleaning	16016
	activities	10010
	Packaging activities	16017
	Secretarial activities	16018
	Medical Profession	16019_1
	Film Artist	16020
	Other professional services n.e.c.	16019
		10013
EDUCATION	Primary education	17001
SERVICES	Secondary/ senior secondary education	17001
GERVIOLO	Technical and vocational secondary/ senior	17002
	secondary education	17003

[Instructions to Form	
	Higher education	17004
	Education by correspondence	17005
	Coaching centres and tuitions	17006
	Other education services n.e.c.	17007
HEALTH CARE	General hospitals	18001
SERVICES	Speciality and super speciality hospitals	18002
	Nursing homes	18003
	Diagnostic centres	18004
	Pathological laboratories	18005
	Independent blood banks	18006
	Medical transcription	18007
	Independent ambulance services	18008
	Medical suppliers, agencies and stores	18009
	Medical clinics	18010
		18010
	Dental practice	
	Ayurveda practice	18012
	Unani practice	18013
	Homeopathy practice	18014
	Nurses, physiotherapists or other para- medical practitioners	18015
	Veterinary hospitals and practice	18016
	Medical education	18017
	Medical research	18018
	Practice of other alternative medicine	18019
	Other healthcare services	18020
SOCIAL AND	Social work activities with accommodation	19001
COMMUNITY WORK	(orphanages and old age homes)	
	Social work activities without accommodation	19002
	(Creches)	
	Industry associations, chambers of	19003
	commerce	
	Professional organisations	19004
	Trade unions	19005
	Religious organizations	19006
	Political organisations	19007
	Other membership organisationsn.e.c. (rotary	19008
	clubs, book clubs and philatelic clubs)	10000
	Other Social or community service n.e.c	19009
	Other Social of community service file.c	19009
CULTURE AND SPORT	Motion picture production	20001
	Film distribution	20001
	Film laboratories	20002
	Television channel productions	20004
	Television channels broadcast	20005
		20006
	Video production and distribution	20006 20007
	Video production and distribution Sound recording studios	
	Video production and distribution Sound recording studios Radio - recording and distribution	20007
	Video production and distribution Sound recording studios	20007 20008

	Instructions to Form	ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-2
	Other cultural activities n.e.c.	20012
	Circuses and race tracks	20013
	Video Parlours	20014
	News agency activities	20015
	Library and archives activities	20016
	Museum activities	20017
	Preservation of historical sites and buildings	20018
	Botanical and zoological gardens	20019
	Operation and maintenance of sports facilities	20020
	Activities of sports and game schools	20021
	Organisation and operation of indoor/outdoor	20022
	sports and promotion and production of sporting	
	events	
	Sports Management	20023_01
	Other sporting activities n.e.c.	20023
	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	20024
OTHER SERVICES	Hair dressing and other beauty treatment	21001
	Funeral and related activities	21002
	Marriage bureaus	21003
	Pet care services	21004
	Sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc.	21005
	Astrological and spiritualists' activities	21006
	Private households as employers of domestic staff	21007
	Event Management	21008_01
	Other services n.e.c.	21008
EXTRA TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES	Extra territorial organisations and bodies (IMF, World Bank, European Commission etc.)	22001

*n.e.c. – not elsewhere classified

Important points to remember while filing return of income in ITR utility (online or offline)

The validation process at e-Filing/CPC end is to be carried out for ITRs based on the category of defect. Category A defect are the defects, wherein return will not be allowed to be uploaded and error message will be displayed to the tax payer.

S. No.	Description of Rules	Mapping of Rules for ITR 7
1	Name entered in the return should match with the name as per the PAN database.	The name mentioned in Part A General Information of Schedule Income Details does not match with the name as per the PAN data base.
2	In Schedule "PI", country is selected as India then mobile number should not be less than or more than 10 digits	If Assessee enters country code as "91" at the field provided "Country code" in schedule "Part A General" and gives mobile no 1 or 2 as less than or more than 10 digits. Please note that mobile no starting with zero is
3	In Schedule "PI", status is selected as AOP then sub-status should not be selected as other than "Society Registered under Societies Registration Act-1860 or any law corresponding to that Act" or "Any other AOP/BOI" or "Public Charitable Trust"	not valid. If assessee selects "Status" as AOP and the "sub status" is selected as other than Society Registered under Societies Registration Act-1860 or any law corresponding to that Act or Any other AOP/BOI or Public Charitable Trust OR No "Sub status" code is selected.
4	In Schedule "PI", Date of registration under table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act" should not be after date of filing of the return.	The Date selected in 'Date of registration or approval' in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act" in Part A - General (1) is after the date of filing the return.

List of Category A Rules for ITR 7 are as below:

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
5	In Schedule "PI", Date of registration under table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act" should not be earlier than the date of formation/incorporation.	The date selected in 'Date of registration or approval' in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act" is before the date of formation/ incorporation
6	In Schedule "PI", date of registration in "Details of registration or approval under any law other than Income-tax Act" should be before the date of filing the return.	The Date selected in 'Date of registration or approval' in Table "Details of registration or approval under any law other than Income-tax Act" in Part A - General (1) is after the date of filing the return.
7	In Schedule "PI", 'date of registration or approval' in "Details of registration or approval under any law other than Income-tax Act" should not be earlier than the date of formation/incorporation.	The date selected in 'Date of registration or approval' in Table "Details of registration or approval under any law other than Income-tax Act" is before the date of formation/incorporation
8	In Schedule Part A General, Section 139(4A) is selected under filing status - "Return furnished under section" and "section under which the exemption is claimed " is other than Section 11.	Return furnished under section is 139(4A) AND In filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed " is OTHER THAN 'Section 11'
9	In Schedule Part A General, Section 139(4B) is selected under filing status - "Return furnished under section" and "section under which the exemption is claimed " is neither Section 13A nor 13B.	Return furnished under section is 139(4B) AND In filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed " is OTHER THAN Section 13A or 13B
10	In Schedule Part A General, Section 139(4C) is selected under filing status - "Return furnished under section" and "Section under which the exemption is claimed" is not any one of the Sections 10(21), 10(22B), 10(23A), 10(23AAA), 10(23B), 10(23EC), 10(23ED), 10(23EE), 10(29A), 10(23C)(iiiab), 10(23C)(iiiac), 10(23C)(iiiad), 10(23C)(iiiae), 10(23D), 10(23DA), 10(23FB), 10(24), 10(46), 10(47), 10(23C)(iv), 10(23C)(v), 10(23C)(vi), 10(23C)(via).	Return furnished under section is 139(4C) AND In filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(21), 10(22B), 10(23A), 10(23AAA), 10(23B), 10(23EC), 10(23ED), 10(23EE), 10(29A), 10(23C)(iiiab), 10(23C)(iiiac), 10(23C)(iiiad), 10(23C)(iiiae), 10(23D), 10(23DA), 10(23FB), 10(24), 10(46), 10(47), 10(23C)(iv), 10(23C)(v), 10(23C)(vi), 10(23C)(via).
11	In Schedule Part A General, Section 139(4D) is selected under filing status - "Return furnished under section" and "section under which the exemption is claimed" is other than 'Section 10(21) read with section 35(1)'.	Return furnished under section is 139(4D) AND In filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed " is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(21) read with section 35(1)
12	In Schedule Part A General, "Others" is selected under filing status - "Return furnished under section" and "section under which the exemption is claimed " is not any one of the Sections 10(20), 10(23AA), 10(23AAB), 10(23BB), 10(23BBA), 10(23BBC), 10(23BBE), 10(23BBG), 10(23BBH), 10(23C)(i), 10(23C)(ii), 10(23C)(iii), 10(23C)(iiia), 10(23C)(iiiaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaa), 10(25)(i), 10(25)(ii), 10(25)(iii), 10(26B), 10(26BB), 10(26BBB), 10(44).	Return furnished under section is selected 'Others' AND In filing status - "section under which the exemption is claimed " is OTHER THAN Section 10(20), 10(23AA), 10(23AAB), 10(23BB), 10(23BBA), 10(23BBC), 10(23BBE), 10(23BBG), 10(23BBH), 10(23C)(i), 10(23C)(ii), 10(23C)(iii), 10(23C)(iiia), 10(23C)(iiiaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaa), 10(25)(i), 10(25)(ii), 10(25)(iii), 10(25)(iv), 10(25)(v), 10(25A), 10(26AAB), 10(26B), 10(26BB), 10(26BBB), 10(44)

13	Assessee is GPU (General public utility) as referred u/s 2(15) and "Percentage of receipt from such activity vis-à-vis total receipts" is not furnished in Schedule Part A General-"Other Details"	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21) [In Schedule Part A General 2 -S. No. A(i)(a)(i) "Whether there is any activity in the nature of trade, commerce or business referred to in proviso to section 2(15)?" is selected as "Yes" AND In Schedule Part A General 2 -S. No. A(i)(a)(ii)" If yes, then percentage of receipt from such activity vis-à-vis total receipts" = ZERO/NULL/NIL] OR [In Schedule Part A General 2 -S. No. A(i)(b)(i) "whether there is any activity of rendering any service in relation to any trade, commerce or business for any consideration as referred to in proviso to section 2(15)?" is selected as "Yes" AND [In Schedule Part A General 2 -S. No. A(i)(b)(ii)" If yes, then percentage of receipt from such
14	Assessee is GPU (General public utility) as referred u/s 2(15) and "Amount of annual aggregate receipts from such activities" is not furnished in Schedule Part A General-"Other Details"	activity vis-à-vis total receipts" = ZERO/NULL/NIL] [In Schedule Part A General 2 -S. No. A(i)(a)(i) "Whether there is any activity in the nature of trade, commerce or business referred to in proviso to section 2(15)?" is selected as "Yes" OR [In Schedule Part A General 2 -S. No. A(i)(b)(i)"
		whether there is any activity of rendering any service in relation to any trade, commerce or business for any consideration as referred to in proviso to section 2(15)?" is selected as "Yes" AND In Schedule Part A General 2- S. No. A(ii) "Amount of aggregate annual receipts from such activities" = Zero/Blank. (Note: The total of the amount fields in all the
15	In Schedule Part A General, details of change in the objects/activities during the Year on the basis of which approval/registration was granted is not provided under "Other details".	rows shall be considered)] The date of change of objectives entered in S. No. Ciia of Schedule Part A General - Other Details is not within the previous year/ or is before the date of formation/incorporation of the trust/institution
16	In Schedule Part A General, date of change of objectives entered in S. No. C(iia) under "Other Details" is not within the previous year/ or is before the date of formation/incorporation of the trust/institution	In Part A-General 1 - Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act is selected as 12A/12AA AND In Schedule Part B-TI - Sr. 4viii is greater than zero AND In Schedule Part A General 2, S. No. C(i) is selected as Yes AND [The date entered is less than '01-04-2019' OR greater than '31-03-2020' OR

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21) The date entered is less than the Date of
		formation/ incorporation]
17	In Schodula Part & Canaral data of frash	
1/	In Schedule Part A General, date of fresh registration entered in S. No. C(iid) under	In Part A-General 1 - Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act is selected as
	"Other Details" is before the date of change of	12A/12AA
		AND
	objects/activities as entered in S. No. C(iia) or	
	the date mentioned is after the date of filing the return.	In Schedule Part B-TI - Sr. 4viii is greater than
	the return.	zero AND
		In Schedule Part A General 2, S. No. C(iic) is
		selected as Yes
		AND
		[The date entered is less than 'the Date of
		Change as entered in S. No. C(iia) of 'other
		details' OR greater than the date of filing the
10		return.
18	Date of audit under "Audit Information	In S. No. H and I, if
	"cannot be prior to the 01-04-2020 in S. No. H	Date of audit OR Date of audit report OR Date of
	and S. No. I	furnishing the audit report is before 01-04-2020
19	In "Schedule I", at column 'Balance amount	Sum of values at fields S. No. 1 to S. No. 6 is not
	available for application', value at total field	equal to "Balance amount available for
	should be equal to the sum of values at fields	application" of schedule I
	S. No. 1 to S. No. 6	
20	In "Schedule I", at column 'Amount deemed to	Sum of values at fields S. No. 1 to S. No. 6 is not
	be income within meaning of sub-section (3) of	equal to amount mentioned in the total field
	section 11', value at total field should be equal	'Amount deemed to be income within meaning
	to the sum of values at fields S. No. 1 to S. No.	of sub-section (3) of section 11' in schedule I
	6	
21	In "Schedule J", in table 'Details of	Sum of values entered in rows added is not equal
	investment/deposits made under section	to value mentioned in "Total" field for column
	11(5)', value at "Total" field for column	"Amount of Investment" in table B 'Details of
	"Amount of Investment" should be equal to	investment/deposits made under section 11(5)'
	the sum of the values entered in rows added.	of schedule J
22	In "Schedule J", in table 'Details of	Sum of values entered in rows added is not
	investment/deposits made under section	equal to amount mentioned in "Total" field for
	11(5)', value at "Total" field for column	column "Maturity amount"in table B" Details of
	"Maturity amount" should be equal to the sum	investment/deposits made under section 11(5)'
	of the values entered in rows added.	of schedule J
23	In "Schedule J", in table C, value at "Total" field	Sum of values entered in rows added is not equal
	for column "Nominal value of the investment"	to amount mentioned in"Total" field for column
	should be equal to the sum of the values	"Nominal value of the investment" in table C of
	entered in rows added.	Schedule J
24	In "Schedule J", in table C, value at "Total" field	Sum of values entered in rows added is not equal
	for column "Income from the investment"	to amount mentioned in "Total" field for column
	should be equal to the sum of the values	"Income from the investment" in table C of
	entered in rows added.	Schedule J
25	In "Schedule J", in table D, value at "Total" field	Sum of values entered in rows added is not
	for column "Nominal value of the investment"	equal to amount mentioned in "Total" field for
	should be equal to the sum of the values	column "Nominal value of the investment" in
	entered in rows added.	table D of Schedule J
26	In "Schedule J", in table E, value at "Total" field	Sum of values entered in rows added is not equal
	for column "Value of contribution/donation"	to amount mentioned in "Total" field for column
	should be equal to the sum of the values	"Value of contribution/donation" in table E of
L		

	entered in rows added.	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21) Schedule J
27	In "Schedule J", in table E, value at "Total" field for column "Value of contribution applied towards objective" should be equal to the sum of the values entered in rows added.	Sum of values entered in rows added is not equal to amount mentioned in "Total" field for column "Value of contribution applied towards objective" in table E of Schedule J
28	In "Schedule J", in table E, value at "Total" field for column "Amount out of (3) invested in modes prescribed under section 11(5)" should be equal to the sum of the values entered in rows added.	Sum of values entered in rows added is not equal to amount mentioned in "Total" field for column "Amount out of (3) invested in modes prescribed under section 11(5)" in table E of Schedule J
29	In "Schedule J", in table E, value at "Total" field for column "Balance to be treated as income under section 11(3)" should be equal to the sum of the values entered in rows added.	Sum of values entered in rows added is not equal to amount mentioned in "Total" field for column "Balance to be treated as income under section 11(3)" in table E of Schedule J
30	In Schedule Part A General, Section 13A is selected in "section under which exemption is claimed" and Schedule LA is not filled	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13A AND S. No. 1,2a,3*,4,5 is NULL or BLANK or ZERO * - For S. No. 3 - The question "Whether the accounts have been audited" should not be Null or blank.
31	Schedule LA to be filled only by Political party claiming exemption u/s 13A	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected OTHER THAN Section 13A AND Any one of the field S. No. 1,2a,3,4,5,6 is filled
32	In Schedule LA, date of furnishing the audit report and date of audit report in S. No. 3a and S. No. 3g respectively should not be before the end of the previous year	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13A AND In Schedule LA - S. No. 3a and 3g , the Date of furnishing the audit report OR Date of audit report is before 01-04-2020 AND In schedule Part B-TI, S. No. 12a is greater than zero
33	In Part A General, Section 13B is selected under "section under which exemption is claimed" and Schedule ET is not filled	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13B AND S. No. 1,2,3,4,5,6ii is NULL or Blank or ZERO
34	Sch ET to be filled only by Electoral Trust claiming exemption u/s 13B	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected OTHER THAN Section 13B AND Any one of the field S. No. 1,2,3,4,5,6ii is filled

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
35	In Schedule ET, the date of audit in S. No. 4b should not be prior to 01-04-2020	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13B AND In Schedule ET - S. No. 4b, the date of audit report in Form No.10BC is before 01-04-2020 AND S. No. 12b of Schedule B-TI >0
36	In Schedule Part A General, Filing status "section under which the exemption is claimed" is selected as Section 13B and Voluntary contributions mentioned in S. No. 6ii of Schedule ET is not equal to S. No. C of Sch VC	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed is selected as Section 13B AND S. No. 6ii of Schedule ET is NOT EQUAL TO S. No. C of Sch VC
37	In schedule ET, Total mentioned in S. No. 6iii should match with the sum of S. No. 6i+6ii.	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13B AND In Schedule ET - S. No. 6iii is not equal to sum of S. No. 6i+6ii
38	In Schedule ET, the Total mentioned in S. No. 6vi should match with the sum of S. No. 6iv+6v.	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13B AND In Schedule ET - S. No. 6vi is not equal to sum of S. No. 6iv+6v
39	In Schedule ET, the Total mentioned in S. No. 6viii should match with the difference of S. No. 6iii - 6vi.	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 13B AND In Schedule ET - S. No. 6viii is not equal to difference of S. No. 6iii - 6vi
40	In "Schedule VC", value at field 'Total : A(iie)' should be equal to the sum of values at A(iia to iid)	Sum of values at A(iia to iid)) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'Total : A(iie) of schedule VC
41	In "Schedule VC", value at field 'Voluntary contribution local : A(iii)' should be equal to the sum of values at Ai + Aiie.	Sum of values at Ai + Aiie is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "'Voluntary contribution local : A(iii)" of schedule VC
42	In "Schedule VC", value at field "Foreign contribution" B(iii) should be equal to the sum of values at Bi + Bii.	Sum of values at Bi + Bii is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Foreign contribution" B(iii) of schedule VC
43	In "Schedule VC", value at field "Total Contributions" C should be equal to the sum of values at Aiii + Biii.	Sum of values at Aiii + Biii is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Total Contributions" C of schedule VC
44	In "Schedule VC", value at field "Di" - "Aggregate of such anonymous donations received" should not be more than value at field "C" -"Total Contributions".	S. No. Di of Schedule VC >S. No. C of Schedule VC
45	In "Schedule VC", value at field "Anonymous donations chargeable u/s 115BBC @ 30% (i – ii)" Diii should be equal to the sum of values at Di - Dii.	Difference of values at Di - Dii is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Anonymous donations chargeable u/s 115BBC @ 30% (i – ii)" of schedule VC
46	In "Schedule AI", value at field "Total (9a+9b+9c+9d)" of point '9' should be equal to the sum of values at (9a+9b+9c+9d)	Sum of values at (9a+9b+9c+9d) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Total (9a+9b+9c+9d)" of point '9' of schedule Al

47	In "Schedule AI", value at field "Total" of point '10' should be equal to the sum of values at (1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8+ Total Field of 9)	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21) Sum of values at (1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8+ Total Field of 9) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Total" of point '10' of schedule AI
48	In "Schedule ER", value at field "Total (15a + 15b + 15c + 15d)" of point '15 Other Expenses' should be equal to the sum of values at (15a + 15b + 15c + 15d)	Sum of values at (15a + 15b + 15c + 15d) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field Total (15a + 15b + 15c + 15d)" of point '15 Other Expenses' of schedule ER
49	In "Schedule ER", value at field "Total (sum of A1 to A15)" of point 16 should be equal to the sum of values of (A1+A2+A3+A4+A5+A6+A7+A8+A9+A10+A11+ A12+A13+A14+A15)	Sum of values of (A1+A2+A3+A4+A5+A6+A7+A8+A9+A10+A11+A1 2+A13+A14+A15) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Total (sum of A1 to A15)" of point 16 in schedule ER
50	In "Schedule ER", value at field "Total (B1 to B9)" of point B10 should be equal to the sum of values of (B1+B2+B3+B4+B5+B6+B7+B8+B9)	Sum of values of (B1+B2+B3+B4+B5+B6+B7+B8+B9) is not equal to the field "Total (B1 to B9)" of point B10 in schedule ER
51	In "Schedule ER", value at field "Disallowable expenditure (C1+C2+C3+C4)" of point C should be equal to the sum of values of (C1+C2+C3+C4)	Sum of values of (C1+C2+C3+C4) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field point C Disallowable expenditure (C1+C2+C3+C4)" of schedule ER
52	In "Schedule ER", value at field "Total Revenue expenditure incurred during the year (A16+B10+C)" of point D should be equal to the sum of values of (A16+B10+C)	Sum of values of (A16+B10+C) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Total Revenue expenditure incurred during the year (A16+B10+C)" of point D in schedule ER
53	In "Schedule ER", value at field "Total Amount applied during the previous year – Revenue Account [A16 + B10 - E2 - E3 - E4 - E5]" of point F should be equal to the sum of values of [A16 + B10 - E2 - E3 - E4 - E5]	Sum of values of [A16 + B10 - E2 - E3 - E4 - E5] is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Total Amount applied during the previous year – Revenue Account [A16 + B10 - E2 - E3 - E4 - E5]" of point F in schedule ER.
		Consider zero if [A16 + B10 - E2 - E3 - E4 - E5] is negative.
54	In "Schedule EC", value at "Total expenses" field at point 4 should be equal to the sum of the values entered in number of rows added.	Sum of the values entered in number of rows added is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Total expenses" field at point 4 of schedule EC
55	In "Schedule EC", value at field "Total capital expenses (1+2+3+4)" of point 5 should be equal to the sum of values of (1+2+3+4)	Sum of values mentioned in S. No. (1+2+3+4) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field Total capital expenses (1+2+3+4)" mentioned in point 5 of Schedule EC
56	Exemption u/s 11(1A) is allowed to the extent of net consideration entered in Schedule AI	S. No. 3 of Schedule EC >S. No. 8 of Schedule AI
57	In "Schedule EC", value at field "Total Amount applied during the previous year – Capital Account [5 – A2 - A3 - A4 - A5]" of point B should be equal to the sum of values of [5 – A2 - A3 - A4 - A5]	Sum of values mentioned in S. No. [5 – A2 - A3 - A4 - A5] is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'Total Amount applied during the previous year – Capital Account [5 – A2 - A3 - A4 - A5]" mentioned in point B of Schedule EC Consider Zero if the [5 – A2 - A3 - A4 - A5] is
		negative.
58	In "Schedule HP", 1(d) "total" should be equal to 1b + 1c	Sum of 1b+1c is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 1(d) of schedule HP

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
59	In "Schedule HP", Annual Value of 1(e) should be equal to the sum of (1a – 1d)	Sum of (1a-1d) is not equal to 1e
60	In "Schedule HP", Standard deduction allowed on House property should be equal to 30% of Annual value.	If in Schedule HP, SI.no 1f is more than 30% of SI.no 1e. This rule shall be implemented for all properties in HP & value at field "1f" is greater than zero
61	In "Schedule HP", value at field 1(h) "total" should be equal to the sum of (1f+ 1g)	Sum of (1f+ 1g) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field1(h) "total" in schedule HP
62	In "Schedule HP" in 1(j) of "Income form House Property" should be equal to (1e–1h+1i)	Sum of (1e–1h+1i) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 1(j) of "Income form House Property" of schedule HP
63	In "Schedule HP", value at field 3 "Income under the head "Income from house property" (1j + 2j + 3)" should be equal to the sum of (1j + 2j ++ 3)	If the value at field 4 is NOT Equal to Sum of SI no. 1j+2j++3
64	In Schedule HP, Gross rent received/ receivable/ letable value is zero or null and assessee is claiming municipal tax	If in Schedule HP, Sl.no 1c is more than zero and Sl.no 1a is equal to zero.
65	In Schedule HP, Type of property is letout or deemed let out and Gross rent received/ receivable/ lettable value is zero or null	If "Type of House Property" is "Deemed Let out" or "Let Out" and Value at field "1a of all the properties" is null or Zero.
66	In Schedule HP, SI.no 3 Pass through income should match with the amount of HP income mentioned in Schedule PTI	In Filing status- section under which exemptions is claimed as 10(23A) or 13B or 13A AND In Schedule HP S. No. 3 is not equal to the sum of S. No. 1(i) of Sch PTI against all the Names of business trust / investment fund.
67	First three alphabets should be as per the list of TAN codes	All fields where TAN is filled by taxpayer
68	In Schedule CG, S. No. A1(biv) should be equal to sum of A1(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A1(biv) is not equal to Sum of A1(bi+bii+biii)
69	In Schedule CG, S. No. A1c -"Balance (1a – biv)" should be equal to difference of A1(1a – biv)	In Sch CG A1c is not equal to difference of A1(1a – biv)
70	In Schedule CG, S. No. A1e of STCG should be equal to sum of A(1c +1d)	In Sch CG A1e is not equal to sum of A1(1c +1d)
71	In Schedule CG, the value entered in S. No. A(2a)(i)(c) should be higher of S. No. A(2a)(i)(a) and A(2a)(i)(b)	The amount entered In Sch CG A(2a)(i)(c) is not higher of S. No. A(2a)(i)(a) and A(2a)(i)(b)
72	In Schedule CG, S. No. A(2a)(iii) should be equal to sum of (ic + ii)	In Sch CG A(2a)(iii) is not equal to sum of (ic + ii)
73	In schedule CG, S. No. A2(biv) should be equal to sum of A2(bi+bii+biii)	If in Sch CG A2(biv) is not equal to Sum of A2(bi+bii+biii)
74	In "Schedule CG", S. No. A2(c) of STCG Balance should be equal to (2aiii-biv)	If in Sch CG A2c is not equal to (2aiii-biv)
75	In "Schedule CG", S. No. A2(e) of STCG should be the sum of (2c+2d)	If in Sch CG A2e is not equal to (2c+2d)
76	In "Schedule CG", value at field 'A4' "Pass Through Income/Loss in the nature of Short Term Capital Gain" should be equal to	IF sum of amounts mentioned at (A4a+A4b) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field"'A4' "Pass Through Income/Loss in the nature of

	(A4a+A4b)	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21) Short Term Capital Gain in schedule CG
77	In "Schedule CG", value at field 'A5' "Total short term capital gain" should be equal to the sum of (A1e + A2e + A3 + A4)	If sum of (A1e + A2e + A3 + A4) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field A5' "Total short term capital gain in schedule CG
78	In Schedule CG, the value entered in S. No. B1(ai)(c) should be higher of S. No. B1(ai)(a) and B1(ai)(b)	The amount entered In Sch CG B1(ai)(c) is not higher of S. No. B1(ai)(a) andB1(ai)(b)
79	In "Schedule CG", value at field 'B1(aiii)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of (ic+ii)	If sum of amount mentioned at (ic+ii) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(aiii)' "Total in schedule CG
80	In "Schedule CG", value at field 'B1(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B1(bi+bii+biii)	If sum of amount mentioned at B1(bi+bii+biii) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(biv)' in schedule CG
81	In "Schedule CG", value at field 'B1(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (1aiii - 1biv)	If sum of amount mentioned at B1(1aiii - 1biv) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(c)' in schedule CG
82	In Schedule CG, value at field 'B1(d)' "Long- term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" should be equal to the field (1c)	Amount mentioned in field (1c) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B1(d)' "Long- term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1) is not applicable" of schedule CG
83	In "Schedule CG", value at field 'B2(biv)' "Total" should be equal to the sum of B2(bi+bii+biii)	If sum of amount mentioned at B2(bi+bii+biii) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B2(biv)' in schedule CG
84	In "Schedule CG", value at field 'B2(c)' "Balance" should be equal to the sum of (2a - biv)	If sum of amount mentioned at B2(2a - biv) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B2(c)' in schedule CG
85	In "Schedule CG", value at field 'B2(d)' "Long- term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1)/112A is applicable" should be equal to sum of individual value at the field (2c)	Amount mentioned in field (2c) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B2(d)' "Long- term capital gains where proviso under section 112(1)/112A is applicable of schedule CG
86	In "Schedule CG", value at field 'B3' "Pass Through Income/Loss in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain" should be equal to the sum of (B3a + B3b)	Sum of (B3a + B3b) is not equal to amount mentioned in field 'B3' "Pass Through Income/Loss in the nature of Long Term Capital Gain" of schedule CG
87	In "Schedule CG" value at field 'B4' "Total long term capital gain" should be equal to the sum of (B1d + B2d + B3)	Sum of amounts mentioned in (B1d + B2d + B3) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 'B4' "Total long term capital gain" of schedule CG
88	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration in S. No. A1a is zero and expenses u/s 48 in S. No. A1b(iv) are claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. A1a) is zero and expenses (S. No. A1b(iv) are more than zero
89	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration in S. No. A2a(iii) is zero and expenses u/s 48 in S. No. A2b(iv) are claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. A2aiii) is zero and expenses (S. No. A2b(iv) are more than zero
90	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration in S. No. B1a(iii) is zero and expenses u/s 48 in S. No. B1b(iv) are claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. B1aiii) is zero and expenses (S. No. B1b(iv) are more than zero
91	In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration in S. No. B2a is zero and expenses u/s 48 in S. No. B2b(iv) are claimed	If In Schedule CG, Full Value of Consideration (S. No. B2a) is zero and expenses (S. No. B2b(iv) are more than zero

92	In "Schedule OS" in (1) of Gross income	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21) Sum of (1a+ 1b+ 1c+ 1d + 1e) is not equal to
52	chargeable to tax at normal applicable rates should be equal to the sum of (1a+ 1b+ 1c+ 1d	amount mentioned in the field (1) of Gross income chargeable to tax at normal applicable
02	+ 1e)	rates of schedule OS
93	In "Schedule OS" in the Interest Gross income should be equal to the sum of (From Savings Bank+ From Deposits (Bank/ Post Office/ Co- operative)+ From Income-tax Refund+ In the nature of Pass through income/Loss+ Others)	Sum of (From Savings Bank+ From Deposits (Bank/ Post Office/ Co-operative)+ From Income- tax Refund+ In the nature of Pass through income/Loss+ Others) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field Interest Gross income of
94	In "Schedule OS" in value at field 1(d) should be equal to sum of (di + dii + diii + div + dv)	schedule OS Sum of amounts mentioned at (di + dii + diii + div + dv) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 1(d) of schedule OS
95	In "Schedule OS", "Any other income" total should be equal to the sum of individual value entered	Sum of individual value is not equal to amount entered in the field "Any other income" of schedule OS
96	In Schedule OS, S. No. 2 should be equal to (2a+ 2b+ 2c+ 2d + 2e elements related to Sl. no 1)	Sum of amounts mentioned at (2a+ 2b+ 2c+ 2d + 2e elements related to Sl. no 1) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 2 of schedule OS
97	In "Schedule OS", Income chargeable u/s 115BBE is should be equal to the sum of (Cash credits u/s 68 +Unexplained investments u/s 69+Unexplained money etc. u/s 69A+Undisclosed investments etc. u/s 69B+Unexplained expenditure etc. u/s 69C+Amount borrowed or repaid on hundi u/s 69D)	Sum of (Cash credits u/s 68 +Unexplained investments u/s 69+Unexplained money etc. u/s 69A+Undisclosed investments etc. u/s 69B+Unexplained expenditure etc. u/s 69C+Amount borrowed or repaid on hundi u/s 69D) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field" Income chargeable u/s 115BBE" of schedule OS
98	In "Schedule OS", amount of "Any other income chargeable at special rate" in S. No. 2c should be equal to the sum of individual values entered in amount col.	Sum of individual values entered in amount column is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Any other income chargeable at special rate"-S. No. 2c of schedule OS
99	In "Schedule OS", amount of "Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates" in S. No. 2d should be equal to the sum of individual values entered in amount col.	Sum of individual values entered in amount column is not equal to amount mentioned in "Pass through income in the nature of income from other sources chargeable at special rates"- S. No. 2d of schedule OS
100	In "Schedule OS", S. No. 2(e) should be equal to the sum of amount entered in col 2 "Amount of income"	Sum of amount entered in col 2 "amount of income" is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 2(e) of schedule OS
101	In "Schedule OS", in 2e "Applicable rate" at col 10 should be lower of col "Rate as per Treaty" or "Rate as per I.T. Act"	If rate mentioned in the field 2e "Applicable rate" at col 10 of schedule OS is higher of col Rate as per Treaty (Col 6) or Rate as per I.T. Act (Col 9)
102	In "Schedule OS", 3c should be equal to 3a+3b	Sum of amounts mentioned at 3a+3b is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 3c of schedule OS
103	In "Schedule OS", value at field "Net Income from other sources chargeable at normal applicable rates 1(after reducing income related to DTAA portion) - 3 + 4 + 5" should be equal to the sum of values at (1 (excluding DTAA of point 1) -3+4+5)	Sum of values at (1 (excluding DTAA of point 1) - 3+4+5) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Net Income from other sources chargeable at normal applicable rates 1(after reducing income related to DTAA portion) - 3 + 4 + 5" of schedule OS

104	In "Schodulo OS" S. No. 7 Income from other	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
104	In "Schedule OS", S. No. 7 Income from other sources (other than from owning and maintaining race horses) should be equal to	Sum of amounts mentioned at (2 + 6) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 7 Income from other sources (other than from owning and
	the sum of (2 + 6)	maintaining race horses) of schedule OS
105	In "Schedule OS", S. No. 8(e) Balance should be equal to the sum of (Receipts -Deductions	Sum of (Receipts -Deductions under section 57 in relation to receipts at 8a only+ Amounts not
	under section 57 in relation to receipts at 8a	deductible u/s 58+Profits chargeable to tax u/s
	only+ Amounts not deductible u/s 58+Profits chargeable to tax u/s 59)	59) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field " 8(e) Balance of schedule OS
106	In "Schedule OS" in S. No. 9 "Income from	Sum of (7+8e) is not equal to amount mentioned
	other sources" should be equal to the sum of (7+8e)	in the field 9 "Income from other sources" of schedule OS
107	In "Schedule BP", in 'A5(d)' " Total exempt	Sum of A5a + A5b + A5c is not equal to amount
	income" should be equal to the sum of A5a + A5b + A5c	mentioned in the field 'A5(d)' " Total exempt income" of schedule BP
108	In "Schedule BP", in A6 "Balance" should be	Sum of (1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5d) is not equal to amount
	equal to the sum of (1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5d)	mentioned in the field A6 "Balance
109	In "Schedule BP", in A9 "Total (7 + 8)" should	Sum of amount mentioned in (7 + 8) is not equal
	be equal to the sum of (7 + 8)	to amount mentioned in the field A9 "Total (7 + 8)" of schedule BP
110	In "Schedule BP", in A10 "Adjusted profit or	Sum of (6+9) is not equal to amount mentioned
	loss (6+9)" should be equal to sum of (6+9)	in the field A10 "Adjusted profit or loss (6+9)" of schedule BP
111	In "Schedule BP", in A11 "Deemed income	Sum of 11a + 11b + 11c is not equal to amount
	under section 33AB/33ABA/35ABB" should be	mentioned in the field A11 "Deemed income
	equal to the sum of 11a + 11b + 11c	under section 33AB/33ABA/35ABB of schedule BP
112	In "Schedule BP", in A14 "Total (10	Sum of $10 + 11 + 12 + 13$ is not equal to amount
	+11+12+13)" should be equal to sum of 10 + 11 + 12 + 13.	mentioned in the field A14 "Total (10 +11+12+13)" of schedule BP
113	In "Schedule BP", in A17 "Total (15 +16)"	Sum of (15+16) s not equal to amount
	should be equal to sum of 15 + 16	mentioned in the field A17 "Income (15 +16)" of schedule BP
114	In "Schedule BP", in A18 "Income (14 - 17)"	Sum of (14-17) is not equal to amount
	should be equal to the sum of (14-17)	mentioned in the field A18 "Income (14 - 17) of schedule BP
115	In "Schedule BP", in A19(iv) "Total (19i to	Sum of (19i + 19ii + 19iii) is not equal to amount
	19iii)" should be equal to the sum of (19i + 19ii + 19iii)	mentioned in the field A19(iv) "Total (19i to 19iii)" of schedule BP
116	In "Schedule BP", in A20 "Net profit or loss	Sum of amounts mentioned in (18 + 19iv) is not
	from business or profession other than	equal to amount mentioned in the field A20 "Net
	speculative and specified business (18 + 19iv)"	profit or loss from business or profession other
	should be equal to sum of (18 + 19iv)	than speculative and specified business (18 + 19iv)" of schedule BP
117	In "Schedule BP", in B27 "Profit or loss from	Sum of (24 + 25 - 26) is not equal to amount
	speculative business (24+25-26) (enter nil if	mentioned in the field B27 "Profit or loss from
	loss)" should be equal to sum of (24 + 25 - 26)	speculative business (24+25-26) (enter nil if
		loss)" of schedule BP
		Note : If (24+25)>=26 then only this rule shall be applicable.
118	In "Schedule BP", in C31 "Profit or loss from	Sum of (28+29-30) is not equal to amount
	specified business (28+29-30)" should be equal	mentioned in the field C31 "Profit or loss from
	to sum of (28+29-30)	specified business (28+29-30) of schedule BP

119	In "Schedule BP", in C33 "Profit or loss from specified business (31-32) (enter nil if loss)" should be equal to sum of (31-32)	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21) Sum of amount mentioned at (31-32) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field C33 "Profit or loss from specified business (31-32) (enter nil if loss)" of schedule BP Note : This rule shall be applicable only if 31>=32
120	In "Schedule BP", in D34 "Income chargeable under the head 'Profits and gains' (A21+B27+C33)" should be equal to sum of (A21 + B27 + C33)	Sum of (A21 + B27 + C33) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field D34 "Income chargeable under the head 'Profits and gains' (A21+B27+C33)"
121	In "Schedule BP", under S. No. E the details of income chargeable to tax u/s 11(4) are not to be filled by the assessee. They have to be filled by the Assessing officer.	In schedule BP, S. No. E35 > 0 OR S. No. E36 >0
122	In "Schedule CYLA", value at field ix "Total loss set-off" of column 2 should be equal to (ii+ iii + iv + v + vi + vii + viii) of column 2 to the maximum of Rs.200000.	Total loss set off is more than Rs. 2,00,000
123	In "Schedule CYLA", value at field ix "Total loss set-off" of column 3 should be equal to (i+ v + vi + vii + viii) of column 3.	Sum of amount mentioned at (i+ v + vi + vii + viii) of column 3 in the field ix "Total loss set-off" of schedule CYLA
124	In "Schedule CYLA", value at field ix "Total loss set-off" of column 4 should be equal to (i+ ii+ iii + iv + v + vi + viii) of column 4.	Sum of amounts mentioned at (i+ ii+ iii + iv + v + vi + viii) of column 4 is not equal to amount mentioned in the field ix "Total loss set-off" of column of schedule CYLA
125	In "Schedule CYLA", value at field (x) "Loss remaining after set-off" of column 2 should be equal to "Loss to be adjusted" field of column 2 - 2(ix).	Difference between field (2) and 2(ix) is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 2(x) of schedule CYLA Note : This rule shall be applicable only if 2>=2(ix)
126	In "Schedule CYLA", value at field (x) "Loss remaining after set-off" of column 3 should be equal to "Loss to be adjusted" field of column 3 - 3(ix).	Difference between field (3) and 3(ix) is not equal to field 3(x) of schedule CYLA Note : This rule shall be applicable only if 3>=3(ix)
127	In "Schedule CYLA", value at field (x) "Loss remaining after set-off" of column 4 should be equal to "Loss to be adjusted" field of column 4 - 4(ix).	Difference between field (4) and 4(ix) is not equal to field 4(x) of schedule CYLA Note : This rule shall be applicable only if 4>=4(ix)
128	In "Schedule CYLA", value at field "Loss to be set off" of column 2 should be equal to " S. No. 3 of Schedule HP" if there is loss under head House Property.	Amount mentioned at S. No. 3 of Schedule HP" if there is loss under head House Property and is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Loss to be set off" of column 2 in schedule CYLA
129	In "Schedule CYLA", value at field "Loss to be set off" of column 3 should be equal to "S. No. D34 of Schedule BP" if there is loss under head PGBP.	Amount mentioned at S. No. D34 of Schedule BP" if there is loss under head PGBP and it is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Loss to be set off" of column 3 in schedule CYLA
130	In "Schedule CYLA", value at field "Loss to be set off" of column 4 should be equal to " S. No. 6 of Schedule OS" if it is loss.	Amount mentioned at S. No. 6 of Schedule OS" if it is loss and it is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "Loss to be set off" of column 4 in schedule CYLA
131	In Schedule PTI, Col. 9 should be equal to Col. 7-8	In schedule PTI Col. 9 is not equal to output of Col. 7-8
132	In Schedule PTI, S. No. iia - "Short Term" should be equal to sum of ai+aii	In schedule PTI, S. No. iia Short Term is not equal to sum of ai+aii

133	In Schedule PTI, S. No. iib - "Long Term" should be equal to sum of bi+bii	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21) In schedule PTI, S. No. iib Long Term should be equal to sum of bi+bii
134	In Schedule PTI, S. No. iii - "Other Sources" should be equal to sum of a+b	In schedule PTI, S. No. iii Other Sources should be equal to sum of a+b
135	In "Schedule 115TD", value at field '3' "Net value of assets" should be equal to the value of S. No. 1 - S. No. 2	Difference between value of S. No. 1 - S. No. 2 is not equal to amount mentioned in the field'3' "Net value of assets" of schedule 115TD Note: This rule shall be applicable only if S. No. 1 >= S. No. 2
136	In "Schedule 115TD", value at field '4(iv)' "Total" should be equal to sum of values at S. No. 4i + 4ii + 4iii	Sum of amounts mentioned at S. No. 4i + 4ii + 4iii is not equal to amount mentioned in the field '4(iv)' "Total" of schedule 115TD
137	In "Schedule 115TD", value at field '6' "Accreted income as per section 115TD" should be equal to values at S. No. $[3 - (4 - 5)]$	Difference between values at S. No. $[3 - (4 - 5)]$ is not equal to amount mentioned in the field '6' "Accreted income as per section 115TD of schedule 115TD
138	In "Schedule 115TD", value at field '12' "Net payable/refundable" should be equal to values at S. No. [10 – 11]	Difference between values at S. No. [10 – 11] is not equal to amount mentioned in the field '12' "Net payable/refundable" of schedule 115TD
139	Schedule 115TD should be filled only by assessee registered u/s 12A/12AA	12A/12AA is NOT selected in Table "Details of registration or approval under the Income-tax Act" AND Any of the field from S. No. 1 to 6 of schedule 115TD > 0
140	In "Schedule TR", value at S. No. 2 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is applicable" should be equal to "Total of values at column 1(d)" where section is selected as "90"/"90A" at 'Column 1(e)'	In "Schedule TR", value at S. No. 2 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is applicable" is not equal to "Total of values at column 1(d)" where section is selected as "90"/"90A" at 'Column 1(e)'
141	In "Schedule TR", value at S. No. 3 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is not applicable" should be equal to "Total of values at column 1(d)" where section is selected as "91" at 'Column 1(e)' In "Schedule IT", value at "Total" field of	In "Schedule TR", value at S. No. 3 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is not applicable" is not equal to "Total of values at column 1(d)" where section is selected as "91" at 'Column 1(e)' Sum of amount entered in individual rows of
	Column 5 "Amount" should be equal to sum of amount entered in individual rows of column 5	column 5 is not equal to amount mentioned in the field Total of schedule IT
143	In "Schedule TDS1", Unclaimed TDS brought forward and details of TDS of current FY should be provided in different rows.	If Col 6 & Col 7 of Schedule TDS1 (Other than salary) are filled in the same row.
144	In "Schedule TDS2", Unclaimed TDS brought forward and details of TDS of current FY should be provided in different rows.	If Col 6 & Col 7 of Schedule TDS2 (Other than salary) are filled in the same row.
145	In Schedule TDS2, "The Amount of TDS claimed this year" should not be more than "Tax deducted".	If in Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/ 16C furnished by Deductor) SI No "9" is more than SI.no "7", SI.no "6" &tds at field 8.
146	In Schedule TDS1, "Amount of TDS claimed this year" should not be more than "Tax deducted".	If in Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor), SI No "9" is more than SI.no "7", SI.no "6" &tds at field 8.

1		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
147	In Schedule TDS1 & TDS2, "TDS credit relating to" - "Other person" is selected and the PAN of other person is not provided	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor) and Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor If TDS in Col 8 of Sch TDS is more than 0 and Col 3 is 0 or Null
148	In Schedule TDS1 & TDS2, "TDS credit relating to" - "Other person" is selected and TAN of the Deductor/ PAN of Tenant/ Buyer is not provided	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor) or in Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor) If TDS in Col. No.8 and / or 10 is more than zero and value at field Col. No. 4 is zero or Null
149	In Schedule TDS1 & TDS2, Financial year in which tax deducted should not be 'null ' if there is a claim of brought forward TDS	In Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor) and Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor)If value at field " TDS b/f" is more than zero, then value at "Fin. Year in which deducted" cannot be zero or null.
150	In Schedule TDS1 & TDS2, TDS credit claimed this year in col. no. 9 should not be more than Gross amount disclosed in col.no.11	TDS Claimed in own hands in col. no. 9 is more than Gross Amount shown in Col. No. 11 of Schedule TDS, 15B1, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16A furnished by Deductor) and Schedule TDS, 15B2, Details of TDS on Income (As per 16B/16C furnished by Deductor),
151	In "Schedule TDS", in 15b(i) Total of Column 9 "Amount" Should be equal to sum of individual amount entered in amount column.	sum of amount entered in amount column is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 15b(i) Total of Column 9 "Amount" of schedule TDS
152	In "Schedule TDS", in 15b(ii) Total of Column 9 "Amount" Should be equal to sum of individual amount entered in amount column.	Sum of amount entered in amount column is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 15b(ii) Total of Column 9 "Amount" of schedule TDS
153	In Schedule TDS1 & TDS2, if TDS is claimed then "Gross Amount" and "Head of Income" under "Corresponding Income offered" should be filled.	If in schedule "TDS (As per form 16A/16B/16C), TDS is claimed in column 9 and 10 AND in Corresponding Income offered - "Gross Amount (Col 11)" OR "Head of Income(Col 12)" is not filled.
154	In Schedule TCS, "Amount of TCS claimed this year" is more than "Tax collected".	If in Schedule TCS Sl.no "7" is more than Sl.no "5" or Sl.no "6".
155	In Part A-General, Section 11 or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) or 13A is selected at field "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed", then S. No. 1 of Part B-TI should be equal to Aiie + Bii of Schedule VC	Section is selected as '11 or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) or 13A' at field "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed" in Part A General & sum of Values at fields Aiie + Bii of Schedule VC is not equal to S. No. 1 of Part B-TI.

156	In Part A-General, Section 11 or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) or 13A is selected at field "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed", then S. No. 2 of Part B-TI should be equal to Ai + Bi of schedule VC.	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21) Section is selected as '11 or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) or 13A' at field "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed" in Part A General & sum of Values at fields Ai + Bi of schedule VC is not equal to S. No. 2 of Part B-TI.
157	Sr. No.3 of Part BTI - "Aggregate of income referred to in sections 11, 12 and sections 10(23C)(iv),10(23C)(v), 10(23C)(vi) and 10(23C)(via) derived during the previous year excluding Voluntary contribution" should be equal to S. No. 10 of Schedule AI.	Section is selected as '11 or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) at field "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed" in Part A General & If the Value filled in Sr.No.3 of Part BTI IS NOT EQUAL to the value at S. No. 10 of schedule AI
158	In Schedule Part B-TI, value in S. No. 3 to 6 should be allowed to be entered only if Section 11 or 10(23C)(iv)/ 10(23C)(v)/ 10(23C)(vi)/ 10(23C)(via) is selected under filing status - 'section under which exemption is claimed' in Part A-General.	If any of the fields from S. No. 3 to 6 of Part B TI > 0 And Dropdown selected OTHER THAN 11 OR 10(23C)(iv)/ 10(23C)(v)/ 10(23C)(vi)/ 10(23C)(via) under filing status - section under which exemption is claimed in schedule "Part A General" AND Assessee has selected section 12A/12AA or Section 10(23C)(iv) OR 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) in table 'Details of registration or Approval as per Income Tax Act'
159	In Schedule Part B-TI, S. No. 4(i) should match with S. No. F of Schedule ER.	Section is selected as '11 or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) at field "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed" in Part A General & If the Value filled in Sr.No.4i of Part BTI IS NOT EQUAL to the value at S. No. F of schedule ER
160	In Schedule Part B-TI, S. No. 4(ii) should match with S. No. B of Schedule EC	Section is selected as '11 or 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) at field "Please specify the section under which the exemption is claimed" in Part A General & If the Value filled in Sr.No.4ii of Part BTI IS NOT EQUAL to the value at S. No. B of schedule EC
161	For the trust/institution registered u/s 12A/12AA, value at S. No. 4(v) should not be more than 15% of S. No. 1+ S. No. 3 in Part B- TI.	Section under which registered or approved is selected as 12A/12AA AND Amount entered at Part B-TI 4(v) is greater than 15% of (S. No. 1 + 3 of Part B-TI)
162	For trust/institution is approved u/s 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via), Value at S. No. 4(v) should not be more than 15% of S. No. 1+ Sr.no.2+ S. No. 3 in Part-BTI.	Section under which registered or approved is selected as 10(23C)(iv), 10(23C)(v), 10(23C)(vi), 10(23C)(via) AND Amount entered at Part B-TI 4(v) is greater than

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21) 15% of (S. No. 1 + 2+ 3 of Part B-TI)
163	In Schedule Part B-TI, amount entered in S. No. 4vi should match with the amount mentioned in S. No. 2-"Amount accumulated in the year of accumulation" of Schedule I.	In Part A-General 1 - Details of registration or approval under Income Tax Act - 10(23C)(iv) or 10(23C)(v) or 10(23C)(vi) or 10(23C)(via) or 12A/12AA is selected AND Amount entered at Part B-TI 4(vi) is > 0 AND S. No. 4vi is not equal to S. No. 2 (Year of
164	In "Schedule Part B – TI", value at field '4viii' "Total" should be equal to the sum of values at S. No. 4i +4ii+4iii+4iv+4v+4vi+4vii	accumulation FY 2019-20) of Schedule I. The value in pt. 4viii - "Total" in Part B TI IS NOT EQUAL TO total of pt.(4i+4ii+4iii+4iv+4v+4vi+4vii)
165	Income chargeable under section 11(3) at S. No. 5ii of Part BTI should be equal to Sum of column no. 8 of Schedule I	If the value at field 5ii of part-B TI is not equal to SUM of col no 8 of Schedule I
166	In Schedule Part B-TI, Amount entered in Sr.no 5iiib should match with the amount entered in Part E of Schedule J.	The amount in Schedule J, Part E (Total) IS GREATER THAN Amount in 5iiib in Part B-TI
167	In "Schedule Part B – TI", value at field '5vii' "Total" should be equal to the sum of values at S. No. 5i + 5ii+5iiia+5iiib+5iv+5v + 5vi	Sum of amounts mentioned at S. No. 5i + 5ii+5iiia+5iiib+5iv+5v + 5vi is not equal to amount mentioned in the field '5vii' "Total" in schedule Part BTI
168	In Schedule Part B – TI, value at field 6 "Income chargeable u/s 11(4)" should not be more than Zero. This field is to be filled by Assessing Officer.	In Schedule Part B-TI, S. No. 6 > 0
169	In Schedule IE1, Sr.no.1- "Total receipts including any voluntary contributions" should not be less than the amount of total voluntary contributions mentioned in S. No. C of Schedule VC.	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed " any of Section 10(21), 10(22B), 10(23AAA), 10(23B), 10(23D), 10(23DA), 10(23EC), 10(23ED), 10(23EE), 10(29A), 10(46), 10(47), 10(23FB), 10(20), 10(23AA), 10(23AAB), 10(23BB), 10(23BBA), 10(23BBC), 10(23BBE), 10(23BBG), 10(23BBH), 10(23C)(i), 10(23C)(ii), 10(23C)(iii), 10(25)(i), 10(25)(ii), 10(25)(iii), 10(25)(iv), 10(25)(v), 10(25A), 10(26AAB), 10(26B), 10(26BB), 10(26BBB), 10(44) is selected AND S. No. 1 of Schedule IE 1 <s. c="" no.="" of="" sch="" td="" vc<=""></s.>
170	In Schedule IE2, Sr.no.1- "Total receipts including any voluntary contributions" should not be less than the amount of total voluntary contributions mentioned in S. No. C of Schedule VC.	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed" Section 10(23A) or 10(24) is selected AND S. No. 1 of Schedule IE 2 <s. c="" no.="" of="" sch="" td="" vc<=""></s.>
171	In schedule IE 3, value at Sr.no.3- "Total receipts including any voluntary contributions" should not be less than amount of "total voluntary contributions" in S. No. C of Schedule	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed" any of Section 10(23C)(iiiab) or 10(23C)(iiiac) is selected AND Total of S. No. 3 of Schedule IE 3 <s. c="" no.="" of="" sch<="" td=""></s.>

1		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
	VC.	VC
172	In Schedule IE4, value at Sr.no.3- "Gross annual Receipts" should not be less than the amount of "total voluntary contributions" mentioned in S. No. C of Schedule VC.	In filing status under "section under which the exemption is claimed" any of Section 10(23C)(iiiad) or 10(23C)(iiiae) is selected AND Total of S. No. 3 of Schedule IE 4 <s. c="" no.="" of="" sch<br="">VC</s.>
173	Value in S. No. 11 in Part BTI are entered but in filing status - 'section under which exemption is claimed' none of Section 10(21) or 10(21) r/w Section 35 are selected	If S. No. 11 of Part B TI > 0 And Dropdown values selected OTHER THAN 10(21) or 10(21) r/w Section 35 under filing status - section under which exemption is claimed in schedule "Part A General" AND Section 35 is selected in Table - Details of registration or Approval
174	Value in S. No. 12a in Part BTI is entered but Section 13A is not selected under filing status - 'section under which exemption is claimed'	If S. No. 12a of Part B TI > 0 And Dropdown values selected OTHER THAN 13A under filing status - section under which exemption is claimed in schedule "Part A General"
175	Value in S. No. 12b in Part BTI is entered but Section 13B is not selected under filing status - 'section under which exemption is claimed'	If S. No. 12b of Part B TI > 0 and Dropdown values selected OTHER THAN 13B under filing status - section under which exemption is claimed in schedule "Part A General" AND Section 13B is selected in Table - Details of registration or Approval
176	In Schedule Part BTI, Value in S. No. 12b - "Income claimed/ exempt under section 13B in case of an Electoral Trust" should be equal to S. No. 6vii of Schedule ET.	If S. No. 12b of Part B TI IS NOT EQUAL TO S. No. 6vii of schedule ET
177	In Schedule Part B-TI, S. No. 13i - "Income from house property" should match with S. No. 4 of Schedule HP.	S. No. 13i of Part B-TI IS NOT EQUAL TO S. No. 4 of Schedule HP. AND S. No. 4 of Schedule HP is > 0
178	In Schedule Part B-TI, S. No. 13ii - "Profits and gains of business or profession" should match with S. No. D34 of Schedule BP.	S. No. 13ii of Part B-TI IS NOT EQUAL TO S. No. D34 of Schedule BP.
179	In Schedule Part B-TI, S. No. 13iiia - "Income under the head Capital Gains - Short term" should match with S. No. A5 of Schedule CG.	S. No. 13iiia of Part B-TI IS NOT EQUAL TO S. No. A5 of Schedule CG.

180	In Schedule Part B-TI, S. No. 13iiib - "Income under the head Capital Gains - Long term" should match with S. No. B4 of Schedule CG.	Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21) S. No. 13iiib of Part B-TI IS NOT EQUAL TO S. No. B4 of Schedule CG. AND S. No. B4 of Schedule CG >0
181	In Schedule Part B-TI, S. No. 13iv - "Income from other sources" should match with S. No. 9 of Schedule OS.	S. No. 13iv of Part B-TI IS NOT EQUAL TO S. No. 9 of Schedule OS.
182	In "Schedule Part B – TI", value at field '13v' "Total" should be equal to the sum of values at S. No. 13i + 13ii + 13iiic + 13iv	Sum of values at S. No. 13i + 13ii + 13iiic + 13iv is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 13v' "Total" of schedule Part BTI
183	In "Schedule Part B – TI", value at field '16' "Total" should be equal to the sum of values at S. No. 14 - 15	Sum of values at S. No. 14 - 15 is not equal to amount mentioned in the field '16' "Total" of schedule Part BTI
184	Anonymous donations is disclosed in Schedule VC, then same should be disclosed in relevant field of Schedule Part B-TI.	In schedule VC, Diii IS NOT EQUAL TO S. No. 22 of Part B-TI
185	In "Schedule Part B – TTI", value in field '1f'- "Tax Payable on Total Income" should be equal to the sum of (1a+ 1b+1c+ 1d- 1e).	Sum of amounts mentioned at (1a+ 1b+1c+ 1d- 1e) is not equal to amount mentioned in field '1f', "Total" of schedule part BTTI
186	In "Schedule Part B – TTI", value at Sl.no '2(i)' should match with 25% of 115BBE Tax in "Schedule SI"	Amount mentioned at 25% of 115BBE Tax in "Schedule SI" is not equal to amount mentioned in the field value at SI.no '2(i)' of schedule Part BTTI
187	In "Schedule Part B – TTI", value in field '2(iii)', "Total" should be equal to the sum of 2(i) +2(ii).	Sum of amounts mentioned at 2(i) +2(ii) is not equal to amount mentioned in field '2(iii)' , "Total" of schedule part BTTI
188	In "Schedule Part B – TTI", value in field '4', Gross tax liability should be equal to the sum of "1f+2iii+3"	Sum of amounts mentioned at "1f+2iii+3" is not equal to amount mentioned in the field '4', Gross tax liability of schedule Part BTTI
189	In "Schedule Part B – TTI", value in field '5a', Section 90/90A' should be equal to value at S. No. 2 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is applicable (section 90/90A)" in Schedule TR.	Amount mentioned at S. No. 2 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is applicable (section 90/90A)" is not equal to amount mentioned in Schedule TR in the field '5a', Section 90/90A' of schedule Part BTTI
190	In "Schedule Part B – TTI", value in field '5b', 'Section 91' should be equal to value at S. No. 3 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is not applicable (section 91)" in Schedule TR.	Amount mentioned at S. No. 3 "Total Tax relief available in respect of country where DTAA is applicable (section 91)" is not equal to amount mentioned in Schedule TR in the field '5b', Section 91' of schedule Part BTTI
191	In "Schedule Part B – TTI" value in field '5c' ,"Total" should be equal to the sum of "5a+5b"	Sum of amounts mentioned at "5a+5b" is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 5c' ,"Total of schedule Part BTTI
192	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. 6 "Net tax liability" should be equal to the value at S. No. 4 - 5c	Sum of value at S. No. 4 - 5c is not equal to amount mentioned in the field S. No. 6 "Net tax liability" of schedule Part BTTI
193	In "PART B- TTI", value at '7e' "Total Interest and Fee Payable" should be equal to the sum of 7a+7b+7c+7d	Sum of amounts mentioned at 7a+7b+7c+7d" is not equal to amount mentioned in the field '7e' "Total Interest and Fee Payable of schedule Part BTTI
194	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. 8 "Aggregate liability" should be equal to the sum of value at S. No. 6+7e	Sum of amounts mentioned at S. No. 6+7e is not equal to amount mentioned in the field S. No. 8 "Aggregate liability" of schedule Part BTTI

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
195	In "PART B- TTI", of '9e' Total Taxes Paid should be equal to the sum of "Advance Tax +TDS + TCS +Self-Assessment Tax"	Sum of 'Advance Tax +TDS + TCS +Self- Assessment Tax " is not equal to amount mentioned in the field '9e' Total Taxes Paid of Part BTTI
196	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. '10' "Amount payable" should be equal to value of S. No. 8- S. No. 9e.	Difference between value of S. No. 8- S. No. 9e. Is not equal to amount mentioned in the field S. No. '10' "Amount payable" of schedule Part BTTI Rule is applicable if S. No. 8>9e
197	In "PART B- TTI", value at S. No. '11' "Refund" should be equal to value of S. No. 9e- S. No. 8.	Difference between amounts mentioned at S. No. 9e- S. No. 8 is not equal to amount mentioned in the field S. No. '11' "Refund of PART BTTI Rule is applicable if S. No. 9e>8
198	In "Schedule Part B TTI", point 9a "Advance Tax" paid should be equal to the sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is between 01/04/2019 and 31/03/2020.	Sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is between 01/04/2019 and 31/03/2020 is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 9a "Advance Tax of schedule Part BTTI
199	In "Schedule Part B TTI", point 9d "Self- Assessment Tax" should be equal to the sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is after 31/03/2020 for A.Y 2020-21.	Sum of total Tax Paid in schedule IT where date of deposit is after 31/03/2020 for A.Y 2020-21 is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 9d Self-Assessment Tax of schedule Part BTTI
200	In "Schedule Part B-TTI", value at 9(b) "TDS (total of column 9 of 15B)" should be equal to the sum of Totals of Column 9 of TDS 1 + column 9 of TDS 2 of Schedule TDS	Sum of Totals of Column 9 of TDS 1 + column 9 of TDS 2 of Schedule TDS is not equal to amount mentioned in the field "value at 9(b) "TDS (total of column 9 of 15B)" of schedule Part BTTI
201	In "Schedule Part B-TTI", value at 9(C) "TCS (total of column 7 of 15C)" should be equal to the value at Total of column 7 of Schedule TCS	value at Total of column 7 of Schedule TCS is not equal to amount mentioned in the field 9(C) "TCS (total of column 7 of 15C)" of schedule Part BTTI
202	Whether you have held unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year? Flag is "Y" then the details of such shares need to be filled.	In Part-A general if Yes is selected in "Whether you have held unlisted equity shares at any time during the previous year?" AND at least one row is not filled Note: PAN column is not mandatory if "Type of company" is selected as "Foreign"
203	In Schedule 115TD, assessee has entered Accreted income u/s 115TD and field S. No. 9 "Specified date u/s 115TD" is blank	S. No. 6 of Schedule 115TD is >0 AND S. No. 9 of Schedule 115TD is NULL or ZERO
204	In Schedule Part B-TTI, S. No. 12 - "Net tax payable on 115TD income including interest u/s 115TE " should match with S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD.	S. No. 12 of Part B-TTI IS NOT EQUAL TO S. No. 12 of Schedule 115TD.

1		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
205	"Gross Total Income" and all the heads of income is entered as "Nil or 0" but tax liability has been computed and paid.	In Schedule Part B-TI, S. No. 1, Sr.no.2, S. No. 3, S. No. 5vii, S. No. 6, S. No. 13(i), 13(ii),13(iiia),13(iiib), 13(iv), Sr.no.20, S. No. 22 and S. No. 23 IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO ZERO OR NULL AND In schedule SI, all values in column "Income"are Zero or Null AND S. No. 1a or 1b or 1c OR 1d OR 1f or S. No. 4 IS GREATER THAN 100 AND In Schedule Part B-TTI if Advance Tax is MORE THAN 100 OR SAT IS MORE THAN 100
206	Schedule IE1 to be filled only by persons claiming exemption under Section 10(21), 10(22B), 10(23AAA), 10(23B), 10(23D), 10(23DA), 10(23EC), 10(23ED), 10(23EE), 10(29A), 10(46), 10(47), 10(23FB), 10(20), 10(23AA), 10(23AAB), 10(23BB), 10(23BBA), 10(23BBC), 10(23BBE), 10(23BBG), 10(23BBA), 10(23C)(i), 10(23C)(ii), 10(23C)(iii), 10(23C)(iiia), 10(23C)(iiiaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaa), 10(25)(i), 10(25)(ii), 10(25)(iii), 10(25)(iv), 10(25)(v), 10(25A), 10(26AAB), 10(26B), 10(26BB), 10(26BBB), 10(44).	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(21), 10(22B), 10(23AAA), 10(23B), 10(23D), 10(23DA), 10(23EC), 10(23ED), 10(23EE), 10(29A), 10(46), 10(47), 10(23FB), 10(20), 10(23AA), 10(23AAB), 10(23BB), 10(23BBA), 10(23BBC), 10(23BBE), 10(23BBG), 10(23BBH), 10(23C)(i), 10(23C)(ii), 10(23C)(iii), 10(23C)(iiia), 10(23C)(iiiaa), 10(23C)(iiiaaa), 10(25)(i), 10(25)(ii), 10(25)(iii), 10(26B), 10(26BB), 10(26BBB), 10(44). AND Any one of the field S. No. 1,2,3 of Schedule IE1 is filled
207	Schedule IE2 to be filled only by persons claiming exemption under Section 10(23A) or Section 10(24)	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(23A) or 10(24). AND Any one of the field S. No. A1,A2,A3 of Schedule IE2 is filled
208	Schedule IE3 to be filled only by persons claiming exemption under Section 10(23C)(iiiab) or Section 10(23C)(iiiac)	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected OTHER THAN Section 10(23C)(iiiab) or Section 10(23C)(iiiac) AND Any one of the field S. No. 1,2,3,4,5,6 of Schedule IE3 is filled
209	Schedule IE4 to be filled only by persons claiming exemption under Section 10(23C)(iiiad) or Section 10(23C)(iiiae)	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected OTHER THAN 10(23C)(iiiad) or Section 10(23C)(iiiae) AND Any one of the field S. No. 1,2,3,4,5 of Schedule IE4 is filled

		Instructions to Form ITR-7 (A.Y. 2020-21)
210	In Schedule Part A General, Section 10(23C)(iiiab) or Section 10(23C)(iiiad) is selected under filing status - 'section under which exemption is claimed' and objective is not selected as 'Education' in Schedule IE3/IE4.	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 10(23C)(iiiab) AND Any in S. No. 1 Objectives is selected OTHER THAN 'Education' in Schedule IE3 OR In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected as Section 10(23C)(iiiad) AND Any in S. No. 1 Objectives is selected OTHER THAN 'Education' in Schedule IE4
211	In Schedule Part A General, Section 10(23C)(iiiac) or Section 10(23C)(iiiae) is selected under filing status - 'section under which exemption is claimed' and objective is not selected as 'Medical' in Schedule IE3/IE4.	In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected is Section 10(23C)(iiiac) AND Any in S. No. 1 Objectives is selected OTHER THAN 'Medical' in Schedule IE3 OR In filing Status, section under which exemption claimed is selected is Section 10(23C)(iiiae) AND Any in S. No. 1 Objectives is selected OTHER THAN 'Medical' in Schedule IE4
212	Anonymous donation u/s 115BBC will not be allowed for an Electoral trust registered u/s 13B	Section under which exemption claimed is 13B AND Anonymous donation (i.e. S. No. D of Sch VC)> 0
213	Income entered in return and tax is not computed on the same.	([If Status in company, Local authority or AOP (i.e. Sub-status : Other AOP/BOI) AND Aggregate Income less Anonymous donation less income chargeable at MMR > 0 OR Status is AJP, AOP (i.e. Sub-status: Society Registered u/s 1860 Act, Public Charitable Trust) AND Aggregate income less Anonymous donation less income chargeable at MMR > 2,50,000] AND S. No. 1a of Part B-TI, Tax at Normal Rate = 0) OR S. No. 19 in Part B-TI, Special income >0 and S. No. 1b (Tax at special rate) = 0 OR S. No. 22 in Part b-TI, (anonymous donation) >0 and S. No. 1c (Tax on AD u/s 115BBC) = 0 OR S. No. 23 of Part B-TI (Income chargeable at MMR) >0 and S. No. 1d (tax at MMR) = 0 OR S. No. 6 of schedule 115TD > 0 but S. No. 7 IS not equal to S. No. 6*30% (Variance upto Rs 100 may be ignored)

Pr. DGIT(Systems) or DGIT(Systems), as the case may be, is authorized to add or remove any rules above based on technical feasibility and same may be uploaded in e-filing portal.